

CHARGER FOR H.T. ACCUMULATORS

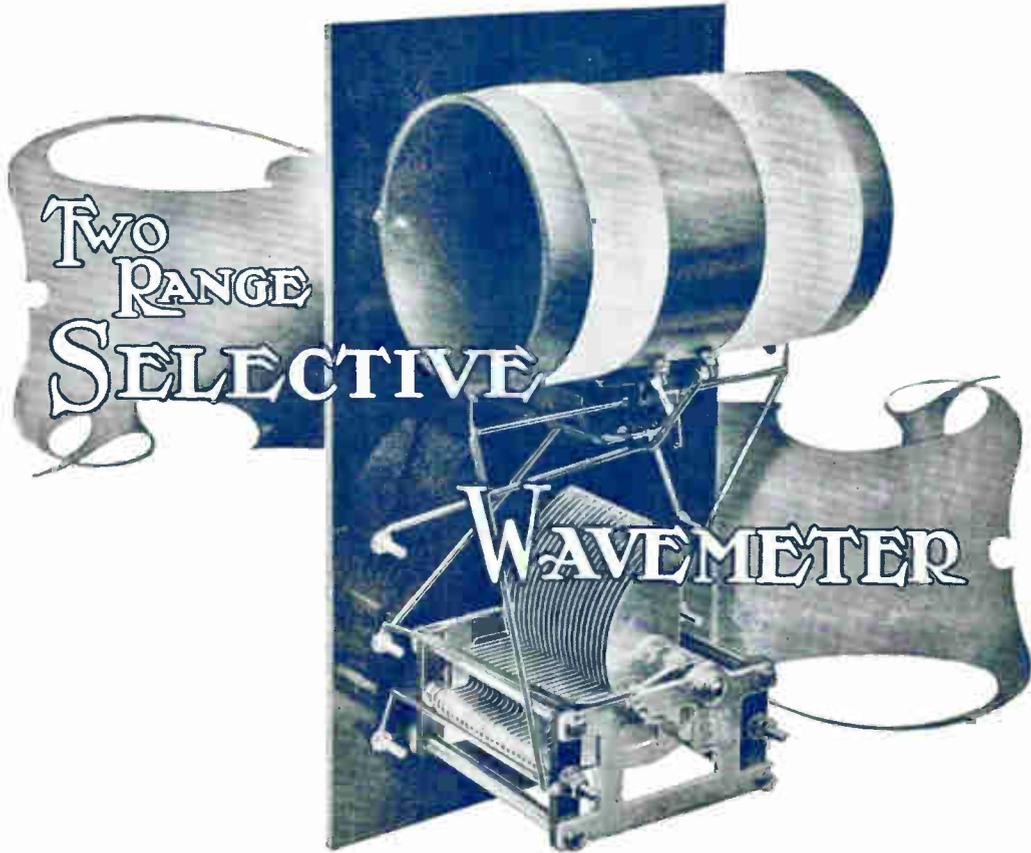
3<sup>D</sup>

# The Wireless World

AND RADIO REVIEW

*The Paper for Every Wireless Amateur*

Wednesday, August 3rd, 1927.





**A good set  
is worthy of  
a good loud speaker**

The better the set you build, the greater the importance of using a loud speaker which will do credit to your skill. That explains why so many readers of "Wireless World" are using Amplion Cone Speakers.

**CONE  
AMPLION  
SPEAKER**

**The Natural Tone  
Loud Speaker**

"Jacobean" Oak Model (illustrated above) £6:10:0  
Other models from £3:15:0.

Announcement of Graham Amplion Limited, 25, Savile Row, W.1.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



*Simultaneous  
Reception in  
every room!*

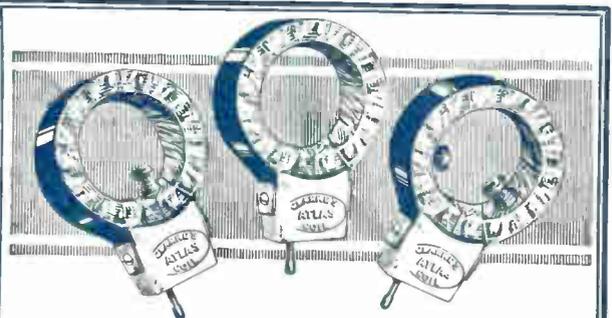
You can have simultaneous reception in every room in your home without interference by installing the Lotus Remote Control.

Complete outfit  
for wiring two rooms **30/-**  
Each additional  
room **7/6**

**THE  
LOTUS  
REMOTE CONTROL**

**FREE!**

Write for **FREE BLUE PRINTS** and instructions how to wire two rooms in half an hour to Dept. W.W.4, Garnett Whiteley & Co., Ltd., Broadgreen Road, Liverpool.



**CLARKE'S  
"ATLAS"  
LOW LOSS COILS**

**EASILY PASS THE SEVEREST TEST FOR ULTRA-SELECTIVITY.**

The famous patent twin wire winding ensures lowest H.F. losses, maximum distance, and increased signal strength

Extract from Test Report by "Radidea," of *The Manchester Evening Chron.* etc.—  
"There is no doubt that Clarke's Atlas Centre-Tapped Coils make even the straight set more selective. Stations of five metres above or below the local station wave-length could be tuned in with ease and without interference. Daventry is easily separated from Radio Paris on almost any set. It is interesting to note that the *tappings are taken at the true electrical centre, and not merely at the centre of the windings.*"

**PRICES.**  
General Purpose Coils. No. 25-50 . . . . 2/6 No. 65 . . . . 3/-  
No. 75 150 . . . . 3/6  
Centre Tapped Coils. No. 40, for 200 to 400 Metres. } 4/3  
No. 60, for 350 to 600 Metres. } each.  
Special Coil for Daventry, etc. . . . . 6/6 each  
"X" Coils. No. 60, tapped at 7th and 12th turns . . . . 5/6 each.  
No. 250, " " 28th " 50th " . . . . 7/6  
All Coils are standard fitting. No special base required.  
**H. CLARKE & Co. (Manchester) Ltd., Atlas Works, Old Trafford, MANCHESTER.**  
Telephone: 683 & 793 Trafford Park. Tele.grams: "Pictoid, Manchester."

# A Long Filament

with huge proportions to secure gigantic emission and the best operating characteristics

# A Strong Filament

that cannot be broken except by the very roughest handling. Proved by National Physical Laboratory Test to be consistent, powerful and lasting



# The Wonderful MULLARD P.M. FILAMENT

The Filament that gives you the most value for your money. Obtained only in Mullard P.M. Valves from all radio dealers.

# Mullard

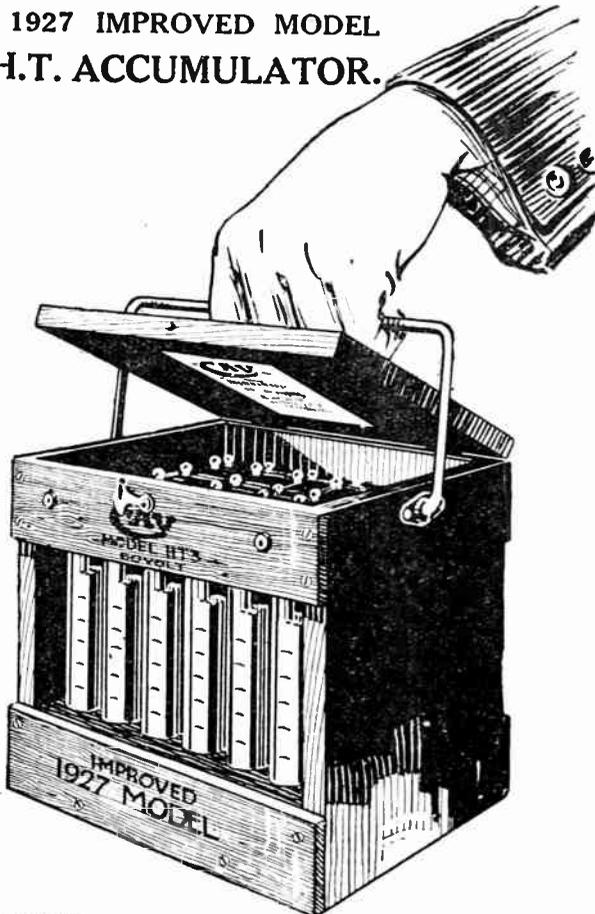
**THE MASTER VALVE**

THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO., LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, DENMARK STREET, LONDON, W.O.2

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.



1927 IMPROVED MODEL  
H.T. ACCUMULATOR.



C.A.V. H.T. Accumulators have improved radio reception for hundreds of users who have wisely scrapped their dry batteries. They will do the same for you. Inconsistent discharges, temperature effects, crackling noises with reception, and constant regulation to correct voltage variations are all troubles peculiar to dry batteries, but these are unknown to users of the C.A.V., H.T. The H.T.3 is fitted with a strong handle enabling it to be easily carried. Used by most leading experimenters they have also been supplied to over 100 of London's Hospitals

MODEL H.T. 3 **60** SUPPLIED READY FOR USE  
(60 VOLTS) NO FILLING WITH ACID. NO CHARGING

Dimensions 8½ x 7 x 7½ High  
Weight Charged 16½ lbs - Dry 13½ lbs

ALSO SUPPLIED IN 30 & 90 VOLTS  
MODEL H.T. 4 - 30 VOLTS . . . 30/-  
MODEL H.T. 5 - 90 VOLTS . . . 90/-

Catalogue supplied on application.

**C.A.V. Vandervell & Co., Ltd.**  
ACTON, LONDON, W. 3.  
Telephone: (Citywick 3901) (Private Branch Exchange 77).  
Telegrams: Vantaria-Act-London.

# WIRELESS WORLD SAID

We take these extracts from the Wireless World's unbiased report on HYDRA Condensers.

**Speaking of "Hydra" battery eliminator condensers:—**

"The 500-volt A.C. condenser of 2 mfd. capacity . . . was tapped across a number of series-connected high tension batteries. The voltage was steadily increased up to 1,500, and there was no indication of breaking down, which indicates that these condensers can be relied upon as a stable for use in the smoothing circuits of battery eliminators. The stated capacities . . . were accurate to within 5 per cent . . . insulation resistance considerably exceeded the standard of 200 megohms per 1 mfd. specified by the manufacturers."

**Again, of "Hydra" high voltage condensers:—**

"On test the voltage across the terminals was taken up to 3,000 without breakdown. A useful feature is the provision of an earthing terminal secured to the metal case."

	D.C.	A.C.
1 mfd.	2/9	3/3
2 mfd.	3/9	4/3
4 mfd.	6/-	7/-

From all good dealers or direct:—

**LOUIS HOLZMAN**  
109, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Telephone: HOLBORN 6209



# HYDRA

Irish Free State Distributors: Briscoe Importing Co., 9, Aston's Quay, Dublin

## A RELIABLE 2-6 Volt Accumulator Charger

for

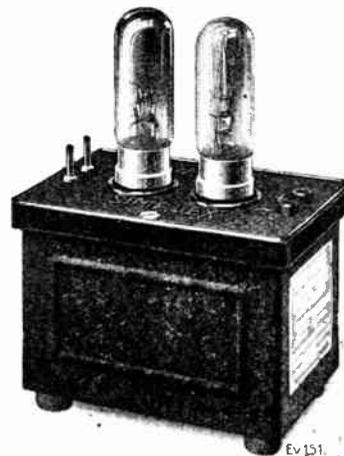
# £3

The

## VARTA SIMPLEX

charger will charge your 2-6 volt L.T. accumulators from A.C. mains at 1.4 amperes.

IT SAVES ITS COST IN NO TIME.



The VARTA-DUPLEX charger capable of charging H.T. and L.T. accumulators simultaneously only costs £5.

Write for full particulars to:

**A.F.A. Accumulators Ltd., 120, Tottenham Ct. Rd., W.1.**

Just what  
you have been  
waiting for—

# LEWCOS

(Regd. Trade Mark)

## CENTRE-TAPPED Plug-in Coils

In this new LEWCOS product the High Efficiency of the LEWCOS ordinary type plug-in coil has been maintained. Strongly constructed it gives excellent results at a moderate price. Test it for yourself. Supplied for B.B.C. and Daventry ranges by all radio dealers.

The LONDON ELECTRIC  
WIRE CO. & SMITHS LTD.,  
Playhouse Yard, Golden Lane, London, E.C.1

No.	Minimum W L.	W L with '0005 Condenser.	Retail price, each.
C.T. 60	188	555	3/6
C.T. 201	595	1960	5/3

### Try this 3-valve Circuit!

LEWCOS Centre-Tapped Aerial Coil with H.F. Valve neutralized, LEWCOS split Primary Transformer, six-pin type coupling to detector valve, any good transformer coupled to small power valve.



REDUCTION  
IN PRICE OF  
LEWCOS Screen  
and Base from  
Aug. 2. Price 9/6.

(Patent  
271384.)



# YOU CANNOT

carry your Grand Piano  
from room to room or  
take it out with you for  
motor rides.

# BUT YOU CAN

for a small outlay have at  
your command wherever  
you go an infinite selection  
from the entertainment of  
the whole of Europe.

A postcard to us will  
bring you full particulars.

Langham Radio  
Albion House  
59  
NEW OXFORD STREET  
LONDON, W.C1

TMcD10

# Great German Wireless Exhibition 1927

## BERLIN,

2nd to 11th September

# LARGEST TRADE SHOW OF EUROPE

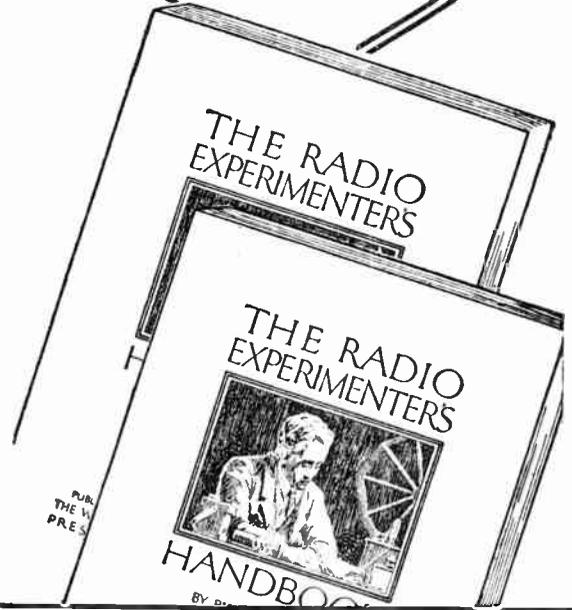
All enquiries to the following  
address :—

**Ausstellungs-, Messe- und Fremden-  
Verkehrsamt der Stadt Berlin.  
Ausstellungshallen am Kaiserdamm,  
Königin Elisabethstr. 25.**

# The RADIO EXPERIMENTER'S HANDBOOK

in Two Volumes

By Philip R. Coursey,  
B.Sc., F.Inst.P.



## THE NEW WALL



## TAPA JACK

Designed for use  
with the "Tapa"  
Twin Plug for  
Phone or Loud  
Speaker exten-  
sions where a  
neat and efficient  
connection is re-  
quired; will take  
all Standard  
Plugs.

BRITISH MADE.

Made in Two  
Patterns.  
No. 202. Paral-  
lel Pattern, 2/3  
each.  
No. 204. Series  
Pattern, 2/6  
each.  
"Tapa" Jacks  
are also made  
for panel and  
base-board  
mounting.

**W. J. CHARLESWORTH,**  
88, ASTON STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

# WIRELESS VALVE TRANSMITTERS

Price

By W. James.

9/-  
net

A book that deals very thoroughly  
with the design and operation  
of small power apparatus.

By Post 9/9.

ILIFFE & SONS LTD.,

Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4

W.W.9

**PART ONE** deals with the general principles underlying the design of radio receiving equipment, and explains in clear and simple language the fundamental properties of the Aerial and the Aerial Circuit, Receiving Tuners, Receiving Amplifiers and Detectors, Heterodynes, etc., etc.

**PART TWO** is devoted to data and actual quantitative design, as well as to the description of many suitable high-frequency measurements which can readily be carried out by the experimenter. A few of the subjects discussed are the Measurements of High-Frequency Currents and Voltages, Fundamental Formulæ and Data, Aerials and Tuning Circuits, Tuning Coils and Inductances, Condensers, Valves and their Constants, etc.

**PRICE 3'6 NET**

per volume.

By Post 3/10 each.

From leading booksellers or direct from  
the publishers of "The Wireless World":

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House,  
Tudor Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

W.W.5



# NEW! ACCUMULATOR H.T. FROM YOUR MAINS

**MAIN POINTS.**

Running cost varies from only 2/2 a year for a 2-valve set to 7/- a year for a 7-valve set.

One simple switch operation to connect automatically accumulator to set or to electric light mains for charging.

Here is the perfect H.T. Unit—

Simple and trouble-free—combining the advantages of all H.T. supply systems with none of their disadvantages. It is as simple to install as a dry battery and requires no technical knowledge. By means of a simple throw-over switch, automatic connection is made to the electric mains for charging, or to the set.

The "GEEKO" Unit needs charging about once a fortnight. You just switch on to the mains before retiring to bed, and the unit is ready for use again in the morning.

Interchangeable.  
20 volt units.

Low initial cost.  
Mains noises impossible. Needs no attention, simple, efficient, and mistake proof.

**H.T.  
LEADS TO  
SET**



**INSERT  
ORDINARY  
OSRAM  
LAMP**

**PLUGS  
INTO LAMP  
HOLDER  
OR POWER  
POINT**

**MISTAKE  
- PROOF  
SWITCHING  
TO CHARGE  
ACCUMULATOR**

## GEEKO H.T. ACCUMULATOR & CHARGER FOR D.C. MAINS

Advt. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

# Put your Set in tune

WITHOUT good valves even the finest Receiver is handicapped. The wonderful results now being obtained by users of the Cossor Valve are due entirely to its construction and its powerful Kalenised filament. Cossor construction is intensely rigid and proof against mishandling. Microphonic noises are eliminated and the music is faithfully re-created upon a background of dead silence. And because each valve is manufactured to the most precise standards Cossor Valves never vary. Put your Set in tune to-day. Fit Cossor Valves and hear the living music of the Studio—not a travesty of jumbled, muffled sounds.



Twelve  
Types  
to suit  
all Sets

*fit*  
**Cossor Valves**  
with the exclusive Kalenised Filament



Adv. .1. C. Cossor, Ltd., Highbury Grove, N.5.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# The Wireless World

AND  
RADIO REVIEW  
(15<sup>th</sup> Year of Publication)

No. 414.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 3RD, 1927.

VOL. XXI. No. 5.

Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK.

Assistant Editor: F. H. HAYNES.

Editorial Offices: 139-40, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

Editorial Telephone: City 4011 (3 lines).

Advertising and Publishing Offices: DORSET HOUSE, TUDOR STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Telephone: City 2847 (13 lines).

Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Fleet, London."

COVENTRY: Hertford Street.

BIRMINGHAM: Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street.

MANCHESTER: 199, Deansgate.

Telegrams: "Cyclist Coventry."  
Telephone: 5210 Coventry.

Telegrams: "Autopress, Birmingham."  
Telephone: 2970 and 2971 Midland.

Telegrams: "Hille, Manchester."  
Telephone: 8970 and 8971 City.

Subscription Rates: Home, 17s. 4d.; Canada, 17s. 4d.; other countries abroad, 19s. 6d. per annum.

As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would not be infringing patents.

## METRES OR KILOCYCLES.

**T**HE recommendation has been put forward by the B.B.C. that frequency in kilocycles instead of wavelength in metres shall be adopted as the numerical indication of station tuning. Thus it is hoped that we shall no longer refer to the wavelength of the Daventry station as being 1,600 metres, but instead that the frequency is 187 kilocycles. The product of wavelength and frequency is the velocity of the ether wave and is a constant (300,000,000 metres a second), so that frequency is obtained by dividing 300,000,000 by the wavelength. Until the proposal meets with more general support wavelength is to be given by the B.B.C. as well as frequency, though, so far as the listener is concerned, both wavelength and frequency are not required in determining dial settings in the process of tuning, and it is probably hoped that sooner or later wavelength will cease to survive.

Why is this change to kilocycles required, and what are the advantages to be gained? It must be borne in mind the station wavelengths are allotted not according to wavelength differences in metres, but on a basis of differences in frequencies. To prevent interference by heterodyning, the separation of 10 kilocycles between broadcasting stations has been agreed upon. Thus from a list of station frequencies rather than wavelengths it can be seen at a glance where spaces exist for the working of new stations. A tuned circuit of good design covers a wavelength range from just below 200 metres to nearly 550 metres, representing a frequency band of 900 k.c., and giving a separation of 2 degrees between stations on the tuning dial.

So far as the listener is concerned, the adoption of kilocycles would prove less tax on the memory than a scale of wavelengths in metres. For instance, the wavelengths of several of the British stations are represented as 491.8, 384.6, 361.4, 353, 326.1, 297, 294, 277.8, 275.2, 272.7, 252.1. Expressed in kilocycles these become 610, 780, 830, 850, 920, 1,010, 1,020, 1,080, 1,090,

1,100, 1,190, numbers which are easily visualised. The process of allocation avoids the use of decimals, and the 10 kilocycles separation assures a nought as the last digit.

It is by reference to station frequency that superheterodyne receivers are operated, while a better understanding of the principles of modulation would result by a more general acquaintance with radio frequencies in their relationship with audio frequencies.

On the other hand, assuming a development in short-wave broadcasting, the numerical representing frequency is less convenient than the expression of wavelength in metres. Three wavelengths in use to-day for short-wave broadcasting are 22.02, 30.2 and 32.79 metres, which, expressed in kilocycles, become 13,620, 9,920 and 9,150. In regard to short-wave transmission also there is the direct relationship between the length of an aerial and its fundamental wavelength, and the actual wavelength in metres, therefore, conveys a number which is of real value in the setting up of a station. For short-wave transmission and reception "wavelengths," therefore, will probably continue to be used in preference to "frequencies," and the adoption of the frequency scale for the broadcasting band will result in the use of two forms of tuning unit.

Standing in the way of the adoption of a scale of kilocycles is the natural prejudice which exists towards abandoning a system with which we are familiar for one embodying a range of figures which for a while will convey little as to relative magnitude. To think in terms of a new unit will present difficulty, and in so far as the experimenter is concerned frequent reference will need to be made to a kilocycle-metre conversion table.

Receiving sets and wavemeters which are calibrated in terms of wavelength will require new scales of frequency, though it must not be thought that the utility of tuning condensers following definite straight line laws will become obsolete. Correspondence is invited on this subject, and an expression of views may serve to guide those with whom the responsibility rests for recommending the change.

*Two-Range*  
**SELECTIVE BUZZER WAVEMETER**

An Indispensable Instrument for the  
Experimenter's Laboratory.

By W. JAMES.

A BUZZER wavemeter is one of those instruments which the "advanced" experimenter affects to despise, although it is really his best friend. Many experimenters would have nothing less than a heterodyne wavemeter, but while they are collecting the batteries to set it up the humble buzzer wavemeter has usually done the work.

There appears to be a widespread idea that the buzzer wavemeter is not an instrument of precision. It is popularly supposed to tune broadly and to be rather a troublesome instrument. One has to admit that a buzzer can be a most annoying thing, but only a cheap, nasty buzzer. A good one will buzz every time it is switched on, and the pitch of the note emitted will not vary very much unless it is badly adjusted.

**Reliability Essential.**

Reliable buzzers are not very expensive and work from a single dry cell. A cell of medium size, such as a Siemens type "T," will last for a long while, and when the buzzer has been carefully set it will not need re-adjusting for some considerable time. Thus we can dispose of the buzzer question. We buy a good one and soon forget the old things we used to be obliged to use.

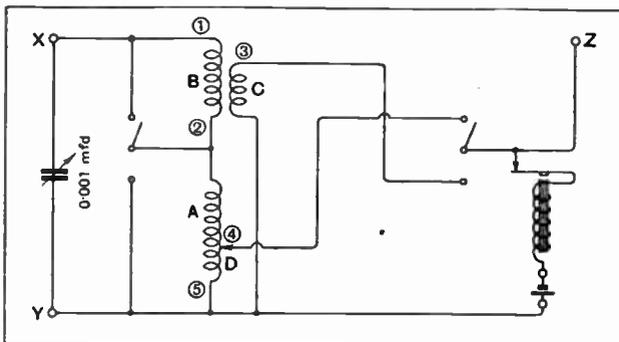
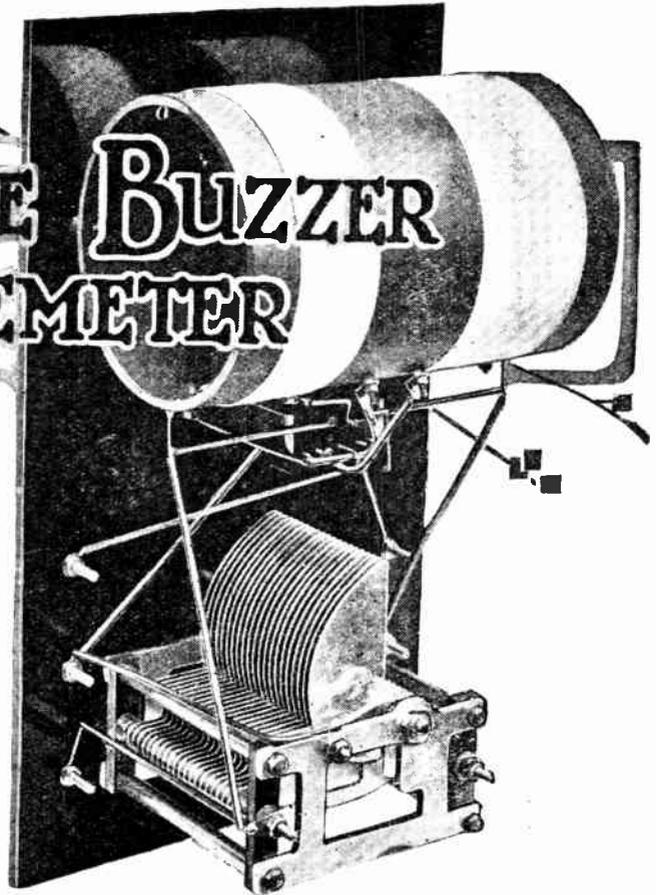


Fig. 1.—Theoretical diagram. The numbers and letters correspond with the wiring diagram in Fig. 4.



It is probably true that the main defect of the old type of buzzer wavemeter was its failure to give a clear, sharp signal—rather did it give a signal over many degrees of the tuning dial. But here we have to consider the difference between the receivers of to-day and those used years ago, when the buzzer wavemeter was introduced.

**Modern Requirements.**

In the early days of wireless, when crystal receivers were exclusively used, the buzzer wavemeter was called upon to give a fairly powerful buzz, so as to enable the operator to set his crystal detector and to tune his receiver to the appropriate wavelength. To-day there is no need for a buzzer wavemeter with a broadcast crystal set. Rather do we require a wavemeter with the most sensitive of sets—sets designed to have good selectivity and to receive the distant stations. We therefore need a wavemeter which radiates a faint signal, for the set will amplify this to loud-speaker strength. Our wavemeter must also tune sharply so that we can determine with a fair degree of accuracy the wavelength to which the receiver is tuned, or, conversely, so that we can set our receiver to a given wavelength with accuracy.

We therefore see that a buzzer wavemeter for use with a modern high-class receiver must be quite a different thing from that which was suitable for use years ago, and here we have a clue as to why the buzzer wavemeter is

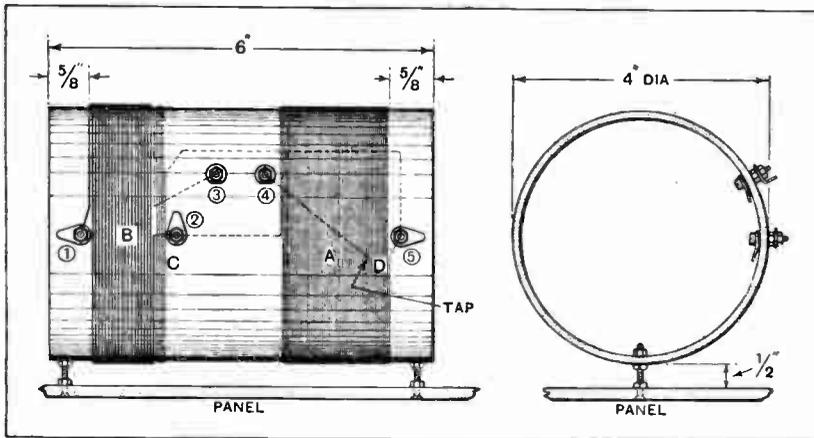


Fig. 2.—Construction of tuning coil. A has 125 turns of No. 32 D.S.C. tapped at the 25th turn. B has 29 turns of 27/42 Litzendraht, and C, 6 turns of No. 32 of D.S.C.

The tapping position can be altered to suit the requirements of the reader, but the writer has found that the values given below are satisfactory when the receiver has two or more valves.

For the short waves a separate primary winding C is used. This is wound at one end of coil B, and its number of turns were adjusted so as to provide really sharp tuning, with oscillations of reasonable strength.

It will be noticed that when the knob of the switch is upright the buzzer is disconnected from the battery. When the switch knob is pushed to the right, the long-wave coil A is connected to the tuning condenser, coil B is short-circuited, and the buzzer is connected to the tap on the coil. When the

not always looked upon with favour. Its very simplicity has been its downfall.

People take a coil and tuning condenser, shunt the circuit with a cell and buzzer, and say they have a buzzer wavemeter. They have, of course, but it is an old-fashioned one, which tunes very broadly and gives too loud a buzz for modern receivers.

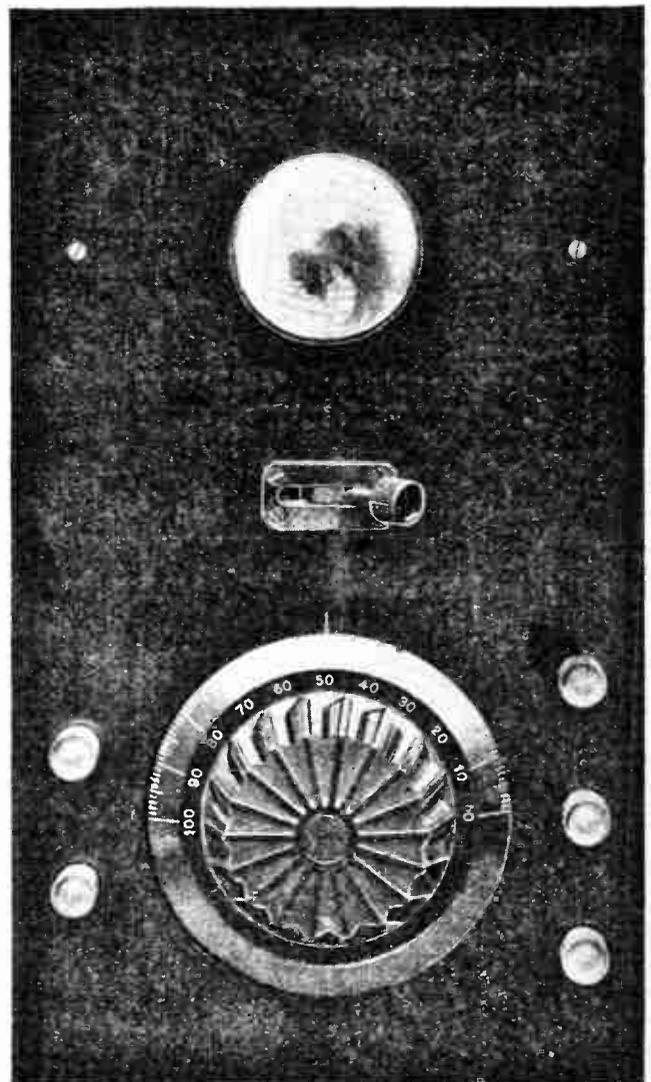
The first requirement of a modern wavemeter is sharp tuning. We therefore have to provide a resonant circuit with quite low losses. To do this it is necessary to provide a really good tuning coil and tuning condenser, and, having done this, the buzzer must be so coupled to the tuned circuit that the effective resistance of the latter is not unduly increased. If we connect the buzzer direct to the ends of the tuned circuit the tuning is bound to be very broad, because of the damping effect of the buzzer circuit, and, incidentally, the oscillations produced will be far too powerful for a modern receiver.

**Exciting the Tuned Circuit.**

We have therefore to find a method of causing the tuned circuit to oscillate, but without such great damping, and it was found after a few experiments that a simple transformer arrangement was ideal. Alternative methods were tried, of course, but were not found really satisfactory. It was thought at first that a single wire from the buzzer to the tuned circuit (a type of one point connection) would suffice, but the oscillations produced were hardly strong enough.

With the circuit arrangements of Fig. 1 we have a tuning condenser of 0.001 mfd. and two coils A and B. Coil A is for the longer broadcast waves, and coil B for the shorter waves. Both are wound on a tube 4in. in diameter, and are designed to have quite low losses.

One half of the switch shown is used to short-circuit one coil, while the other coil is connected to the tuning condenser. This simple switching arrangement is perfectly satisfactory. To excite the long-wave coil A the buzzer and battery are connected across a portion of the tuning coil A, a tap being made at point D. The number of turns between the end of coil A marked (5) and the tap D therefore determines the coupling, and the damping of the tuned circuit due to the buzzer.



Plan view of panel

**Two-range Selective Buzzer Wavemeter.**—

switch knob is moved over to the left-hand side, the long wave coil is short-circuited and the short-wave coil is connected to the tuning condenser, while the buzzer is joined to the short wave exciting coil marked C.

A 0.001 mfd. tuning condenser is used, partly in order to obtain a reasonable wavelength range, and partly to keep the circuit resistance down. This condenser should be a reliable one, and have a capacity curve such that the tuning curve of the wavemeter is a reasonably good one.

The construction of the coil will be understood by referring to Fig. 2. A piece of ebonite 4in. external diameter by 6in. long, has at one end a winding of 29 turns of 27/42 Litzendraht wire. This is coil B, and the winding is commenced 5/8in. from the end of the former. Its ends are connected to points 1 and 2, and the turns are wound touching, making the winding length 1.1in. long. If Litzendraht is not available, a fairly good coil can be made of the same number of turns of No. 20 D.S.C. wire. Coil C should be wound at the end of coil B, and comprises 6 turns of No. 32 D.S.C. copper wire wound in the same direction. Its beginning end is connected to soldering tag (3), while its finishing end goes to soldering tag (5), the connections being made

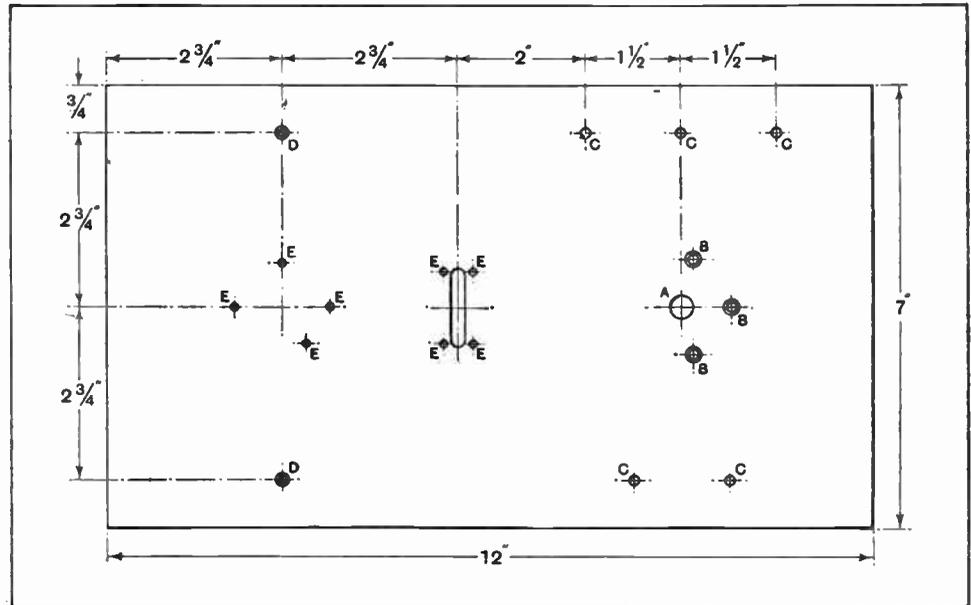


Fig. 3.—Arrangement of parts on the panel.

inside the tube. Coil A may now be wound, and comprises 125 turns of No. 32 D.S.C. copper wire with a tap at the 25th turn, as shown in Fig. 2. The length of coil A is 1.75in., and it will be noticed that one end is connected to tag (2), while its other end is connected to tag (5). The tap is taken to tag (4). These tags are held by small 4 B.A. screws and nuts.

The remainder of the construction is quite easy. A Radion panel 12in. x 7in. is used. At one end, and in the position shown in Fig. 3, a Cyldon Log Mid-line 0.001 mfd. tuning condenser is fastened. In the centre of the panel a Burndept double-pole change-over switch is fitted, and further along a Burndept shunted high note buzzer. There are also 5 terminals. The coil is held in position by two 4 B.A. screws about an inch long.

The wiring diagram, Fig. 4, shows the connections, the particular position of the wires being quite clearly shown in the photographs. Covered connecting wire of a stout gauge is used, and the wires are so placed that they are not likely to shift.

In Fig. 5 are curves showing the wavelength range of the writer's instrument. It will be seen to be sufficient for all broadcast requirements.

The wavelength curve shows that the condenser setting is the same for wavelengths of 400 and 1,600 metres. This was obtained by adjusting the number of turns in the long wave coil A. At other points the curves differ, due to the fact that one of the coils is tapped, while the other one has a primary winding which has the effect of making the working capacity of the circuits rather

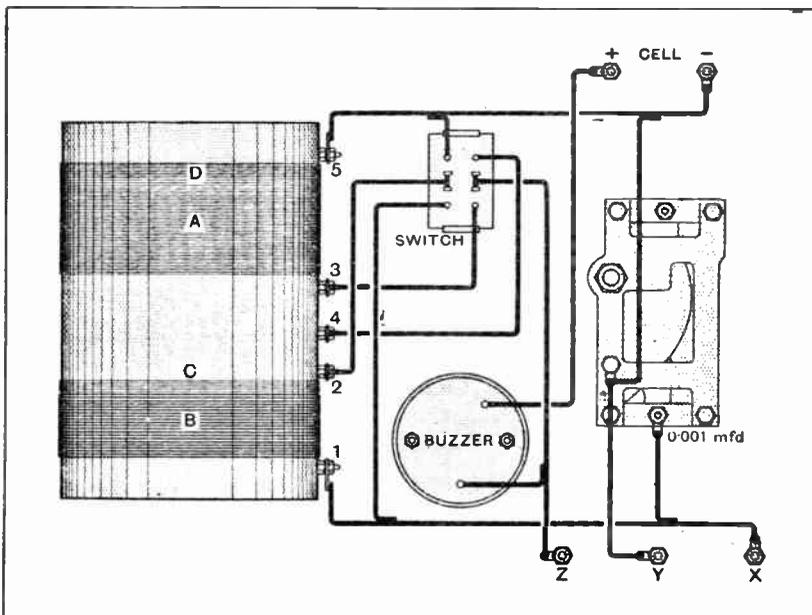


Fig. 4.—Wiring diagram corresponding to the circuit in Fig. 1.

**Two-range Selective Buzzer Wavemeter.—**

different. They could be made more nearly to coincide by adding a little capacity to the short-wave circuit, but this is hardly worth while, and was not attempted.

Finally, three terminals, X, Y and Z, are provided so that the wavemeter can be used as a tuner or wave trap if desired. Thus, between terminals X Y, we have a tuned circuit depending upon the position of the switch (the cell being removed, of course), while if a connection is made between terminals Z and Y and terminals X and Y, we have a transformer or an auto-transformer, depending on the position of the switch, ZY being the primary and XY the secondary. This may be used as an extra tuned circuit to a receiver, or perhaps simply as a wave trap.

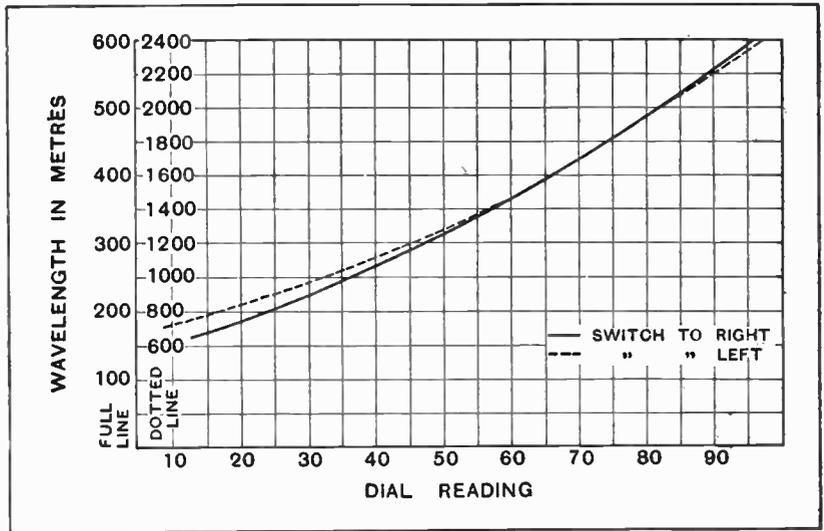


Fig. 5.—Calibration curves of original instrument showing wavelength range.

Anyone wishing to do so could, of course, fit a plug-in crystal detector when the wavemeter could be used as a crystal receiver.

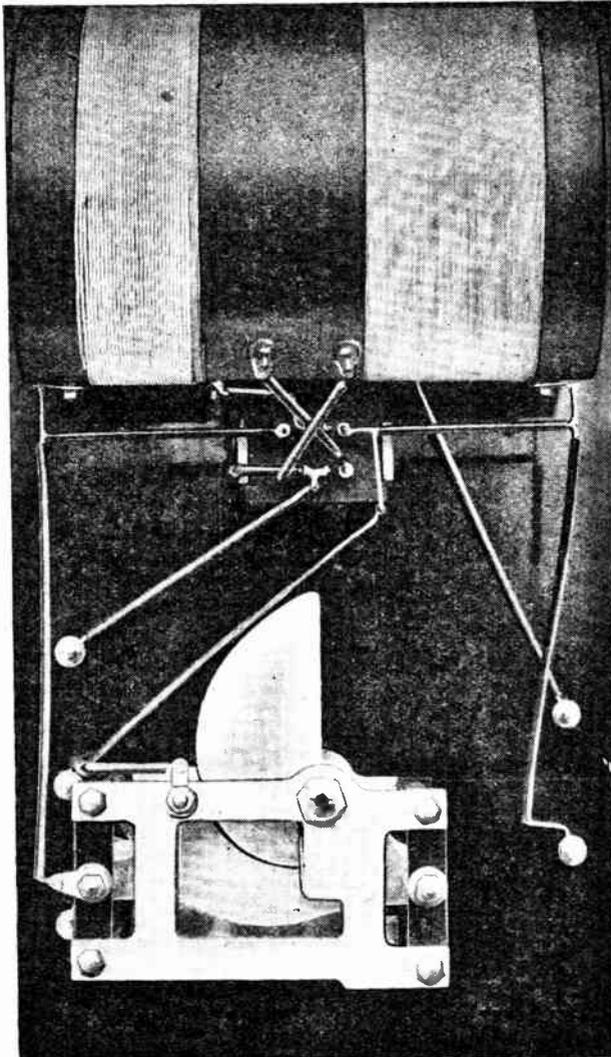
**Calibration.**

It is not very hard to calibrate a wavemeter such as this. The writer has tried calibrating his from an "Everyman Four." Distant stations of known wavelength were tuned in, and the buzzer wavemeter reading for the same wavelength was noted. If a number of stations are received and recorded in this way, quite a good curve for the wavemeter can be drawn. This curve can conveniently be fastened to the side of the box of the instrument, or those who do not care to bother with a wavelength chart can purchase a special condenser dial and mark wavelengths, kilocycles, or stations on it.

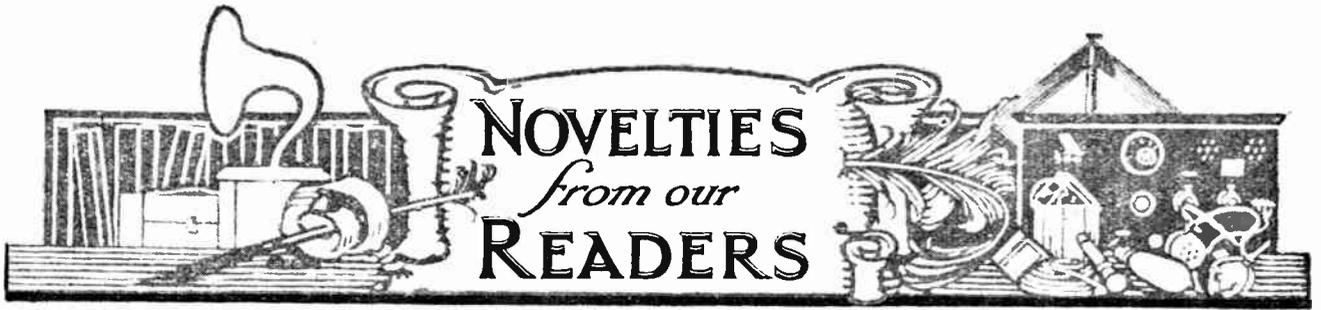
The wavemeter illustrated has been used by the writer for a considerable time, and has proved itself to be a reliable instrument. It is quite invaluable when trying new circuits, or when a definite station of known wavelength is desired.

**ADDING H.F. AMPLIFICATION.**

THE addition of an H.F. amplifier to a detector-L.F. combination not particularly designed with this object in view is, as a rule, by no means a simple matter, and the difficulties in the way of a satisfactory realisation of the scheme are greatly increased when the receiver already included a high-frequency valve. If this is properly balanced, these difficulties are not insuperable, but there is one type of set to which it is safe to say that the addition in question cannot be made: namely, that having an unneutralised H.F. coupling, the first valve of which is normally stabilised by the aerial load. When this load is removed by the interposition of another stage—however good this may be—uncontrollable oscillation will almost invariably be produced.



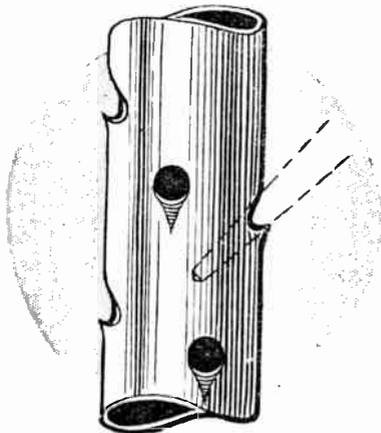
Underside of panel.



A Section Devoted to New Ideas and Practical Devices.

**EARTH TUBE.**

Drilled copper tubing is frequently used for making the earth connection from a receiver, a solid point being fitted to the lower end in order that the tube may be easily driven into the ground. There is no object, however, in drilling lateral holes in the tube if these become choked up with earth or clay, and to prevent this it is a good plan to drive a centre punch into each



Preventing choking of holes in earth tube.

hole at an angle of 45° as shown in the diagram. This forms a lip at the lower edge of each hole, which forces the earth to one side as the tube descends, thus leaving the holes open and permitting water poured in at the top of the tube to diffuse freely into the surrounding earth.

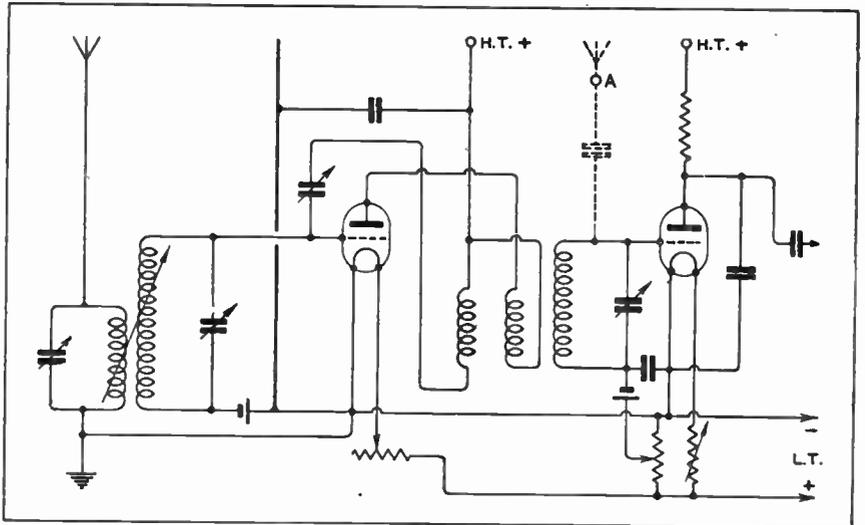
R. N. B.

**AN "ALL-WAVE FOUR" HINT.**

A simple method of cutting out the H.F. valve when only detector and L.F. stages are required is to fit a terminal on the front panel between the neutralising condenser and the variable condenser tuning the H.F. transformer. This terminal is connected

to the grid end of the H.F. transformer secondary winding or, alternatively, to the corresponding side of the variable condenser. With some

to operate the detector will be obtained from the local station and in certain circumstances from Daventry.  
B. W. B.

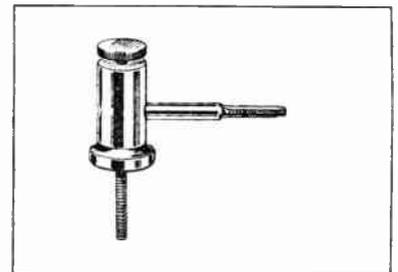


Modified "All Wave Four" circuit with alternative aerial terminal (A) for receiving on detector and L.F. valves.

aerials it may be necessary to insert a small fixed condenser of, say, 0.0002 mfd. capacity between the terminal and the grid connection. To operate turn out the filament of the H.F. valve and connect the aerial to the new terminal. The secondary of the H.F. transformer now becomes the aerial tuning coil, and it will be found that sufficient signal strength

**TAP WRENCH.**

The ordinary tap wrench is a comparatively clumsy tool with which to hold small taps such as 8B.A.



Telephone terminal used as tap wrench.

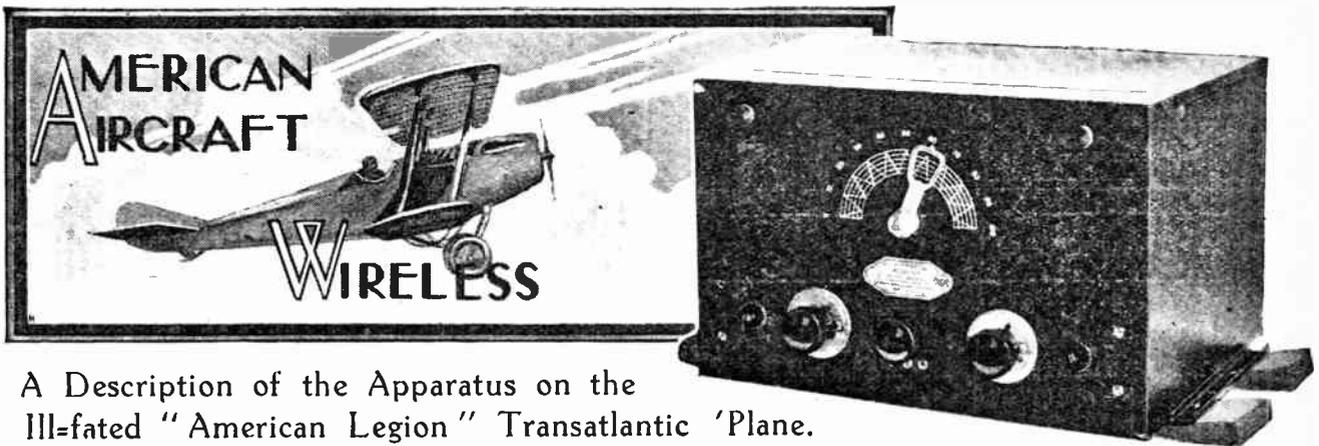
A large size telephone terminal is an excellent substitute, and is quite suitable for sizes up to 6B.A., giving ample grip for the fingers.

J. K.

**VALVES FOR IDEAS.**

Readers are invited to submit brief details, with rough sketches where necessary, of devices of experimental interest for inclusion in this section. A dull-emitter receiving valve will be despatched to every reader whose idea is accepted for publication.

*Letters should be addressed to the Editor, "Wireless World and Radio Review," Dorset House, Tudor St., London, E.C.4, and marked "Ideas."*



## A Description of the Apparatus on the Ill-fated "American Legion" Transatlantic 'Plane.

By Our New York Correspondent.

**I**N the spring of this year several daring airmen assembled near New York and made preparations to fly across the Atlantic to Paris. One of these machines, the "American Legion," came to grief during a test flight, with the tragic result that both her pilots, Commander Davis and Lieut. Wooster, were pinned under the machine and drowned in a few inches of water.

The machine had been equipped with a specially built wireless installation, ready for the flight, and this was not seriously damaged in the crash. As it is likely that this same installation may be put aboard another pioneering 'plane in the near future it is thought that a detailed description of it may be of interest.

The transmitter is designed to operate on 45 metres and 600 metres. Fig. 1 gives a general view of it, while Fig. 2 shows the internal arrangements. The receiver, shown in the title of this article, has a double wave range: 45 metres, and 550 to 850 metres.

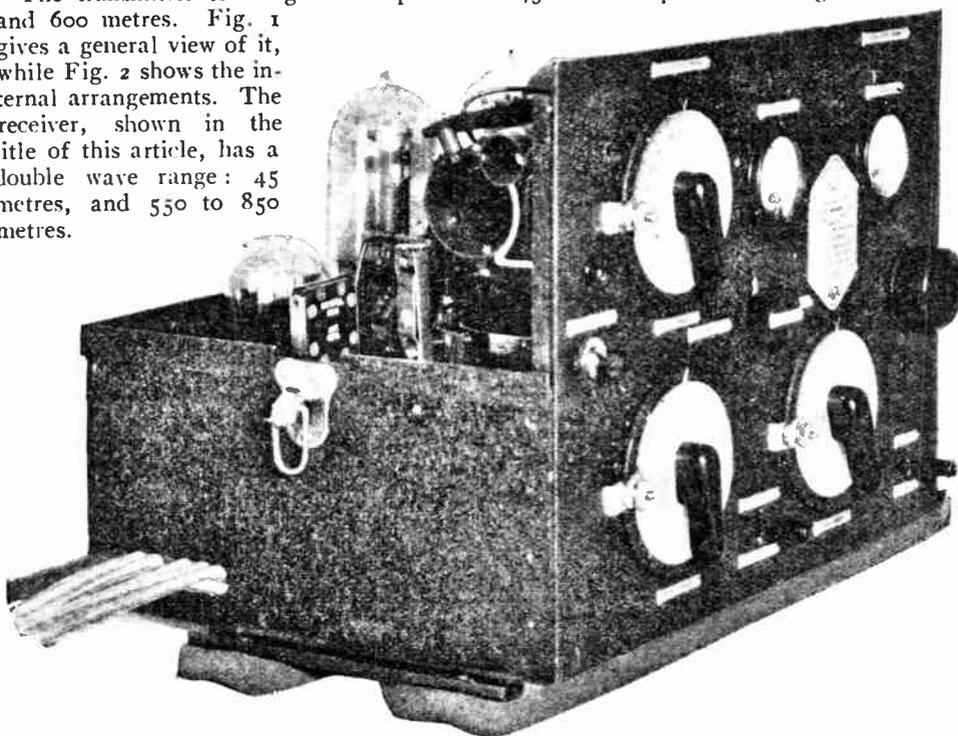


Fig. 1.—General view of the transmitter. The quartz crystal mounting can be seen just above the clasp on the side of the case. To the left is the master oscillator valve and to the right the 50-watt amplifying valve.

This equipment was designed and built by the Westinghouse Electric Company and the Radio Corporation of America in the record time of 21 days. In the "American Legion" it was mounted on two special shelves placed about two feet to the left of the main petrol tank. The receiver was secured to the top shelf, and the transmitter on the bottom shelf, both being mounted on sponge rubber, to eliminate vibration as far as possible.

The accumulator for lighting the valves was mounted on the floor of the fuselage, and a dynamotor was also attached to the fuselage. The weight of the transmitter and receiver, less batteries and accessories, is only 65 pounds. Weight had to be reduced in every possible direction so as not to hamper the cruising range or lifting power of the giant 'plane.

### Details of the Transmitting Equipment.

The transmitter is composed of two units. One is a short-wave unit operating on a wavelength of 45 metres, and the other has a wavelength range of from 550 to 850 metres.

The short-wave part of the apparatus consists of a quartz-crystal-controlled  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -watt master-oscillator valve of the UX-210 type. The quartz crystal is ground to hold the master oscillator to 90 metres. The output of the oscillator then passes on to a UX-211 50-watt amplifier valve, the output of which is tuned to 45 metres, or twice the frequency of oscillation of the crystal. This output circuit is then coupled to the trailing aerial. The day and night range on

**American Aircraft Wireless.—**

this wavelength is expected to be well over 1,000 miles. The 600-metre component of the transmitter consists of one 50-watt oscillator valve, the output of which is conductively coupled to the aerial. The transmitter is equipped with a flame-proof send-receive switch to cut off the transmitter and switch the aerial from the transmitter to the receiver. The aerial consists of 350 feet of wire, which unwinds from a reel and passes down through the fairlead. This fairlead consists of an insulated tube with a metal flange, and connection with the set is made from the flange against which the aerial wire bears, thus making contact. Two  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. weights, shaped like sausages, serve to weigh down the free end of the trailing wire.

When sending on the short wave it is necessary to reel out about 60 feet of wire, the exact amount being found by watching a small lamp until optimum radiation is indicated. This lamp is placed on the front panel, and is connected in a circuit tuned to 45 metres and inductively coupled to the transmitter. It is thus a simple form of absorption wavemeter.

The receiver employs three valves, an oscillating detector and two stages of L.F. amplification. The total weight of the receiver is 14 pounds.

The receiver is designed to receive between 550 and 850 metres, and also on the 45-metre band, but it is not expected that reception on this latter band will be possible on an aeroplane in flight, owing to ignition interference. The "American Legion" had three engines.

A number of bamboo poles were to be carried by the "American Legion," so that in the event of a forced landing a mast could be built up in sections to a height of over 45 feet, for the purpose of transmitting emergency signals.

Very elaborate radio arrangements had been made for the flight of the "American Legion." On the American side arrangements were made for the Radio Corporation of America's two powerful coast stations at Chatham, Mass., and Tuckerton, N.J., to broadcast a message to ships, advising the 'plane's departure. Thereafter these two stations, and the Canadian Marconi Co.'s station at Louisburg, N.S., were to keep a constant watch on 45 metres for signals from the machine. Lieut. Wooster was to act in the dual capacity of relief pilot and wireless operator.

Arrangements were also made for a British station to

keep a look-out for the "American Legion" and relay any intercepted messages to France, and back over the transatlantic high-power station circuits to America. It had been tentatively arranged that the first few minutes of every alternate hour would be devoted to the transmission of bulletins about the progress of the 'plane, and for this purpose a special three-letter code had been drawn up to facilitate the handling of messages and preclude any possibility of error.

It is a great pity fate intervened to prevent a practical demonstration of the possibilities of this equipment, and, indeed, the possibilities of radio as a whole, over the period of such an extensive flight.

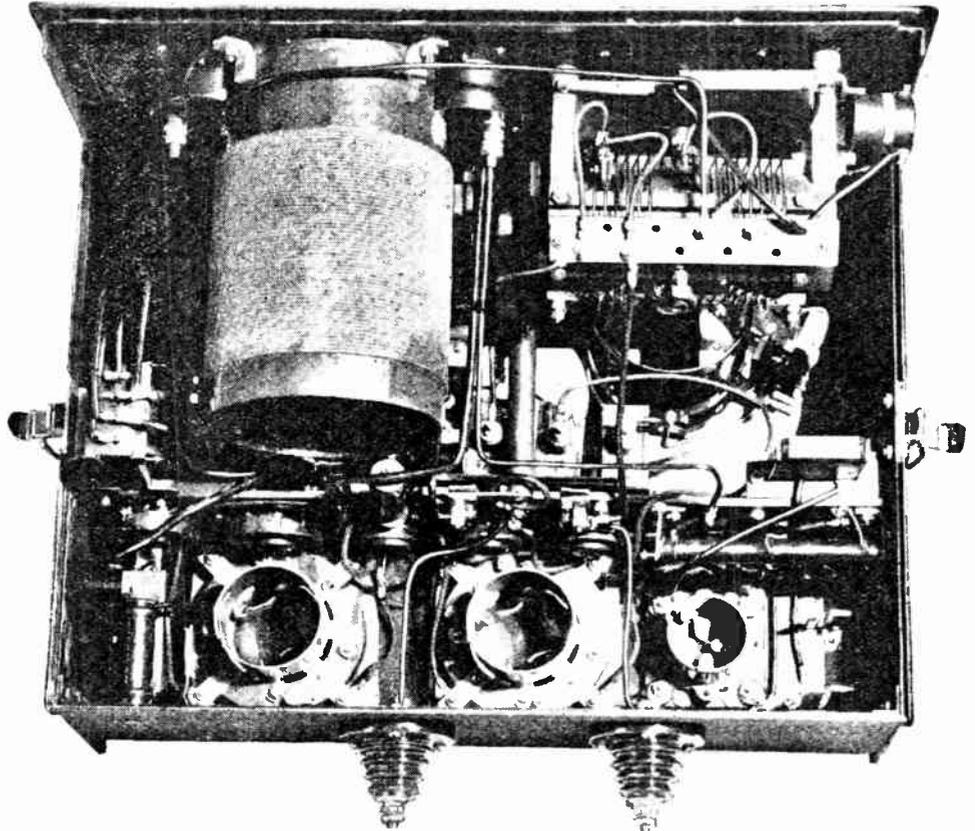


Fig. 2.—Interior of transmitter. The long-wave tuning coils are on the left and the short-wave on the right

The Radio Corporation of America announce that they are commencing to manufacture, commercially, aircraft sets similar to that described above, for use on aeroplanes flying over the long-distance air-mail and other air routes in the United States.

### THE "DX-ER'S" PARADISE.

NEW ZEALAND is steadily gaining the reputation of being the long-distance listener's paradise.

In a letter to the General Electric Co., of Schenectady, N.Y., Mr. W. A. Waters, of Palmerston North, New Zealand, writes: "Yesterday (June 3rd) I rebroadcast Holland in the morning, listened to WGY of Schenectady for two hours in the afternoon, and finished with JOAK, Tokio, Japan, on the loud-speaker for an hour!"

# CURRENT TOPICS

## News of the Week — in Brief Review

### BLIND LISTENERS IN IRELAND.

Free receiving licences are now issued to blind persons in the Irish Free State.

### IDEAL HOSPITAL WIRELESS.

Each patient in the new Allison Hospital at Miami Beach, Florida, has a complete wireless set to himself with a separate aerial, so that he may tune in any station he desires.

### EXHIBITION MONTH.

September has become the accepted month for wireless exhibitions. Towards the end of the month some half-dozen European exhibitions will be running concurrently.

### LUCKY MAN.

A *Morning Post* correspondent is rejoicing over the fact that, to all intents and purposes, the Post Office has granted him a perpetual receiving licence. The local post office sent him a notice stating that his licence would expire on the 31st June!

### THE ENTHUSIAST.

See the other day, in a Paris street: a motor cycle pillion rider, equipped with frame aerial and portable set, listening to a concert on the phones.

### LICENCE NUMBERS IN I.F.S.

That 40,000 wireless licences will have been issued in the Irish Free State by the end of this year is the confident hope of the Department of Posts and Telegraphs. At the present time about 30,000 licences are extant.

### REDUCTION IN VALVE PRICES.

As we go to press we learn of important reductions in the prices of British valves, the principal changes being as follows:—

Old price.	New price.
8s. 0d. ...	5s. 0d.
30s. 0d. ...	22s. 6d.
22s. 6d. ...	20s. 0d.
18s. 6d. ...	12s. 6d.
14s. 0d. ...	10s. 6d.

These reductions take place as from to-day (Wednesday).

### HAVE YOU HEARD 3XL?

A new short-wave transmitter, operating on 60 metres, is being experimented with by the Radio Corporation of America at Bourn Brook, N.J. Its call sign is 3 XL.

### WHERE IGNORANCE IS . . . CULPABLE.

Recent complaints of oscillation in Isleworth led to a "capture" by the Post Office direction-finding van. The owner of the offending set was found to be ignorant of the trouble he was causing.

### WIRELESS AIDS FILM PRODUCERS.

Instead of endeavouring to put himself in two places at once, the up-to-date film producer is resorting to the portable wireless transmitter for the conveyance of his instructions over large areas of country.

A special licence has just been issued to the Paramount-Famous-Lasky Corporation to operate a 15-watt mobile radio telephony transmitter at Guadalupe, California, for the purpose of securing cohesion between separate parties of actors in outdoor scenes. The wavelength of the transmitter is 107 metres. Several portable receivers will be in use, and the director will thus be able to communicate with actors far beyond the range of a megaphone.

### WHAT'S IN A NAME?

"Suppose a man comes to you and asks you for an audion or an oscillion, an ultradynatron or a kinotron, a pliotron, a dynatron or a pliodynatron, an ultra-audion or an iontube, a vacuum tube or an electronic tube or a thermionic tube, a tungar, a thereierion, an amplifier, a radion, or an oscillator. Any or all of this bewildering array of practically meaningless words are used to indicate that he merely wants a valve!"—"Some Absurdities of Wireless Nomenclature," by Francis T. Fawcett, M.A., D.Sc., in *The Journal of the Institute of Wireless Technology*.

### EMERGENCY RADIO IN CEYLON.

The construction of a mobile transmitting station for use in emergencies is being considered by the Government of Ceylon. It is felt, says a correspondent, that such a set would be very useful on



**AMATEUR TRANSMISSION ON 8 METRES.** Members of the QRP Transmitters' Society photographed in a rural setting on July 17th, when tests were conducted between two portable stations each working on a wavelength of 8 metres and employing the new Mullard short-wave valves.

occasion when any important centre is cut off from telegraphic or telephonic communication. In such cases the transmitter would be rushed to the affected spot and enable communication to be resumed. The most likely causes of trouble in Ceylon are storms and floods, which quickly upset the telegraph system. The only obstacle to success might be caused by the fact that the same storms and floods would hamper the movements of the transmitter.

Tests are now being conducted with a mobile set having an approximate transmitting range of 300 miles.

o o o o

#### CANADIAN EXPEDITION'S WIRELESS LINK.

Six aeroplanes, with pilots and mechanics of the Royal Canadian Air Force, are sailing from Halifax, Nova Scotia, on board two Government ships for Hudson Straits to make a day-to-day survey for eighteen months of the ice and fog conditions in the 500-mile stretch of water which links the North Atlantic with Hudson Bay, writes a New York correspondent.

Three bases will be established at intervals of 250 miles, with fuel, food and equipment for the whole period of 18 months. Wireless, under the Royal Canadian Corps of Signallers, will keep the expedition in daily communication with headquarters in Ottawa.

o o o o

#### MONSOON UPSETS BEAM SERVICE.

Monsoons have interfered with the speedy opening of the Anglo-Indian beam service, some damage having been caused to landlines under the control of the Indian Telegraph Department. Signals have, however, been exchanged between Bombay and England (Grimsby and Skegness), the occasion being Lord Irwin's visit to Bombay on July 23rd to open the broadcasting station. The Viceroy took advantage of the opportunity to send a beam message to King George, a reply being received from His Majesty in 38 seconds. Owing to the uncertainty created by damaged landlines, the Post Office test of the service may be delayed for an indefinite period.

o o o o

#### C.N.R. ADOPTS "CARRIER CURRENT."

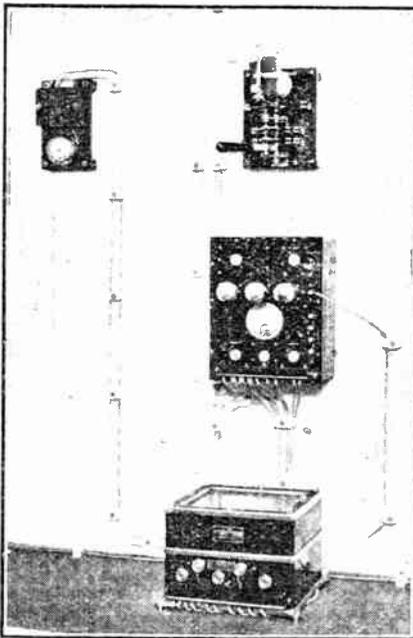
The Canadian National Railways have recently placed in operation in Canada the first unit of what promises to become the world's largest "carrier current" telegraph system.

By the adoption of the carrier current method it is possible to use one set of wires for the simultaneous transmission and reception of numerous signals, the wire being employed merely as a medium for high-frequency oscillations similar to those transmitted from a broadcasting station.

Before the end of the year the Canadian National Railways will employ the system for communication across the entire width of the Dominion. The first link in the chain has already been forged, the carrier system already being in use between Montreal and Toronto.

#### TRANSMITTING ON 8 METRES.

Exchange of communication between two transmitters each working on a wavelength of 8 metres was a feature of the Field Day held by the QRP Transmitters' Society on July 17th. The transmitters each incorporated one of the new Mullard short-wave valves, which are capable of dissipating 50 watts even at these very high frequencies. Owing to difficulties experienced in finding a suitable power supply only 7 watts were applied to each transmitter; nevertheless, successful two-way communication was obtained without aerial or earth at either end over distances not exceeding two miles. It was then found that by raising each transmitter about 8ft. from the ground the range could be increased to



**AUTOMATIC S.O.S. DEVICE.** A new instrument designed by the Marconi Company which gives audible warning by means of a bell when an S.O.S. message is received. The employment of this device, which is provided for in the Merchant Shipping (Wireless Telegraphy) Rules just issued by the Board of Trade, dispenses with the necessity for maintaining continuous wireless watch on board ship.

four miles, a signal strength of R3 to R4 being obtained. No effect was noticeable in signal strength when the instruments were turned so that the fields of their coils were either in or out of alignment with the apparatus at the other station.

Later in the day a small aerial working as a voltage-fed Hertz was added, and signals were received at a strength of R5 to R7 over a distance of five miles. No aerial was used with either receiver.

On August 14th the Society will conduct further tests on the 8-metre wavelength. Information regarding the experiments can be obtained by any reader on application to the Hon. Secretary, Mr. C. D. Albott (G6TA), 120, Cavendish Road, S.W.12

## TRANSMITTERS' NOTES AND QUERIES.

#### Short-wave Transmissions.

Information of interest regarding short-wave transmissions in various parts of the world is contained in a number of letters received during the past week. One correspondent complains, with reason, that the position on 20 to 35 metres is rapidly becoming very complicated, and, according to his experience, 2XAF on 32.77 metres is almost always jammed.

o o o o

2XG, the Western Electric Co.'s station near New York, works generally on 16 metres, and is usually to be heard testing at 2 p.m. G.M.T. and again between 10 and 11 B.S.T. Other wavelengths are occasionally tried and the frequency announced by the technical operator. This station comes in very strongly, one correspondent finding it almost overpowering with headphones on two valves, while another obtained good loud-speaker reception with three valves.

o o o o

A reader also states that he often picks up short-wave transmissions of the KDKA programmes relayed on about 19 and 15 metres, but is unable to identify the transmitting stations as he finds both suffer from rapid fading and distortion, especially that on 15 metres.

o o o o

Through the courtesy of the Marconi Co. we are now able to give a more complete list of the wavelengths of the beam stations than in our issue of May 18th:—

<b>GBH</b>	Grimsby (Australian circuit), 25.966 metres.
<b>GBJ</b>	Grimsby (South African circuit), 16.146 and 34.013.
<b>GBK</b>	Bodmin (Canadian circuit), 26.08c (temporary).
<b>GLG</b>	Dorchester, 15.740 and 15.707.
<b>CG</b>	Drummondville, Canada, 26.269 (temporary).
<b>CF</b>	Drummondville, Canada, 32 metres (temporary).
<b>CRHA</b>	Lourenço Marques, 18.360.
<b>CRHB</b>	Praia (Cape Verde Islands), 18.694.
<b>CEHC</b>	Loanda, Angola, 18.182.
<b>VIZ</b>	Ballan, Victoria, 25.728.

o o o o

#### Reception during the Eclipse.

Mr. Eric Megaw, the well-known amateur whose station 6MU, in Belfast, is one of the most active in Northern Ireland, carried out some long-distance tests during the Eclipse with the object of observing its effect on the reception of stations on the West Coast of America. Mr. Megaw was operating with very short wavelengths, using Osram valves in both transmitter and receiver. According to his observations, signals from California increased greatly in strength just after the period of totality. This effect seems to have been generally noticed.

6MU has experienced some difficulty in communicating on very short wavelengths with stations not far distant. On one occasion he was unable to get into direct touch with Armagh, though the station called was only about 35 miles away, but was able to relay the message via an American station, the distance of the double journey being about 6,000 miles.

# SPEECH CHARACTERISTICS.

## Transients and their Relation to Good Articulation in Telephony.

By G. G. F. DUTTON, Ph.D., D.I.C.

**G**OOD articulation is vital to wireless telephony. In direct communication one can, excepting sermons and speeches, always say "What?" but the radio telephone is not reversible; it rectifies the flow of language. To articulate well over imperfect wireless transmission and reception apparatus is an art, and consequently requires effort from the speaker. The effort is required in order to emphasise those characteristics in speech which are so difficult to transmit and reproduce.

An instrument which can sustain a note for, say, one-eighth of a second and over can be recognised with ease over quite ordinary radio receiving apparatus (we will assume that the transmission is by the B.B.C.—hence perfect). When we come to instruments which do not sustain notes, however, but are of the plucked string or percussion variety, the problem of recognition of tone is not so simple. For instance, a loud-speaker may reproduce a violin excellently, providing pizzicato notes are not played; but it may, on the other hand, cause pain to the listener when reproducing piano notes. One cannot

compare the tones of two pianos or two banjos so easily as two violins or two singers. The drums are even more troublesome than the plucked or struck string instruments.

The human musical instrument, the voice apparatus, employs sustained notes, transient notes, and noises. In practice a transient note never exists without noise, and it is the addition or subtraction of noise due to imperfect telephone apparatus that causes the articulation difficulties. The tone of a voice as distinct from peculiar intonation can be recognised as easily as a violin over imperfect apparatus; it is not the transients one recognises, but the sustained notes such as vowels.

### Confusing Consonants.

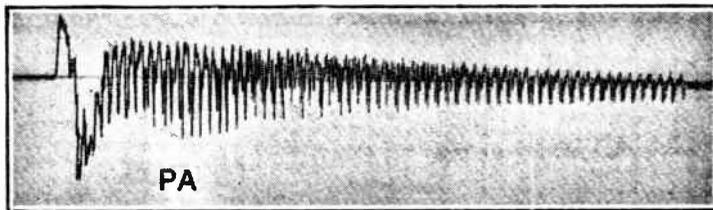
The sounds which are difficult to recognise are transients or consonants such as "t" and "d," "s" and "f," "p" and "b," etc. In normal speech one can supply the missing sounds mentally from the context of the speech, but individual letters or names present difficulty. The term "mumbled speech" means that the speech is produced by a person who is too lazy to make the transient sounds.

Let us compare the transients "p" and "b." They are both produced by the rapid opening of the lips. When pronouncing the word "pa," for instance, we first make the transient "p" by opening the lips quickly. there is a sudden rush of air past the lips, then the vocal chords are set in vibration to produce the vowel "a." When pronouncing "ba" the lips are opened and the vocal chords are set in vibration simultaneously; there is very little, if any, rush of air past the lips when the mouth is opened. To test this, take a strip of thin waxed or waterproofed paper and hold one end of it about half an inch from the mouth; pronounce "pa" and "ba" consecutively. One will notice that the paper is given a violent flick for the word "pa," but that it shows little sign of motion when "ba" is pronounced. The same effect is produced when "pa" and "ba" are whispered, *i.e.*, when the vocal chords do not vibrate.

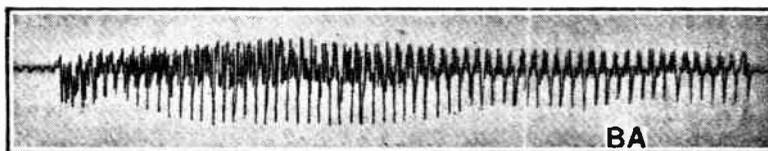
Example (1) is the audiogram of the syllable "pa" spoken with the normal voice. Notice the initial explosive wave before the vocal chords begin to vibrate.

Example (2) is the audiogram of "ba"; in this case the initial explosion is very small. If the receiver diaphragm cannot respond faithfully to the explosive portion of "pa," then this sound will become more and more like "ba" as the explosion is reduced.

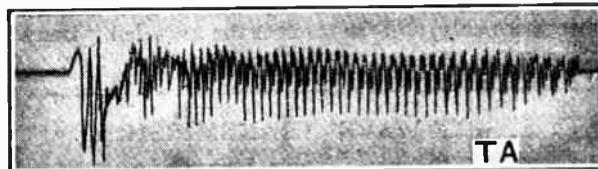
The transients "t" and "d" bear the same relationship to one another as "p" and "b." For the production of the transient "t" the air pressed in the mouth is suddenly released by



(1)



(2)



(3)



(4)

Audiograms of syllables showing wave forms of consonants and vowels.

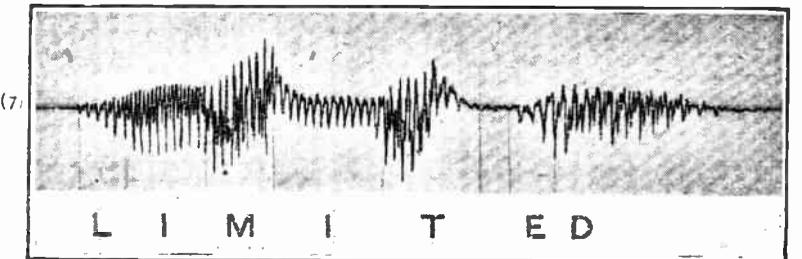
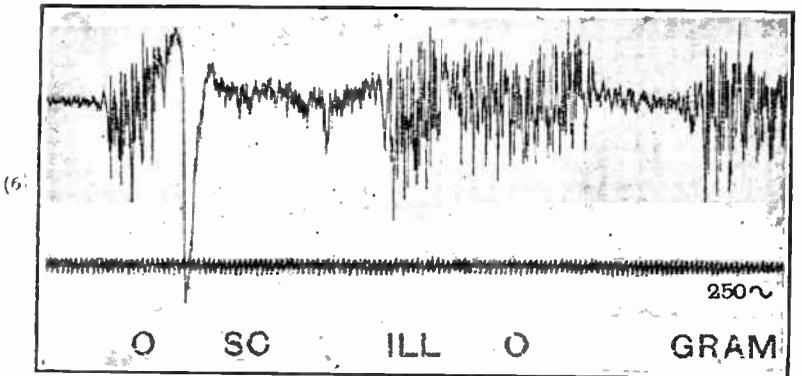
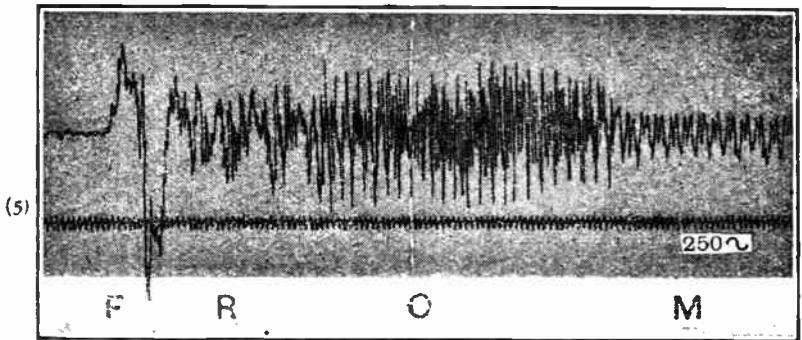
**Speech Characteristics.—**

withdrawing the tip of the tongue from the teeth of the upper jaw. The sudden rush of air through the teeth and lips produces the characteristic hitting sound of "t." The transient "d" is produced in a similar way to the "t," except that there is no initial sudden escape of breath and consequent explosion. Test this with the strip of paper as before; both the whispered and the spoken "t" will flick the paper violently. When producing "d," however, the paper will remain undisturbed. Example (3) is the audiogram of the transient "t" followed by the vowel "a" as in calm"; note the initial explosion. Example (4) is the audiogram of the transient "d" followed by the vowel "e" as in "see." There is no initial explosion; the vocal chords build up their vibration simultaneously with the opening of the mouth by the tongue.

In a somewhat similar manner the transients "k," "g," "m," "n," "s," etc., are produced by the sudden release or stoppage of the breath through the mouth and nasal cavity.

Word formation is very interesting, and can be studied best by reference to the audiograms. Take the word "from," for instance, the audiogram of which is shown in example (5). The initial transient, "f," is clearly shown, followed by another transient, "r," after which the sound wave becomes nearly periodic for the vowel, "o." Then follows the transient preceding the nasal portion of "m." The lower wave shown in the audiogram is that of a 250-cycle tuning fork, which serves as a time base. The transient "f" extends over approximately 1/20th sec., the "r" 1/10th sec., the "o" 1/4 sec., and the transient portion of "m" 1/125th sec. Example (6) is the audiogram of the word "oscillogram." Note the sudden cessation of the sound "o" and the irregular wave form characteristic of the transient "s." The transient "l" occupies approximately 1/60th sec., the terminal transient "m" is not shown. Note the irregular wave form of the consonant "g." The word "limited" is shown in example (7). The transient portion of "l" is not clear, but the withdrawal of the tongue from the roof of the mouth can be seen by the sudden rise in amplitude of the sound wave representing the vowel "i." The transition from "i" to "m" can be seen clearly. After "m" the voice maintains the steady vowel "i" for a brief period, then is suddenly stopped, to be immediately followed by the vowel portion of the consonant "t." There is a slight pause after "t," followed by a few cycles of the vowel "e," then the abrupt change to the vowel portion of the consonant "d."

The wave forms of the sounds of plucked string or percussion instruments are not so complicated as the consonants in speech. The drums and lower notes of the



Audiograms of some complete words. The 250-cycle wave is used as a time base.

piano do not reproduce well in radiotelephony because telephones and loud-speakers do not respond sufficiently to the lower notes, *i.e.*, below 250 cycles. We thus hear the overtones only, and the result is the so-called "tinny" effect.

**SHORT-WAVE TRANSMISSION**

In Next Week's Issue:

Design for an Easily Constructed Thermionic  
**REMOTE READING AMMETER.**

Full Details of the New American  
**TRANSMITTING VALVE FOR 5 METRES  
AND UPWARDS.**

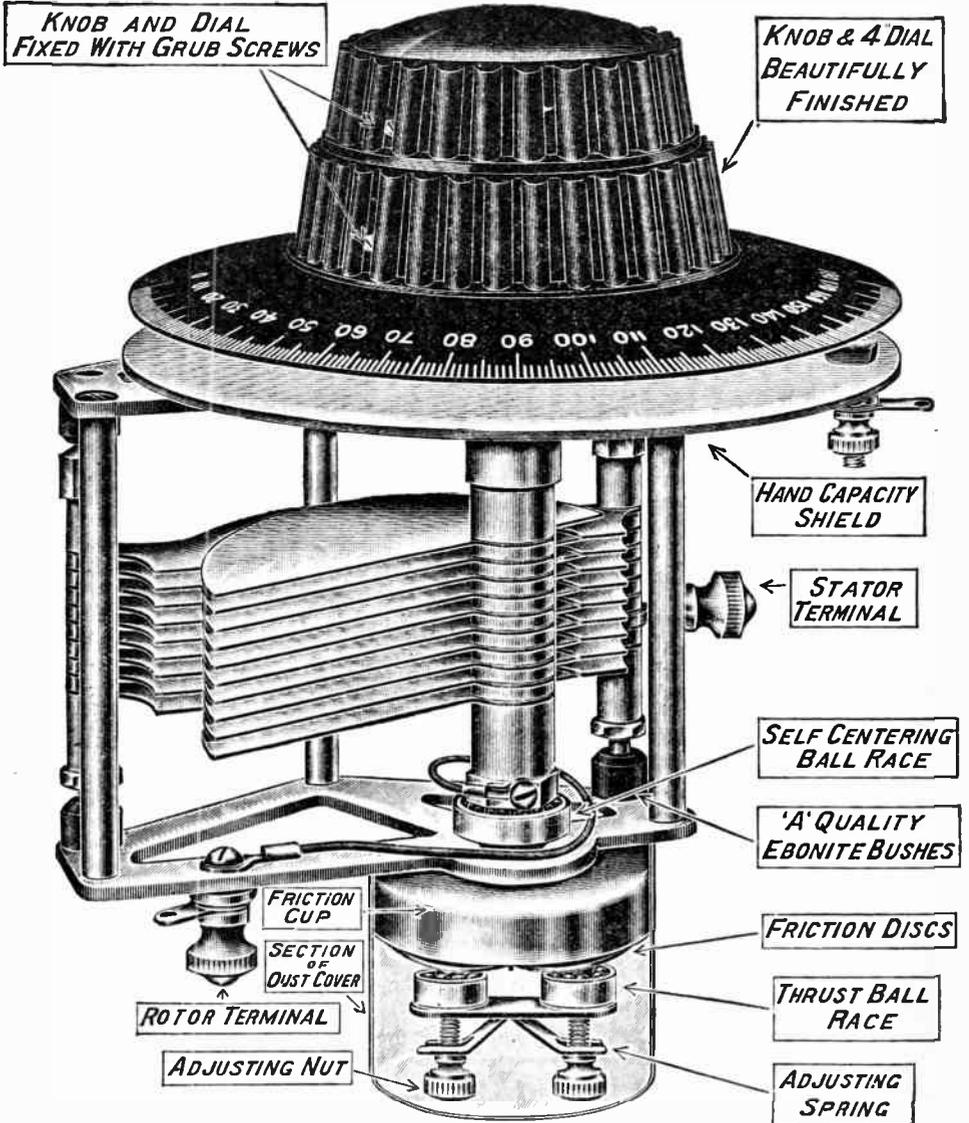
In addition to all the usual features  
and articles relating to reception.

# THE ORMOND LOGARITHMIC CONDENSER

When two or more similar tuned circuits are used and Ormond Logarithmic Condensers are fitted to the set, the dial reading of each condenser may be adjusted to the same figure, say 90 degrees, after tuning in a certain station. On tuning in another station, all dial readings will then be found at the same figure, say 120 degrees. These readings will be in step throughout the tuning scale. For ease in searching, using multi-tuned circuits, these condensers are essential.

This type of condenser has been designed to follow the Logarithmic law, that is, the capacity change, or resulting wavelength or frequency change varies logarithmically.

The construction is similar to the Ormond S.L.F. Condenser, and efficiency at radio frequency potentials is of the same highest standard.



COMPLETE WITH 4" BAKELITE KNOB & DIAL & EARTHING SHIELD

**PRICES:**

With Friction Control

- 0005 - - 20/-
- 00035 - - 19/6
- 00025 - - 19/-



**PRICES:**

Without Friction Control

- 0005 - - 13/-
- 00035 - - 12/6
- 00025 - - 12/-

199-205 PENTONVILLE ROAD, KING'S CROSS, LONDON, N.1

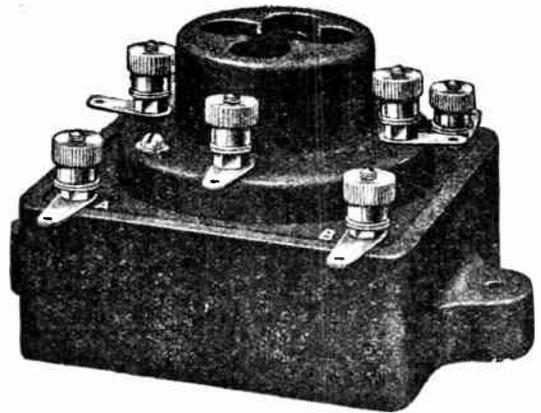
Telephone: Clerkenwell 9344-5-6.

Telegrams: "Ormondengi, Kincross."

Factories - - - - WHISKIN STREET AND HARDWICK STREET, CLERKENWELL, E.C.1

Continental Agents: Messrs. Pettigrew & Merriman, Ltd., "Phonos House," 2 and 4 Bucknall Street, New Oxford Street, W.C.1

# Resistance Coupling IS the right way to true reproduction



Quality of reproduction has no relationship to quantity of amplification, but only to the shape of the amplification—frequency curve.

Curves and statements have been published comparing a transformer with a resistance unit employing high anode resistances and a high impedance valve.

### SUCH COMPARISONS SHOW—

For the TRANSFORMER:—

The Distortion on Low Notes (due to insufficient primary inductance).

The Distortion on High Notes (due to resonance in windings).

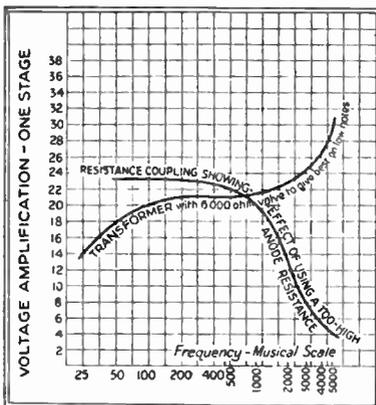
For the High Anode RESISTANCE UNIT:—

No Distortion on low notes.  
Distortion on high notes (due to the relatively low impedance of the valve capacity shunting the high anode resistance).

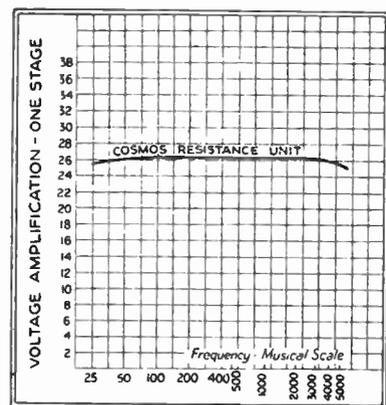
Note—The “Cosmos” Resistance Unit *does not* use high anode resistances for this very reason.

The “Cosmos” Shortpath Low Impedance High Voltage Factor Valve does not need high anode resistances to obtain good amplification.

The “Cosmos” Resistance Unit has a high value coupling condenser and normal grid leak thereby bringing in those low notes which make music.



The Curves show the distortion effects in the amplification—frequency curves of a good transformer, a high anode resistance unit and the “Cosmos” Resistance Unit using low anode resistances and large coupling condenser.



These are comparable

This is incomparable

# Cosmos UNIT

FOR RESISTANCE CAPACITY COUPLING

Adv. of Metrovick Supplies Ltd., 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

# HINTS and TIPS for NEW READERS

A Section Devoted to the Practical Assistance of the Beginner.

## ELIMINATORS AND GRID BIAS.

THE constructor of an eliminator, whether it is designed for operation on A.C. or D.C. mains, would be well advised to abandon the idea of including an arrangement for obtaining grid bias from the same source. An attempt to do so will increase the risk of failure to obtain a "quiet" supply, and will also increase the cost, as extra by-pass condensers will be required. It should be unnecessary to point out that no current is taken from a grid bias battery, which accordingly should last as long when connected to a set as when standing idle. The initial cost of such batteries is low, and there seems to be little point in taking special trouble to eliminate them, except perhaps in the case of instruments designed for the non-technical listener who may have no desire to acquire even sufficient knowledge to enable him to make the necessary replacements as they become due.

o o o o

## LOUD-SPEAKER HORNS.

THOSE who are attempting to obtain reproduction of good quality at low cost should not overlook the possibilities of the large and well designed logarithmic horn, in conjunction with a good unit. Such an arrangement gives quite fair volume with the output which is provided by an ordinary power valve, which consumes only some 5 or 6 milliamperes of current from the H.T. battery when correctly biased. It is probable that the appearance of these horns will always militate against their general adoption, but those who are fortunate enough to have lofty rooms will often be able to mount the loud-speaker in a reasonably inconspicuous manner

(above the level of the eye) by suspending it from the ceiling. The movement may be in the angle made by two walls and the ceiling, with the flare at a slightly lower level.

When a super-power valve is used, there is often superfluous volume, and in such cases it is possible to effect a considerable improvement in reed-driven diaphragm units by providing additional damping. It will be realised that instruments as supplied by manufacturers must be sensitive, or the volume obtainable will fail to satisfy the ordinary user. In this matter the amateur will find some helpful hints in an article dealing with gramophone pick-up devices in *The Wireless World* for June 20th, 1927, but it must be borne in mind that less drastic damping is necessary for a loud-speaker. Much may often be done by inserting a few layers of folded tissue paper between the reed and some suitable point on the frame,

quality very appreciably by suppressing such natural resonance as may exist in the reed and diaphragm.

o o o o

## FAULTY GRID CONDENSERS.

CONSIDERATION of a circuit diagram will show that coupling condensers used either in tuned anode H.F. circuits or resistance amplifiers must be capable of withstanding the high-tension voltage applied to the preceding valve. It is mainly for this reason that the need for high insulation is so often stressed, as any leakage will result in the application of a positive bias to the grid to which it is connected. Now this positive voltage, providing it is not excessive, may not do much harm if the valve is acting as a grid circuit detector, although it will upset its adjustment to a certain extent, but it will be highly undesirable in the case of a low-frequency amplifier.

A milliammeter connected in the plate circuit of the valve will always give an indication of grid condenser insulation under these conditions; if anode current is excessively high with normal grid bias, it is probably defective. Similarly, in a low-frequency amplifier, if a greater, negative bias than usual is necessary to prevent the form of overloading giving rise to grid rectification (as indicated by downward deflections of the milliammeter needle) it may be assumed with some confidence that a similar fault exists.

Still another (and an even more definite) test may be made by disconnecting the H.T. supply to the preceding valve, and noticing if this results in a reduction of the anode current. If it does not, the condenser insulation is probably quite adequate.



A commercially-made logarithmic horn. It measures over 5 feet in length, the diameter of the flare being about 2 feet.

to which the paper should be secured by means of some adhesive. No definite instructions can be given on this point, as various units differ considerably in construction.

This modification will naturally reduce volume, but it may improve

**METRES AND KILOCYCLES.**

It is usual to set the dials of variable condensers in such a way that a zero reading indicates minimum interleaving of fixed and moving vanes, so that any increase in the reading shown on the scale will indi-

cate that the circuit of which the condenser forms a part is tuned to a higher wavelength, but to a lower frequency. This is rather confusing to those who are trying to ignore wavelengths and to think in frequencies only; the difficulty may, how-

ever, be easily overcome by resetting all tuning condenser dials to indicate zero when the vanes are fully interleaved, and the capacity is a maximum. With this arrangement, the higher frequencies will correspond to the higher dial readings.

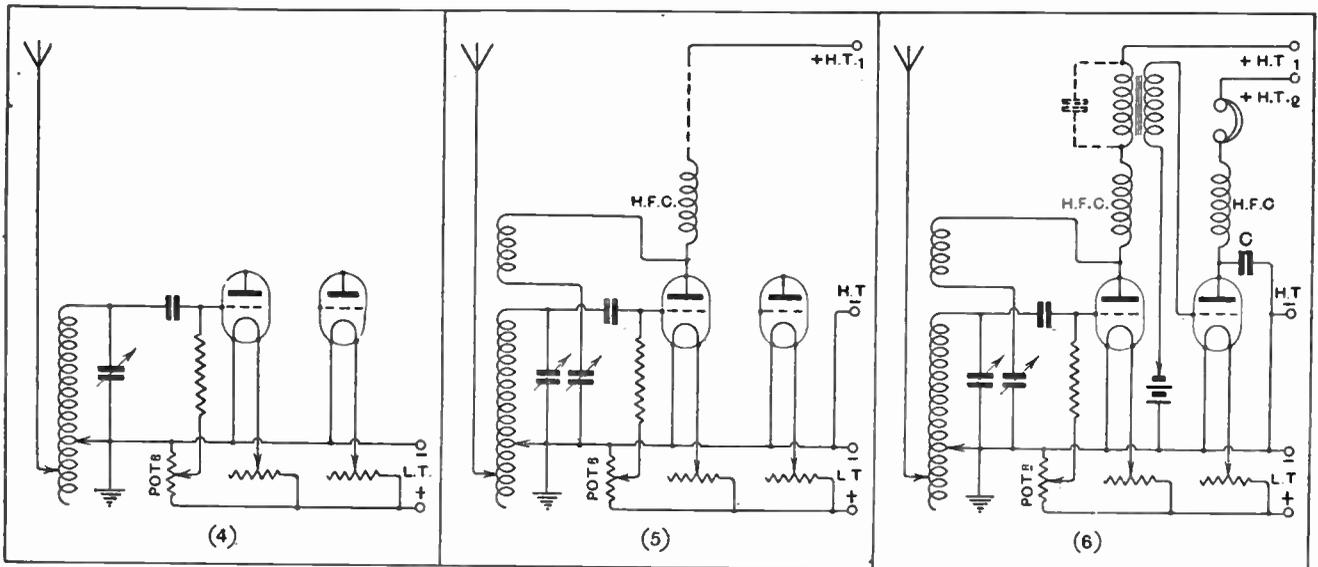
**DISSECTED DIAGRAMS.**

**Practical Points in Design and Construction.**

**No. 76 (a).—A Typical Short-wave Receiver.**

(Concluded from last week's issue.)

The present series of diagrams is intended to show progressively, and in an easily understandable manner, the various points to which special attention should be paid in the design of typical wireless instruments, and at the same time to assist the beginner in mastering the very necessary art of reading theoretical circuit diagrams. A simple detector L.F. combination is most generally favoured for the reception of the ultra-short waves; a conventional circuit of this type, with suitable modifications for its special function, is shown below.



A grid condenser is inserted, and the low potential end of its leak is joined to the slider of a potentiometer, the resistance element of which is connected across the low-tension battery.

The two parallel anode circuits are completed, the first through H.F. choke transformer primary (its position is shown by dotted line), and the second through the reaction coil and condenser.

The transformer secondary is connected between grid and filament of the L.F. valve, with bias interposed. The plate circuit is completed through choke and phones. A parallel by-pass condenser is added.

GENERALLY speaking, a smaller grid condenser than usual, in conjunction with a leak of higher resistance, is recommended for short-wave work. A capacity of 0.0001 mfd. with a 5-megohm leak is a suitable combination. The use of a potentiometer as an aid to the obtaining of smooth reaction is advocated because the sensitivity of a receiver of this kind depends almost entirely on good control of regeneration, which can most easily be attained by these means, in conjunction with a suitably proportioned reaction coil. This may consist of about five or six turns of fine wire (about No. 30 D.S.C.), with adjacent turns touch-

ing, carried on an extension of the former on which the coil is wound, and spaced about 3/16 in. from its high-potential end. This winding is suitable as a rule for the 20-70-metre waveband, but an experimental alteration should be tried if possible. More turns will be required for the longer waves. A reaction condenser of 0.00015 to 0.0002 mfd. will be found suitable, and, like the grid condenser, should be fitted with a slow-motion device.

The choke should have an extremely small self-capacity, and its coupling to the other inductances must be reduced as much as possible; these requirements are satisfied by

the use of a single-layer winding of about 250 turns of No. 42 D.S.C. wire on a former of 1 in. diameter.

Slightly better stability is often obtained by connecting the by-pass condenser (usually about 0.0003 mfd.) between the plate end of the transformer winding and negative L.T. rather than directly across the winding, as shown.

The choke in the anode circuit of the L.F. valve, in conjunction with the by-pass condenser C helps to reduce capacity effects by keeping H.F. currents out of the phone leads. The choke described above is suitable for this position, with a condenser of 0.001 mfd.

# The LISTENER

WIRELESS LEAGUE  NOTES AND NEWS

## BROADCASTING AND EDUCATION.

IF the B.B.C.'s recent decision regarding the proposal that religious services should be broadcast at an earlier hour on Sunday evening is an indication of their attitude towards recommendations which have the general support of listeners, it appears to be doubtful whether any purpose is served by the frequent representations which are made to the authorities by the organisations which exist to protect listeners' interests.

Some months ago the Wireless League pressed for earlier religious services in order that those people who through infirmity or illness could not attend a place of public worship would not be deprived of religious devotion. The wireless installations at hospitals are generally "closed down" about 8 p.m., when the present broadcast service commences. Furthermore, those people who attend church do not wish to listen to another service at home.

### Earlier Broadcast Services.

The B.B.C. have just announced through the Wireless Organisations' Advisory Committee that, for various reasons, they cannot accede to the request. Their decision has apparently been made on the advice of an advisory committee, consisting of ministers representing all denominations, who fear that church attendances would be affected. When it is recalled that only a small percentage of the population of Great Britain attend a place of public worship, it will be seen that a vast field for religious work is being ignored in the misguided belief that church doors would be closed by broadcast "competition." With their customary policy of taking the line of least resistance the B.B.C. propose to turn a deaf ear to the claims of the majority of listeners. That from 6 to 8 p.m. on Sunday evenings was the only time during which it was possible to get uninterrupted reception of foreign stations was another reason given by the B.B.C. in favour of the present arrangement, but the difficulty of cutting out English stations when "tuning in" Continental stations is a negligible obstacle compared with the interference caused by morse and atmospherics. The number of listeners who obtain really good reception of foreign stations is very small.

The Wireless League does not intend to accept this decision, and its Programmes Sub-Committee is considering the matter with a view to ensuring that listeners' wishes come first.

Although criticism and praise of broadcasting is in-

variably made from the standpoint of the entertainment value of programmes, one need not be an educational fanatic to realise the microphone's unique opportunities for the dissemination of knowledge. There is no doubt that from the inauguration of the service the B.B.C. have been fully alive to these possibilities, and, whilst mistakes have been made, much good has already been accomplished in the direction of educational broadcasting. With the present arrangement of stations it is undesirable to increase the amount of time devoted to this part of the programmes, but it is unnecessary to await the advent of the high-power regional stations before improvements are effected. It is impossible here to give details of the steps which might be taken, but it is essential that the greatest care should be exercised in the selection and *treatment* of suitable subjects which should be given by eminent people who possess "broadcast personalities."

The following extracts of a Report made by the League to the Committee appointed by the B.B.C. to report on the Possibilities of Broadcasting in Relation to Adult Education, may be of interest to listeners, and we would welcome the expression of further views on this subject:—

"... Before dealing in detail with the questions set out by the Committee appointed by the Corporation to report on this subject, we are desirous of expressing, in the strongest possible terms, the opinion that *the primary function of Broadcasting is to entertain*. The success and popularity of the service in this country is essentially due to the fact that it has been developed as a means of providing entertainment of a high standard which in itself has, of course, an educating influence.

"We appreciate, however, that broadcasting can be a valuable medium for what might be described as 'insidious education,' by which we refer to talks, discussions, musical recitals, etc., which we do not purport to be broadcast with the idea of educating the listening public. The average adult very much resents the suggestion that he can be taught anything, although he will readily admit that by listening to the broadcast programmes he often acquires knowledge. In order that listeners receive the fullest possible benefit from any transmissions, greater efforts should be made to emphasise the importance of as perfect reception as the progress of the science has now attained.

"Under the existing limited system of distribution we cannot agree that any more time can be allotted to this part of the programmes than it occupies at present, and in any event we should be strongly opposed to its intrusion in the programme after about 7 p.m.

"The expense of developing the educational side of broadcasting will be heavy, and the League feels it is only fair that the *Board of Education should make a grant towards the cost of what is obviously a matter of immediate interest to that Department*.

"The following detailed replies to the enquiries made by the B.B.C.'s Sub-Committee have been placed, for easy reference, side by side with the appropriate questions :—

#### 1. Experience of Educational Broadcasting.

"(a) What are your actual impressions of educational broadcasting, your general criticisms and suggestions?

"(a) We are of opinion that, with the limitations which are dealt with elsewhere in this Report, the broadcast service can be an effective means of disseminating knowledge. We should like, however, to divide the functions into two sections: (1) Deliberate Education, and (2) Insidious Education; the broadcasting of which should be kept entirely separate both as regards material and times of transmission. The former might include practically all subjects technically or scientifically treated; the latter should be in a more popular, entertaining, and general form.

"By 'Deliberate Education' we refer to the kind of broadcast usually given in the afternoon for the benefit of schools. We do not doubt that 'Insidious Education' will find general favour if the matter is really bright and the subjects are interesting. More harm than good, however, is done to the cause if discourses are given in a patronising manner by a person whose constant contact with the subject leads him to adopt a stereotyped tone.

"(b) Do you consider it possible to listen to a broadcast lecture for as long as to an ordinary lecture? What length of time does your experience show to be desirable for a broadcast lecture (i) when headphones are used, (ii) when a loud-speaker is used? What is the shortest time which can be useful? What are the most suitable times of the day for broadcast educational work?

"(b) For the reason that relief, such as is given by watching the speaker, is not present when receiving broadcast matter we do not consider it possible to listen to a broadcast lecture as long as to an ordinary lecture. Headphones enable listeners to concentrate more effectively, and it is our experience that ten minutes is the ideal length of time which a lecture should occupy. In exceptional circumstances, however, it is possible to 'hold' an audience for twenty minutes. We consider that the most suitable time for broadcasting educational matter for adult digestion is between 5 and 7 p.m.

"(c) How far is listening in isolation, as compared with listening in a group or class, a help or a hindrance?

"(c) In the case of 'Deliberate Education' group listening would be helpful if an instructor were present to amplify the talk and an opportunity given for discussion, but only isolated listening would find favour with 'Insidious Education.'

#### 2. The Distinctive Characteristics of Broadcast Educational Work.

"(a) Is there any function that the broadcast service can perform in relation to adult education which cannot be otherwise undertaken; is the value of the broadcast lecture considerably increased if the lecturer has a great name in his own sphere, apart from special ability in the technique of broadcasting; in the choice of broadcast lecturers what degree of importance

"(a) Yes, for several reasons. (1) Lectures can be heard from otherwise inaccessible sources; (2) no means of imparting information necessitates more concise preparation of the subject in respect to matter and English; (3) the field of reception is such that the lecturer has his reputation at stake in a way that does not apply to any other form or circumstance in lec-

should be attached to (i) a well-known name, (ii) skill in broadcast technique, (iii) experience in teaching? What are the important considerations in the technique of broadcasting, e.g., enunciation, manner, etc.?

turing. The reputation of a lecturer will always be an incentive to listen; ability in the technique of broadcasting is of secondary importance if the matter is in proportion to his reputation. The inability to 'get over' perfectly will rarely discount the listener's appetite for information, and this defect will be remedied by practice. We would put the following order of importance, viz.: (i) well-known name, assuming it is warranted; (ii) experience in imparting or teaching; (iii) skill in broadcast technique. The essentials in technique of broadcasting are (1) enunciation; (2) good English; (3) conciseness; (4) interesting form.

"In these days of excellent transmission and when listeners are becoming accustomed to following almost every kind of voice, the difficulty of 'getting over' is, we feel, over-exaggerated. It is true that occasionally one hears (or tries to hear) a person whose voice or diction is unsuitable to the microphone, but these are not generally people who are actually in the employ of the B.B.C.

"(b) How does the broadcast lecture compare as an educational stimulus with (i) ordinary public lectures, (ii) newspaper articles, (iii) books?

"(b) We consider it compares favourably with ordinary public lectures. Generally speaking, lectures are not now popular. The habit is dying rapidly, and none but the very best by well-known people attracts the 'man in the street.' This is to some extent due to the fact that there are now more facilities for obtaining cheap good treatises on almost any subject, and more useful Press articles. Newspaper articles on the other hand are often biased or savour of propaganda; whereas if wireless broadcasts keep to their correct function they will be more general and without prejudice, and to preserve the value of wireless broadcast for educational purposes this is essential. As regards books for intensive education, wireless could not compete in any circumstances. Broadcasting, however, will increase the demand for literature by whetting the appetite for information.

"(c) How far is the loss of personality of the broadcast lecture inevitable, and to what cause is it due?

"(c) To a very great extent—chiefly in respect to loss of individuality of the lecturer. For instance, the word 'yes' can be interpreted as emphatic, sarcastic, cynical, interrogatory, or any other way, easier to detect when one knows the man and sees his gestures, etc., than to be conveyed by wireless. This is inevitable. Again, the lecturer has a better chance of seeing how his remarks are being received, and he can correct any false or unintended impressions which might be formed.

**" 3. The Scope of Broadcast Educational Work.**

"(a) Are there special categories of people for whom educational broadcasting would be peculiarly useful; for example, are there, in your opinion, a considerable number of potential students in inaccessible districts whose needs could not be otherwise met; does broadcasting provide a possible opportunity of giving refresher courses to teachers and other professional people?"

"(a) Yes. If kept to its proper function as above set out. Those who have an antipathy to 'learning' but are a fruitful source when their interests are aroused are potential students—possibly loath to admit it. There are inaccessible districts where its advent would be a god-send. The matter would have to be of a very highly technical nature to be of any real service to teachers, and this, of course, would prevent it being of interest to the ordinary listener.

"This part of the programmes is of great value to and very much appreciated by blind persons who are thus able to add to their necessarily limited sources of learning.

"(b) How far, in your estimation, has broadcast lecturing affected attendance at public lectures and concerts; does it, in your opinion, have the effect of encouraging or discouraging attendances?"

"(b) It is hardly fair to attribute the falling off of attendances at lectures to wireless. The appetite for lectures has waned steadily for many years, and, except amongst enthusiasts of any special subject, would have died probably if wireless had not been invented. On the other hand, we think broadcasting may fan the dying flame and keep it alive."



THE LAW: NO SIR, YOU CAN'T SEE THE PRIME MINISTER ABOUT IT. IF YOU WANT THE WIRELESS LAW ALTERED YOU HAD BETTER JOIN THE LEAGUE.

I AM very grateful to the many correspondents in various parts of the country for the letters I have received commenting on my programme notes in the last issue. It is very helpful to get these expressions of opinion on the programmes, as such comments and criticisms are invaluable when one comes to put into readable shape the rough notes made during the month.

I have an impression that the past month's programmes from London have not had the same appeal to the listener as those broadcast during June. This impression of mine is supported by letters received from various parts of the country. There does not seem to be any particular items which have displeased, and it may be that the building of the programmes for July was not so happy as in June. These thoughts may well make one sorry for the B.B.C. Programme Director when the proposed Regional Scheme is working!

Several correspondents have asked that the attention of the B.B.C. should be directed to bad time-keeping. I have noticed at least three occasions lately when this occurred. In one case, four pieces of music had to be cut out. Why?

The Dialect Talks arranged by Mr. E. le Breton Martin interest me. I wonder when the series is finished whether it will be possible to hear a talk with examples of each dialect?

Another talk to which I look forward, too, is Mr. Agate's dramatic criticisms. His observations, I think, are always appreciated by the listener who is lucky enough to be able to listen early in the evening.

Tennis enthusiasts speak highly of the

**PROGRAMME NOTES.**

Wimbledon broadcasts. I heard one—that of the match between Borotra and Cochet—and a very exciting broadcast it was. The cricket broadcasts do not seem to be so pleasing to listeners.

I enjoyed John Drinkwater's soul-stirring play "Abraham Lincoln." The broadcast was excellently done and this is the type of play which suits wireless. One cannot say the same about the musical comedy type. Without seeing the usual accompaniment of pretty girls, effective staging and attractive dressing, the dialogue and songs sound very weak.

Several listeners as well as the writer, found the music of the operetta "The Song of Eldinore" too loud for the voices.

One correspondent writes: "We could do with a few more like Josephine Trix." Quite a lot of us agree with him, but there are a good many others who try to broadcast the same kind of thing whom we could do without. Another correspondent complains of too much Yankee twang on the broadcast. (Cut it out, bo!) But the B.B.C. idea of humour does appear to carry an undue proportion of Yankee and Scotch in its composition.

Gable and Banks were good, but their songs appealed to me more than their animal imitations, and our dog, who cherishes an undying hatred of cats, refused to respond to the imitation cater-waul.

I think one of the most enjoyable transmissions of the B.B.C. is the Wireless

Chorus which we hear periodically when oratorio is broadcast. The "Hallelujah Chorus" on Sunday 17th inst. was excellently sung. I would like again to say how well the Wireless Chorus always sing; the beautiful harmony and excellent time they keep is a delight to the ear.

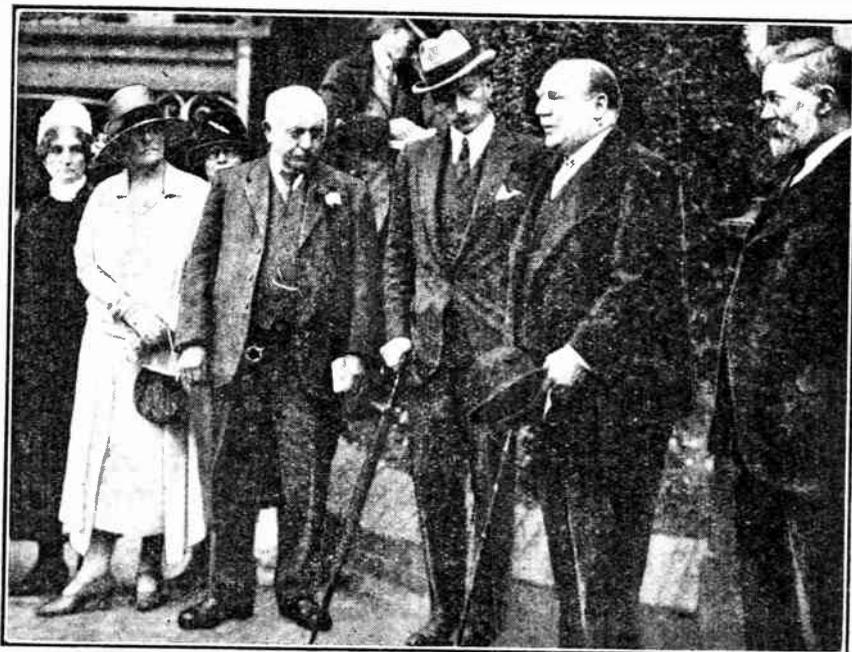
I could not make much of the light opera "Vauxhall Belles." The music was pretty and very tuneful, and again I have to hand a bouquet to the Wireless Chorus, but to repeat, I think this type of thing needs colour, light and shade, pretty dresses, etc., to be really interesting.

The "Roosters" were good, as they generally are. Their parodies on the professor in front of the microphone and of A. J. Alan were very good, but they must get some fresh patter.

The same evening we were grateful to hear the magnificent organ of the New Gallery Cinema, beautifully played by Mr. Foort. As a rule this broadcast takes place much too early in the evening for most of us to hear it, and even only a quarter of an hour is welcome. I have an idea that the League Representatives on the "Listeners'" Committee are responsible for the inclusion of the item in the later part of the programme. Anyhow, I hope we shall hear it again many times between 8 and 10 p.m.

The "Lido Lady" broadcast I have no doubt would have been very enjoyable, but the "blasting" and echo made it unpleasant to listen to. We grumble sometimes about the "control" room, but on this occasion several listeners have told me it would have been better for them had that official of the B.B.C. made his presence heard a little more.

I wonder why the B.B.C. nearly always



Sir Arthur Stanley, G.C.B., accompanied by Lord Drogheda, at the presentation of the wireless installation to the Kingston and District Hospital by the Malden and Coombe Branch of the Wireless League.

graph in connection with the function appears on this page. The Hon. Sir Arthur Stanley, Chairman of the League, was present, as was also Lord Drogheda, Chairman of the Wireless Association. The presentation was made by Mr. R. J. Venner, Hon. Secretary of the branch, who was responsible for raising the sum of something near £250 required. The installation included 300 points with 288 'phones. Afterwards the Medical Superintendent of the Hospital presented Mr. Venner with a cigarette case as a slight token of recognition of his successful efforts. The effort reflects great credit on the "liveliness" of the Malden and Coombe branch.

**Brighton, Hove and District.**—The Joint Honorary Secretary, whose illness was referred to last month, is making good progress towards recovery. Several new members were co-opted on to the committee at its recent meeting. A great number of complaints have been received lately as to the interference caused to listeners by electric motors. Many of the complaints have been successfully dealt with by Mr. F. G. Edwards of the Hove Radio Association. The attention of those members whose subscriptions are due and unpaid is directed to the fact that until the subscription is paid they are not covered by insurance. Either of the Honorary Secretaries will be pleased to receive subscriptions and to welcome new members.

Joint Hon. Secretaries: Miss C. M. Foot, 15, Prestonville Road, Brighton; D. J. Gadsby, Esq., 30, Wilbury Villas, Hove.

**Swinford.**—The local Secretary is determined to make the coming season a successful one, and invites those listeners and members who are not only interested but are prepared to lend a hand to communicate with him immediately, so that a programme can be arranged.

Hon. Secretary: Mr. S. G. Archer, 52, Jennings Street.

overflow their "variety" programmes with "tum tum tum" music—such things go much better when the Savoy come on. And by the way, I wonder how the programme makers look when they're asleep! The Memorial Service and Ceremony at the opening of the Menin Gate was one of the most impressive the listener has been fortunate enough to hear for some time. The speakers were all good and the broadcast must have given pleasure to those thousands who would like to have been there. The B.B.C. must have taken immense pains and trouble with the arrangements, and it is a pity the

addresses of Lord Plumer and the King of the Belgians were so badly interrupted. O. H.

**AROUND THE BRANCHES.**

**Malden and Coombe.**—On Saturday, 16th July, an interesting ceremony took place at the Kingston and District Hospital, when this branch handed over a complete wireless installation for the benefit of the hospital patients. A photo-

**MEMBERSHIP AND RENEWAL FORM.**

To be filled in by readers who wish to become members of the League, or to renew their membership for a further eighteen months.

To the Secretary, The Wireless League, Chandos House, Palmer Street, Victoria Street, S.W.1.

.....19

Please *\*enrol me as a member* or *renew my membership* of the Wireless League. I enclose P.O. for Three Shillings,† which entitles me to membership with all the privileges and rights as enumerated in the constitution of the League, including FREE Insurance, Free Legal Advice, and Free Technical Advice, for the eighteen months ending 30th September, 1928.

\* Cross out Line not required.

† Keep the Counterfoil of your Postal Order.

WRITE IN CAPITAL LETTERS. Name (in full) .....  
(State whether Mr., Mrs., or Miss.)  
Address .....

My Membership No. is.....  
(This is only applicable in the case of renewals.)

Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

"The Wireless World" devotes four pages in the first issue of each month to League Notes and News.



To Work from  
A.C. Mains.

By N. P. VINCER-  
MINTER.

**I**N spite of all that has been written concerning H.T. battery eliminators, the fact remains that the best form of H.T. supply is a good H.T. accumulator, both from the point of view of giving a completely noiseless supply, and of giving freedom from trouble.

A suitable interval having now elapsed to permit of the howls of execration dying down, the writer would anticipate the inevitable flood of oburgatory and advisory letters which he will undoubtedly receive by placing it on record that he already possesses an H.T. eliminator of the most modern and up-to-date type, and since his mains are A.C. he finds it an extremely useful instrument indeed for determining the respective merits, or rather demerits, of the ordinary loud-speaker. Used on a good set with an expensive loud-speaker during the intervals in the programme, it is literally as silent as the tomb, "where naught is heard save the champing of a myriad jaws," as the poet tells us. Used with a moving coil type of loud-speaker, it can no longer be said with honesty that it is in any way reminiscent of the Sahara desert from the point of view of silence. The writer has, by bitter experience, found that this is true of a very large number of battery eliminators of the highest repute. The truth is, of course, that most loud-speakers treat the lower musical frequencies with lofty disdain, and, therefore, the 50-cycle hum from the mains is usually only a negligibly weak undertone,

not because of the excellence of the smoothing arrangements, but because of the failings of the loud-speaker. Let us beware, therefore, lest we attribute as a virtue to our eliminator the shortcomings of our loud-speaker. This little failing of the ordinary loud-speaker accounts to a large extent for the fact that an eliminator designed for 90 cycles is still quite free from objectionable hum when used on a 25-cycle supply. The lower the frequency the greater the

smoothing required, is, of course, the rule, but, fortunately for the majority of H.T. eliminators, the responsive capabilities of the average "distortionless" loud-speaker is practically nil at this low frequency, so, in practice, the same smoothing circuit will serve equally well for 25 cycles as for 50 or even 90 cycles.

**In Defence of H.T. Accumulators.**

Is it then impossible to build an eliminator capable of giving a silent background with a really good loud-speaker? By no means, and the writer hopes to prove it by describing such an instrument in the columns of this journal at a later date. In the meantime, what is the matter with using H.T. accumulators? Is there any disadvantage attending their use as compared with the use of an eliminator? Those who have had the bitter experience of dragging bulky H.T. accumulators to the local lead sulphate supply stores every two or three weeks, will be under no

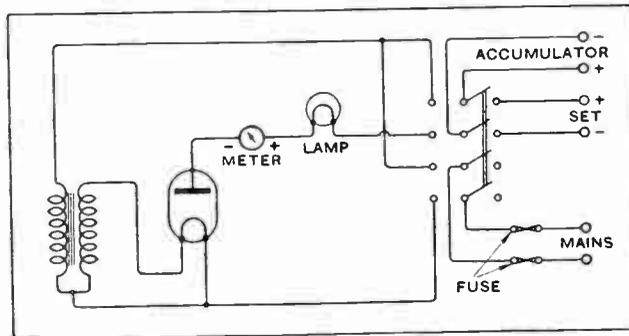


Fig. 1.—The electrical connection.

**Trickle Charger for H.T. Accumulators.—**

delusion concerning the disadvantages; but since such people naturally have no electric light mains in their house (for nobody in his right senses would carry heavy H.T. accumulators to a charging station when he has mains in his house) they could not use an eliminator in any case. So why grumble? It is their own fault for using H.T. accumulators. The "super" type of dry cell H.T. battery is designed specially to fill their needs. Having exploded this imaginary disadvantage, is there any other which can be advanced? A glance at the advertisements of many H.T. battery eliminators will reveal the statement that H.T. batteries have to be renewed every two or three years, and are thus in the long run very expensive.

**Probable Life of Cells.**

Naturally, we can discount fifty per cent. of this statement as pure advertisers' hyperbole, but it must be fully admitted that, placed in the hands of the average garage, it is doubtful whether even the best of accumulators will last more than a year, since they simply will not stand a five-amp. charging rate, whilst being "topped up" with a hose is, strangely enough, equally detrimental to their welfare. On the other hand, if they are kept at home, and moderate care is taken with them, there is no reason why the modern slow-discharge type of battery in a glass container should not last five years.

Against all this, however, it must be admitted that the taking of H.T. power from the mains has a certain appeal for us. It seems, does it not, that the most sensible thing to do is to take our power from the mains, but before we build our eliminator, let us make absolutely sure what it is we desire to "eliminate." It is surely the trouble of a battery, and not necessarily the battery itself that we wish to eliminate? In the case of dry cell H.T. batteries, it is the trouble and disadvantage associated with their progressively declining voltage and rising internal resistance which we wish to eliminate, whilst in the case of H.T. accumulators, it is the trouble of taking them to the charging station, and in order to do this we

usually go to the trouble of building the ordinary battery eliminator, with all its attendant disadvantage of background hum and its lack of constancy of output voltage, irrespective of what type of valves we use in the set.

Surely our battery troubles can be eliminated in a more sensible way; if we have mains, by the simple expedient of obtaining a good H.T. accumulator with all its great advantages of freedom from noises and choice of definite voltages, and using it in conjunction with a trickle charger? In the case of D.C. mains, the apparatus required is so absolutely simple, consisting merely of a lampholder and a lamp, that it is scarcely worth mentioning, and it is, therefore, only the case of A.C. mains which we shall consider here, and the writer takes the opportunity of briefly describing a simple trickle charger which he has had in use for over a year with every satisfaction. It should be distinctly understood that this apparatus has not been built specially for this article, but

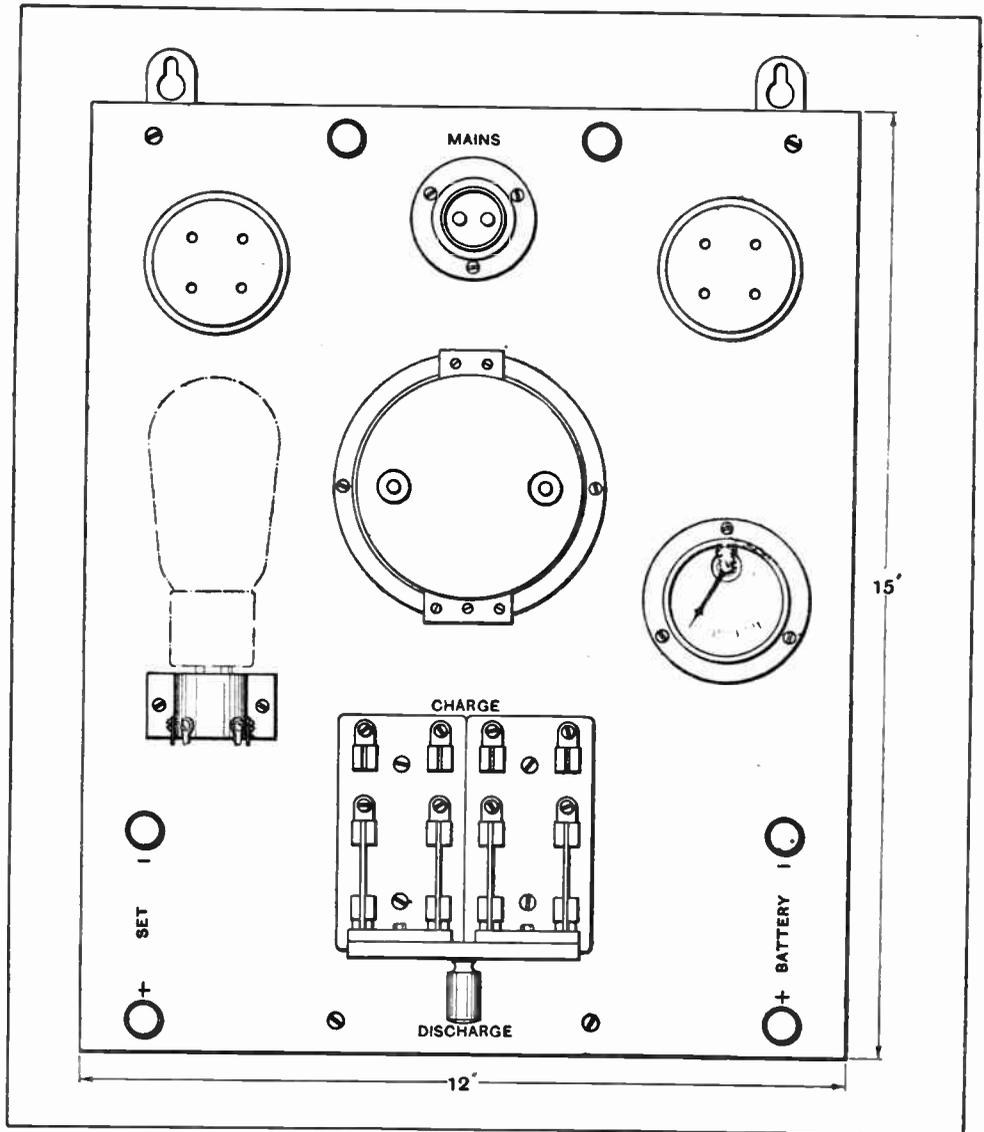


Fig. 2.—Layout of components on the charging board.

**Trickle Charger for H.T. Accumulators.—**

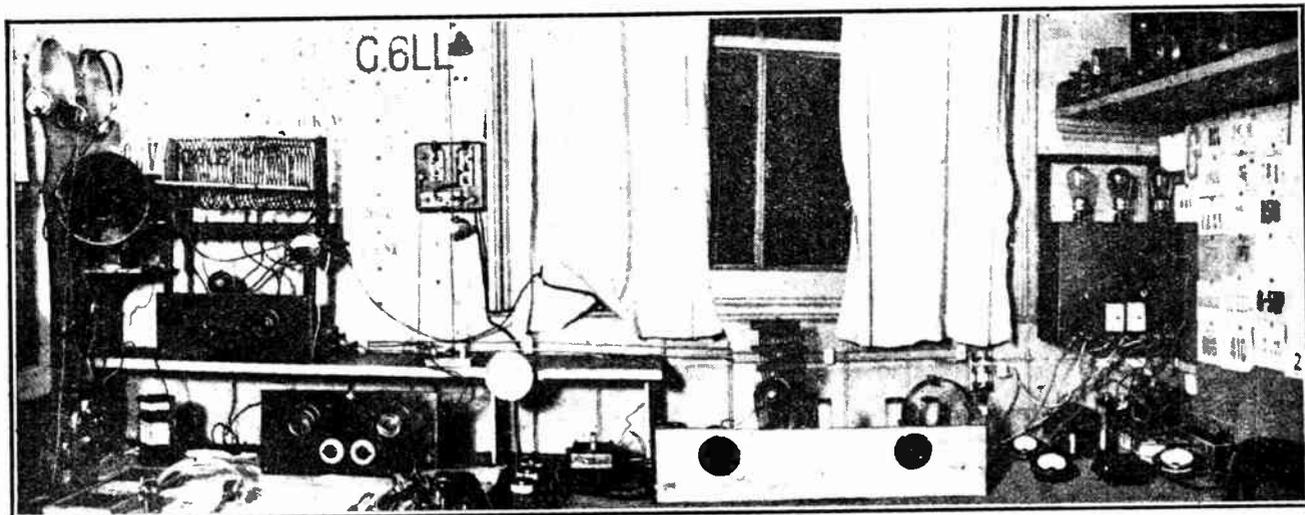
was built to suit the writer's own particular requirements. Actually, it is made to hang on the wall in the room in which the set is housed, and so all components are mounted on a vertical board. Naturally, this will not be suitable for use in a living room, and if intended for use there it would be better to mount the components in a manner suitable for placing in some form of cabinet. The layout is, of course, quite immaterial, and it is, therefore, only the electrical circuit which we need discuss here.

An examination of the circuit diagram will show that the device consists of a rectifying valve lit by a filament transformer from the mains, and arranged to supply a rectified current to the accumulator for charging purposes, a four-pole switch being used to change the accumulator over from the set (Discharge) to the mains (Charge). Two fuses are also included in the mains, whilst a milliammeter and a lamp (to act as a resistance) are included in the plate circuit of the valve. The actual valve used by the writer for the past year has been the Mullard D.U.10, whose filament consumes 1.1 amps. at 4 volts (nearly  $4\frac{1}{2}$  watts). The transformer consists merely of one of the small "bell ringing" type of instrument, giving an output of 3, 5, or 8 volts at 1 amp., which are obtainable from almost any high-class electricians for a few shillings. The actual instrument adopted by the writer has been in use for over a year without giving any trouble. Actually, the 3-volt tapping is used, and the valve filament is thus run at a somewhat lower temperature than normal, but no harm will result from this provided that the correct value of plate circuit resistance is used. In the carton in which the valve is sold full details will be given concerning the value of plate circuit resistance to use. This depends on the filament temperature, and also on the voltage of the accumulator to be charged. A tapped wire-wound resistance can be made up if desired, although the writer has found a lamp

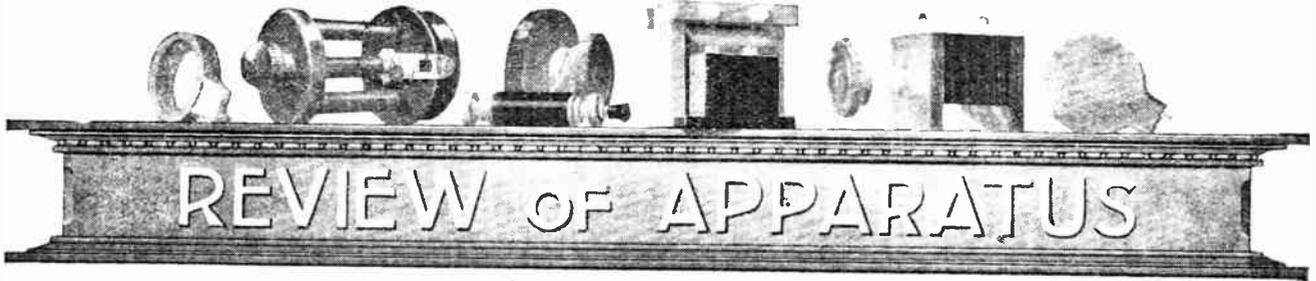
resistance perfectly satisfactory, and actually uses a 240-volt, 20-watt lamp when charging a 120-volt accumulator. This gives a charging current of roughly 20 milliamperes, which is ample, since this is somewhat more than the current taken out of the battery by even a large set, and it will thus only be necessary to put the switch over to the "charge" position every other night or so, in order to keep the battery fully charged. Further, this exceedingly low charging rate is all to the good for the health of the battery, and actually the writer has, by this low charging current, used for many days, succeeded in nursing back to comparative health several badly sulphated batteries brought to him by "friends." It should not be forgotten when purchasing a transformer that it is necessary to see that the primary is suitable for the particular mains with which the apparatus is to be used.

With regard to the milliammeter, this is only a 10s. instrument of the moving iron type, but is quite accurate enough to perform its function of indicating the approximate value of the charging current. The only other apparatus required are two fuse boxes and two porcelain D.P.D.T. switches. With regard to the latter, they are mounted side by side and made to function as one switch, by joining each set of two poles together by means of a small ebonite bar, as is clearly shown in Fig. 2. It might be mentioned that it is quite possible to use an ordinary small power valve as the rectifier by connecting the grid and plate together.

Once constructed and installed, this instrument will be found to act as a perfectly reliable and never failing source of "H.T. from the mains." It is, in fact a mains unit equally as much as the more conventional type, and the only point of difference is that it eliminates the trouble of a battery without actually eliminating the battery itself, instead of eliminating the battery and its trouble and bringing in its wake a whole host of troubles of its own.



AMATEUR STATION G 6LL, owned by Mr. J. W. Mathews, at 178, Evering Road, Clapton, E.5. On the left is shown the 150-200-metre transmitter having a direct-coupled Hartley circuit. The receiver is of the 0-v-1 straight-circuit type with Weagant reaction control and is tunable from 13 to 200 metres. The short-wave transmitter employs the tuned-plate tuned-grid circuit with aerial tapped to the plate coil and acting as a voltage-fed Hertz. On the extreme left is the modulator panel, which may be used with either transmitter.



Latest Products of the Manufacturers.

**CHOKO CONDENSER OUTPUT UNIT.**

The convenience of building as a single unit a condenser and low-frequency choke coil has been appreciated by the Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 147, Queen Victoria



Igranic choke condenser and output unit containing feed choke and condenser.

Street, London, E.C., by the addition to their range of components of an output filter circuit built in the form of a single unit. The feed choke connected in the H.T. lead is assembled on a core of "D" stampings, and the feed condenser, which has a capacity of 1 mfd., is rated to withstand a D.C. test of 400 volts. The unit is suitable for use with small sets where the anode current of the output valve does not exceed a few milliamperes.

**BECO PORTABLE LOUD-SPEAKER.**

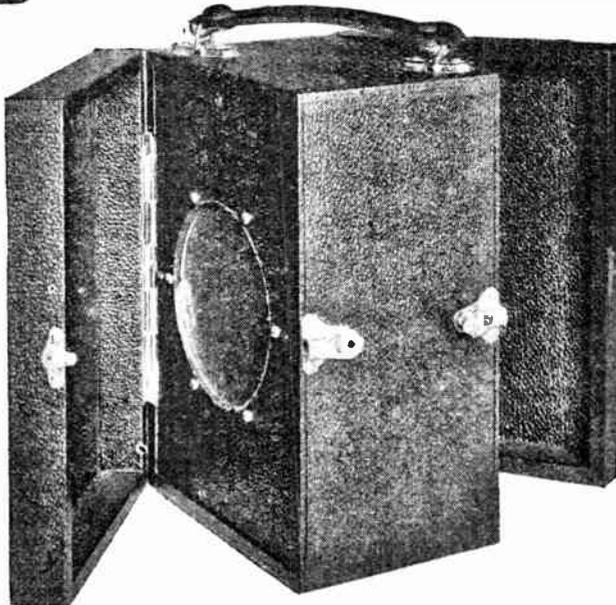
Although the majority of modern portable sets are fitted with self-contained loud-speakers, there are still many portables to which the telephones or loud-speaker are externally connected.

The demand for a portable loud-speaker has been met by the British Electrical Sales Organisation, 623, Australia House, Strand, London, W.C.2. The standard Beco loud-speaker is, of course, of quite small overall dimensions, and is therefore admirably suited for portable use. The loud-speaker movement is clamped to a board forming one side of a cabinet, and is covered by a hinged lid. The reverse side of the cabinet opens to give access to the adjusting screw and terminals. The cabinet is strongly constructed, and the leatherette finish renders it durable. On test the loud-speaker was found to be sensitive, the baffle board and closed back to the cabinet probably adding to the strength of signals.

o o o o

**UTILITY HYDROMETER.**

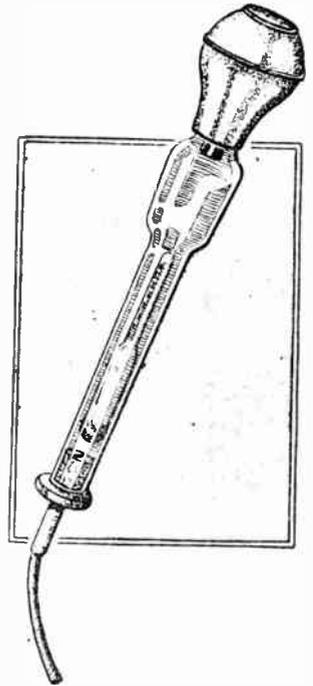
The best method of determining the condition of an accumulator battery is by



The Beco loud-speaker. One door exposes the diaphragm and the other the terminals and adjusting screw.

the specific gravity of the acid, and the terminal voltage alone is not a safe guide.

To obviate the difficulty of pouring acid from the battery for the purpose of testing the gravity, the Utility Syringe Hydrometer Co., 16, Howard Road,



Acid is withdrawn from a cell by suction and the gravity readily revealed by the hydrometer.

Hlford, Essex, supply a form of hydrometer enclosed in a tube with suction bulb, so that the acid can readily be withdrawn from a cell, the floating hydrometer at once revealing the gravity. In use it was found that the floating hydrometer did not adhere to the walls of the acid container as was expected, and it was observed that small projections were provided around the bulb of the hydrometer to overcome this difficulty.

This form of hydrometer is also particularly useful for adding or removing acid or water to cells for the purpose of suitably adjusting the gravity.

# The Experimenter's Notebook

By "EMPIRICIST."

## Practical Notes on Capacity Neutralisation.

(Concluded from page 76 of the July 27th issue.)

SO far the neutralisation of capacity coupling has been considered with reference to one typical circuit only, and attempts have been made to deal generally with the subject, using this one neutralising method by way of illustration. It is now necessary to review briefly some of the remaining methods in order to consider the special problems which they present.

Foremost among these are the so-called "bridge" methods, one of which was shown by Rice in his original specification, and is generally held to be the first example of a neutralised circuit.

The essential arrangement is shown in Fig. 11 (a). Here the inductance  $L_1$  is tapped at an intermediate point, usually the centre, and the filament is connected to this tap. The grid of the valve is connected to one end of the coil, and a neutralising condenser is connected between the plate and the other end.

In order to appreciate the operation of this circuit we

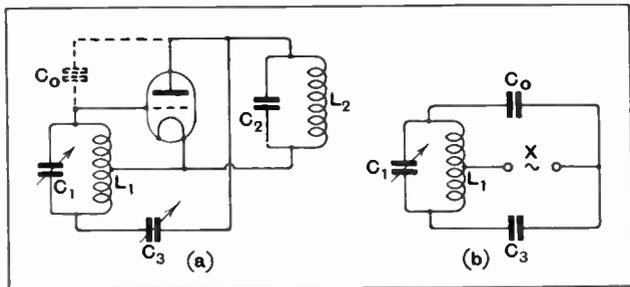


Fig. 11.—The "bridge" method of neutralisation due to Rice.

may refer to Fig. 11 (b), which is a schematic diagram of the various capacities, etc., involved. Any E.M.F. across  $L_2$  in the original figure will be introduced at the point X, and it is clear from the diagram that if  $L_1$  be centre tapped and  $C_3$  adjusted to equality with  $C_0$ , no current will be set up in the circuit  $L_1 C_1$  taken as a whole. There will, however, be currents flowing in opposite senses through the two halves of  $L_1$ , and, as a result, voltages will be induced in these two halves which, though cancelling out in the complete circuit, are nevertheless finite in themselves.

We are thus faced with yet another form of imperfect neutralisation which may give rise to considerable trouble

in practical circuits, since no adjustment of  $C_2$  will completely remove the voltage on the grid of the valve, though it will stop interaction between the circuit  $L_1 C_1$  taken as a whole, and any similar circuit, such as  $L_2 C_2$ , on the anode side of the valve. The circuits will thus not oscillate at the wavelengths to which they are tuned, but they may do so at other wavelengths.

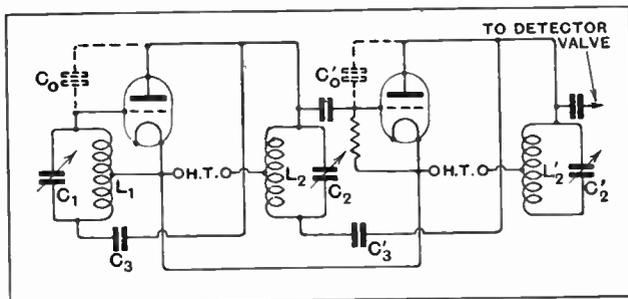


Fig. 12.—Two-stage amplifier with centre-tapped coils.

If we consider the circuit of Fig. 12 it will be seen that both  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  are centre-tapped coils, and in consequence their tuning condensers do not connect the grid and plate to an earthing point in the circuit. Redrawing this arrangement as in Fig. 13, let us imagine an E.M.F.  $V_2$  of very high frequency applied as shown across one half of  $L_2$ . Then, since the circuit  $L_2 C_2$  is resonant to quite a normal frequency, much lower than that under consideration, the volt drop in  $C_2$  will be negligible and the same voltage will be applied practically simultaneously to the two halves of  $L_2$ . Now, as there is a certain amount of coupling between these halves, their inductance will be partially cancelled; ideal close coupling would cause a complete cancellation, but this is not considered to exist in the present arrangement. There will thus be a "residual inductance" in shunt with the E.M.F., and since the system has self-capacity

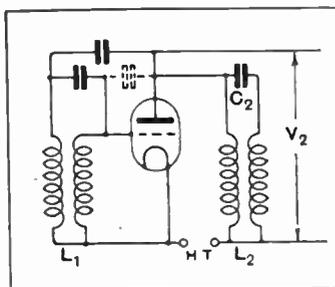


Fig. 13.—The circuit of Fig. 12 redrawn and simplified to show essential features.

in shunt with the E.M.F., and since the system has self-capacity

**The Experimenter's Notebook.—**

there will be some high frequency to which the plate system is resonant as well as the normal frequency corresponding to the resonance of  $L_2$  and  $C_2$ .

If the coil systems are substantially the same on the grid and plate sides, the natural frequencies will be identical in the two circuits, and high-frequency oscillations may take place on a totally different wavelength from that to which the circuits are tuned. These oscillations have

been observed by a number of writers, and several means have been described for counteracting them. The most noteworthy and fundamental method of attack is due to Round, who makes the alternate inductances astatic, *i.e.*, wound in two opposing half sections. As a result the natural frequencies of the alternative coils are different from each other, and there is no tendency for the system to become unstable in this manner.

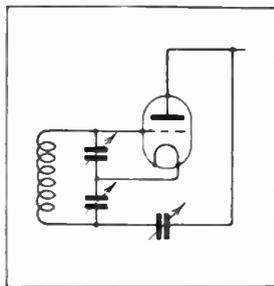


Fig. 11.—"Bridge" circuit with divided tuning condenser.

Another "bridge" circuit which avoids the difficulties just described is shown in Fig. 14. Here the tuning condenser is in two parts and is conveniently constructed as a double condenser of the type frequently used for tuning two separate circuits simultaneously. Since the inductance of the condenser branches is negligible, and since, also, there is no current flowing through the coil when a balance is attained, there is no second frequency of oscillation, and even though there will be a residual voltage on the grid at balance, as before, it will not be in the sense favouring regeneration, since the reactance is capacitive and not inductive.

Lastly, mention must be made of a most important cause of instability in any neutralised receiver, namely, coupling between remote stages. If we consider any standard two-stage neutralised amplifier such as that shown in Fig. 15 we may find a state of affairs where perfect neutralisation exists between consecutive circuits (*i.e.*, between 1 and 2 or between 2 and 3 in the figure), but where instability occurs when all the circuits are brought into tune. If

this is definitely not due to battery reaction and all the usual precautions have been taken to test for this, it is very likely that coupling between 1 and 3 is the cause of the trouble. The cure for this is either adequate screening of the last circuit or else a neutralising arrangement to balance out the unwanted couplings. A typical means is shown in the figure; a tapping point is taken in the inductance of circuit 3 and a lead connected to this point and to a neutralising condenser X. In series with this condenser is a coil Y negatively coupled to the inductance

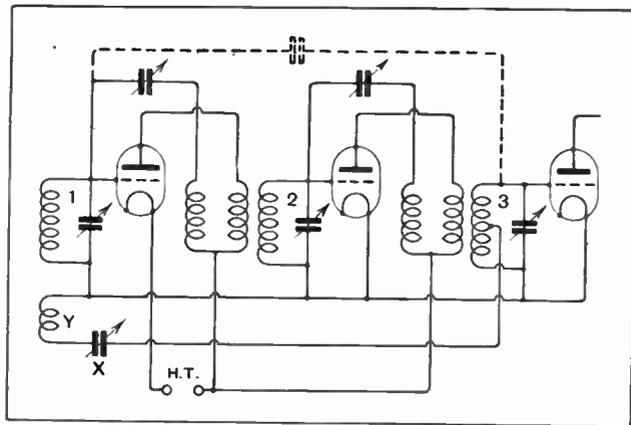


Fig. 15.—Compensating for capacity coupling between circuits 1 and 3 by means of a subsidiary circuit XY.

of 1. The tapping position and the turns on Y must be found by experiment, but it may be said that, for the average layout, about one-thirtieth of the total turns on the inductance of 3 is enough for the tapping point, and about a quarter of the turns of 1, closely coupled to and spaced from this coil, is suitable for coil Y, in conjunction with a neutralising condenser of normal value for X.

It is not possible to deal adequately with all the ramifications of this important subject, but it is hoped that the outline given in these articles may enable experimenters to add to their stock of knowledge by carrying out investigations on their own. It should always be borne in mind that a good layout is the foundation of a good set, and the suggestions made in a previous article in these series may be studied with advantage in connection with these notes on capacity neutralisation.

## INTERCHANGEABLE FIXED RESISTORS.

NOW that plug-in coils are going out of fashion, many experimenters must have a stock of coil-plugs, belonging either to coil-holders or to the coils themselves, for which they are at loss to find a use. It may therefore be helpful to point out that such plugs make a very satisfactory basis for interchangeable fixed resistors. It is only necessary to insert one plug in the filament circuit of each valve, mounting it in any way that may be convenient (*e.g.*, by screwing it to the base-board by a couple of grid-leak clips), and to connect, by a suitable length of resistance wire, the contacts of another plug, which is then pushed into the first.

If it is desired to have a number of different resistances on hand for rapid interchange, a number of the removable resistor units may be made up, while if the change is only to be made in the event of abandoning one type of valve in favour of another, it is easy to remove the plug from the set and fit a fresh length of resistance wire, the plug itself being the former on which the wire is wound.

It is not suggested that it would be an economical proposition to buy coil-plugs especially for this purpose, but this use of them may help to empty the overflowing "junk-box."

A. L. M. S.



News from All Quarters: By Our Special Correspondent.

**Holidays at Savoy Hill.—The Menin Gate Triumph.—Overworked Artists.—B.B.C. and Esperanto.—Where Ship Interference is Worst.—The Impersonal Corporation.**

**Exodus.**

Something of the cheerful bustle which so impresses the visitor to No. 2 Savoy Hill is departing. I noticed it last week. A still greater change will probably be noticeable as the month wears on. The reason is not far to seek.

Even the B.B.C. staff feels entitled to a holiday, and the number of absentees is increasing. I hope it keeps fine for them.

o o o o

**Only a Rumour.**

I hear a rumour that one of the control room engineers proposes to spend a quiet holiday listening to broadcasting.

o o o o

**Bravo, B.B.C. !**

On the success of the Menin Gate broadcast the B.B.C. deserve every congratulation. The transmission was not faultless, but the difficulties which had to be contended with were many. I understand that the "fade out" during King Albert's speech was due to temporary failure on the Belgian overhead lines, though the British Post Office line from the coast may not have been beyond reproach.

Lord Plumer evinced special interest in the broadcast, asking the B.B.C. officials several questions as to the likelihood of the transmission being successful. The same interest was shown by King Albert, whose speech, it was noticed, was in his own handwriting.

o o o o

**The Continental Lines.**

Apart from one or two League of Nations transmissions from Geneva, the Menin Gate broadcast was the most ambitious yet attempted by the B.B.C. on the Continent. One obstacle to relays of this type is the parlous state of the land lines over there. It is rather remarkable, but nevertheless true, that the French and Belgian telegraphs are still suffering from the effects of the war.

Who knows but what in the next ten years the lines may improve to such an extent that listeners will hear racing at St. Cloud, or share the delights (and not the risks) of Monte Carlo?

**A Fruitful Appeal.**

As a proof of the value of the broadcast appeal, it is interesting to note that the Westminster Abbey Fund benefited to the extent of between £2,000 and £3,000 as a result of the recent appeal from 2LO and other stations. In addition, a generous donor has undertaken to provide a sacristy which will cost not less than £10,000. So that altogether the appeal may be said to have realised upwards of £12,000.

o o o o

**British Talent in the U.S.A.**

Some time ago the English Singers travelled over to the States with the idea of conducting a two or three weeks' tour of American broadcasting stations; the tour extended over two or three months.

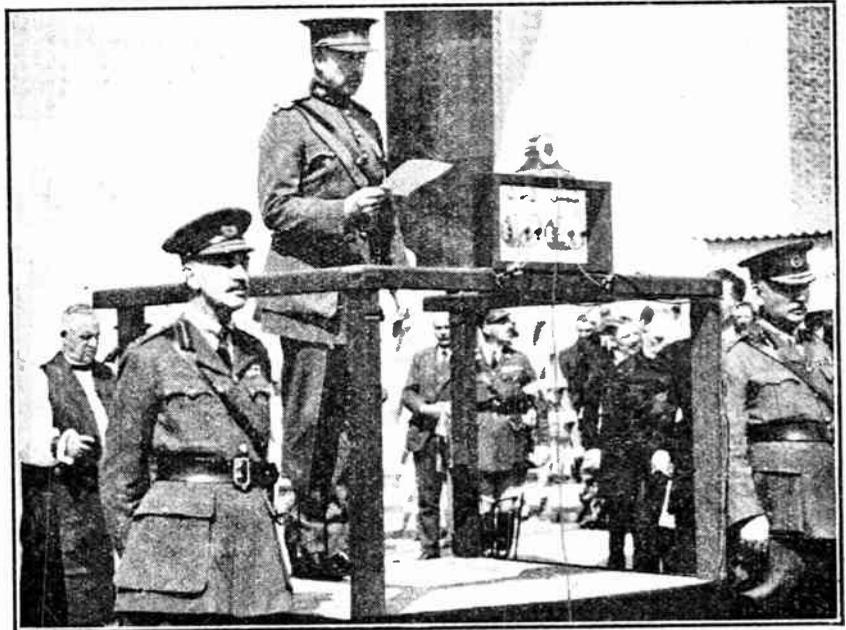
A little later they repeated the visit and are now thinking of making the trip once again, as there appear to be engagements for British artists in the States whenever they want them.

I hear that a new party of well-known British singers is being collected for an American tour led by a gentleman who has been one of the most popular B.B.C. officials since broadcasting in this country started.

o o o o

**Value of Trips Abroad.**

Expeditions of this kind should be heartily encouraged, if for no other reason than that they give a much-needed "rest" to artists who might be in danger of exhausting their repertoire. A trip abroad gives them an opportunity of col-



AT THE MENIN GATE. King Albert delivering his speech at the opening of the Menin Gate Memorial, Ypres, on Sunday morning, July 24th. The lower microphones were used for broadcasting, while the upper microphone served the Ampilan public address equipment.

lecting fresh impressions and material while making good use of the repertoire they already possess.

o o o o

#### Overworked "Stars."

It seems to me that the B.B.C. is rather prone to overwork its "stars," forgetting that the microphone artist's task of providing fresh material at frequent intervals is much more arduous than that of the actor or music-hall comedian, whose "gems" are not scattered to the four winds in a single night.

The microphone is a gluttonous taskmaster.

o o o o

#### Denmark "Tours" Europe.

For a period of three hours the other evening, listeners to the Copenhagen station heard concerts picked up and relayed from the principal cities of Europe. Among the stations heard, according to a Copenhagen correspondent, were London, Paris, Toulouse, Berne, Prague, Langenberg, Moscow, Brussels, Oslo, Frankfurt and Lyons.

In most cases the reception was remarkably pure, and the feature aroused the greatest enthusiasm.

o o o o

#### Perlmutter at the Microphone.

Nick Adam, the original Perlmutter in "Potash and Perlmutter," will be heard by London listeners on August 12th.

o o o o

#### Ketelby Night.

A programme of music by Ketelby, composer of "In a Monastery Garden," will be broadcast from 2LO on August 6th.

o o o o

#### Advantages of Life in Sark.

Language difficulties present fewer obstacles to listeners in the Isle of Sark than in most places, for here they speak English and French with equal facility and can enjoy English, French, Belgian and Swiss programmes with equal zest.

Unfortunately there is the usual fly in the ointment; in Sark it is interference from ships, which literally surround the little island with its 600 inhabitants. A correspondent who recently visited Sark tells me that there are now about 30 receiving sets. In winter the news bulletins are especially welcome as there are then only two steamers per week from Guernsey, whence all supplies and newspapers emanate.

o o o o

#### B.B.C. and Esperanto.

The B.B.C. has issued the following statement concerning proposals for the inclusion of Esperanto in the regular broadcast programmes:—

"The B.B.C., while adhering in principle to the resolution of the General Assembly of the Union Internationale de Radiophonie, is unable to fall in with the particular proposals, which were to broadcast in Esperanto a weekly account of forthcoming programme features and to announce the names of the stations once nightly in Esperanto. The latter seems unnecessary, and the former is not done

by British stations even in the English language.

"The B.B.C. considers that any time that it is able in the future to devote to Esperanto would be best de-

voted to a definitely instructional course. The possibility of allotting this time is now being seriously considered, but it is not expected that room can be found for the subject until the scheme of alternative programmes shall have, at any rate partially, been brought into effect."

o o o o

### FUTURE FEATURES.

#### London.

AUGUST 7TH.—Albert Sandler and the Grand Hotel, Eastbourne, Orchestra.

AUGUST 8TH.—Mr. James Agate: Dramatic Criticism.

AUGUST 9TH.—Musical Comedy.

AUGUST 10TH.—"A Fool and His Money," a wayside comedy by Laurence Housman.

AUGUST 11TH.—Ballad Concert.

AUGUST 12TH.—William Blake: A Programme of Verse and Song.

AUGUST 13TH.—Opening Night of the B.B.C. Promenade Concerts.

#### Birmingham.

AUGUST 10TH.—Second B.B.C. Composers' Light Programme.

#### Bournemouth.

AUGUST 9TH.—A Scottish Night.

AUGUST 10TH.—"Summer Holidays." A savoury for those who have had their holidays.

AUGUST 11TH.—Spanish Programme.

#### Cardiff.

AUGUST 10TH.—"The Make up Box" Concert Party.

AUGUST 12TH.—A Weatherly Recital.

#### Manchester.

AUGUST 9TH.—Eye-witness Account of the Last Day's Play in the Lancs. v. Kent County Championship Cricket Match, played at Old Trafford.

AUGUST 11TH.—Mr. Phillip Gallimore: "Gentlemen of the Road."

#### Newcastle.

AUGUST 8TH.—"Omar Khayyam." An Oriental Phantasy in a Persian Garden.

#### Glasgow.

AUGUST 8TH.—A North American Programme.

AUGUST 9TH.—Ladies' Night.

AUGUST 11TH.—"Catherine Parr" or "Alexander's Horse." A sketch by Maurice Baring.

#### Aberdeen.

AUGUST 11TH.—Mr. C. H. Webster: "The Ideal Cricketer."

AUGUST 12TH.—"A Valuable Rival." A Lowland Scots Comedy in one act.

#### Belfast.

AUGUST 8TH.—"St. Christopher's Medal," a play. "Over the Hills," a comedy in one act.

AUGUST 13TH.—Fred Duprez (Comedian).

#### Middle-aged Programme.

"A Middle-aged Man" has arranged for broadcasting from 2LO on August 17th one of the series of "My Programmes."

o o o o

#### All Scotch.

The Scottish National Players pay a visit to the Aberdeen studio on August 12th, and will broadcast a programme of Scots folk songs, choruses and readings. Included in their programme are two plays, "A Valuable Rival" by Neil G. Grant, and "The Crystal Set," by John H. Bonc. Miss Eliot C. Mason, Miss Nell Ballantyne, Mr. Charles R. M. Brookes and Mr. Tyrone Guthrie will assist in the production of this programme.

o o o o

#### "La Bohème" from 2LO.

On August 19th a performance of Puccini's opera, "La Bohème," will be broadcast from the London studio, with Heddle Nash as Rudolph, Frederick Collier (by permission of Russell Janney, the "Vagabond King" Company) as Schannard, and Sylvia Nelis as Mimi.

o o o o

#### Talks on Wireless Careers.

Wireless as a career will form the subject of a series of talks to be given from the Birmingham station, beginning on August 16th, by Mr. W. E. Elliott, Principal of the Universal Radio College, Birmingham. He will deal with the possibilities of wireless as a career, and describe the openings available for young men.

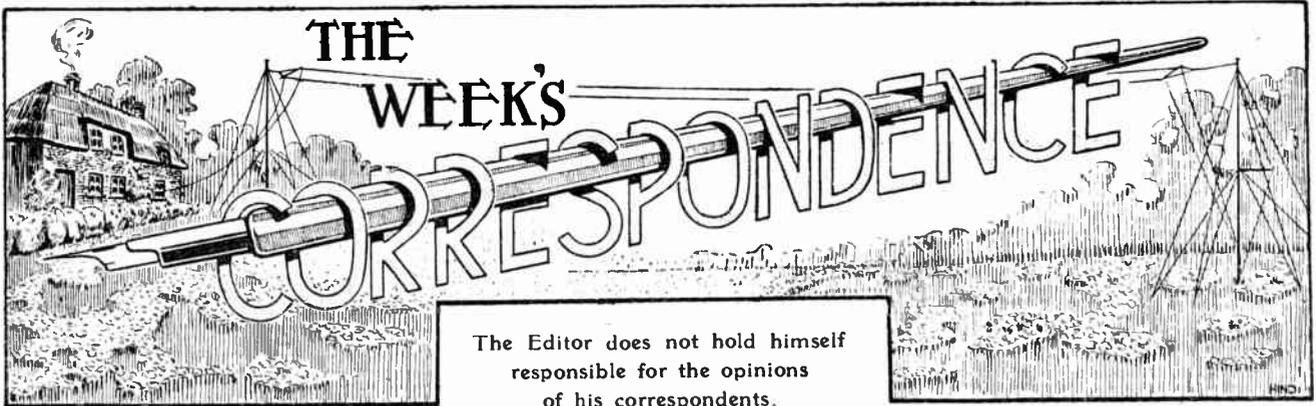
o o o o

#### The Impersonal Corporation.

That reliable criterion of public interest in broadcasting—the correspondence bag at Savoy Hill—is still well filled each day, despite the so-called "off season." The letters deal largely with future programme suggestions, while some contain praise or blame in connection with broadcasts already carried out. Needless to say, the oscillation problem also comes under review.

But the most noticeable feature is the change which has come over the general style of the letters since the advent of the Corporation. The personal touch which entered into the correspondence in the days of the British Broadcasting Company has vanished, and with it has gone much of the humour that helped to make up the Savoy Hill letter bag.

Nowadays the ordinary person rather hesitates to intrude upon the official sanctity of the Corporation; he would as soon send a chatty letter to H.M. Postmaster-General.



The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, E.C.4, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address.

### METRES AND KILOCYCLES.

Sir.—With all due respect for Capt. Eckersley's superior knowledge of the subject, I feel sure that he is wrong in one or two points in his article, "Frequencies or Wavelengths," in *The Radio Times*.

His remark, "of course, the whole thing does not matter one button to the man in the street," shows his complete ignorance of the subject from the point of view of the "man in the street," for it does matter a very great deal to the "man who pays the piper" whether the onus of calculation between kilocycles and metres is thrust upon him, instead of, as at present, on the engineers.

If, as Capt. Eckersley points out, kilocycles are only given to facilitate matters for the engineers, why publish them at all to the general public, who do not want them? Surely it should only be necessary for the engineers to be supplied with a list of the kilocycles and their corresponding wavelengths in metres?

The whole truth is that the "man in the street" is more than a little nervous that the system that he is used to, and that his set is calibrated to, etc., will eventually be dropped by the B.B.C., and he will be forced, whether he likes it or not, to have something that he does not want.

If Capt. Eckersley were wise he would keep the frequencies for his technical engineers, who apparently have always worked in kilocycles, and allow us (the men in the street) this opportunity to regain our waning confidence in him, and to feel that his point of view was not entirely a personal one.

London, W.8.

D. A. BENTLEY.

July 15th, 1927.

### INTERNATIONAL ASPECTS OF BROADCASTING.

Sir.—In the replies by Messrs. G. Rolland Willans and H. D. Harris to my letter which appeared in your issue of June 29th, both of them admit—as they must do—that the erection and maintenance of a short-wave station by the B.B.C. would entail some expenditure; but both assume that such an expenditure would be of negligible dimensions. They have no knowledge of what this mere side-line would cost. Neither have I, but, even if the cost of erection and of the first year's maintenance were only £20,000, it would be that much definite reduction in the revenue set aside for the provision of programmes for the people who actually pay. Whether these people pay 10s. or £10 per annum per head is beside the point.

Already a ridiculously large proportion of our licence fees is filched by others. One would think it common justice that the Post Office should be paid solely for the work they do in collecting licence duty, tracking down oscillators and rounding up non-licensees. Instead of this, a goodly surplus is absorbed by an insatiate Exchequer as an item towards the expense of the general upkeep of the country. Uncomplainingly and patiently have we tolerated this obvious sharp practice. Now we are asked to tolerate still another theft.

I claim, without fear of contradiction by reasonable men, that my point of view represents that of the greater proportion of listeners. The clamour of those who want a special short-wave station for Empire Broadcasting is but the usual strident demand of a noisy minority. Analysed, this minority consists of: (1) Well-meaning people who feel that they *must* do something (with other people's money) for the poor, lonely Sons of Empire; (2) short-wave enthusiasts who nightly comb the overworked ether in search of distant transmissions and noise; (3) the "emigrant population" (as Mr. Willans calls them) who wish to be kept in touch with the Mother Country.

I have every sympathy with the ardent desire of the third class to hear the boom of Big Ben, the winner of the three-thirty, the merry rattle of the Savoy Orpheans, and the decorous, uplifting beauty of a B.B.C. Sunday programme. If I lived in Calcutta, Roorkee, Almora, Nigeria, Wessels Nek, Trinidad or Umlazi, I should most certainly clamour for a far-reaching British Broadcast. But I am sure that I should also admit that it was unreasonable to expect *special* and *free* provision for my needs. If I wanted to be kept in touch with the trend of the average Englishman's intelligence and desires and politics as depicted by such enlightened papers as the *Daily Mail*, the *News of the World* and *John Bull*, then I should order these papers and pay for them. Why not?

If the short-wave supplicants "who people our distant units of Empire" were poor, ragged, underfed, underpaid derelicts from the Mother Country, I would say, most cheerfully, let the poor beggars have a free listen-in. But they are not in this unhappy financial position. They are not in the position of hungry urchins seeking to peer for a moment through the rents in the canvas of a circus tent. If they can afford a wireless set efficient enough to give them enjoyment of a programme which has penetrated several thousand miles of atmospheric disturbances, heterodyning and jamming, then they can afford to pay for, or contribute towards, the cost of erecting and maintaining a short-wave station.

Consequently, I maintain that there are two simple solutions to this question:—

(1) If Empire Broadcasting is of purely national importance, then let the nation do the job and pay for it (instead of expecting a relatively small number of licensees to bear the expense).

(2) If Empire Broadcasting is of imperial importance, then let the Empire do the job—and also pay for it.

Why is there no Empire Radio Society to cater for the needs of all these eager people living in the distant units of Empire and for the gentlemen at Illingworth and Brighton who dabble in 20- to 30-metre stuff? Why will they not inaugurate such a Society, pay their subscriptions like patriots and men, and, out of such a joint income, erect and maintain their own short wave station in Britain? The B.B.C. would then, I am sure, be only too pleased to supply them with entertainment and uplift juice, free, gratis and for nothing. They could "tap" and broadcast just what they wanted, and I—and 2,249,990 other listeners—would register no protest at all.

To sum up once again, the *average* listener wants the best entertainment he can get for his money, and is not interested in short-wave transmissions. Why, then, should he see his beloved B.B.C. bullied into spending some of his money on such a side-line merely because a strident minority is chiefly concerned with distance and noise? To hear a 22.02-metre account of the national hysteria caused by Lindbergh's arrival in U.S.A. (compared with the quiet British welcome of Brown and Alcock some years ago) may excite the tinfoil and mica emotions of a short-wave intelligence, but, like all noisy novelties, it is apt to pall in time. A short-wave station would be valueless to the average home listener. Therefore, why, in Heaven's name, should he pay for its erection and maintenance?  
Twickenham. BERTRAM MUNN.

July 13th, 1927.

Sir,—Mr. Bertram Munn, in his letter, apparently strongly objects to Britishers in the remoter districts of our colonies being given the opportunity of getting in touch with the Old Country. Surely this is a very selfish attitude, and I have no doubt that, of the 2,300,000 licensed listeners in Great Britain, the majority would not agree with him, but would be only too willing for the surplus revenue to be used towards the cost of erecting a short-wave station. It is very apparent that Mr. Munn does not know the very-often-present feeling that settlers in our colonies experience of being cut off from all home news, and I can assure him that to those settlers a short-wave British station would be a Godsend.

Mr. S. G. Fisher may be glad to know that there are at present two or three short-wave transmitting stations in Kenya Colony, and the writer hopes to have the pleasure of co-operating with him in experimental work on the lower waves from his station KY1AA in Nairobi, which will shortly be re-opened.  
L. DE FOLDU MORRISON.

Ballater, N.B.

July 13th, 1927.

#### THE PROPOSED REGIONAL SCHEME.

Sir,—In connection with the article in your issue of July 13th on the regional scheme, I beg to submit the following suggestion.

Two or more alternative programmes to be broadcast as circumstances allow. Each programme to have a wavelength allotted to it, and to be broadcast from one or more main stations as may be convenient. A large number of low-power relay stations to receive the programmes by land line and to broadcast them on their respective wavelengths. Thus the relay stations would have no wavelength of their own, but would use the wavelengths allotted to the programmes, each station simultaneously sending out as many programmes as are provided.

Alternatively, relay stations might receive the programmes by wireless, but in this case rebroadcasting would be on different wavelengths to those used by the main stations. All relay stations, however, would share the same wavelengths. Thus the maximum number of wavelengths required would not exceed twice the number of programmes provided.

Bristol.

G. B. BENNETT.

July 20th, 1927.

#### EMPIRE BROADCASTING.

Sir,—May I suggest that there is plenty of money for the home service as well as an Empire short-wave service if the licence fees were used proportionately. To my mind there should be no surplus, the P.M.G. taking only enough to cover the *real* expenses connected with the licences, etc., the rest of the money would be ample to give us the *best* alternative programmes from the latest equipped regional stations, and a short-wave transmitter for the Empire.

Some of your correspondents seem rather selfish in their views, the short-wave station would be solely for the Colonies, etc., and it would be up to the latter to have the right sets on the market for reception; after all, it is the overseas listener who wants to hear England, not the other way round. So why worry about our present sets being no use for short waves?

Personally, I am going in for one if my situation is not too bad for reception on 20 to 70 metres.

London, W.8.

(MISS) A. N. J. SHORTER.

July 14th, 1927.

Sir,—My letter in your issue of the 6th inst. appears to have created a considerable amount of misunderstanding. In the first instance I should like to enlighten Mr. Bevan Swift when he says I am not in possession of facts concerning the T. and R. Section.

When I wrote "this admirable organisation has never distinguished itself very greatly in any direction" I meant this essentially in so far as it applies to the public eye. It must be remembered, I think, that the broadcast listener regards the amateur transmitter as something of a rather pestilential nature, liable to interfere with his beloved broadcast. My reason, therefore, for making the above statement is that the T. and R. Section is practically unknown to the greater masses and that a little publicity through the medium of its suggested connection with Empire broadcasting would do it and the members of it, individually, no harm. Personally, I have always found the T. and R. Section a most excellent institution, enjoying its cake and tea after a hard day's work, and lectures equally so, although I must confess that I cannot remember having ever paid my subscription under its present constitution, but at the same time I have vague recollections when it was the Radio Transmitter's Society of giving ten shillings to Mr. Marcuse one evening for which he thanked me, of course, with his famous smile, a smile which if the rest of us possessed would make the world a better place.

I have the greatest admiration for the *genuine* amateur transmitter; I think he has done magnificent work in the past, has contributed very largely to the development of short-wave radio communication, that like most of us in this intolerable age he is persecuted by the ramifications of bureaucracy and Toryism and is compelled to fill the Treasury coffers to an absurd extent if he wishes to use a watt more than ten. On the other hand, I have absolutely no brief whatsoever for the "ham" or man who transmits simply to see his aerial ammeter read, and I maintain that these men are not even genuine "hams." As I understand the American "ham," his interest in amateur radio is far more from the point of view of fellowship with his fellow countrymen than a real technical interest; and he admits it. But not so your English "ham" (loathsome word); he wears a mask of hypocrisy by assuming he is an "experimenter" and transmits simply for the sake of shooting out his own call sign and the sheer bravado of the thing. A harmless amusement, to be admitted, but it would be rather more satisfactory to definitely define this class of transmitter as a "ham," pure and simple, and not embody him with men who really do know what they are talking about and are genuine amateur radio engineers, such as those who operate the stations mentioned in my last letter.

However, this is beside the issue of Empire broadcasting. I can only assure Mr. Bevan Swift that I meant no offence to the organisation of which he is past chairman, that I shall continue to eat the said organisation's cake and drink its tea with great relish, that I shall devour its lectures and discussions in like capacity, that I shall do both these things if I am not prevented from entering its premises by a hard-hearted treasurer.

In reply to Mr. A. O. Milne, I still maintain that the B.B.C. made an evasive reply when the whole question of Empire broadcasting arose. And it was the engineering staff that must have appeared to be the cause of that reply in the eyes of the public. I consider the technical capacity of some of the B.B.C. engineers to be unequalled, and I merely asked the question as to why the whole argument of technical unreliability should be brought up in order to cover the parochial minds of the B.B.C. and people like Mr. Milne, whose conception of Empire appears to be essentially confined to the British Isles.

No one is asking the B.B.C. to provide a service which does not benefit the home community in the least and for which it has to pay. I have suggested a scheme in which the B.B.C. could derive revenue from the Colonial Governments, if it were operating an Empire service, no doubt the bare suggestion of which has its faults, but I believe it to be the nucleus of a system which would operate satisfactorily. I notice Capt. Fraser found time to put a question to Mr. Amery on the subject, however.

Mr. Milne says that I have suggested that the T. and R. Section should pay for Empire broadcasting. I have suggested nothing of the kind, but mentioned that if any amateur station did volunteer to help along the preliminary experiments of a

service I thought the T. and R. might help him financially if he incurred any small expense. And I mentioned it because I knew that if this happened the T. and R. Section would get into the daily Press along with the amateur who volunteered, thereby resulting in splendid propaganda for the T. and R. and opening the eyes of a somewhat sceptical public.

But does it not seem strange that the B.B.C. cannot undertake the preliminary task of an Empire service at once? Is it not lowering their prestige in the eyes of our far-flung Empire community to let Mr. Gerald Marcuse, patriot and enthusiast, start the ball rolling from his amateur station? I have never been to Daventry, but I assume the power supply must be extensive and flexible; I assume also that the station has facilities, what with its four hundred feet masts and so forth, for putting up a short-wave aerial; I assume also that a suitable space is vacant or could be made vacant in the existing buildings for the erection of a short-wave transmitter, a set in any case which does not occupy a great deal of room, even with high input. We have our power supply, aerial, space for accommodating transmitter, already existing line amplifiers and other

minor equipment. Where, then, is the gigantic, overpowering, devastating expense? Why should the B.B.C. spend, perhaps, a few hundred pounds of the British public's money on a venture which might eventually be one of the greatest bonds of the Empire? And why cannot the B.B.C., with their power supply, etc., etc., and vast army of engineers, put up an experimental circuit at Daventry immediately?

I leave the answer to the imagination.

Mr. F. A. Robinson asks if I have ever listened-in on short waves; I have, and I think the B.B.C. relays have been marvels of radio engineering skill on some occasions, and I rejoice in hearing the voice of Mr. Partridge, momentarily turned announcer, before the relay is put through. On the other hand, I am quite ready to admit that fading is objectionable and that short waves have their own peculiar symptoms like everything else connected with wireless. But I still maintain that a short-wave station would feed India or South Africa with more satisfaction to listeners in those countries than Daventry.

Brighton.

DALLAS BOWER.

July 20th, 1927.

### Bowyer-Lowe to Move.

The Bowyer-Lowe Co. is obviously not feeling trade depression. The company is on the move to a bigger factory. For some time past Bowyer-Lowe progress has taxed their present accommodation severely. A move to another site in Letchworth is planned to take place in September.

o o o o

### A Presentation.

By a happy inspiration, and as an earnest of his faith in the educational and recreative possibilities of radio, the president of the Wireless Retailers' Association of Great Britain, Sir Charles Bright, F.R.S.E., has decided to present a complete wireless receiving station to the local institute at Hatfield Heath, near which he resides.

The installation consists of a three-valve set made up of detector and two L.F. amplifiers, specially constructed by

## TRADE NOTES.

### Radi-Arc Electrical Company (1927), Ltd.

The low-tension current is to be supplied from a non-sulphating battery made by N.S. Accumulators, Ltd., who guarantee their products to be proof against sulphation.

The installation is completed by the very latest in loud-speakers, and the local ear for wireless music will be cultivated through the medium of a handsome A.R.19, the product of Graham Amplion, Ltd.

o o o o

### Making Loud-speakers at Home.

That loud-speaker building will be one of the most popular hobbies in the coming winter is prophesied in the current issue of the "Brown" Budget,

issued by S. G. Brown, Ltd., North Acton, in an article on the "Brown" C.T.S. Unit and C.T.S. Accessory Set, by the aid of which anyone can build a complete horn or disc type loud-speaker. Both the unit and set are being put on the market in response to an undoubted demand for components which will assist the tyro in the construction of his own loud-speaker.

o o o o

### New Press Agent.

Mr. C. D. Clayton, of Messrs. Charles D. Clayton, Ltd., Gloucester House, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.2, has been appointed Press agent for the Radio Manufacturers' Association.

o o o o

### Catalogues Received.

The Marconiphone Co., Ltd., 210-212, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Instruction books concerning the new Marconiphone Three Valve Receiver, Model 32, and new A.C. Unit, Model A.C.2.

Hart Accumulator Co., Ltd., Marshgate Lane, Stratford, London, E.12. Price lists of "Hart," "Radio," and "Compacto" high-tension accumulators.

Wright and Weaire, Ltd., 740, High Road, Tottenham, London, N.17. Price lists of "Wearite" components, including coils and the "Wearite" H.F. choke.

## BOOKS RECEIVED.

"Die Mehrfachröhre und ihre Verwendung in Selbstbau." Notes and diagrams of various valve receiver circuits, being Part IV. of Dr. Funk's "Wohlfeile Rundfunk-Technik." Pp. 80. with 26 illustrations and diagrams. Published by Rufu-Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H. Hamburg. Price 60 pfennige.

"Navigational Wireless," by S. H. Long, D.Sc., M.I.E.E. A text-book on the theory and practice of wireless telegraphy as applied to direction finding. Pp. 164, with 162 diagrams and illustrations. Published by Chapman and Hall, Ltd., London. Price 12s. 6d. net.



ON 32.79 METRES. Listening to the account of the Dempsey-Sharkey fight broadcast from 2XAF. It is interesting to note that the set, which incorporates G.E.C. valves, is similar to that described in "The Wireless World" of June 29th last.

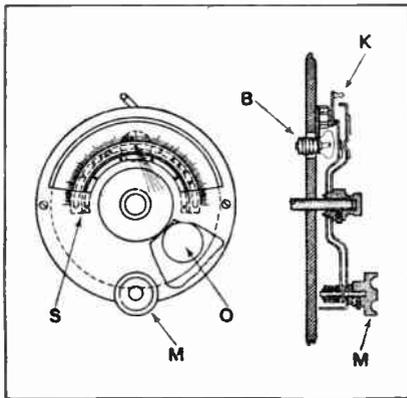
# RECENT INVENTIONS

The following abstracts are prepared, with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, from Specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 1s. each.

## Rapid-tuning Adjustments. (No. 271,004.)

Convention date (Germany), June 27th, 1926.

To reproduce rapidly the precise adjustments necessary to cover the wavelength of a particular station to which the set has previously been tuned is not always a simple matter, particularly when the tuning condenser is provided with a vernier control. Mr. Nehrke overcomes this difficulty by mounting a strip S of black paper or celluloid behind the graduated dial and in front of a small flash-lamp bulb B. A small depression



Illuminated dial to facilitate rapid tuning.  
(No. 271,004.)

is formed in the outer dial through which a needle can be passed to pierce the blackened strip when the station is first tuned in.

Subsequent retuning on the vernier knob M is facilitated by the appearance of the ray of light from the flash lamp. A switch K is provided for lighting the lamp as required, whilst an aperture O is formed in the scale disc to enable it to be renewed when necessary.

o o o o

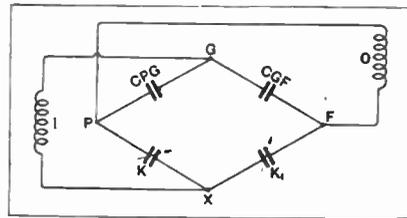
## Stabilising H.F. Amplifiers. (No. 270,531.)

Application date: August 14th, 1926.

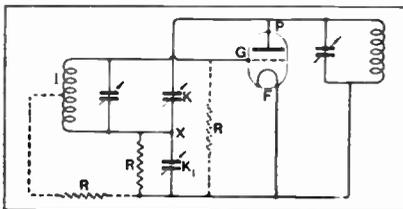
A scheme for neutralizing the inter-electrode capacity of an amplifying valve is described by Mr. C. P. Allinson in this patent. It is based upon a Wheatstone bridge arrangement, in which one arm comprises the internal plate-grid capacity, CPG, whilst another arm contains the complementary grid-filament capacity CGF. In this way two of the internal electrode capacities are accounted for.

The remaining arms of the bridge contain condensers K, K<sub>1</sub>, which may be of much larger value than CPG or CGF, provided the correct balancing-ratio is maintained. The input or grid coil I is connected from the grid G to a point X, which it will be noted, is not necessarily at earth or filament potential, but is separated therefrom by the condenser K. The output coil O is connected as usual across the plate P and filament F.

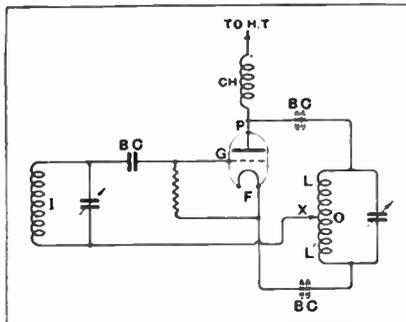
Diagrams (b) and (c) represent two alternative circuit arrangements based upon this principle. In (b) a stabilising resistance R is shunted across the balancing condenser K<sub>1</sub>, or it may be connected as shown in dotted lines. In (c) the balancing capacities K, K<sub>1</sub>, are replaced by equivalent inductances, these in fact being constituted by the two sides L, L<sub>1</sub>, of



(a)



(b)



(c)

Circuits of stabilised H.F. amplifier.  
(No. 270,531.)

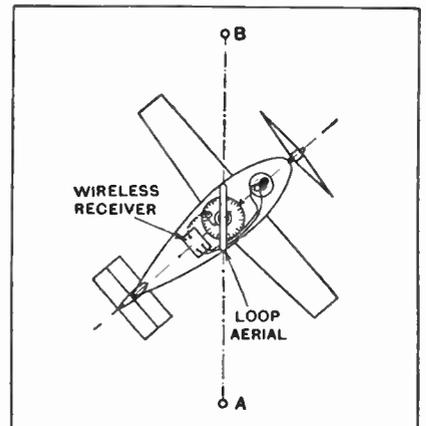
the tapped output coil O. A blocking condenser BC may be inserted in the grid lead, or in either of the dotted-line positions shown. The plate voltage is supplied through a choke coil CH.

o o o o

## Aircraft Wireless. (No. 265,940.)

Convention date (Germany), February 12th, 1926.

Herr Junkers installs in an aeroplane a loop aerial which is continuously rotated at a low speed by means of a



Rotating frame receiver for use in aerial navigation. (No. 265,940.)

slip-stream windmill, or by reduction gearing from the engine. Adjustable contacts on the aerial spindle make an intermittent connection between the loop and a receiving set once every half-revolution, so that a corresponding short response is heard in the phones. The intensity of the received signal gives an indication of the angle between the direction of flight and the known bearings of a beacon station located along the line AB. As the machine yaws away from the direction of AB the signal note diminishes in strength, and vice versa.

As an additional aid to navigation the spindle contacts are arranged to emit an independent note from a local source at the particular moment when the loop, in its rotation, passes a definite position relative to the longitudinal axis of the aeroplane. When this auxiliary note coincides with maximum strength of reception from the beacon station, the aviator knows that he is flying in the desired direction.

READERS'

PROBLEMS

"The Wireless World" Information Department Conducts a Free Service of Replies to Readers' Queries. Questions should be concisely worded, and headed "Information Department." Each question must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope for postal reply.

#### Output Transformer or Choke Filter Circuit?

I am building the "All Wave Four" receiver, using the modified circuit which you publish in your June 8th issue. I intend to use the receiver in conjunction with an ordinary 2,000-ohm loud-speaker, but as later on it is possible that I shall build a moving coil loud-speaker with a low-resistance coil winding, I am rather in a dilemma concerning the output circuit which I should adopt. If I use a choke filter output circuit or a 1 to 1 ratio output transformer, this will be in order, for my present loud-speaker, but will presumably be unsuitable for the moving coil type, whilst if I put in a step-down transformer having a ratio of 1 to 25 or thereabouts, I should be able to use a moving coil loud-speaker but not the ordinary type. It appears that the only thing for me to do is to insert in the set two output transformers, or one step-down transformer, and a choke filter circuit with a change-over switch. As this would be rather expensive and cumbersome, I was wondering if you could inform me of any simpler way out of the difficulty? O. F. A.

Your problem is far more simply solved than you suppose. We should advise you to purchase neither a 1 to 1 transformer nor a choke, but should advise that you obtain a step-down transformer having a ratio in the order of 1 to 25 and connect it up in accordance with Fig. 1. You will notice by studying this diagram that when using an ordinary loud-speaker we are making use of the primary of this transformer as a choke, and using a choke filter output circuit, the ordinary loud-speaker connecting to terminals  $T_3$  and  $T_4$ . The secondary winding will only be used when you eventually obtain your moving coil instrument which will connect to  $T_1$  and  $T_2$ . Since naturally the primary of the transformer is intended to be connected in the output circuit of a power valve, it will make an excellent choke. You will find no difference in results, whether you use a

choke filter circuit such as this or a 1 to 1 transformer for your ordinary type of loud-speaker.

In our diagram you can make use of the single wire loud-speaker extension system in the usual manner in the case of an ordinary loud-speaker by connecting the extension wire to  $T_3$ , the other terminal of the distant loud-speaker being earthed. In the case of the moving coil loud-speaker,  $T_2$  should be connected to the earth terminal of the set, whilst the extension wire connects to  $T_1$ , the other terminal of the distant loud-speaker being earthed, as before.

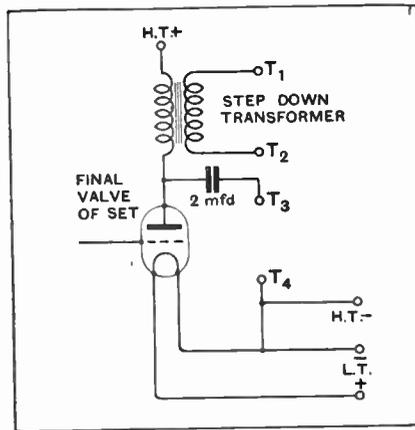


Fig. 1.—A comprehensive output circuit.

It might be pointed out that terminals  $T_1$  and  $T_2$  will be found very useful for tuning in different stations on the telephones, and may thus be put to some use, even before you obtain your moving coil loud-speaker. Thus it will be found that if a station is received on the loud-speaker connected to  $T_3$  and  $T_4$  at good volume, you will be enabled to obtain pleasing volume in an ordinary pair of 2,000 or 4,000 headphones by connecting them up to  $T_1$  and  $T_2$ , the volume being very loud in the loud-speaker, but only moderate in the telephones, due to the big step-down ratio. This is a useful tip to remember, as the telephones can be

temporarily connected up to  $T_1$  and  $T_2$  for the purpose of tuning in different stations without disturbing the loud-speaker connections. In practice it will be found that the connection of telephones across the secondary winding will not upset the quality or volume given by the loud-speaker.

o o o o

#### Single Dial Control of the "Everyman Four."

I am intending to construct the "Everyman Four" receiver, but in order to simplify tuning I propose to alter the design in order to use one dial control. To effect this I intend to use two condensers mounted on the same shaft for tuning the aerial-grid and the H.F. transformers. I shall be glad if you will give me a suitable layout and a practical wiring diagram. G. F. D.

We should be doing you a definite disservice by giving you a wiring diagram and the particulars you desire, because by attempting to use one dial control you would be sacrificing a large part of the efficiency of this receiver. This instrument has two control dials, and, since we have two hands, not the slightest difficulty is experienced in searching for distant stations, as both dials can be rotated simultaneously. The two dials keep more or less in step with each other, but not absolutely so, with the result that the efficiency gained by employing two-dial control (which, after all, is just as simple as single-dial control) is very considerable indeed.

Apart from the fact that the efficiency of the receiver would be sacrificed by making your suggested alterations, you will realise that your project requires a complete rearrangement of the components in the receiver, and the receiver would no longer be the "Everyman Four," nor could it even lay just claim to the title of a modified "Everyman Four," as it would depart so greatly from the principles laid down in the articles concerning that receiver. A two-control receiver is always much more efficient than a single-control receiver.



**BRITISH H.T. DRY BATTERIES**  
AT  
**COMPETITIVE PRICES.**



**SIEMENS**

**60**  
Volts

**9/6**



Reg. Trade Mark

**SIEMENS**

**100**  
Volts

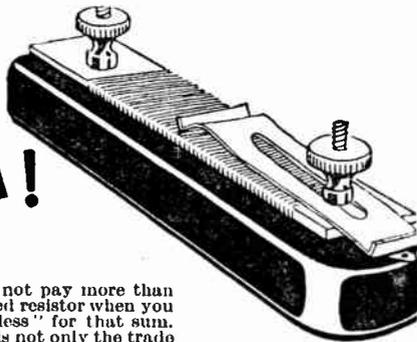
**15/6**

**BUY SIEMENS**

Obtainable from all dealers.

**SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO., LTD., WOOLWICH, S.E.18**

**1/3**  
**that's all!**



You should not pay more than 1/3 for a fixed resistor when you get a "Peerless" for that sum. "Peerless" is not only the trade name—it is a complete description. The base is moulded from first-class insulation that will not break. The former is cut from a strong impregnated material that atmosphere does not affect. Each turn of wire is wound tightly and evenly—it will not loosen after a while. Terminals are fitted, but soldering tags are also provided in case you wish to use them. A spring arm is now supplied free with each resistor so that the exact resistance for a particular valve can be found and "fixed."

**"PEERLESS"**  
**FIXED RESISTOR**

From all good dealers or direct.

**BEDFORD ELECTRICAL & RADIO CO., LTD.,**  
22, Campbell Road, Bedford.



Although strikingly attractive in appearance the Sterling "MELLOVOX" owes its success to the mellow purity with which all tone values are preserved.

The "MELLOVOX" has an adjustable diaphragm allowing the volume of sound to be controlled. A hinged connection enables the sound to be projected in any desired direction.

**45/-**

In four artistic colour combinations of black, blue, brown or purple with gold floral design.

**STERLING**  
**MELLOVOX**

Write for booklet describing the famous Sterling Loud Speakers.

**THE MARCONIPHONE COMPANY LTD**  
AND REDUCED.

Head Office: 210-212, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.  
Regd. Office: MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, W.C.2.

# 50 Enquiries per Day for 2 Months

These highly satisfactory results from small advertisements in "The Wireless World" bear eloquent testimony to the value of the paper as an advertising medium and the extent of its circulation. Full tariff on request.

**The Wireless World**  
and  
Radio Review

ILIFFE & SONS LTD.,  
Dorset House, Tudor Street,  
LONDON, E.C.4.

**A. BAKER**

Radio Specialist: 89, Selhurst Road, South Norwood.

July 13th, 1927.

Dear Sirs,

We think it would be of interest to you to know of the excellent results we are obtaining from our small advertisement in "The Wireless World," advertising Coil Driven Loud Speaker parts.

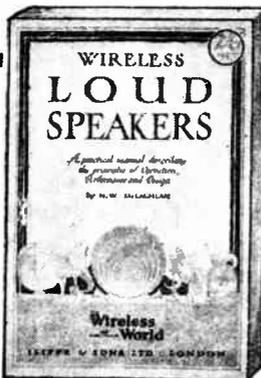
We have received an average of 50 enquiries *per day* for the last two months, which have produced an extraordinary number of actual orders.

Some of the enquiries have come from New Zealand, India, Malta, Canada, Italy, France, Holland and Belgium. We have to-day received an order from Fayal, Azores.

Even allowing for the great interest which is being taken at present in this new type of loud speaker, we think that the above results are exceptionally good and proof of the really wonderful "pulling powers" of "The Wireless World."

We are, Yours faithfully,

A. Baker.



A Practical Manual  
describing the Principles of Operation,  
Performance and  
Design.

Price 2/6 net  
By Post 2/8

WIRELESS

## LOUD SPEAKERS

By N. W. McLACHLAN, D.Sc.

THE purpose of this book is to describe in a simple manner the major principles of the design of modern loud-speakers—chiefly of the large diaphragm type—and some associated circuits. Throughout the volume the author has refrained from a too technical treatment of the analytical side of the subject. The book is clearly written and fully illustrated by numerous diagrams and photographic reproductions. A chapter showing how to construct a loud-speaker will appeal to many amateurs.

### A Résumé of the Contents:

GENERAL ACOUSTIC PRINCIPLES: LOUDNESS OF REPRODUCTION AND ITS INFLUENCE ON QUALITY: RESONANCE CAUSING BLURRING OF COMPLEX SOUNDS: PRINCIPLES AND DESCRIPTION OF HORN-TYPE LOUD-SPEAKERS: LATERAL MOTION OF AIR: EFFECT OF HORN LENGTH: PRINCIPLES OF LARGE DIAPHRAGM SHAPE: CONE DIAPHRAGMS: REFLECTORS: ROOM RESONANCES: STANDING WAVES: ACOUSTIC SHADOWS, ETC., ETC.

From all leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers:

ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED, Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4.

# MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

## NOTICES.

**THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS** in these columns is:

12 words or less, 1/- and 1d. for every additional word, e.g., 18 words 1/6; 24 words, 2/- Name and address must be counted.

**SERIES DISCOUNTS** are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 13 consecutive insertions, 5%; 26 consecutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

**ADVERTISEMENTS** for these columns are accepted up to **FIRST POST ON THURSDAY MORNING** (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, or on **WEDNESDAY MORNING** at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham; 199, Deansgate, Manchester.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made                      payable to **ILLIFE & SONS Ltd.**, and crossed                      & Co.                      Treasury Notes, being untraceable if lost in transit, should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement, and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

## NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

For the convenience of advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box 000, c/o "The Wireless World." Only the number will appear in the advertisement. All replies should be addressed No. 000, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. *Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes; in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."*

## DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for decision is three days, during which time, if the buyer decides not to retain the goods, they must be returned to the sender. If a sale is effected we remit the amount to the seller, but, if not, we return the amount to the depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 1/- is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 2/6; over £50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Illife & Sons Limited.

## THE SALE OF HOME-CONSTRUCTED UNLICENSED APPARATUS.

### A New Service to our Readers.

We have made an arrangement with the Patentees whereby readers who wish to dispose of a home-constructed receiver not licensed under the patents made use of, can do so by means of the Deposit System referred to above.

The person desiring to sell, in sending us particulars for his advertisement, will in every case make use of a Box No., and should add to the price which he requires the amount of royalty customarily paid by manufacturers, viz. in the case of Marconi Patents the amount should be calculated at 12/6 per valve holder.

If the purchaser is satisfied with his purchase, the sum realised will be forwarded to the seller, less the amount due in respect of royalties, which amount will be paid by "The Wireless World" to the owners of the patents concerned and a certificate will be handed on to the purchaser of the set.

## SPECIAL NOTE.

Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post.

## HIGH TENSION

Why persist in constantly renewing your H.T. Batteries when a complete set of SUPRECISION Battery Eliminator components for A.C. Mains are obtainable for the moderate outlay of

# 32/-

Write to-day for our new list giving full particulars of components, with diagrams and directions for the Home Constructor.

Free and Post Free from:—

**F. C. HEAYBERD & CO.,**  
8/9, Talbot Court, Eastcheap, E.C.3.



BOWYER-LOWE CO. LTD., LETCHWORTH

## The ATALANTA SCREW-DRIVER

Patent No. 194410 (1921).



### Nothing to go wrong.

The blade does not slip out of screw slot, the handle remains stationary in the palm of the hand, turning is effected by fingers on the knurled ring below.

### WIRELESS MODEL

with box spanners (illustrated) in three sizes which fit on the flat of the blade and are excellent for nuts in awkward places.

Mechanic's Model	Electrician's Model
No. 1 (5 1/2") 1/6	with insulated handle of Bakelite. No. 1 (8") 4/-
No. 2 (7 1/2") 2/-	No. 2 (9") 4/6
No. 3 (8 1/2") 2/6	

Post free at list prices.

Manufactured by

**ATALANTA, LTD.,**  
1-3, Bristol Rd., S.W.9.  
Phone: Bristol 2110

**SPECIAL TERMS TO THE TRADE**

## For Selective Circuits

### The GAMBRELL NEUTROVERNIA Is an Ideal Unit.

It can be used for either Balancing Condenser, Capacity Reaction Control, or as a Vernier Condenser. Capacity approx. 2/38 m/mfds. Will not short. A uniform increase or decrease in capacity is given by each turn of the knob.

Can be mounted three ways; on base-board, on panel, or through panel.

There is no better neutrodyne condenser than the "Gambrell Neutrovernia."

Refuse Substitutes.

**GAMBRELL BROS., LTD.,**  
76, Victoria St., London, S.W.1

# PRICE 5/6

## RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

**ALL-WAVE** Four and the Famous Every-man Four; high-class sets only, giving maximum efficiency; full particulars and prices on application.—H. Goodwin, Woodcock Hill, Elstree. [5050]

**7-VALVE** Superheterodyne, best components; what offers?—Missings Wireless Depot, 10, New Rd., Gravesend, Kent. [5171]

**ALL-BRITISH** Six, in handsome polished mahogany fall front cabinet, complete with valves, broadcast and Daventry coils; the best circuit for distance with quality; a set worth having; what offers?—Box 3028, c/o The Wireless World. [5209]

**MARCONI** Straight Eight, complete with 8 valves; list price £62, bargain price £30.—Saul, 8, Ansdell Rd. South, Ansdell, near Blackpool. [5216]

**MINIATURE** Wireless Set (Rosenthal's Pat. No. 233564), size of 3d. piece, exhibited Inventor's Exhibition, results surprised experts; 1/2, post free.—Lumb, 28, Wilson St., Monkwearmouth, Sunderland. [5227]

**"MODERN WIRELESS"** 1-valve Set, very selective, smooth reaction, loud local signals and numerous Continentals on phones, excellent components, with Cosmos valve (2-volt); £4, or offer near, for quick disposal.—F. Caddick, 15, Stanley Park Rd., Wallington. [5219]

**SHORT** Wave Sets, 0-v-1; 75/-; 10-80 metres.—Write John L. Harman, M.R.S.G.B., 506, Chester Rd., Erdington, Birmingham. [5220]

**MORSE** Recorder, by Siemens and Halske. M complete with Weston relay, detecting unit, and tape; also 3-valve microphone amplifier, in portable case; £10 the lot, or offer.—F. Butt, 20, Regina Terrace, West Ealing, London. [5222]

**GENUINE** Bargains.—As new, Gecophone eight-valve super-het. complete with valves and batteries, present list price £72/5, our price £29/10, carriage paid; also little used valves: D.E.3, 5/6; D.E.4, 8/6; Corsor W.3, 7/-; D.E.R., 6/-; Igranic combined rheostat and variable grid leak, 2/9 (list 8/6); Dimic coils, all sizes, 7/9; new Beco Rosebowl loud-speaker, list £5/17/6, our price £3/17/6; send for list of other bargains; all carriage paid over five shillings.—Radio Equipment Co., Market Avenue, Huddersfield. Wanted.—Copies *Modern Wireless*, September, 1926. Send P.C. (above). [5237]

**ARE** You Prepared for the Coming Season? **EVERYMAN** Four, the finest four-valver in existence, guaranteed made *exact* to *Wireless World* specification at cost of components only, viz., £11/10; Everyman Three, Solodyne, etc., on similar terms.—Alex Shackman, Radio Engineer, 255, Hackney Rd., E. 2. [5231]

## BATTERIES.

**WET** H.T. Batteries.—Jars, 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 1/3 doz.; zincs, 1/- doz.; sacs, 1/6 doz.; dozen cells complete (18 volts), 3/6; post 9d. extra. High efficiency, long life, upkeep practically nil. Orders for 3 dozen or over post free, packed in special carton with divisions for each cell, usable as container for complete battery. Send 6d. for sample complete unit with instructions. Write for free lists of wireless bargains.—W. Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London. [5039]

**Batteries.—Contd.**

**A.B. H.T. Batteries Cost Less Than Many** other makes. The fact that they are manufactured by Messrs. Thomson Houston et Cie., of Paris, is proof of their high quality. Further, every battery carries a full and generous guarantee. Usual sizes stocked; 60 volt, 100 volt, and grid bias, etc. Ask your dealer for same. If he cannot supply you write us direct. Trade enquiries specially invited.—G. E. Ambatielo & Co., Ltd., Ambatielo House, Farringdon Road, E.C.1. Telephone: Clerkenwell 7440. [0063]

**WHY Buy Accumulators or Dry Batteries?** London's Leading Hire Service improves reception. Saving time, trouble, and money. No big outlay. No deposit. Pay carman on each delivery. High tension service from 6d. per week. Low tension service from 1/3 per week. Fully charged and delivered free within 12 miles of Charing Cross. Explanatory folder post free.—Radio Service, 105, Torriano Av., N.W.5. 'Phone: North 0623/4/5. [5125]

**BIRMINGHAM and District.**—Send for particulars of our accumulator hire service, and we will prove to you that it is cheaper to hire an accumulator than to buy one. We supply the accumulator, collect and deliver it, and it costs no more than you are paying now for charging.—New Era Wireless & Electrical Co., Hobmoor Rd., Small Heath, Birmingham. Tel.: Vic. 744. [5144]

**CABINETS.**

**ARTCRAFT** Radio Cabinets and Panels for all "Wireless World" sets.

**ARTCRAFT** Cabinets made in Oak and mahogany properly french polished, and are priced at 6/- to £11/11.

**ARTCRAFT** Cabinets made to any specification or design. Estimates by return.

**ARTCRAFT** Illustrated Catalogue Free.—The Artcraft Co., 156, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. 'Phone: Croydon 1981. [0040]

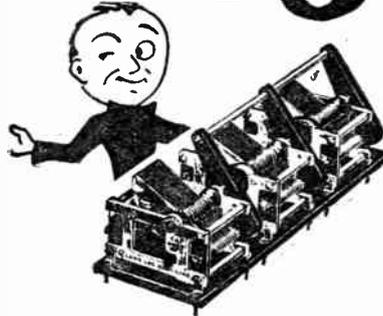
**PEDESTAL** Cabinets in Massive Oak Jacobean Finish (as illustrated in *The Wireless World*, May 4 issue), for Everyman Four or any set with panel up to 26in. x 8in., stands 3ft. high, 15in. deep, 10in. baseboard included; £5/5, carriage paid; may be inspected on van before acceptance; fully illustrated folder gives every detail; write to-day.—G. E. Ambatielo and Co., Ltd., Ambatielo House, Farringdon Rd., London, E.C.1. 'Phone: Clerkenwell 7440. Telegrams: Ambatielo, London. [0055]

**LOUD-SPEAKERS.**

**HORNS** for all types of loud-speakers, especially gramophone attachments and Amplion A.R.39; illustrated list free.—Maddison, Manufacturer of the Allwoodorn, 2a, Ronald's Rd., N.5. [4987]

**UNITS** for Cone Speakers.—Highly efficient, patented, double acting reed movement, the result of years of experimenting. Very sensitive to small impulses, but capable of handling enormous power without overloading; special resonance damping device; high class workmanship and keenest value yet offered; complete with fixings for attaching cone, 30/-, carriage free. Fuller details, list of cones, complete speakers, etc., post free.—Everyman's Radio Service, Brent St., Hendon, N.W.4. 'Phone: Hendon 2378. [5105]

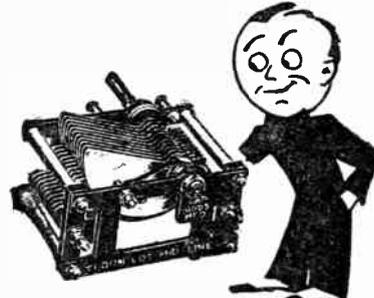
**the big 3**



**CYLDON GANG CONDENSERS**

The gang condensers most constantly specified by radio journals. Logarithmic units for correct tuning.

2-Gang 22 10s. 3-Gang 28 10s. 4-Gang 24 10s.



**CYLDON LOG MID-LINE CONDENSERS**

The first condensers designed on the logarithmic principle. Better than Square Law and Straight Line Frequency. Spread all stations evenly over dial. Make possible "one-dial control" in multi-tuned circuits. The condensers of the future.

PRICES: '001 .. 18/- '0005 .. 15/6 '0003 .. 14/6 '00025 .. 14/- '0602 .. 13/6 With 4-in. Knob Dial, 2/- extra.



**CYLDON TEMPRYTES**

The proved best means of valve control. Functions perfectly with any type of valve. Cannot overheat filament. Noiseless. Tested and guaranteed to give perfect performance. Cyldon Temprytes 2/6 each. Holder Mountings 1/6 each.

**CYLDON**

CYLDON products can be obtained from stock by return; and do not believe any statements to the contrary. If any difficulty 'Phone: Enfield 0672. Wire: Enfield 0672, or use the C.O.D. system.

**SYDNEY S. BIRD & SONS,** Cyldon Works, Sarnesfield Road, Enfield Town, Middlesex.

Sole Australian Agents: E. V. HUDSON, 55/7, Charlotte Street, Brisbane, Queensland.

**Loud-speakers.—Contd.**

**COIL Drive Loud-speakers.**—We can supply the following at reasonable prices. First-class workmanship and materials only. Immediate delivery from Baker's "Selhurst" Radio.

**IMPORTANT.**—All coil driven speaker parts supplied by us are constructed by highly skilled engineers with the best possible materials. As we do not depart from the specifications given in *The Wireless World* you are assured of good results. Immediate delivery from Baker's "Selhurst" Radio.

**UNIT No. 1.**—Pot magnet with field winding for six-volt accumulator and 2in. moving coil. Immediate delivery from Baker's "Selhurst" Radio.

**UNIT No. 2.**—Pot magnet with field winding for six-volt accumulator or D.C. mains as required, and 2in. moving coil as described by N. W. McLachlan in *The Wireless World*, April 13, 1927. Immediate delivery from Baker's "Selhurst" Radio.

**UNIT No. 3.**—Permanent magnet unit as described by H. Lloyd in *The Wireless World*, June 1, 1927. Immediate delivery from Baker's "Selhurst" Radio.

**FRAMES** and Cradles specially constructed to enable unit to be assembled with ease in a few minutes. Immediate delivery from Baker's "Selhurst" Radio.

**TRANSFORMERS.**—With tapped primary in four sections, as described in *The Wireless World* by H. Lloyd. Specially designed for use with coil driven speakers. Immediate delivery from Baker's "Selhurst" Radio.

**PEDESTAL** Cabinets.—Specially suitable for coil driven speakers, beautifully finished in polished mahogany or oak. Immediate delivery from Baker's "Selhurst" Radio.

We shall be glad to advise you as to the most suitable unit for your set.—Baker's "Selhurst" Radio, 89, Selhurst Rd., South Norwood, S.E.25. 'Phone: Thornton Heath 1488. Works: 42, Cherry Orchard Rd., East Croydon. [5150]

**EXCHANGE** Specialists; several second-hand speakers in stock; overhauled.—Aspinwall Radio Service, Ellerthwaite Rd., Windermere. [5236]

**PERMANENT** Magnet Coil-drive Loud-speaker parts, described by H. Lloyd in June 1 issue. From Star Engineering.

**WARNING.**—The manufacture of parts for constructing coil-drive loud-speakers is an engineer's job. All parts made by Star Engineering are backed by 35 years' experience in the manufacture of high class machinery.

**SUPERIORITY** of Components Made by Star Engineering is the result of long experience in the manufacture of high class machinery. Below.

**WORKMANSHIP.**—From Royal Naval Engineering College. The workmanship and price of all the parts are entirely to my satisfaction. Below.

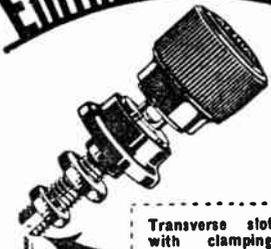
**FIRM** of Radio Specialists write: Thanks for parts. These are, we consider, of excellent workmanship and very good finish. Below.

**QUALITY.**—May I congratulate you on producing a first class and very workmanlike job? Am most pleased with the components.

**ORDER** Your Parts from Star Engineering, 0 Didsbury, Manchester, and avoid trouble. Lists free. [5236]

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# Eliminates Soldering



Transverse slot with clamping nut, eliminating soldering.

The Top does not rotate.  
The Head does not come off.  
The Smooth Stem ensures that strands of wire will not bind up with thread.  
The finish is perfect throughout.

The Belling-Lee Patented Terminal, made with 30 different engravings, is used by the manufacturers of all the best battery eliminators.

Standard Model (Bakelite insulated). Type B 9d. each  
Popular Model (non-insulated). Type M 6d. each

Illustrated catalogue free on request.  
Obtainable from all dealers, but in case of difficulty send your order to us, enclosing your dealer's name and address.

## BELLING-LEE TERMINALS

Belling & Lee, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End, Middlesex.

# WEARITE COMPONENTS

## EMPIRE BROADCAST SHORT WAVE RECEIVER

(Described in June 29th issue.)

COPPER BOX . . . . . £2  
COIL with BASE . . . . . 6/6  
H.F. CHOKES per pair . . . . . 4/-

## ALL WAVE FOUR H.F. TRANSFORMERS

B.B.C. WAVELENGTH 18/9  
5XX " 15/6  
BASE (6 PIN) . . . . . 2/9  
COPPER SCREEN . . . . . 5/-

See "Wireless World" Report, June 1st issue, page 707.

## EVERYMAN FOUR and EVERYMAN THREE

COILS & BASES per pr. 37/6  
QUALITY THREE COIL 18/9  
H.F. CHOKE . . . . . 6/6

Send for our illustrated catalogue.

## WRIGHT & WEAIRE LTD.,

740, HIGH ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17.

PHONE: Tottenham 3132.

### VALVES.

5/-.—Power valves, 2, 4, or 6 volt dull-emitters, British made, guaranteed, money refunded if not satisfied, post free. Send for list of other types.—Carter & Co., 61, Lower Moseley St., Manchester. 'Phone: 3742 Central. [4911

BRITISH Valves.—2-volt .06 H.F. and L.F., 2-volt .12 H.F. and L.F., 2-volt .34 power valve, 4-volt .06 H.F. and L.F., 4-volt .12 power valve, 6-volt .25 power valve; all one price, 5/- each, post free; satisfaction guaranteed. Trade supplied. Write your name and address clearly.—H. Howarth, Ensign Depot, 288, Deansgate, Manchester. [5060

TRY a Triotron, the valve that gives satisfaction; the new dark emitter power valves, 2 volts, 1 amp., 9/-; general purpose valves, 2 volt. 2 amp., 4/11; tested and guaranteed; post free.—Storr's Wireless Mart, 143, Eastbank St., Southampton. [5224

WIRELESS Valves, bakelite base (power pipless); low prices; sample lots, £1= prepayment.—Oosterhuis Brothers, Arnhem, Holland. [5233

### CHARGERS & ELIMINATORS.

ACCUMULATOR Chargers (A.C.), 45/- complete. Post free. Also components for same and for A.C. battery eliminators; fully guaranteed.—Stafford O'Brien and Partners, Ltd., 66, Victoria St., S.W.1. [0052

### COMPONENTS, ETC., FOR SALE.

BELLING-LEE Panel Fittings are designed to give an expert finish to any home-constructed set. Catalogue post free.—Belling and Lee, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End, Mss. [0018

LAKER 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6. See descriptive advertisement, page 15. Easily erected. [0021

TANTALUM.—Tantalum metal sheet for A.C. rectifiers.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Liverpool. [4386

RELIABILITY WIRELESS GUIDE.—New edition, No. 99A, just issued. Free upon request.

RELIABILITY FREE DELIVERY.—Orders over 5s. 5d., otherwise add 2d. per 1s. [0028

RELIABILITY CLEARANCE LINES.—Lissen T.3 Transformers, 7s. 6d.; Gents, 7s.; Atlas, 6s.; Etherplus, 5s. [0038

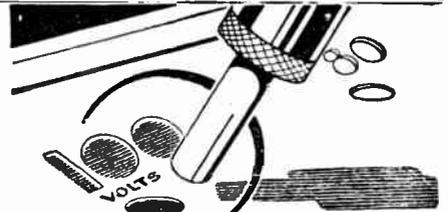
RELIABILITY LISSON COMPONENTS.—H.T. Batteries, 7s. 11d.; Transformer, 8s. 6d.; Mica Sparking Plug, 4s.; Rheostats, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. [0048

RELIABILITY STRAIGHT-LINE CONDENSERS.—With 4in. Trolite Dial .0005, 5s. 9d.; .0003, 5s. 6d.; Vernier Dial extra, 1s. 6d. [0058

RELIABILITY ANTI-CAPACITY ROLE SWITCH.—Double Pole Double Throw 1-hole fixing, knob operated, screw connections, 3s. [0068

RELIABILITY GOODS AND SERVICE.—Only obtainable from J. H. Taylor and Co., 15, Radio House, Macaulay Street, Huddersfield. Trade supplied. Send for free Guide now. [0078

LAKER 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6. See descriptive advertisement, page 15. Easily erected. [0022



## HOW CAN YOU KNOW

STOP risking damage to batteries and valves! Take the advice of your Battery maker and use a Sifam Radio Meter. These dead-beat, unconditionally guaranteed meters give accurate readings of H.T. and L.T. and ensure exact control essential to obtain "perfectly balanced" reception.

Sifam Meters trace distortion, locate faults and banish the annoyance of sudden breakdowns.

Ask your dealer to show you the complete range. Saves pound in battery repairs and brings a new pleasure to tuning.

The SIFAM BOOK, free, from Sifam Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd., Dept. W.10a, Page St., Westminster, London, S.W.1.

NEW MODEL 9/6 4000 ohms.



Remember!

TEST YOUR SET TO-NIGHT WITH A SIFAM RADIO METER GUARANTEED

and it won't let you down to-morrow.

M.B.4

## MOTOR CYCLE

The Motor Cyclist's Newspaper

EVERY THURSDAY — 3d.

Publishers: LILFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. w.w.15

WIRELESS becomes much more interesting when you are able to read Morse. Now is your opportunity to acquire a knowledge of the Morse Code.

PERRY'S AUTO-TIME MORSE SYSTEM, Price 6d. net, By post 7d., provides a ready means of becoming proficient in Morse reception.

Published from the Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. w.w.24

THE RELIABILITY WIRELESS GUIDE No. 99A

FALL UPON REQUEST

RELIABILITY S.L.F. CONDENSER with ebonite ends and 4" Trolite Dial.

\*0005 5/8. \*0003 5/8. Vernier Dial 1/8 extra. Post Free.

Further Attractive Items in Miscellaneous Columns.

J. H. TAYLOR & CO. 2 RADIO HOUSE, MACAULAY ST. HUDDERSFIELD.

Trade Enquiries Solicited.

Send for FREE Guide now.

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**REED Movements.**—Double Acting Reed movements specially designed to operate cone and other large diaphragms; extremely sensitive on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input. Will work up to a 3ft. cone with ease. No rattle or distortion; 27/6 each. Fair allowance on Brown A earpieces, or Lissenolas and other units in part exchange. Send stamp for Illustrated Lists of these and seamless cones.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0049]

**B. & J.** Make all the Special Coils for *The Wireless World* Circuits and Guarantee Complete Satisfaction. All materials exact to specification.

**B. & J.** Built Sets give excellent results and carry our full guarantee.

**B. & J. Wireless Co.,** 2, Athelstane Mews, London, N.4. [0043]

**POPULAR Wall Jack.**—This is another new line in keeping with all Deckem specialties. They make for neatness and efficiency in all cases where loud-speaker and distant phone reception is to be installed in the home. In construction they are strong, in contact with all standard plugs they are sure, in appearance they are a credit to any scheme of decoration. All fittings and cover are of heavily plated nickel, the base is of high insulation material, black and nicely polished. They have a splendid and strong spring wiping contact, are supplied in either series or parallel type, and can be obtained from most dealers, or direct from A. F. Bulgin and Co., 9-10-11, Cursitor St., Chancery Lane, London, E.C.4, and what is more, they only cost 2/9 each. [0041]

**AERIAL Grid Coils and H.F. Transformers** for Everyman Four, with chart showing over 40 stations (on L.S.), price 17/6 each; H.F. transformers for the All-Wave Four, high and low wavelengths, set of two and base 35/-; all coils of highest quality materials and finish.—H. Goodwin, Woodcock Hill, Elstree. [0051]

**SCOTT SESSIONS.**—Set constructor's suppliers, express delivery, absolutely every component for all "Wireless World" sets.

**SCOTT SESSIONS.**—Fixed condensers (tubular), .0001-.002 mfd., 1/9 each.

**SCOTT SESSIONS.**—Mansbridge type (tested 500 volts D.C.), 1 mfd., 2/4; 2, 3/6; 4, 5/9. Send for bargain list!

**SCOTT SESSIONS and Co.,** Hill Top, Muswell Hill, N.10. [5116]

**LAKER** 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6. See descriptive advertisement, page 15. Easily erected. [0023]

**SIMMONDS BROS.**—Coils: Everyman Four, 33/- per set; Everyman Three, 35/-; "Wireless World" Five, 50/6; All-Wave Four, 42/6; Quality Three, 16/6; all with bases, first-class material and workmanship. Screens: Everyman Four, 4/6; Everyman Three, 4/-; "Wireless World" Five, 50/-; All-Wave Four, 5/-. Cabinets: Everyman Four, from 35/-; Everyman Three, from 32/-; "Wireless World" Five, from 30/-; All-Wave Four, from 30/-; Ormiston's Litzen-draht: 20 yards, 5/6; 25 yards, 6/6; 50 yards, 12/-; 60 yards, 14/6; Paxolin formers, 1/6 each; Everyman Four book/let, 1/-. Lists free. Empire Broadcast receiver, aluminium case, 40/-; coil, 8/6 with base; H.F. choke, 5/-; phones choke with brackets, 5/6. Trade supplied home and abroad.—Simmonds Bros., Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [5078]

**ORMISTON'S LITZEN WIRE**  
No. 27/42 S.W.G.

is the best for Tuning Coils, Variometers, and H.F. Transformers.

Each individual strand is silk covered with an overall covering of silk.

THE "WIRELESS WORLD" USES IT.

PRICES:  
20 yds. .... 5/6 | 50 yds. .... 12/-  
25 yds. .... 6/6 | 60 yds. .... 14/6

**P. ORMISTON & SONS, LTD.,**  
Electric Wire Manufacturers,  
79, CLERKENWELL RD., LONDON, E.C.1  
Trade Terms on application.



The **LOW LOSS ZAMPA** Regenerative TUNER  
A modern tuning device to cover all B.B.C. wavelengths (200-2000 metres). 2 hole fixing. Panel space 4 1/2" x 2" deep. From your local dealer or direct. Send for 19/6 full particulars. Price Mic Wireless Co., Market Street, Wellingborough.

**ELECTRADIX RADIOS**

Everything Electrical.

Send 4d. stamps for 68 page Illustrated Catalogue.  
218, UPPER THAMES STREET, LONDON, E.C.4  
Phone: CITY 0191.



**Cryphear LOUD SPEAKERS**

Ask your Local Dealer for Free Demonstration (Dealers supplied on S. or R.)  
**LONDON RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., Ltd.,**  
Station Road, Merton Abbey, S.W.18.



**The LORIOSTAT**

1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 valves perfectly and independently controlled by one unit.

A multiple unit superseding the fixed Resistor can be used in any circuit to control any number of valves. For downright efficiency use a LORIOSTAT in your set.

**A. W. STAPLETON,** 19a, Lorraine Buildings, Lorraine St., Watworth, S.E.17

From a recent advertiser's letter:

**"I must say your paper is a good advertising agency."**

**C. R. PEARCE,**  
St. Germans,  
Cornwall.

W.W.46

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**TELETRON** for Remote Control.—Simple to install, one wire only for any number of loud-speakers, indispensable for extension to sick rooms, patented; price 35/- with instructions.—Baily, Grundy and Barrett, Ltd., 2, St. Mary's Passage, Cambridge. [5061]

**PICK-UP**, latest used by 2LO for perfect gramophone reproduction; demonstrations daily by W. J. Turberville Crewe, M.Inst.R.E.; £3/15.—J. Glasscoe & Co., 49, Eastcheap, E.C.3. [5196]

**FERRANTI Transformer A.F.3**, brand new; cost 25/-, accept 18/6; Cossor 4-volt red band valve, as new, 8/-.—R. Minchin, "Norcot," Reading. [5225]

**LAKER** 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6. See descriptive advertisement, page 15. Easily erected. [0035]

**ALL-WAVE Coils** (May 11th), pair with 6-pin base; 42/6.—Jennens, below.

**EVERYMAN Coils**, 3, 4, 5, on ebonite bases; 15/- each.—Jennens, below.

**TUBES**, 2in. x 3 1/2in., genuine Mikopac; 1 1/4, 2 2/6, 3 3/6.—Jennens, below.

**SPEACERS**, grooved, with screws, 8 aerial or anode, 1/-; All-wave 6 short, 1/-; 12 long, 2/6.—Jennens, below.

**LITZEN Wire** (Lewcos 27/42), to wind 70 turns; 4/8.—Jennens, below.

**WYCHE Switch**, 2-way, 1/3; both battery, 1/6.—Jennens, below.

**LEOWE Multiple Valves**, 3 L.F. and 2 H.F.; write for price and particulars; trade enquiries invited for all above.—Jennens Radio, 30, Chapel St., Birmingham. [5223]

**MULLARD VO/50** Transmitting Valve, use 1 hour, guaranteed perfect, sacrifice, £4; high tension eliminator, 220 d.c. mains, tapped, 40, 80, 120, 160 Regentone, 27/6; 2 D.E.R. valves, 9/- each; stamp for list.—Woodcock, 8, George St., Bridlington. [5213]

**EVERYMAN Four Cabinet**, ebony black; also R.I. retroactive tuner and a P.M.5A valve; lot, £3/10.—Brundle, Ely Lodge, St. Faith's Rd., West Dulwich. [5215]

**ELECTRO-MAGNETIC Pick-up**, Capt. Round's design; 30/-, or exchange wireless parts.—H. J. Redgewell, "Penrhyn," Chartfield Rd., Reigate, Surrey. [5214]

**MATEURS**, Surplus Bargains: condensers, variable, fixed; grid leaks, rheostats, valves; guaranteed; list, stamp.—Nicholson, 2, Baugholm Ter., Edinburgh. [5213]

**HIGHLY Sensitive Siemens Polarize** Telegraph Relay, 1,500 ohms; platinum contacts.—Box 3085, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5234]

**LAKER** 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6. See descriptive advertisement, page 15. Easily erected. [0036]

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

**THE Wireless Doctor Will Call** (London and Home Counties) if your set is troublesome; no cure, no charge; Wireless Association registered repairer; sets installed, maintained, and brought up to date; experiments and testing undertaken; Solodyne demonstrated.—Alexander Black, 2A, Woodville Grove, N.16. Clissold 3687. [3841]

**LAKER** 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6. See descriptive advertisement, page 15. Easily erected. [0037]

**SUPER Galena Crystals**, 5/- lb., min. pound lots. Special terms for quantities.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Liverpool. [4387]

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

**Miscellaneous.—Contd.**

**LAKER 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6.**  
See descriptive advertisement, page 15.  
Easily erected. [0046]

**A SUMMER Hobby—Restrings Tennis Rackets, frames, gut, tools. Lists and instructions, stamp.—Morris, 143, Lonsdale St., Bradford.** [4890]

**LAKER 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6.**  
See descriptive advertisement, page 15.  
Easily erected. [0047]

**SCOTT SESSIONS, the radio doctor (London and environs).—Any set repaired, installed, modernised; distortion eliminated; specialist in "Wireless World" sets; no fee until repaired.—Scott Sessions, Hill Top, Muswell Hill, N.10. Phone: Mountview 4928.** [4861]

**LAKER 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6.**  
See descriptive advertisement, page 15.  
Easily erected. [0061]

**OTHER Systems are Superseded by Ealex Plugs and Sockets.—Ask your dealer, or Easticks, 118, Bunhill Row, E.C.1. [0024]**

**LAKER 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6.**  
See descriptive advertisement, page 15.  
Easily erected. [0062]

**REDUCE Accumulator Troubles.—Test your accumulator with a Utility syringe hydrometer—British made. Full instructions in booklet "Accumulators Explained" sent with each hydrometer. Post free, 4/6. Full particulars on application.—Utility Syringe Hydrometer Co., Dept. B., 16, Howard Rd., Ilford, Essex. [0060]**

**PATENT AGENTS.**

**PATENTS and Trade Marks—British and Foreign.—Gee and Co. (H. T. P. Gee, Tember R.S.G.B. and A.M.I.R.E.), 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Phone: Holborn 1525. [0001]**

**REPAIRS.**

**TRANSFORMERS, phones, loud-speakers**—rewound and repaired to maximum efficiency; all one price, 4/- post free. A 12 months' guarantee accompanies each repair. Your present transformer can also be rewound Multi-Ratio type. Write giving particulars. Trade invited.—Transform, 115, Links Rd., Notting, London, S.W.17. [0011]

**VALVES Repaired and Guaranteed by Lustrolux Process.—Bright emitters, 4/6; all emitters, 7/-; power valves, 8/6, post free; quick delivery.—British Thermit Co., The Albany, Liverpool. [5226]**

**HEADPHONES and Loud-speakers, re-wound, remagnetised and overhauled, 3/- post free; guaranteed; Brown's "A" type, established 1923.—Bradford & Co., 16, Prospect St., Plymouth. [5222]**

**SETS Repaired, rewired or altered to user's specifications; complete satisfaction guaranteed; prices low.—S.L.E.W. Co., 2, Altenburg Gdns., London, S.W.11. [5229]**

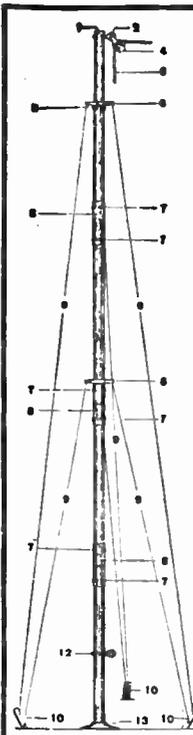
**WANTED.**

**WANTED.—9-valve Freed-Eismann Neutrodyne Receiver, in perfect condition, reasonable price; particulars to:—S. Drysdale, Fifth Ave., Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [5217]**

**WANTED.—Kone loud-speaker; state lowest price.—Box 3086, c/o The Wireless World. [5232]**

**AGENCIES.**

**EVERYTHING Wireless.—Amateur constructors required everywhere as distributors; agents; stamped envelope.—Garner, 31, Little Britain, E.C.1. [0027]**



**ARE YOU PROUD OF YOUR AERIAL MAST or is it tottering beneath the burden of its responsibility? EFFICIENT, HANDSOME, and an Ornament to any Garden is a "LAKER" STEEL MAST 30ft. for 22/6**

**COMPLETE WITH ALL ACCESSORIES AS ILLUSTRATED.**  
Can be erected in a few minutes. Occupies only 4' 6" radius. Send 1/0 extra for part carriage. We pay the rest.

**J. & J. LAKER Co., Engineers, Beckenham, Kent.**  
Contractors to H.M. Government, The B.B.C., etc. On the Admiralty List.

**Money refunded if not completely satisfied.**

**THE MAST for the MILLION.**

**SITUATIONS VACANT.**

**SPLENDID opportunity for live commission men with good connections amongst wireless dealers, as representatives for well-known British loud-speaker; state ground covered.—Box 63, "Parrs," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. [0057]**

**CAPABLE Man Required, with thorough knowledge of the wireless trade to take charge of small department, with young assistant under him.—Apply Box 3084, c/o The Wireless World. [5221]**

**FORTHCOMING Examination: Male assistant superintendent of traffic (Class II) in the London Telephone Service; and male assistant traffic superintendent in the provinces, General Post Office (18-23); regulations and particulars are obtainable from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gdns., London, W.1, together with the form on which application must be made. The latest date for the receipt of application forms is September 14th. [5235]**

**BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.**

**"ACCUMULATORS Explained,"** how they work, care hints, terms defined; booklet 6d., post free; refunded when hydrometer purchased. See under heading "Miscellaneous."—Utility Syringe Hydrometer Co., Dept. C., 16, Howard Rd., Ilford, Essex. [0038]

**3-VALVE Receiver for 30/-.—Write now for booklet on how to build the L.R.C.3 valve set for 30/- from guaranteed parts only—the ideal loud-speaker set.—1/- post free from H. Howarth, Lustrolux Depot, 288, Deansgate, Manchester. [5003]**

**OPPORTUNITY**  
—full or spare time work . .

Increase your income by £5 to £12 per week.  
Trustworthy, energetic men required where we are not adequately represented.  
Write immediately for full particulars.

**GENERAL RADIO CO. LTD.**  
Dept. C26 Radio House,  
235 REGENT STREET,  
LONDON, W.1.

**Lists close and all appointments must be completed by August 25**

**An order from South Africa!**

"WE have much pleasure in sending you a proof of the very wide circulation of 'The Wireless World.'"

"In response to our small prepaid advertisements, we have received this week an order from Johannesburg, South Africa."

"Wishing you every success!"

The A.C.D.C. Mains Unit Mfg. Co.,  
105, Ridley Rd., Forest Gate, E.7.

Full particulars relating to advertising will be sent to prospective advertisers on request.

w.w.58

# INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Accumulators Elite ... ..	16	Formo Co. ... ..	11	Mic Wireless Co. ... ..	14
A.F.A. Accumulators, Ltd. ... ..	2	Gambrell Bros. Ltd. ... ..	11	Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd. ... ..	1
Artic Fuse & Electrical Co., Ltd. ... ..	11	Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd. ... ..	Cover ii.	Ormond Engineering Co., Ltd. ... ..	7
Atalanta, Ltd. ... ..	11	General Electric Co., Ltd. ... ..	5	Ormiston, P., & Sons ... ..	14
Bedford Electrical & Radio Co., Ltd. ... ..	9	General Radio Co., Ltd. ... ..	15	Radiax, Ltd. ... ..	14
Belling & Lee, Ltd. ... ..	13	Graham Amplion, Ltd. ... ..	Cover ii.	R.I. & Varley, Ltd. ... ..	14
Benjamin Electric Co., Ltd. ... ..	13	Great German Wireless Exhibition, 1927 ... ..	4	Sankey, J., & Sons, Ltd. ... ..	14
Bird, Sydney S., & Sons ... ..	12	Heyberd, F. C., & Co. ... ..	11	Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd. ... ..	9
Bowyer-Lowe Co., Ltd. ... ..	11	Holzman, Louis ... ..	2	Stapleton, A. W. ... ..	14
Brown, S. G., Ltd. ... ..	11	H.T.C. Electrical Co., Ltd. ... ..	18	Sifam ... ..	13
Carrington Manf. Co. ... ..	4	Laker, J. & J., Co. ... ..	15	Taylor, J. H., & Co. ... ..	13
Charlesworth, W. J. ... ..	4	Langham Radio ... ..	3	Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd. ... ..	13
Clarke (Manchester), Ltd., H. ... ..	Cover ii.	London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd. ... ..	3	Tulsemere Manf. Co. ... ..	16
Cossor, A. C., Ltd. ... ..	6	London Radio Manf. Co., Ltd. ... ..	14	Vandervell, C. A., & Co., Ltd. ... ..	2
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd. ... ..	Cover iv.	Marconiphone Co., Ltd. The ... ..	9	Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd. ... ..	13
Electradix Radios ... ..	14	Marson, W. E., Ltd. ... ..	16	Whiteley, Boneham & Co., Ltd. ... ..	18
Ferranti, Ltd. ... ..	14	Metrovick Supplies, Ltd. ... ..	8	Wright & Weaire, Ltd. ... ..	18

**60 Volts**  
**22/6**

**BETTER H/T SUPPLY AT LOWER COST**

**60 Volts**  
**22/6**

## AMAZING REDUCTION! FOR 28 DAYS ONLY!

The Elite High Tension Accumulator is the true original Monoblock to be made in any country, and is made in England. Moreover, it is the only battery with oil insulation, and many thousands of users all over the world have proved it to be the cheapest, strongest, and lowest loss battery for wireless purposes. Made entirely throughout of the best materials, it is the result of many years specialisation in the manufacture of leak-proof batteries, and in making this offer we are confident that it will introduce us to many thousands more satisfied users of this world-famous battery.

**MADE IN ENGLAND AND GUARANTEED AGAINST SURFACE LEAKAGE**

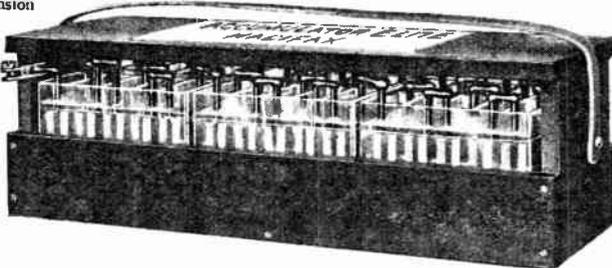
**ACCUMULATORS ELITE**

**BEDFORD STREET, HALIFAX**  
Telephone 4304. Telegrams: "Elite, Halifax."  
**TRADE SUPPLIED.**  
London Distributor — **CECIL POHLMAN**  
77, Great Portland Street, London, W.1.

To celebrate the opening of our new and larger factory for the manufacture of the Elite Accumulator we have decided to offer, for 28 days only, our standard 60-volt semi-oil submerged type, complete in case direct to the public at 22/6.

The steadily increasing demand for Elite Accumulators is proving that the Wireless public are ready to appreciate the enormous advance which this battery shows in comparison with the ordinary pitch covered type with which it is impossible to prevent surface leakage.

You are able, by this special offer to obtain an accumulator from which the absolute maximum of current is delivered to your valves—no waste by surface leakage because of the oil insulation, the feature of the Elite Accumulator. In the long run your high tension supply will work out far cheaper if you take advantage of this reduction than by using the old method of dry batteries which are wasteful and expensive.



**FREE.**—Write for our free treatise on the care of your high tension accumulator. It is very important to know how to look after these, and owing to our wide experience we are able to offer unrivalled advice on this subject.

**The H.T.C. TWIN RECEIVER**

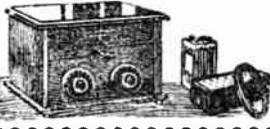
A complete up-to-date set, including loud speaker and all accessories.

Seven days' trial and initial payment refunded if not entirely satisfactory.

**H.T.C. ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.,**  
2, Boundaries Rd., Balham, S.W.12.



**Immediate delivery for 5/-**  
Balance 2/6 per week or 10/- per month. Total cost £6 10 0.



Cash Price £6 4 0  
Royalty Paid.  
1 valve set, Cash Price £8 8 0  
Deferred Terms £8 16 0

**USE WEMCO CABINETS**

if you want **QUALITY EVERYMAN FOUR**

a distinctive cabinet for a distinctive set. See Report p. 638, May 18th issue. Write for prices or phone Clissold 0997.

**W. E. MARSON Ltd.** Windus Works, Windus Rd., Stamford Hill, London, N.16



**H.T. UNIT.**  
Guaranteed silent. No valves. Requires no attention or renewals. Variable tapping for multi valve sets 0-121 volts. Please state A.U. supply voltage etc.

**The TANNOY**

**A.C. MAINS SUPPLY UNITS**  
are perfectly insulated so there is no danger of shock. 7 days' free trial against cash. Guaranteed for twelve months write or phone for lists. Streatham 8731.

**L.T. UNIT.**  
Used in conjunction with a 2.4 or 4 volt accumulator. Operates automatically with no fear of overcharging. Mains consumption is negligible. Charge and discharge A.M.M. 10/- extra.



57/6

**THE TULSEMERE MANFG. CO.** Tulsemere Road, West Norwood S.E.27

39/6

**YOUR FIRST STEPS IN WIRELESS**

By **HUGH S. POCKOCK**

Price 9d. By Post 11d.

From **ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED**, Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, and leading booksellers. W.W.14

# The HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S WIRELESS GUIDE

A convenient little Encyclopædia of Wireless Technology.

PRICE 3/6 net. By Post 3/10.

From **ILIFFE & SONS LTD.**, Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, and leading booksellers.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

## Expenditure 1'11 Orders—nearly £4

*The following letter from a recent advertiser in "The Wireless World" is of interest to all prospective advertisers:*

"I should like to express my opinion of 'The Wireless World' as an advertising medium. On April 27th I had an advertisement in the paper, and in the evening a caller, who placed an order. This was followed before the end of the week by 20 enquiries, and I have since received another ten of these, 15 resulted in orders amounting to nearly £4. This, I consider, is very good, and all for the modest sum of 1/11 spent on advertising."

ALEC G. BINNIE.

1, Cromford Road,  
West Hill, S.W.15.

Full particulars of advertising rates will be found on the first page of miscellaneous advertisements.

w.w.04.

## Business 70 times the advertising cost!

*The following letter, written by a recent advertiser in "The Wireless World," will be of interest to every wireless manufacturer and trader.*

".....It may interest you to know that I have kept a very careful analysis of the results of my two advertisements in your "Classified" columns, and I find that the value of the amount of business done is approximately seventy times their cost. Personally, I consider this very satisfactory."

H. GOODWIN,  
Radio Specialist,  
Woodcock Hill,  
ELSTREE.

w.w.61

The  
**Wireless**  
AND  
RADIO REVIEW  
**World**

### 36-Page Booklet

giving  
full Construc-  
tional Details  
of a remarkably  
efficient "Two-  
Control"  
Receiver, for  
Long or Short  
Waves.

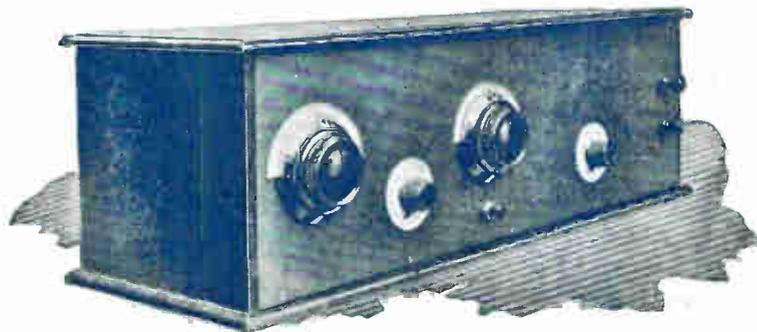
By W. JAMES.

PRICE

1/- net

By Post 1/2

## EVERYMAN FOUR



The "EVERYMAN FOUR" attracted widespread attention when it was first described in "The Wireless World"

Many constructors have built the set and have been delighted with its wonderful quality and range.

For some time past the issues describing the set have been out of print and this booklet has been prepared to meet the numerous requests for particulars and diagrams.

The "Everyman Four" is very sensitive

and has a high degree of selectivity. The local station is perfectly received, and during a normal evening at least fifteen different stations may be received clearly at good loud-speaker strength (Constructors claim up to twenty-eight stations.)

The Receiver is easily built, and very simple in operation, as it cannot oscillate if properly set up.

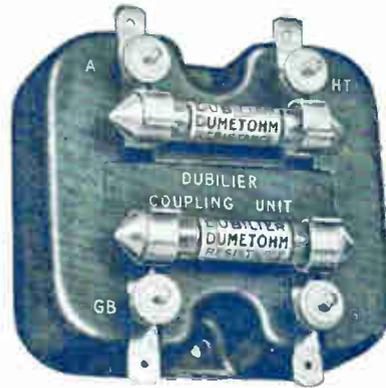
An additional long-wave attachment for Daventry is described in the booklet.

From the offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London E.C.4

w.w.60

## FOR PURITY WITH VOLUME

Price  
7'-



Price  
7'-

## USE THIS DUBILIER R.C. UNIT

The Dubilier Resistance Capacity Coupling Unit has been designed expressly for use in conjunction with the special high amplification factor valves now obtainable

When used with such a valve (e.g., the B.T.H. Co.'s B8) it will be found to give perfectly uniform amplification from 50 up to 10,000 cycles.

It employs the famous and popular Dumetohms, and the advantages which they confer make this a distinct advance upon any Resistance Capacity Coupler so far put forward.

These advantages are as follow:—

**Constancy under Load and Temperature.** The resistance element of the Dumetohm is of a metallic nature made by our own secret process. Neither climatic temperature nor (within reason) electrical load will affect the constancy of this wonderful resistance. Moreover, it will retain its consistent qualities indefinitely.

**No self-capacity.** There is no self-capacity in the Dumetohm.

**No self-inductance.** The resistance element is a straight rod. There could be no less self-inductance in any circumstances

These qualities in the Dumetohm make it unapproachable for resistance capacity work.

As sent out from our Works, Dubilier R.C. Units have as standard Dumetohms of 3 Megohms in the Grid and 1 Megohm in the Anode. Dumetohms of other valves can, however, be clipped in should you so desire—another outstanding advantage offered by this Unit

Your Dealer stocks



products—ask him

T.C.16.

Advt. Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Road, North Acton, W.3.

3<sup>D</sup>

# The Wireless World

AND  
RADIO REVIEW

*The Paper for Every Wireless Amateur*

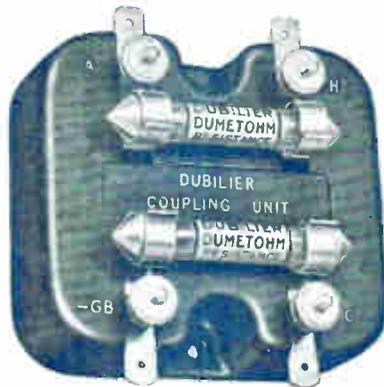
Wednesday, August 10th, 1927.



Outdoor Transmission

AN 8-METRE SET AT WORK

# THE NEW DUBILIER RESISTANCE CAPACITY UNIT



## FOR PURITY WITH VOLUME

Resistance Capacity Couplings can be made to yield a reproduction of crystal-like clarity and full round volume. But it is incorrect to assume that it will do this unless the components be carefully selected.

There are certain valves on the market which have been specially designed by their respective makers for use with R.C. amplification, and valves of this type should invariably be employed.

Equally important is the selection of a Coupling Unit which contains condenser and resistance elements particularly suited to this work.

The Dubilier Unit contains a Dubilier condenser admittedly the best the world can produce. But in addition it employs two Dumetohms.

The qualities possessed by Dumetohms make them far and away superior to anything yet produced. They are constant under temperature, constant under load, and consisting as they do of single straight resistance rods can have no self-inductance or self-capacity.

The Dumetohms supplied as standard with our R.C. Unit are, in the Grid 3 megohms, in the Anode 1 megohm, and these valves, used in conjunction with a special high amplification factor valve (such as the B. T.-H. Co.'s B8) will be found to give perfect distortionless amplification from 50 up to 10,000 cycles.

Other values of Dumetohm can, however, easily be clipped in to suit your own particular requirements. Dubilier R.C. Units can be obtained of all good Radio Dealers.

Price **7'.** Each.

Your Dealer stocks



products—ask him

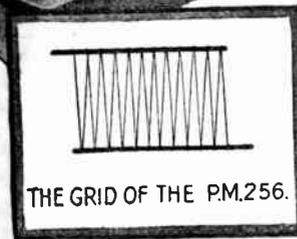
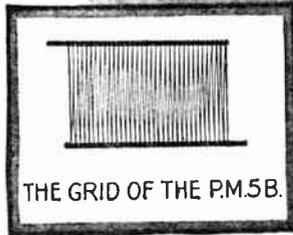
Advt. of The Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Rd., North Acton, W.3. TC 20

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# THE DIFFERENCE!

In this photograph the matched electrode construction of the P.M.6 is disclosed with the anode displaced. Note the great length of the wonderful P.M. Filament.

The grids illustrated give a striking example of the matched electrode system in the case of only two of the series of Mullard P.M. Valves.



## MATCHED ELECTRODES

combined with the wonderful P.M. FILAMENT

MORE than a supreme filament in Mullard P.M. Valves . . . more than a master filament that has set a new standard for long life, toughness, economy and power . . . the wonderful P.M. Filament . . .

A system of matched electrodes, designed by Mullard Engineers to produce unequalled performance in every type of valve operation by completely utilising the vast energy of this master P.M. Filament to the best advantage in each case.

The result of this special P.M. construction and design is that a series of P.M. Valves has been produced from which, no matter what type of circuit you employ, positively pure and powerful amplification is assured from the first to the last stage, culminating in a final reproduction that is a delight and a revelation.

Consult your radio dealer to-day about the correct Mullard P.M. Valves for your receiver.

# Mullard

THE · MASTER · VALVE

## MULLARD P.M. VALVES now reduced in price

### For 2-volt accumulator

P.M.1 H.F. ...	0'1 amp. 10/6
P.M.1 L.F. ...	0'1 amp. 10/6
P.M.2 (Power)	0'15 amp. 12/6

### For 4-volt accumulator or 3 dry cells

P.M.3 (General Purpose)	0'1 amp. 10/6
P.M.4 (Power)	0'1 amp. 12/6

### For 6-volt accumulator or 4 dry cells

P.M.5 X. (General Purpose)	0'1 amp. 10 5
P.M. 5B (Resist. Cap.)	0'1 amp. 10/6
P.M.6 (Power)	0'1 amp. 12/6

### Super Power Valves for last L.F. stage

P.M.254	(4 volts, 0.25 amps.) 20/-
P.M.256	(6 volts, 0.25 amps.) 20/-

# LEWCOS 6-PIN COILS

have been approved by engineers responsible for  
MULLARD P.M. SETS B.T.H. RESISTOR SETS

**RODNEY**

- 1 6-pin Centre Tapped Secondary Aerial Coil. Ref. SSTP .. 10/-
- 1 Magnetic Reaction H.F. Transformer. Ref. MRT .. 10/-
- 2 Rectangular 6-pin Bases 2/9 each.

**NELSON & COLUMBUS**

- 1 6-pin Centre Tapped Secondary Aerial Coil. Ref. SSTP .. 10/-
- 1 Split Primary H.F. Transformer. Ref. SPT .. 10/-
- 2 Rectangular 6-pin Bases 2/9 each.

**RESISTOR 2**

- 1 6-pin Aerial Coil. Ref. RTA 10/-
- 1 Rectangular 6-pin Base .. 2/9

**RESISTOR 3**

- 1 6-pin Aerial Coil. Ref. RTA 10/-
- 1 Rectangular 6-pin Base .. 2/9

To obtain the best results use  
**LEWCOS Coils**

*Regd. Trade Mark.*

**REDUCTION  
IN PRICE OF  
LEWCOS Screen  
and Base from  
Aug. 1. Price 9 6**

Full particulars on application to  
**The LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY & SMITHS LTD.,**  
Playhouse Yard, Golden Lane, London, E.C.1.

Use **REDFERN'S**  
REG. NO. 469456  
**Ebonart**  
NON-METALLIC SURFACE EBONITE  
**RADIO PANELS**

They provide all the requirements necessary in a radio panel. Easy working, positive insulation, beautiful appearance, and an entire freedom from surface leakage.

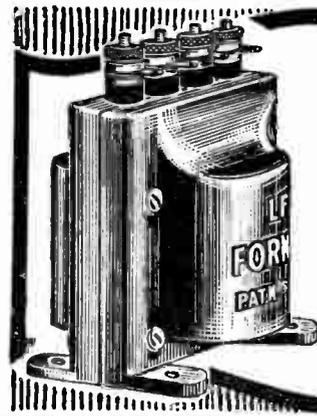
In black and a beautiful mahogany grain, in nine standard sizes and prices.

Every panel safely packed in a damage-proof carton containing a station log chart.

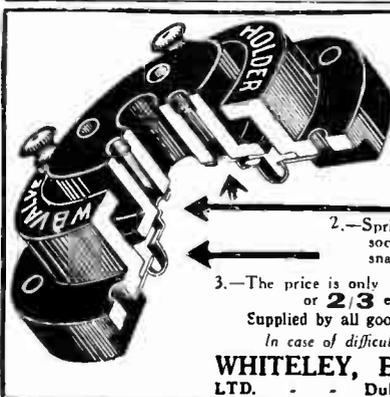
Full directions for easy working in the Book of Ebonart.

Obtainable from all Reputable Dealers.

**REDFERN'S RUBBER WORKS LTD.,**  
HYDE, CHESHIRE.



**FORMO**  
A MONUMENT IN THE MARCH OF PROGRESS. The Formo Shrouded Transformer is the universal favourite.  
Made in Ratios 1-1 1-2 1-3 1-4 A 1-5 1-3 & 1-5 for 1st & 2nd Stages.  
**10 6**  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE OF COMPLETE FORMO RANGE.  
**THE FORMO COMPANY,**  
Crown Works, Cricklewood, N.W.2  
Phone: Hamp. 1787.  
Manchester: Mr. J. D. Levee, 23 Hartley St., Levenshulme.  
Phone: Hutton Moor 475.



**W.B.**  
**ANTI-PHONIC LOW-LOSS VALVE HOLDER**  
Cut open for your inspection.  
*Notice that—*  
1.—Floating springs and valve sockets are riveted and soldered.  
2.—Springs are at right angles to valve sockets, avoiding side strain and snapping.  
3.—The price is only **2/-** each without terminals, or **2/3** each with terminals.  
Supplied by all good class dealers from stock.  
*In case of difficulty write to the makers—*  
**WHITELEY, BONEHAM & CO., LTD.**  
Duke Street, Mansfield, Notts.



**For Resistance Capacity Coupling—**  
**this is the Condenser to use**

WHEN buying Condensers for your resistance coupled circuit you have two alternative choices. You can buy Condensers that are nameless, that are backed by no guarantee. Or you can choose T.C.C., Condensers that are guaranteed up-to-the-hilt. If you buy unknown condensers you court failure. If you buy T.C.C. Condensers you go a long way to assure the

success of your set. For T.C.C. Condensers are thoroughly reliable. The strenuous tests each one passes before it leaves the factory safeguard you against inefficiency. Every T.C.C. Resistance Capacity Coupling Condenser is guaranteed. In its insulation qualities. . . impervious to climatic conditions. In its capacity . . . to be within 10% accurate up to .09 mfd. and 5% above .09 mfd. Guaranteed . . . to be utterly leakproof; never to break down.



Follow the experts lead—choose T.C.C., the Condenser in the green case. Green for safety, of course!

**Here is the range :**

	s.	d.		s.	d.
.005 to			.125 mfd.	10	9
.009 mfd.	3	0	.15 mfd.	12	6
.01 mfd.	3	6	.2 mfd.	16	0
.05 mfd.	5	8	.25 mfd.	19	6
.1 mfd.	9	0	.3 mfd.	23	0

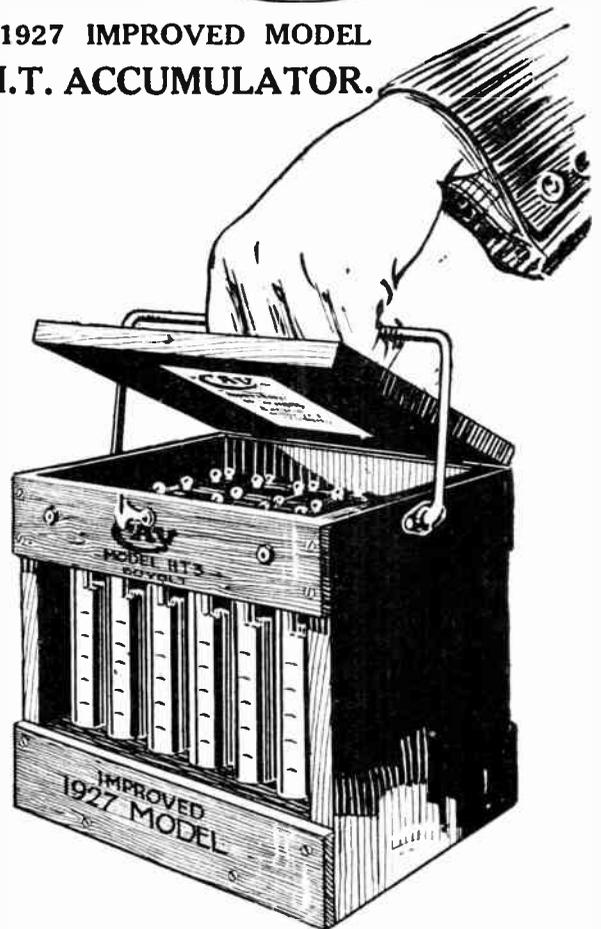
**Always demand**  
**T.C.C.**

**Resistance Capacity Coupling**  
**CONDENSERS**

Adv. Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., Wales Farm Road, North Acton, W.3. 9293



**1927 IMPROVED MODEL**  
**H.T. ACCUMULATOR.**



CAV. H.T. Accumulators have improved radio reception for hundreds of users who have wisely scrapped their dry batteries. They will do the same for you. Inconsistent discharges, temperature effects, crackling noises with reception, and constant regulation to correct voltage variations are all troubles peculiar to dry batteries, but these are unknown to users of the CAV., H.T.

The H.T.3 is fitted with a strong handle enabling it to be easily carried. Used by most leading experimenters they have also been supplied to over 100 of London's Hospitals.

MODEL H.T. 3 **60** SUPPLIED READY FOR USE  
 (60 VOLTS) NO FILLING WITH ACID. NO CHARGING  
 Dimensions 8 1/2" x 7" x 7 3/4" High.  
 Weight Charged 16 1/2 lbs - Dry 13 1/2 lbs

ALSO SUPPLIED IN 30 & 90 VOLTS  
 MODEL H.T. 4 - 30 VOLTS . . . 30/-  
 MODEL H.T. 5 - 90 VOLTS . . . 90/-

Catalogue supplied on application.

**CAVandervell & Co., Ltd.**  
 ACTON, LONDON, W. 3.

Telephone: Chiswick 3801 (Private Branch Exchange). Telegrams: Vanteria-Act-London.

# Cosson Valves



**All prices now reduced.**

**BRIGHT EMITTERS**

**P 1.** . . . . . Detector and L.F. Amplification } 5/-  
**P 2. H.F.** . . . . . High Frequency Amplification }

**TWO-VOLT DULL EMITTERS**

**210 H.F. (Red Band)** . . . . . H.F. and Reflex Coupling } 10/6  
**210 Det. and L.F. (Black Band)** . . . . . Detector and L.F. Amplification }  
**210 R.C. (Blue Band)** . . . . . R.C. or Choke Coupling } 12/6  
**220 P Stentor Four (Green Band)** . . . . . Power Amplification }

**FOUR-VOLT DULL EMITTERS**

**410 H.F. and De. (Red Band)** . . . . . High Frequency and Detector } 10/6  
**410 L.F. (Black Band)** . . . . . Low Frequency Amplification }  
**410 R.C. (Blue Band)** . . . . . R.C. or Choke Coupling } 12/6  
**410 P Stentor Four (Green Band)** . . . . . Power Amplification }

**SIX-VOLT DULL EMITTERS**

**610 H.F. and Det. (Red Band)** . . . . . High Frequency and Detector } 10/6  
**610 L.F. (Black Band)** . . . . . Low Frequency Amplification }  
**610 R.C. (Blue Band)** . . . . . R.C. or Choke Coupling } 20/-  
**610 P Stentor Six (Green Band)** . . . . . Power Amplification }

**now**

# 10'6

Adv. A. C. Cosson, Ltd., Highbury, London, N. 5.

 9286.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# The Wireless World

AND  
RADIO REVIEW  
(15<sup>th</sup> Year of Publication)

No. 415.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 10TH, 1927.

VOL. XXI. No. 6.

Editor : HUGH S. POCKOCK.

Assistant Editor : F. H. HAYNES.

Editorial Offices : 139-40, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

Editorial Telephone : City 4011 (3 lines).

Advertising and Publishing Offices : DORSET HOUSE, TUDOR STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Telephone : City 2847 (13 lines).

Telegrams : "Ethaworld, Fleet, London."

COVENTRY : Hertford Street.

BIRMINGHAM : Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street.

MANCHESTER : 199, Deansgate.

Telegrams : "Cyclist Coventry."  
Telephone : 5210 Coventry.

Telegrams : "Autopress, Birmingham."  
Telephone : 2970 and 2971 Midland.

Telegrams : "Hille, Manchester."  
Telephone : 8870 and 8971 City.

Subscription Rates : Home, 17s. 4d.; Canada, 17s. 4d.; other countries abroad, 19s. 6d. per annum.

*As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would not be infringing patents.*

## CONTROVERSIAL BROADCASTS.



THE B.B.C. is frequently getting into trouble through broadcasting matter of a controversial character—matter which sometimes is regarded as detrimental to certain commercial interests. The latest outcry comes from the Licensed Victuallers' Central Protection Society of

London, which has expressed strong disapproval of a sermon recently broadcast from 2L.O which advocated prohibition. The view was taken that it was unfair for the Broadcasting Corporation to permit one side of a case to be presented without giving equal facilities for the other side of the argument to be put before the public at the same time. Of course, these objections to the policy of the B.B.C. arise from the fact that broadcasting is a monopoly here, and there seems to be no redress against the organisation when matter is broadcast of a nature calculated to affect adversely the interests of certain individuals or sections of the community.

Whilst we realise that it would be almost impossible for the B.B.C. to avoid a certain amount of controversial broadcast matter, yet we feel that the weapon of publicity which the Corporation wields is so powerful that a very grave responsibility rests with those who permit the broadcasting of any matter which may be detrimental to the interests, either moral or commercial, of any part of the community. All the assurances of the members of the Mustard Club could not compete against the publicity of broadcasting if the B.B.C. chose to invite some anti-mustard crank to give a series of talks before the microphone. The question which, of course, must arise is where is the line to be drawn and who is to decide what controversial matter is harmless and what is not.

As things stand at present, the broadcasting of matter is conducted much on the same lines as is a high-class journal, where almost anything can be included by the editor at his discretion unless it is libellous or offensive; but the running of a journal is not a monopoly, and the circulation of the journal is largely dependent upon the

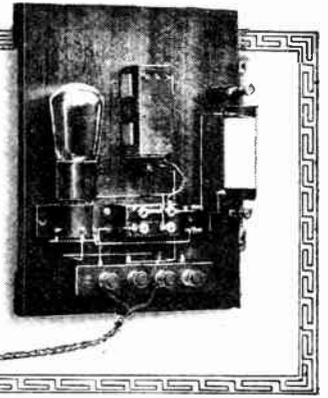
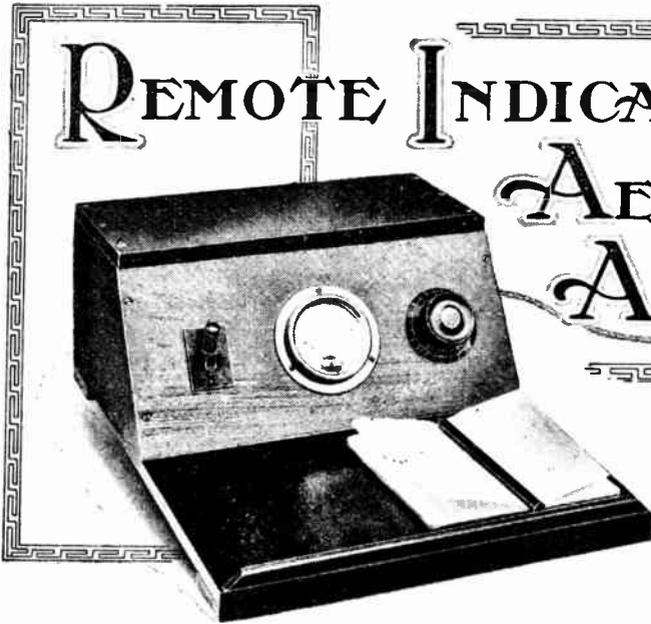
editorial matter keeping within bounds. Broadcasting, for the reason that it is a monopoly supported by the Government, is placed in a very different position. The number of listeners far exceeds the number of readers of any printed publication, and there is no alternative broadcasting to which the listener can subscribe if he finds himself in disagreement with the policy of our present organisation. It would seem that there is room for some definite ruling which would prevent unfair use of the enormous publicity potentialities of the microphone.

o o o o

## VALVE PRICES.

WE take some credit to ourselves for the fact that a reduction in the price of many existing types of valves has now been announced by the principal valve manufacturers of this country, for it was through the columns of *The Wireless World* that expression was first given to the need for such a price reduction, and we cannot but think that our campaign has at least contributed to bringing about this price reduction earlier than would have been the case in the ordinary course of events. Now that the reduction has taken place, the cheap valve set seems to be more nearly within reach, but manufacturers who would be able to produce the cheap valve set have still the handicap of the royalty to contend with. In our issue of July 27th we stated the case for a reduction of this royalty charge in order to bring the valve set into keener competition with the crystal receiver. Broadcasting will gain in popularity in this country in proportion as the valve replaces the crystal, but at present the contrast in price between the valve and the crystal set is too great for the change to be made by a large proportion of the listening public. A reduction of the Marconi royalty, so as to bring the charge on to a scale reasonably proportional to the selling price of the set, is a matter to which we urge that the Marconi company should give their close consideration. What might be lost to the company in royalty fees would, we believe, be amply offset in the results from increased sales of valves and other apparatus in which the company is interested.

# REMOTE INDICATING AERIAL AMMETER



An Instrument which does not Increase  
Aerial Circuit Resistance.

By A. P. CASTELLAIN,  
B.Sc., A.C.G.I., D.I.C.

THE use of aerial ammeters of the usual hot-wire pattern in low-powered transmitting sets introduces a considerable source of loss which perhaps is not so generally realised as it should be. Introducing such an ammeter in the aerial circuit increases the total resistance of the latter without increasing the radiation or "useful" resistance—in fact, the resistance of the ammeter alone may be as much as the whole aerial resistance before its insertion, especially when using one of the sensitive low-reading (and therefore high resistance) type which are suitable for low powers.

### Disadvantages of Hot-wire Meters.

It certainly is essential to have some sort of indication of current in the aerial for adjustment purposes, and perhaps the obvious suggestion that would be made in view of the foregoing remarks is that the hot-wire meter should be used for adjustment purposes and then, when all adjustments for maximum current have been made, the meter should be short-circuited so as not to absorb a large amount of power when the set is used for signalling. Unfortunately, alteration of aerial resistance *after* adjustments have been made is quite likely to upset these adjustments, so that, although everything was correct for maximum current with the meter in circuit, when the latter is removed, some things—the coupling to the aerial, for example—are not in their correct position. Other disadvantages of the hot-wire ammeter—especially in its cheaper forms—are its sluggishness and the ease with which it can be burnt out.

It is sometimes very convenient to operate the receiver at some distance from the transmitter—in another room, for example—and to control the transmitter by means of a system of relays for switching supplies and for keying, but there is always the doubt as to whether the transmitter is continuing to function at its best efficiency. In order to get over this difficulty, the writer tried two types of remote indicating ammeters, one, which has already been

described in this journal, using the aerial current to heat a valve filament and the emission current from the latter used to operate a D.C. milliammeter, and the other type using an anode bend valve voltmeter across some suitable part of the aerial circuit and passing the plate current of the valve also through a D.C. milliammeter.

The disadvantages of the first type are: (1) the insertion of resistance due to the valve filament into the aerial circuit, so that in this respect no advantage over the hot-wire type is gained; (2) the necessity of inserting the valve exactly at a point of earth potential, as otherwise considerable loss would ensue due to the leads from the valve and the indicating milliammeter, which would certainly be practically at earth potential.

Against these disadvantages is the advantage that the instrument can be made to indicate at a considerable distance from the actual point of insertion in the aerial circuit.

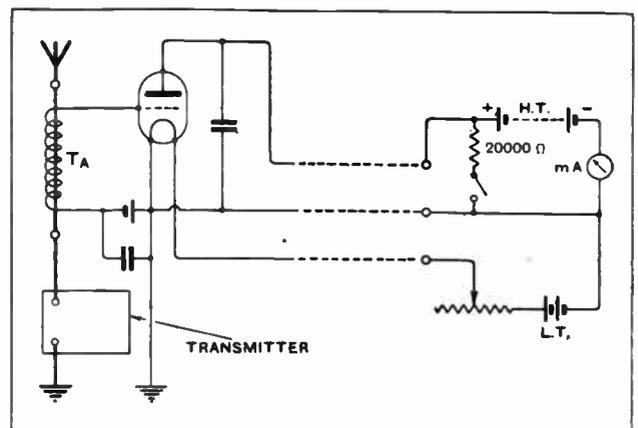


Fig. 1.—Circuit arrangement of the remote indicating aerial ammeter. The receiving set H.T. and L.T. batteries may be used for the ammeter as well if desired.

**Remote Indicating Aerial  
Ammeter.**

Turning now to the second type, the anode bend valve voltmeter need introduce no appreciable loss in the aerial circuit; the indications given are as instantaneous as with ordinary D.C. instruments. It is practically impossible to "burn out" the instrument when currents which are far in excess of the normal full-scale current are met with accidentally, and, lastly, it is a very simple matter to instal, even as a remote indicating meter, since it does not very much matter in what part of the aerial circuit it is put, within reason.

The ammeter described in this article is of this second type. The circuit is given in Fig. 1, and shows the two parts of the instrument—the valve and one or two small components which are put near the aerial, and the valve batteries and the indicating milliammeter, which are put near the receiving set, or anywhere else as desired.

It will be noticed that the grid bias battery is mounted with the valve in order to shorten the wiring, and that a condenser is used across this to look after any changes of resistance of this cell that may occur. This condenser is not strictly necessary if the instrument is to be used for indicating only, but is desirable if it is to be used for actual

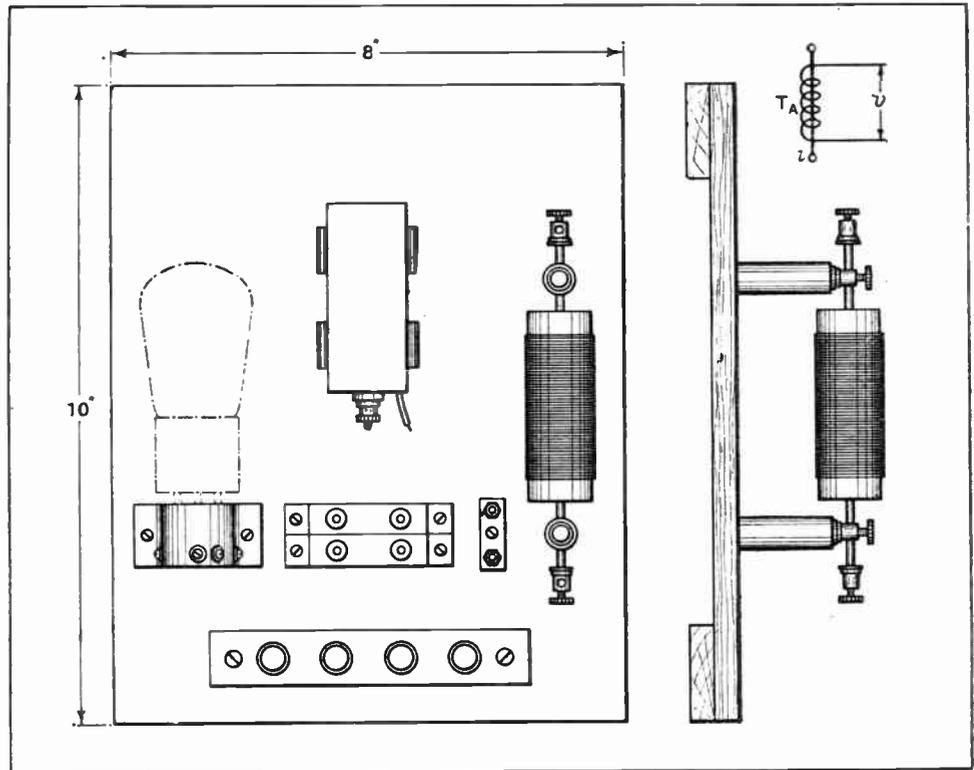


Fig. 2.—Layout of the valve and transformer portion of the ammeter. The aerial current  $i$  flowing through the primary rod of the transformer  $T_A$  produces a voltage  $v$  across the secondary which is measured by the valve.

measurement work, so that the effective impedance of the battery does not vary with frequency.

The other condenser, connected between the plate and filament of the valve, is necessary so as to minimise any H.F. currents flowing to the rest of the meter which might cause loss and which would certainly make the reading of the D.C. milliammeter for a given voltage input to the valve depend on the frequency.

**The Indicator Section of the Ammeter.**

The second part of the instrument consists essentially of H.T. and L.T. batteries (which may be the receiver batteries if desired), a milliammeter reading about 0.2 or 0.3 mA., and a filament resistance for setting the working zero. If the meter is to be used for measurement work a resistance of the order of 20,000 ohms should be included, with a switch, so that the voltage of the H.T. battery used may be tested from time to time on the D.C. milliammeter. This scheme is shown in the diagram of connections (Fig. 1).

The method of obtaining a voltage for the meter to record is of interest. It really consists of a transformer with a half-turn primary and a multi-turn secondary—the number of turns in the secondary for a given diameter depending on the voltage required and the current in the primary. With one cell grid bias, the valve voltmeter will take up to 1 volt (R.M.S.) A.C. without loading up the circuit (*i.e.*, without running into grid current).

The writer advises that the secondary turns should be found by trial—it does not matter if too many are used

**LIST OF PARTS.**

- 1 Valve holder, "Apex" (Apex Elec. Supply Co.).
- 2 Fixed condensers, 0.005 (T.C.C.).
- 1 0.3 mA. milliammeter (F. C. Heayberd & Co.).
- 1 30 ohms filament resistance (L. McMichael).
- 1 Keyswitch (Ericsson).
- Baseboard wood, 10in.  $\times$  8in.  $\times$   $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Resistance and holder, 20,000 ohms (R.I. & Varley).
- 1 60 v. H.T. battery, type No. 1,200 (Siemens).
- 1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$  v. "T" type Siemens grid bias battery.
- 8 Terminals.
- Sistoflex (Spicers, Ltd.).
- No. 28 D.S.C. wire flex.

Approximate cost, less batteries and valve - £2 5 0

In the "List of Parts" included in the descriptions of THE WIRELESS WORLD receivers are detailed the components actually used by the designer and illustrated in the photographs of the instrument. Where the designer considers it necessary that particular components should be used in preference to others, these components are mentioned in the article itself. In all other cases the constructor can use his discretion as to the choice of components, provided they are of equal quality to those listed, and that he takes into consideration in the dimensions and layout of the set any variations in the size of alternative components he may use.

**Remote Indicating Aerial Ammeter.—**

at first, since the valve will not be burnt out by too many volts on the grid!

In using the ammeter—or valve voltmeter, as it is when the transformer is removed—the filament resistance should be adjusted until the milliammeter reads, say, 0.5 mA., or some other suitable value when there is no aerial current, this reading being called the working zero, and all measurements made afterwards with the same value of working zero.

For indicating purposes only the actual setting of the working zero may be dispensed with and the filament re-

sistance used merely to control the *sensitivity* of the ammeter as a whole. Almost any valve may be used, but a low filament consumption type is usually preferable, and it is as well to use one of not too high an amplification factor, in order to obtain good deflections with H.T. supplies of the order of 40-60 volts.

The general form of an instrument made on these lines is shown in the photographs—but of course the actual form can be left entirely to the reader's particular needs. In conclusion, the instrument described will be found easy to construct and use, besides increasing the radiating efficiency of a low-power transmitting station.

**RECTIFIERS FOR H.T. SUPPLY.**

Circuits Obviating the Necessity for Centre-tapped Filament Winding.

By D. KINGSBURY.

**T**HE usual scheme for obtaining a direct current supply from an alternating current source by full-wave rectification involves the use of a transformer with a tapped secondary winding. It occasionally happens, however, that one comes across a perfectly good transformer suitable in every way except that its secondary has not a tapping at the mid-point. Under these circumstances certain alternative rectifier connections become valuable.

Fig. 1 shows the voltage doubling circuit, which, although quite an old arrangement, does not seem to be very well known. Two separate half-wave rectifying valves are used, which are in a sense in series with one another. The theoretical no-load D.C. voltage of this circuit is  $2 \times \sqrt{2} \times$  the A.C. R.M.S. volts. Assuming 220 for the latter the D.C. volts are just over 600. This means that good condensers must be used, and that the rectifier *must* be switched off before the filaments of the valves in the receiver prior to touching the latter if shocks are to be avoided.

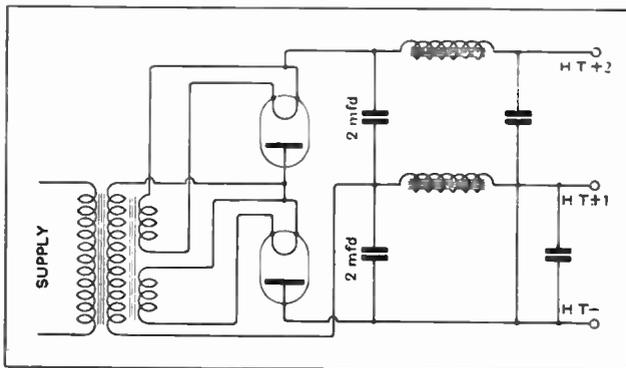


Fig. 1.—Full-wave rectifier with separate windings for heating filaments. The rectifying valves are virtually in series and a half-voltage tapping is available with half-wave rectification.

The voltage of the rectifier drops considerably as current is drawn from it, but 15 mA. at 250 volts or 20 mA. at 150 volts are easily obtainable from a 220-volt A.C. winding with normal rectifier valves. The former valve

is very suitable for working an L.S.5 type valve, and the latter a D.E.5A or LL.525 (super-power) pattern.

It will be observed from the diagram that the filaments of the rectifying valves cannot be supplied from a common source.

One of the advantages of this circuit is that a half-voltage tapping is available on the D.C. side, although the current drawn from this is the result of half-wave rectification only. In general but a small current would be required at the reduced voltage, so that smoothing

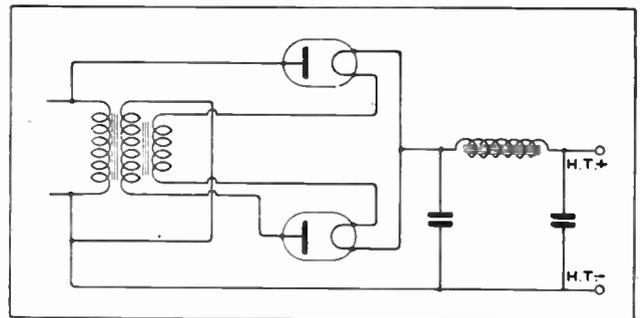
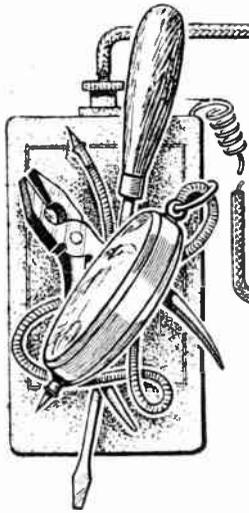


Fig. 2.—Rectifier in which the upper valve receives A.C. direct from the mains and the lower valve the opposite phase through a winding on the transformer.

apparatus need not be unduly expensive, the secondary of a discarded L.F. transformer in most cases being an adequate choke.

The short-circuit current of this arrangement is somewhat less than the saturation current of one valve, 44 mA. from valves capable of 50 mA. being a possible figure.

The circuit shown in Fig. 2 differs from the usual rectifier connections, in that one valve is receiving supply direct from the mains, while the other is provided with the opposite phase by means of the transformer. The behaviour of this arrangement is more or less identical with that of the standard circuit. It should be noted that the negative lead goes right back to the mains, and so care must be taken that the earthing arrangements in the set do not put this lead in direct contact with earth.

**PORTABILITY.**

IT is a platitude to say that one of the first requirements of a portable set is that it shall be as light as possible. The trouble is that so very few are!

The modern resistance-coupled valve with grid-leak type of resistances in both anode and grid circuits represents one of the lightest possible arrangements, such a stage weighing as many ounces as a transformer-coupled stage capable of equally good results from the "quality" point of view would weigh pounds.

As far as portability is concerned, the loud-speaker remains a problem, and those who require extreme lightness would probably do best by arranging for phones only.

A satisfactory loud-speaker can be made from a reed mechanism, such as a Brown "A" type phone or gramophone attachment arranged to operate a diaphragm let into one side of the case, with possibly a protecting grill. Such an arrangement is extremely light, but the H.T. battery supply required for the power valve is much greater than would be necessary if phones only were used.

Possibly four-electrode valves will help us out here—power valves of this type are already available.

**THE CHOICE OF AN ACCUMULATOR.**

ACCUMULATORS, or secondary batteries, are a comparatively expensive part of wireless receiving equipment in first cost, and possibly in upkeep. As a source of L.T. or filament current for the experimenter, however, they remain unsurpassed.

## PRACTICAL HINTS AND TIPS

### A Section Mainly for the New Reader.

Purely utilitarian receivers are now sometimes made to work entirely from the house service mains, whether A.C. or D.C. (and quite rightly), but in probably every case it will be found that the choice of valves suitable for such arrangements is extremely limited, and so the experimenter prefers to retain, at least, his L.T. battery.

The choice of an accumulator depends essentially on two factors, the service for which it is required and the length of one's pocket. From the standpoint of sheer value in terms of ampere-hours per shilling expended, the glass box type of cell with a single pair of heavy plates is probably the cheapest. Such cells, however, suffer from three disadvantages: first, they must be discharged very slowly if their rated ampere-hour capacity is to be obtained; secondly, a very low charging current must be employed, which means that a very long time is required fully to recharge them; and thirdly, owing to the fact that only one side of each plate is facing a surface of opposite polarity and also to the wide separation between these surfaces, the internal resistance of this class of cell is somewhat high. This means that the voltage applied to any apparatus, such as valve filaments already connected, would be reduced appreciably if further apparatus taking a comparatively heavy current, such as a modern loud-speaker field coil, were connected to the same battery.

One maker, at least, has overcome the second objection—namely, the long time taken for a recharge—by laminating the plates, but it remains to be seen whether this type of construction will have as long a life as the true "mass" plate.

The foregoing remarks are not intended to deprecate the use of the "mass" plate cell, but to point out its limitations. The up-to-date experimenter probably has ambitious ideas on the subject of loud-speakers and sets capable of adequate volume without noticeable distortion, and it is an unfortunate fact that the demands on the batteries become heavier with almost each new published design.

It is desirable, therefore, to err on the large size when buying a new battery, and the following queries have been thought worthy of special mention for guidance in the purchase of an accumulator. Certain tips, based on practical experience, are added:—

(i) The case. Is it transparent? If celluloid, is it likely to hold together during the life of the battery? An opaque case is not suitable for an *experimenter*, who is presumed to take an intelligent interest in his apparatus. A flimsy case may eventually cost the price of a new carpet. The very best cells have a separate stout case for each cell, several cases being cemented together or held in a crate to make a battery.

(ii) General design. Is there adequate space beneath the plates for falling sediment? This is probably the most important point of all, as the ultimate end of an accumulator is frequently reached when the sediment is touching the plates, and so shorting across. Such a cell will not hold its charge for long. To turn a cell upside down and shake the sediment out, or to cut around the top of the case and lift the plates out to get at the sediment is to disturb the plates at a time in their life when they will not stand it. A first-class cell will have about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. clear space

beneath the plates, and by the time this is full the accumulator may be considered as worn out.

Can the top of the cells be kept clean easily, and are separate terminals fitted to each cell of the battery instead of burnt-on lead strips? Separate terminals allow tapings to be conveniently taken for valves of lower voltage, and the cells may be paralleled if for any reason a heavy current is required at not more than two volts. Are some type of non-corrosive terminals fitted? A fair proportion of accumulators have to be scrapped eventually because one or more terminals become so corroded as eventually to drop off. There is nothing like cotton wool, bought in quarter-pound packets at a chemist's, for keeping the top of an accumulator in a clean condition. Small tufts, used and discarded as if surgically unclean, will prevent casualties in the way of suits, tablecloths, carpets, etc. Should corrosion actually start on any terminals, the detachable portion should be boiled in strong soda water for a few moments, dried and well vaselined, and the fixed portions should be cleaned of all grease, dabbed over with ammonia solution on cotton wool, and then coated with vaseline. It is useless to vaseline an acid-wet surface, as the action will continue underneath the surface of the grease.

(iii) Life. To obtain a good long useful life from a battery, a discharge rate of 1-12th of its actual ampere hour rating is quite heavy enough. The most economical rate of charge and discharge is probably somewhat less, say, 1-20th of the actual rating. This means that the total current likely to be required at any one time for all valves, loud-speaker coils, relays, etc., should be multiplied by 20, and this figure taken as the best guide to the size of cell to purchase. It is well to get into the habit of thinking in terms of actual capacity. The ignition rating has absolutely no justification to-day.

Three years may be taken as a good life for an average cell, but this figure may be exceeded fairly easily if the charging is always done at home under carefully controlled conditions. The manufacturers' directions should be adhered to faithfully in all particulars.

The prolongation of life of a cell

by repairs may be taken as doubtful, and in nearly every case is financially unsound. When a cell will not hold its charge, or will not take a charge, by far the best thing to do is to replace it with a new one.

□□□□

### THE "EVERYMAN FOUR" ON THE GRAMOPHONE.

THOSE who are considering the use of an electromagnetic pick-up device, either ready-made or of the type described in a recent article in this journal,<sup>1</sup> may be interested to know that it is a fairly easy and simple matter to adapt the L.F. amplifying portion of an existing receiver for the reproduction of gramophone

records so as to operate on the curvature of its grid volts-anode current characteristic, but by reducing the bias voltage by about 50 per cent. it will function on the straight part of its curve. When a potentiometer, in conjunction with grid cells, is included, any negative voltage may readily be obtained. An arrangement of this kind is shown in Fig. 1, which makes clear the necessary modifications. It will be seen that the pick-up transformer may be permanently connected, and that a single-pole, change-over switch is wired in such a way that it may be thrown into circuit as desired. For gramophone reproduction the filament

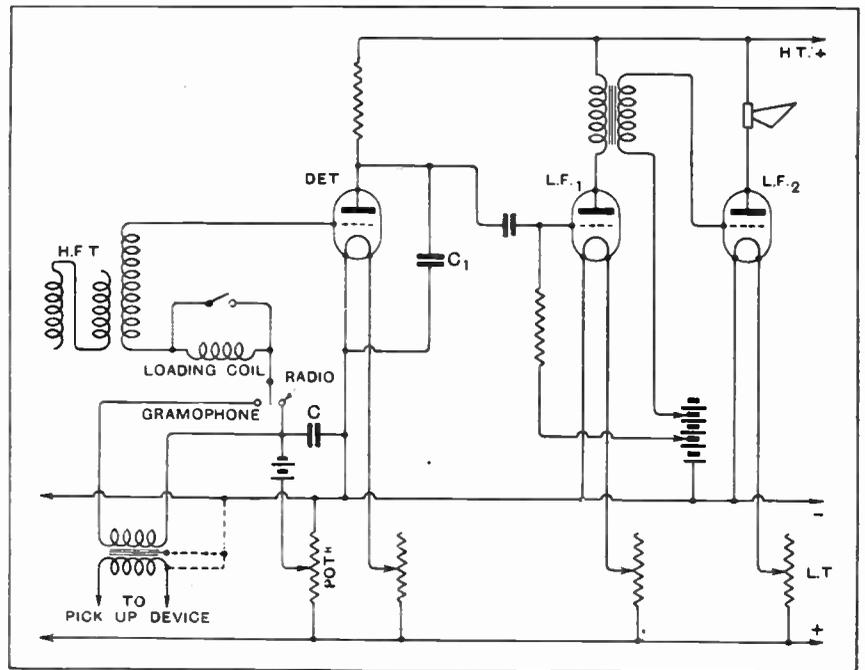


Fig. 1.—Showing method of connecting a gramophone pick-up device to a conventional receiver. C is the usual by-pass condenser across the potentiometer and grid bias battery, while C<sub>1</sub>, the anode by-pass condenser, may be removed when the detector valve is converted into an L.F. amplifier.

phone records. It will often be found, however, that the sensitivity of the pick-up, which is reduced by the necessary mechanical damping, will be insufficient to give full volume with two stages of low-frequency amplification. Fortunately, however, it is by no means difficult, in the case of a receiver of the "Everyman Four" type, or any other using anode-bend rectification, to convert the detector into an extra low-frequency amplifier. This valve is nor-

of the preceding high-frequency valve (not shown in the diagram) will, of course, be extinguished.

To improve the stability of the amplifier it is recommended that both the iron core and one side of the primary winding of the pick-up transformer should be connected to the L.T. negative 'bus-bar' (and consequently to earth), as shown in dotted lines.

If a potentiometer is not included it will probably be necessary to return the low-potential end of the transformer secondary to filament through its own bias battery.

<sup>1</sup> *The Wireless World*, July 20th, 1927.

### THE CHOICE OF VALVES FOR REFLEX SETS.

THERE seems to be an air of mystery surrounding the choice of a valve which has to perform the dual functions of a radio- and an audio-frequency amplifier. Really the matter is quite simple if one looks at it from the quality, and therefore the audio-frequency, point of view.

In nearly every case the audio-frequency load following a reflex valve will be an intervalve transformer or a loud-speaker, so that we are at once limited in our choice to a valve with an A.C. resistance of 30,000 ohms in the former case, and 3,000 to, say, 6,000 ohms in the latter.

It is possible to make a valve of the 6,000-ohm class (L.525, D.E.5. etc.) work a loud-speaker on the local station at a range of, say, ten miles by working the valve reflex and using a very good crystal detector. Valves of the 3,000-ohm class will, as a general rule, have too low a voltage amplification factor to allow this to be done, and in order to obtain the comparatively small extra amplification required, recourse may be made to a valve detector in place of a crystal.

We may say, then, that for a single valve reflex intended to be as efficient as possible on the local station, we are limited to valves of the 6,000-ohm or 3,000-ohm class, the final choice depending upon the type of detector chosen. If the maximum possible amplification of weak signals for use on telephones be required, one of the new valves designed for resistance coupling, and having a voltage amplification of 40 for an A.C. resistance of 70,000 ohms should be used. Quality of reproduction on any but very weak signals will not be good.

A 3,000-ohm class of valve should be used as the final audio-frequency valve of a multi-valve reflex, whether actually working dual or not, if the means can be found to provide all the H.T. current it requires for successful operation. The next best is, of course, the 6,000 ohms type.

There remains the valve which is doing first-stage audio-frequency duty. As already stated, this will be followed by an L.F. transformer, and so can be of the class with a voltage amplification of, say, 20, and an A.C. resistance of about 20,000 to

30,000 ohms. The transformer should have an impedance of at least 50 henries, which means that it is of first-class make, with a step-up ratio varying from 2.7:1 to 3.75:1, according to the maker.

If radio-frequency transformers of the Litz-wire wound Paxolin tube pattern so frequently advocated in the pages of this journal are being used, they can be suited to any of the types of valves mentioned by the use of more or less primary turns. If the "tuned anode" type of coupling is being used, the 30,000-ohm valve recommended for the first L.F. stage will also make a suitable H.F. valve, but will probably require stabilising by one of the balancing methods to obtain best results.

o o o o

### L.T. CONNECTIONS.

THERE is a point which arises when valves of two different voltages are operated from the same accumulator by means of tappings which is well worthy of attention.

Fig. 2 indicates the normal connections of such an arrangement. It has been assumed that a six-volt accumulator is being used, and that one of the two valves shown is worked off a single cell (two volts) and the other off the full six volts.

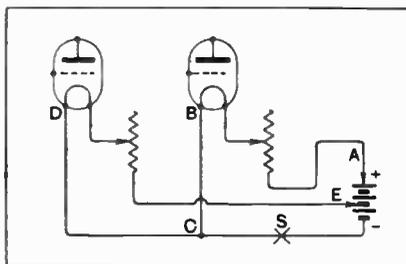


Fig. 2.—Illustrating a possible source of danger when connecting two-volt and six-volt valves to a common L.T. battery.

Now suppose a break was to occur in the negative lead at the point marked S. Offhand one would expect the valve filaments to "go out"; in fact, it has been known for a switch to be fitted at this point in order to put them out; but if the circuit A B C D E is followed out, it will be seen that the two valves are in series across two cells, *i.e.*, four volts of the accumulator. Should the total normal current of the six-volt valve (or valves) be more than three times that of the two-volt valve (or valves),

the latter will be overloaded and probably ruined.

o o o o

### L.F. TRANSFORMERS.

ONE of the accidents that may befall an L.F. transformer is that it may, through a short circuit at the valve-holder, receive the full voltage of the H.T. battery across its primary terminals. If the battery happens to be composed of an extra large type of dry cell in new condition, or a bank of accumulators, the current which will flow in consequence will be such as to saturate completely the iron core magnetically.

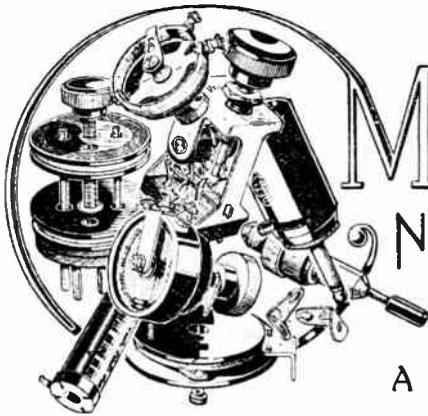
After such treatment the iron will have changed and the inductance of the winding will be appreciably less, to the detriment of reproduction of the low tones.

The theoretical way to restore the transformer to its original condition would be to force through the primary low-periodicity alternating current, the peak value of which was at least as high as the direct current which flowed during the "short." By means of a rheostat, the alternating current is gradually reduced to zero, after which the transformer is ready for normal use.

Unfortunately, this procedure would be accompanied by such high voltages across the secondary as to be unsafe unless a phenomenally low frequency of alternating current (some one or two cycles per second) could be obtained. In the circumstances the best that can be done is to apply a gradually diminishing direct current to the transformer, and by means of a reversing switch which is thrown backwards and forwards while the current is being decreased to simulate the very low frequency alternating current already mentioned.

Careful experimenters frequently refuse to lend their L.F. transformers to less careful friends partly because of the possibility of this type of accident occurring, and the same people will generally treat a second-hand transformer with suspicion until proved to be O.K.

Only a comparatively short time ago the results of such accidents were not necessarily obvious, but with the modern coil-driven loud-speaker it is necessary that each individual piece of apparatus in a receiver should be as perfect as possible.



# MANUFACTURERS' NEW APPARATUS



A Review of the Latest Products of the Manufacturers.

### "ALL-WAVE FOUR" TRANSFORMERS.

The interchangeable transformers for the "All-Wave Four" constructed by Simmonds Brothers, Shirelands Road, Smethwick, as compared with the originals, differ in that the spacing of the pins has been slightly altered in such a way that the risk of introducing a short-circuit of the H.T. battery is completely obviated. The rearrangement has been effected so that the disposition of the components and wiring may be carried out in any logical manner, in-

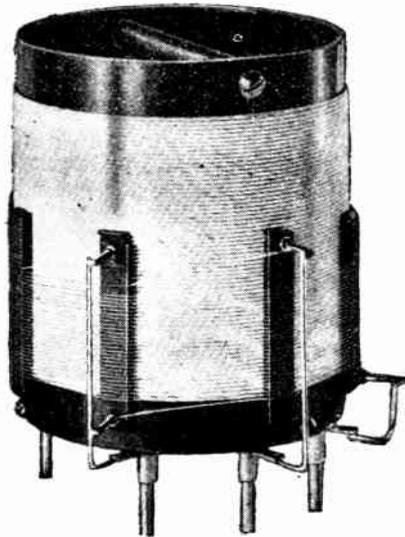
slightly above the surface of the base-board to enable the high-frequency high-potential leads to be well spaced from earth and other H.F. conductors. As shown in the accompanying illustrations, each transformer is fitted with an ebonite crossbar which serves as a grip for inserting or removing the coil from the holder.

Beginners will appreciate the inclusion of a sketch with each set of transformers, showing the actual connections to the soldering tags of the base.

"cross" formation are fitted to the base plate with convenient holes for bringing through the leads. The rods and end plates are finished smooth and polished. A good feature is the entire avoidance of metal screws in the construction.

### NEW MARCONI AND OSRAM VALVES.

Three new valves have made their appearance during the past week. Several valves of the coated filament variety have



Plug-in H.F. transformer for use with "The Wireless World" "All-Wave Four" with suitable windings for the 180 550-metre band.

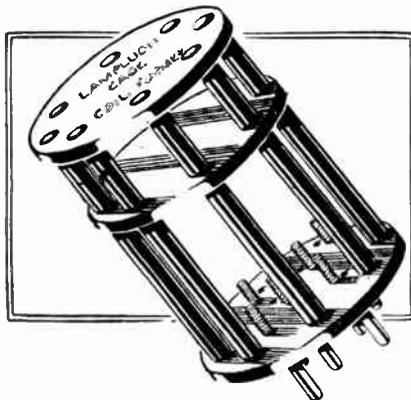
cluding that adopted in the original receiver referred to above.

The windings of the transformer are exactly in accordance with specification, and it is gratifying to note that they are disposed in such a way that there is adequate spacing between the windings and the terminal screws to which primary and neutralising coils are attached.

The base is of solid construction, and is supplied with a circular ebonite distance-piece, in order that it may be raised

### LAMPLUGH CAGE COIL FORMER.

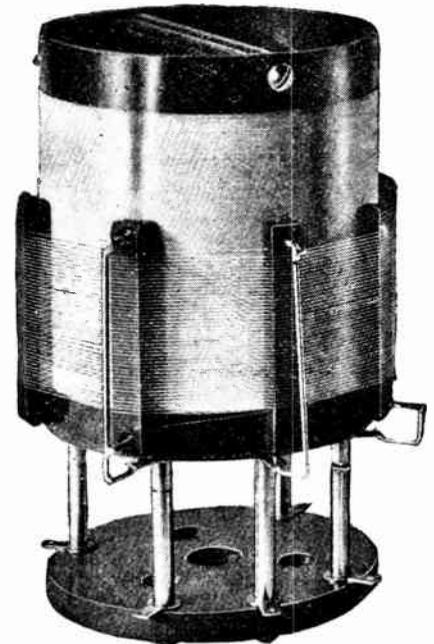
For the construction of interchangeable H.F. transformers for aerial and intervalve coupling, a coil former has been introduced by S. A. Lamplugh, Ltd., King's Road, Tyseley, Birmingham. The end plates are held apart by eight ebonite rods, and to prevent bowing under the stress of the tight winding an ebonite plate is provided sliding on the rods between the end plates. The position of the sliding plate is, of course, adjusted so as to form a barrier between primary and secondary windings when arranged as separate spools side by side. This plate also serves as a guide for the leading-out wires, and is suitably drilled for this pur-



Lamplugh former for H.F. transformer construction.

pose, keeping the leads well away from the windings.

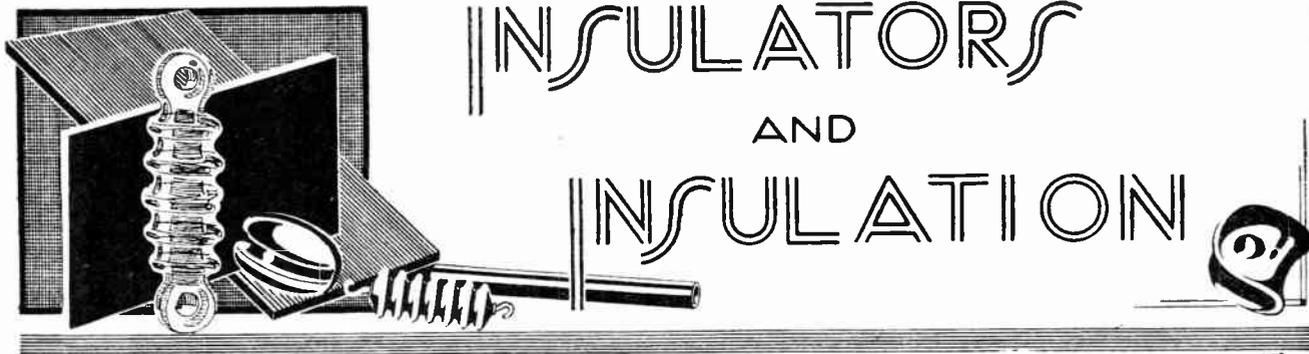
Six split pins arranged in the usual



The long-wave coil for the "All-Wave Four" with base piece.

recently been introduced in the Osram and Marconi series, and the latest additions comprise three 6-volt valves with coated filaments passing 0.1 ampere. Styled the D.E.H.610, the high-frequency valve has an impedance of 65,000 ohms, with an amplification factor of 40; the low-frequency valve, the D.E.L.610, has an impedance of 13,000, with an amplification factor of 15; and the D.E.P.610, a power valve, possesses the low impedance of 4,500 ohms, with an amplification factor of 7.

<sup>1</sup> The Wireless World, April 27th, 1927.



## Materials Suitable for Use in Wireless Receivers.

By JAMES STRACHAN, F.Inst P.

**E**BONITE, or hard rubber, is *par excellence* the best and most convenient insulator for wireless apparatus, and holds its own in modern practice with or against various substitutes.

The better qualities of ebonite are composed of pure rubber, hardened or vulcanised with 20 to 30 per cent. of sulphur, but the lower grades are adulterated by the use of scrap rubber and the introduction of large quantities of mineral matter. Good ebonite is not cheap, and cheap, hard ebonite should be regarded with suspicion. Good ebonite becomes soft and pliable in boiling water, and pares softly to the edge of a sharp knife. A small piece held on a loop of wire in a bunsen flame should burn away almost completely, leaving only the merest trace of mineral residue.

### Ebonite Substitutes.

Among the substitutes that have appeared on the market for panel work we have seen three types, viz., (1) celluloid compositions, (2) casein compositions, and (3) synthetic resinous compounds. Celluloid and casein lend themselves to the production of highly coloured and ornamental panels, but their insulating value is not of high order, and their use should be confined to the construction of sets designed for working with fairly strong signals where the amplification is largely L.F. Synthetic resins of the bakelite type, although not quite so good as ebonite in their insulating qualities, are mechanically stronger and more durable, and may be used in the construction of the average broadcast receiver, but for serious work the experimenter should stick to ebonite of the best quality for panel work.

The actual ohmic resistance of insulators to direct currents is not necessarily an adequate basis for comparison in their application to high-frequency work. For example, the writer discovered, in his experiments with crystals, that silver sulphide containing traces of copper conducts direct currents but is a very good insulator to high-frequency currents. The resistance of average ebonite to a direct current is more than a million times that of dry wood, but this difference does not appear so pronounced in wireless work where thin panels of well-seasoned dry wood may be used frequently for temporary rigs provided the components are properly wired and well spaced.

The accompanying table gives a rough idea of the resistance of various common insulating materials to direct currents, and is useful in many ways, but should not be taken as an index to the absolute fitness or unfitness of such materials for wireless work.

The uses and limitations of paraffin wax and mica are fairly well known to the experimenter. A useful substitute for paraffined paper (dielectric constant about 2.5) and mica (dielectric constant about 3) is thin sheet gutta-percha (dielectric constant about 4). This may be obtained commercially in rolls a few inches wide, and 2 to 3 thousandths of an inch (mils) thick. Its insulating properties are of the same order as that of good rubber, and it has the valuable property of becoming plastic at a comparatively low temperature when heated. Fixed condensers with gutta-percha dielectric may thus be sealed up air-proof by pressure and moderate heat (about 90° to 100° C.).

Insulating Material.	Resistance per Cubic Centimetre in Billions of Ohms.
Sulphur .. .. .	40,000 to infinity
Paraffin wax.. .. .	300,000 to 3 millions
Ebonite .. .. .	20,000 to 300,000
Porcelain of good quality .. .. .	20,000
Paraffined paper .. .. .	2,000
Mica .. .. .	1,000
Glass .. .. .	800 to 1,000
Well varnished dry wood .. .. .	20
Dry paper or cotton .. .. .	10
Celluloid .. .. .	1

Numerous attempts have been made to utilise the excellent insulating qualities of sulphur in wireless work, but its mechanical brittleness is its weakness. For this reason it is practically useless for panels, but for many purposes useful mouldings may be made by fusing sulphur with 25 to 30 per cent. of mica flakes or asbestos in short fibres. Useful insulating washers and formers for coils may be readily made by soaking the desired shapes made from good quality blotting-paper in melted sulphur. The sulphur should be melted in a porcelain dish or enamelled vessel just above its melting-point, when at

**Insulators and Insulation.—**

its point of greatest fluidity it rapidly penetrates the porous paper. Cotton tape may also be treated in this fashion. The dielectric constant of sulphur is rather high (4.2), but it is cheap, and for many purposes preferable to paraffin wax.

A comparative practical study of various insulators in wireless work soon demonstrates that to obtain the best results we must avoid porous and hygroscopic substances as much as possible. Such substances as paper and celluloid, which are fairly good insulators when perfectly dry, become poor insulators under ordinary atmospheric conditions. All insulators, even ebonite, condense or absorb thin films of atmospheric moisture on their surface to some extent, and while the high-frequency currents take the path of least resistance in the wiring of the circuit, the highest efficiency must be sought in eliminating moisture films, and dust which engenders such films, on the smoothest surfaces. In damp weather the sensitivity of a receiver is frequently improved by thoroughly warming it up. It should be remembered that a substance like rock salt is a very good insulator when absolutely bone-dry, but when exposed to the average atmosphere becomes a fairly good conductor by absorption of atmospheric moisture.

Dry air, with its low dielectric constant, is the ideal insulator for inductances as in air-spaced coils, and the same principle may be utilised in H.F. circuits by a simple means which I have used successfully. The components, valves, H.F. transformers, and condensers are supported on ebonite rods, about 6in. long and  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter, plugged into a wooden baseboard. This is a cheap and very efficient method of obtaining good spacing and long leakage paths for experimental work. I know of no more flexible method of mounting when trying out various circuits.

**Surface Deterioration.**

As the efficiency of ebonite or any other insulator in wireless work depends upon the condition of its surface, it should be noted that surface deterioration of ebonite is caused by the combined action of light and air. The deteriorated surface should be removed by polishing with a very fine abrasive, such as powdered alumina. This action of the air may be retarded by occasionally rubbing

the surface of the ebonite with the merest trace of vaseline applied with a soft, clean cloth.

Occasionally the experimenter desires to unite two ebonite surfaces together and finds it difficult to get a cement for this purpose. This may be done by making the surfaces flat (but not polished) and uniting them with a thin film of the best isinglass glue. For plugging up holes in old panels, a very useful cement is made by melting equal quantities of Canada balsam resin with the best orange shellac. This cement may also be used for holding metal fittings securely in ebonite.

Ebonite insulators make the most efficient arrangement for aerials, but, being exposed continuously to light and air, should be cleaned regularly with fine emery paper.

**Glazed Porcelain.**

Few aerial insulators of glazed earthenware are proof against exposure to frost in winter weather. The surface becomes cracked and the interior of porous clay becomes waterlogged. Porcelain for this purpose must be of very good quality. Attention to aerial insulation is of much greater importance than cleaning the aerial wire. The same remarks apply to the leading-in tube.

Glass varies very much in its insulating properties with its composition. Common glass, composed largely of soda and lime silicates, is rather a poor insulator and inferior to porcelain. The best glass for insulating purposes is lead-potash glass.

Vulcanised fibre, which is really a form of compressed paper, in which the fibres are united by the action of chemical reagents, has similar properties to paper. If it is desired to use this material for panels the grey variety should be obtained, and not the red, which is coloured with oxide of iron. After the fibre panel is drilled it should be thoroughly dried in an oven and soaked for several hours in melted paraffin wax. The finished panel is about equal to paraffined paper in insulating qualities. Paraffined fibre prepared in this way is superior to celluloid and casein compositions, and is not subject to surface oxidation like ebonite. In conclusion, it should be remembered that the superiority of ebonite to other insulators for wireless work depends upon the preservation of its surface, and unfortunately the very finest and purest grades of this material are more liable to such changes.

**LOUD-SPEAKER ECHO.**

JUST in the same way as the control of echo has been found desirable and even necessary at the transmitting end of our wireless entertainments, so appreciable improvements may sometimes be effected by suitable modifications to the room in which loud-speaker reception is carried out.

A room with a linoleum floor covering, unpadded or leather-covered furniture, and thin window curtains, will sometimes be found to contain so much echo that the voices of certain speakers emanating from the usual horn type loud-speaker are well-nigh unintelligible. A surprising improvement will usually be made if heavier window curtains and a door curtain, such as is used in

winter times as a draught dispenser, be set up by trial. A room with a carpeted floor will probably be sufficiently damped if containing a reasonable amount of furniture, but an improvement is still sometimes possible by the introduction of a door curtain, or a further set of window curtains.

In carrying out these tests, the point to listen for is not whether the loud-speaker sounds "echoey"—no amount of juggling with the room will alter that—but whether, with one's eyes closed, the confines of the room assert themselves, or, in other words, whether it is possible not to feel that one is in a room with a loud-speaker.

D. K.

# REDUCED PRICES BUT STILL B.T.H. QUALITY

The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., have pleasure in announcing substantial reductions in the price of their valves as from

**AUGUST 3rd, 1927.**

The quality of B.T.H. Valves is unexcelled. At the new reduced prices they represent the finest valve value in the world.

TYPE		OLD PRICE	NEW PRICE
<b>For 2-volt Accumulators</b>			
B21	H.F. (0.1 amp)	14 0	10 6
B22	General Purpose (0.1 amp)	14 0	10 6
B23	Power Amplifying (0.2 amp)	18 6	12 6
B 8	Resistance Coupling (0.1 amp)	14 0	10 6
B 3	General Purpose (0.35 amp)	14 0	10 6
<b>For 4-volt Accumulators</b>			
B5H	H.F. (0.06 amp)	14 0	10 6
B5	General Purpose (0.06 amp)	14 0	10 6
B6	Power Amplifying (0.12 amp)	18 6	12 6
R	General Purpose (0.7 amp)	8 0	5 0
<b>For 6-volt Accumulators</b>			
B4	Power Amplifying (0.25 amp)	18 6	12 6
B7	Power Amplifying (0.06 amp)	18 6	12 6
B2	General Purpose (0.7 amp)	8 0	5 0

*The above prices are applicable in Great Britain and Northern Ireland only*



# VALVES

*The Valves that are perfect throughout*

The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.

2799

# "POWER"

"POWER"

**60**

volts

**17/6**

Dimensions: 14½ × 5½ × 3½ ins.  
Weight 12½ lbs.

FOR THE LOUDSPEAKER



COMPETITIVE TYPE—LARGE CAPACITY.

"POWER"

**100**

volts

**29/-**

Dimensions: 16 × 8½ × 3½ ins.  
Weight 20 lbs.

A large section of the wireless public still use the ordinary small size H.T. dry battery to operate Loudspeaker Sets, and it is certain that this public would welcome the opportunity of changing over to a large capacity battery were it not for the rather high initial outlay. These two special sizes of Siemens Batteries at very low prices represent a serious attempt to meet this need.

*A most reliable and powerful battery for sets having one or more power valves.*



COMPETITIVE TYPE—SMALL CAPACITY.

For sets having 1, 2, or 3 general purpose valves, the SMALL - CAPACITY COMPETITIVE TYPE will be found quite suitable.

**60** volts **9/6**

**100** volts **15/6**

Give **BRITISH MAKE** the **PREFERENCE.**

**SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO., LTD., WOOLWICH, S.E.18.**

*(The prices do not hold good for the Irish Free State.)*

# Great Price Reductions / NEW Osram Valves

## New General Purpose and Resistance Coupling Valves

for 2 volt users (D.E.L. 210 / D.E.H. 210)	} Old Price	REDUCED PRICE
for 4 volt users (D.E.L. 410 / D.E.H. 410)		14/-
for 6 volt users (D.E.L. 610 / D.E.H. 610)	New Valves at	- - 10/6

## New Loud Speaker Power Valves

for 2 volt users D.E.P. 215	} Old Price	REDUCED PRICE
for 4 volt users D.E.P. 410		18/6
for 6 volt users D.E.P. 610	New Valve at	- - 12/6

## Bright Emitter Valves

R. and R5v. - - -	Old Price	8/-	Now	5/-
-------------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----

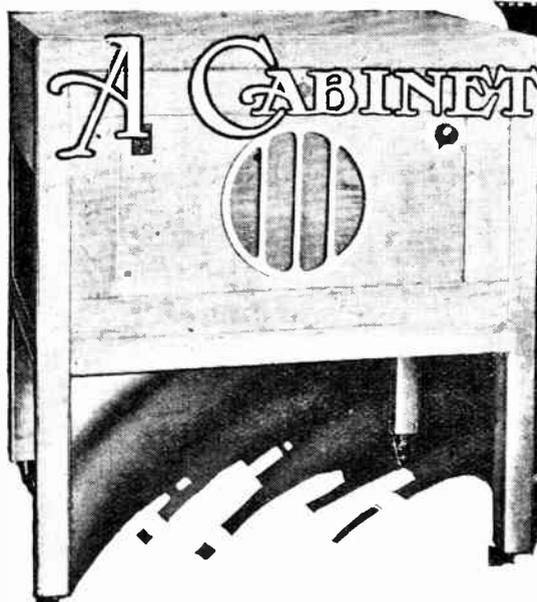
*These prices do not apply in Irish Free State.*

for TONE & POWER  
*Lower Prices  
Improved Results*

*Sold by all  
Wireless Dealers*

Advt. of The General Electric Co. Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



# MOVING-COIL LOUD SPEAKER

Detailed Instructions for Building a  
High-quality Reproducer of Simplified  
Design.

By A. R. TURPIN.

**N**O one will dispute that a coil-driven cone loud-speaker gives far better reproduction than any other type, but the average enthusiast usually is deterred from constructing such an instrument by the following reasons:—

First, the field current would require another accumulator, and a large one at that, and the charging station does seem such a long way off!

Secondly, he is under the impression that countless rows of L.S.5 valves with umpteen volts high tension are required to obtain anything above a whisper.

Thirdly and lastly, although it is extremely easy to tell anyone to wind 250 turns of No. 40 gauge wire in half an inch of space, it is quite another matter to do so evenly and efficiently.

In the following article the writer has endeavoured to dispel all these deterrents and describe the construction of a loud-speaker which is not only pleasing to the ear but also pleasing to the eye.

### Field Current.

To those blessed with direct current mains, no difficulty is experienced because it is an easy matter to connect the field coil direct to the mains; but for the large majority of readers this is impossible owing to the fact that their supply is A.C.

To overcome the difficulty of continually charging a large accumulator, the field winding is connected to the

output terminals of a Philips rectifier, which will supply approximately 1.3 amps. at 12-15 volts. Unless, however, some arrangement is made to smooth the output, a loud hum in the loud-speaker will result. Therefore it is necessary to float an accumulator across the terminals, of sufficient voltage to give an output current slightly less than the input.

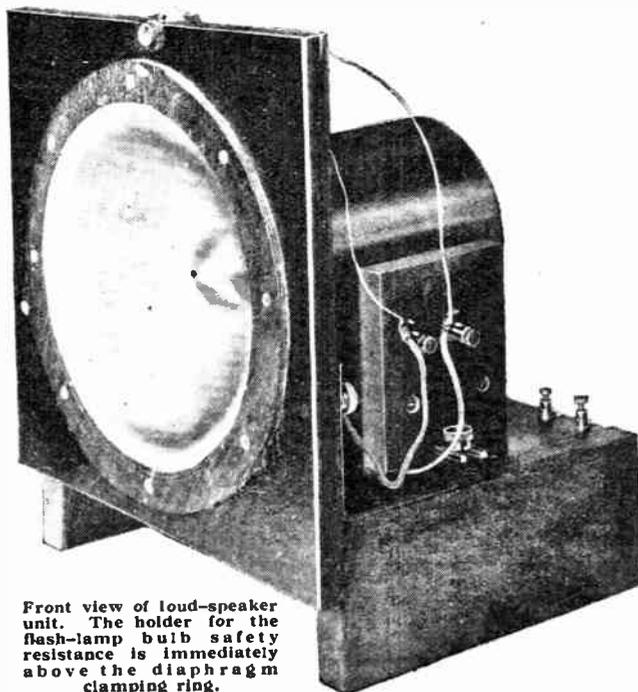
The type of accumulator used is immaterial as long as it will hold its charge for a short period. If no old ones are available, a bank of the larger size of H.T. accumulator cells will do admirably, providing the charger always is switched on before the field, otherwise the large output current for such small cells soon would cause the plates to buckle and flake.

### Pot Magnet.

The pot magnet is perhaps the most important part of the loud-speaker, because upon the design of this depends the volume obtained for a given input. All other things being equal, the power obtained is practically proportional to the flux density across the air space, and the flux density is approximately proportional to the length of air space and number of ampere-turns on the core.

Thus it will be seen that if we double the flux density, we shall double the output, which would be more than equal to adding another valve in parallel.

For this reason, and



Front view of loud-speaker unit. The holder for the flash-lamp bulb safety resistance is immediately above the diaphragm clamping ring.

**A Cabinet Moving-coil Loud-speaker.—**

because the cost of increasing the size of the pot magnet is nowhere near the cost of adding an extra valve, the magnet has been made as large as practicable, so that the flux density may be as great as possible without saturation of the core being approached.

An extremely high voltage is built up when the field circuit is broken, which in time will damage the windings.

In order to prevent this, it is necessary to connect a quenching resistance across the winding. A successful method of doing this is to place a 50-ohm resistance in series with a 6-volt flash-lamp bulb, adjusting the resistance so that the bulb just glows. This will also act as an indication that the field current is on, otherwise it is extremely easy to forget to switch it off.

**The Cone and Coil.**

The next item to consider is the cone and coil. All things considered, a small size cone, about 7in. diameter, has been found best, and this is suspended with oiled silk, which is preferable to rubber, as it is not likely to perish so quickly, and will not cause unwanted resonance, also it is easier to handle.

The coil used is of low resistance, as this is far easier to wind efficiently than one of high resistance, and although this necessitates the use of an output transformer the increased volume is well worth the trouble.

Some arrangement must be made for centralising the coil in the air space, and the writer has tried two methods and found both successful.

The first method is by threads at an angle of about  $35^\circ$ , and the second by means of a brass spider. The first is, on the whole, to be preferred, as no difficulty is

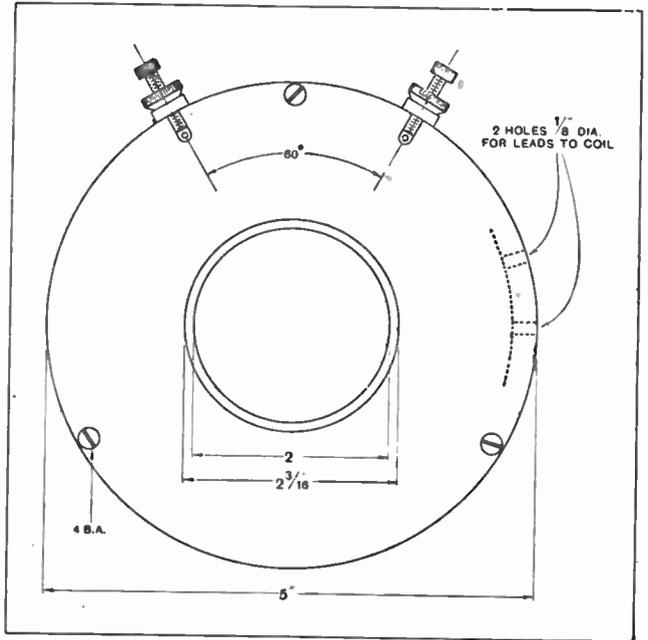


Fig. 1(b).—End elevation of field magnet.

experienced if the coil is not exactly parallel to the pole pieces; but, on the other hand, if the spider is used and once set correctly it will remain so.

The transformer is constructed from standard stampings, and built up on a cardboard former, but if desired an existing transformer may be rewound, or one of the new Ferranti output transformers with 25 : 1 ratio purchased.

**Construction—Pot Magnet.**

This is shown in Figs. 1(a) and (b), and may be purchased complete from the Star Engineering Co., Didsbury, Manchester. The shell is of soft grey iron, and the centre pole of wrought iron; the cover is a push fit, and is secured to the shell by three equally spaced screws. The air gap has been reduced to a minimum of  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.

Two further holes are drilled in the side of the pot to bring out the leads to the field winding.

Referring now to the field winding, we have available a current of 1.3 amps. at about 6-14 volts, therefore it is desirable to wind as many turns of wire as possible into the space

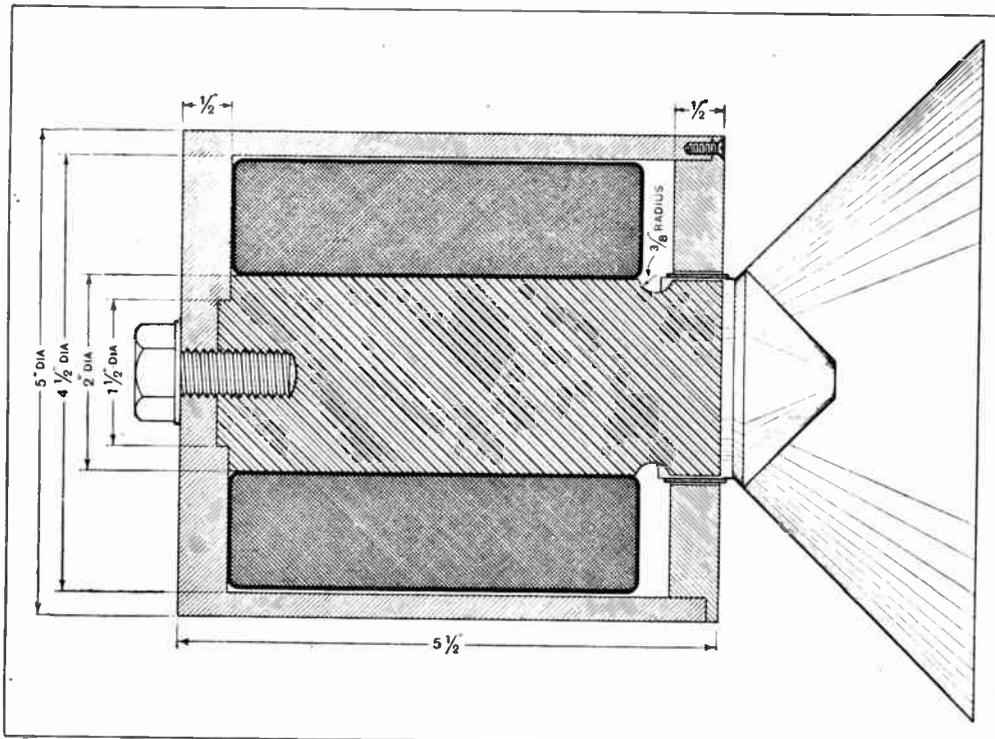


Fig. 1(a).—Section of field magnet and windings showing position of cone and moving coil.

**A Cabinet Moving-coil Loud-speaker.—**

available, always providing the gauge of wire used will carry the current without overheating unduly.

In the present case No. 18 S.W.G. enamelled wire will be suitable. Thus the winding space being 5.3 square inches, and No. 18 enamelled wire, winding 490 turns per square inch, and allowing 10 per cent. for insulation, we shall be able to wind on about 1,800 turns. To do this, however, each layer must be wound on carefully, and a successful way of obtaining this result is as follows:—

Obtain a length of curtain pole, 2in. diameter and  $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, and wind over it five or six layers of stout cartridge paper. Cut out two discs of three-ply wood 5in. diameter and screw to the ends, the whole being mounted on two iron brackets (the same brackets as are used later to support the cone will do) by means of large wood screws (see Fig. 2). The spool of wire should now be mounted on a rod in two blocks of wood, and placed in a convenient position on the floor, the coil former brackets being screwed firmly to the work-table. Before beginning the winding, four strips of strong tape should be placed along the former and tied in position with cotton, with the ends brought out over the three-ply flanges and pinned temporarily in position with drawing-pins.

The wire may now be wound on, and it is advisable to wear a glove while doing this, otherwise the fingers are likely to become blistered. If after a number of layers have been wound on the turns become uneven, it is best to even the surface by putting on two layers of cartridge paper, so that a new even surface is presented.

**Taping the Field Winding.**

Having wound on sufficient wire to completely fill the pot magnet, leaving enough space for insulation, the ends of the tape should be unpinned from the flanges and tied tightly round the coil. The flanges are now removed and the coil forced off the former. If the beginning layers have been wound on tightly, some difficulty may be experienced in removing the coil, in which case one of the plywood flanges should have a hole cut in it slightly larger than the wooden core, and be placed over the end; using this as a support for the coil, the core may be driven out by tapping it gently with a hammer.

The coil should now be given a liberal coating of shellac and baked for about three hours, the heat of the oven being such that it is just possible to bear the hand on the bars.

When baked, the coil should be wound round tightly

with Empire tape. It was to give sufficient clearance for winding with tape that the inside diameter of the coil was increased by winding the layers of cartridge paper over the former.

The ends of the windings should be soldered to short lengths of rubber flex before binding, the whole being given a further coat of shellac and again baked.

The field coil being completed, it should be slipped over the centre pole piece and wedged firmly in position with pieces of card, the interior of the pot having previously been shellacked to prevent rust.

The field magnet is now complete. The coil will take about 10 lb. of wire, and the resistance will be approximately 6 ohms, so that using 6 volts a current of one amp. will flow.

**Constructing the Cone Diaphragm.**

The thread method of supporting the coil consists of two lengths of  $\frac{1}{8}$ in.  $\times$   $\frac{3}{8}$ in. brass strip, secured to the periphery of the pot as shown in Fig. 1(b), and projecting about half an inch over the edge. In the projecting portion a 4 B.A. hole is drilled and tapped, and a screw inserted, in the end of which a small hole has been drilled.

Through this hole is passed a thread, which is secured to the cone immediately below it by gummed paper. It will be seen from the drawing that by adjusting these threads by means of the screws, the coil may be moved in any direction until centrally over the cone.

The cone is the next part to be constructed. This is made from cartridge paper about 0.08in. thick. Monckton or Hollingsworth paper is recommended for the purpose.

The cone is cut out as shown in Figs. 3 and 4 and stuck with Seccotine.

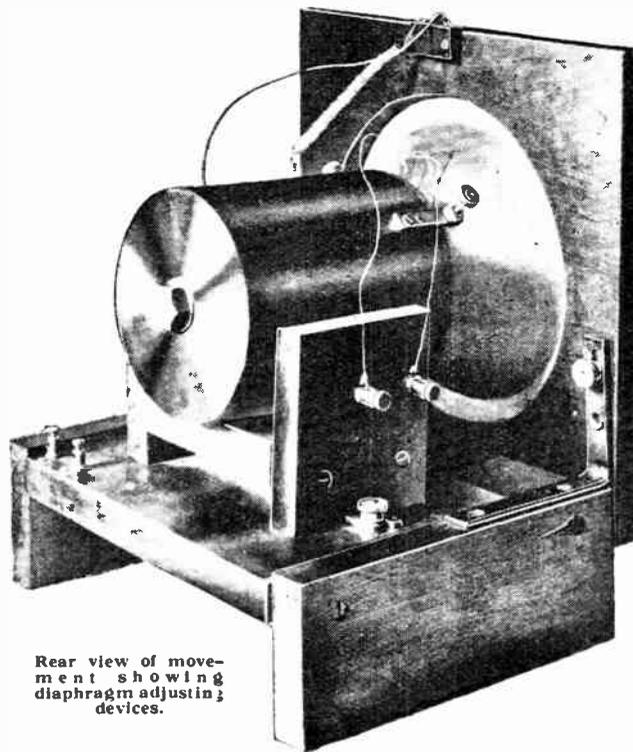
The shape of the diaphragm is a circular cone of 90 degrees, and the best diameter found is that of about

7in. The material used is a light but stiff drawing-paper, a smaller cone of the same material being used to reinforce the apex.

The method of construction is as follows: On a sheet of paper mark out a circle 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter, and two smaller concentric circles 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (see Fig. 3). Next rule two lines, making a segment of 90 degrees, and a further line  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. from one of these on the inside for overlap. The portion between the two small circles should now be serrated and the shaded portion cut out.

The cone should now be joined with Seccotine along the overlapping portion.

The reinforcing cone is made in the same way. A



Rear view of movement showing diaphragm adjusting devices.

**A Cabinet Moving-coil Loud-speaker.—**

circle is drawn 3in. in diameter and smaller ones 2½in. and ½in. concentrically, the space between the two outer circles being serrated and a similar segment cut out as in the larger cone and the ends joined.

When both cones have been given sufficient time to stick securely, the serrated edge of the smaller one is bent inwards, as shown, and coated with adhesive, and fixed concentrically on the inside of the larger cone.

The serrated edge of the latter being bent outwards, so that it may be slipped inside the end of the moving coil and secured with a liberal coat of Seccotine.

**Winding the Moving Coil.**

The moving coil should be both light and strong, and this part calls for the greatest amount of patience. The coil consists of four layers of No. 40 gauge enamelled wire, each layer ½in. long. The method of construction is as follows:—

A 2½in. length of 2in. dia. curtain pole is used as a former. A hole is drilled through the centre to take a

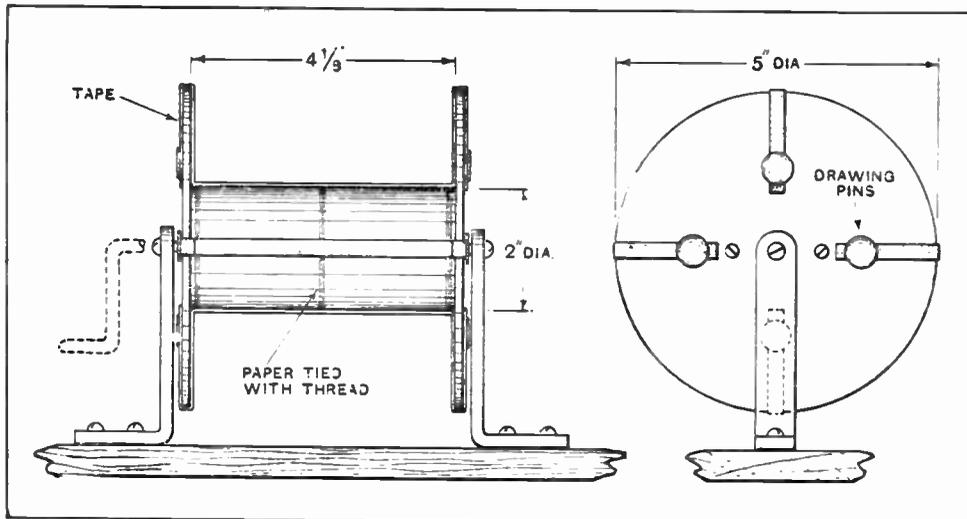


Fig. 2.—Winder for field magnet coil.

length of rod, and the whole mounted in the iron brackets previously used for the field coil former (see Fig. 5). Over this is wound exactly three layers of Hollingsworth paper, the outside end only being stuck to facilitate removal and the bulge formed by the beginning and finish should be hammered flat. Over this is wound one layer of thin greaseproof paper, similar to that in which cigarette packets are wrapped, and the ends joined by Seccotine, care being taken that it does not stick to the cartridge paper underneath. The width should be 1½in.

Now mount the bobbin of No. 40 gauge wire on a spindle and thread between the leaves of a book so that a slight tension is kept on the wire, and secure the beginning end to the greaseproof paper by a strip of gummed paper.

It is absolutely imperative to wind on each layer evenly, and to do this with the naked eye is practically impossible, so that a watch-maker's glass or some such arrangement will be found necessary.

Now give the paper a liberal coating of celluloid varnish, and commence winding while it is still wet. When the first layer has been wound on, give a further coat of varnish and wind on the next, repeating the procedure until the four layers have been completed, then give two liberal coats and allow to dry thoroughly.

Some trouble may be

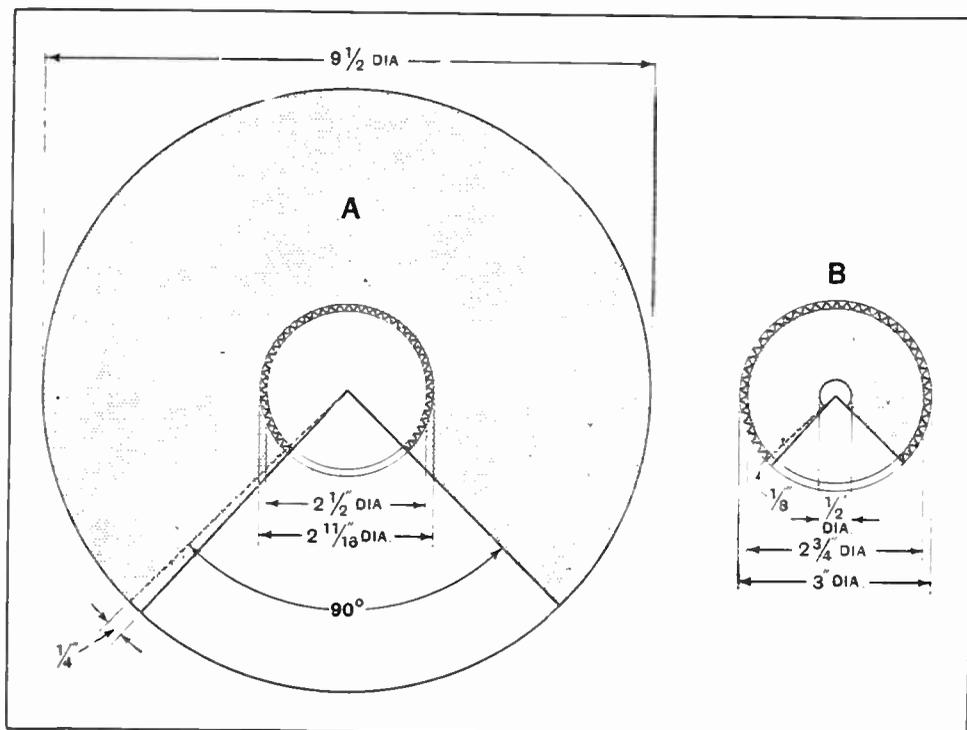


Fig. 3.—Method of marking out paper for diaphragm, A, and reinforcing cone, B.

**A Cabinet Moving-coil Loud-speaker.—**

experienced when winding the second and remaining layers, owing to the difficulty of seeing the wire on top of the preceding layer. This may be overcome by using a light-coloured celluloid enamel instead of plain varnish. But too much pigment should not be used as this will weaken the coil, so it is advisable not to stir the pigment up too much from the bottom.

When the coil is perfectly set it may be withdrawn from the former, and the completed coil will be found to be extremely strong and yet light.

The method of removing the coil from the former without damaging it is as follows:—

Trim the greaseproof paper within  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. of the coil, just removing the beginning and finishing ends from the gummed paper. Now place the wooden former in a vice so that it does not quite grip it, and so that the jaws butt up against the edge of the cartridge paper packing, then push on the top of the wooden former or even tap it slightly with a hammer, when the coil and cartridge paper will be forced off, the latter then being removed easily.

**Mounting the Moving Coil.**

The coil is then stuck to the truncated end of the cone, which is serrated slightly, with a liberal coating of Seccotine, taking care that the axis of the coil is at right angles to the face of the cone.

When this is set a small cone  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. in diameter is fixed in a like manner to the centre of the cone to strengthen it. It is advisable to remove the pip of this to prevent damping, but the hole should not be more than  $\frac{1}{4}$  in., otherwise the low notes may be reduced slightly. In passing, the reader is advised to have this cone off until he has experimented with the centralising device, otherwise it is difficult to tell whether the coil is central or not. After a few trials it will be found quite easy to feel when it is free.

The next item to construct is the cone support. This consists of  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. plywood in which a circular hole has been cut of diameter, as shown in the drawing, and a clamping ring of 3-ply wood secured by wood screws, the flexible support of oiled silk being clamped between them. The

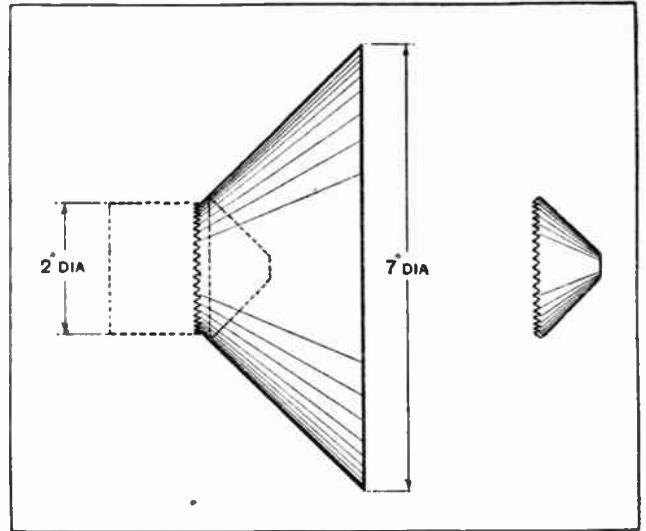


Fig. 4.—Leading dimensions of finished diaphragm.

best method of securing the cone to the oiled silk is as follows:—

Obtain a piece of silk ten inches square, and after smearing the plywood ring with Seccotine, clamp it in position, the silk being held across the hole while this is being done by means of drawing pins. Although it should be free from wrinkles it must not be under tension.

Next lay this face downwards, and after coating the edge of the cone with Seccotine, lay it on to the silk and place a light weight across it, allowing 24 hours to set.

When properly dry carefully cut out the centre portion of the silk within  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. of the edge of the cone, with a sharp razor blade, then stick down the overlap with more Seccotine and leave to dry. It is absolutely impossible to get anything like a neat or efficient join by cutting out a ring of oiled silk or attempting to stick on a strip. The cone may now be given a coat of celluloid varnish.

There is left to make now only the pot magnet base. This is clearly shown in the photographs. The cone can be centred approximately by either loosening the clamping screws on the magnet base, which allows a lateral movement, or those on the cone supporting brackets, in which a slot has been cut, which gives a vertical movement. The final adjustment is obtained by means of the centre thread screws.

**The Transformer.**

It is of course necessary with a speaker of this type to use a transformer. In that used by the writer the core consists of approximately five dozen pairs of No. 4 Stalloy stampings. These are a stock pattern, and may be obtained from J. Sankey and Sons, Ltd., 164, Regent Street, W.1.

The former is built up from cardboard. First cut out one strip and make an oblong tube so that it fits tightly over the centre core. Next cut out ten circles,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. diameter, with a square hole in the centre so that each disc fits tightly over the square tube, over which they are slipped, each being spaced from the next by a strip of baird about  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide. When the discs have been pro-

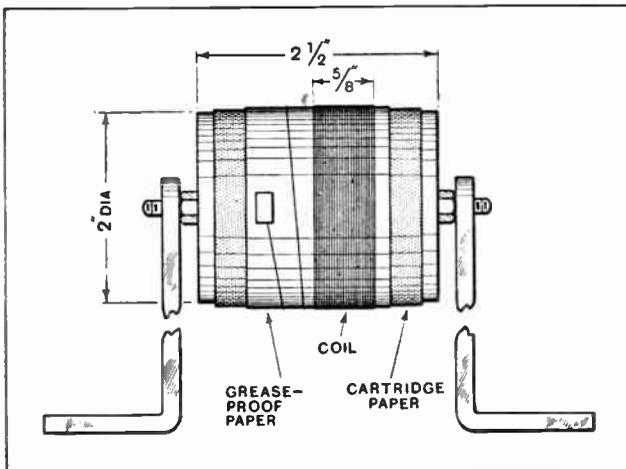


Fig. 5.—Method of winding the moving coil.

**A Cabinet Moving-coil Loud-speaker.—**

perly assembled the whole should be given a liberal coat of shellac and baked.

It will now be seen that we have nine slots; three of these are wound full of No. 40 enamelled wire for the primary, and two with 150 turns of No. 28 D.S.C. wire for the secondary. The best method of winding this transformer is to cut a small block of wood the same size as

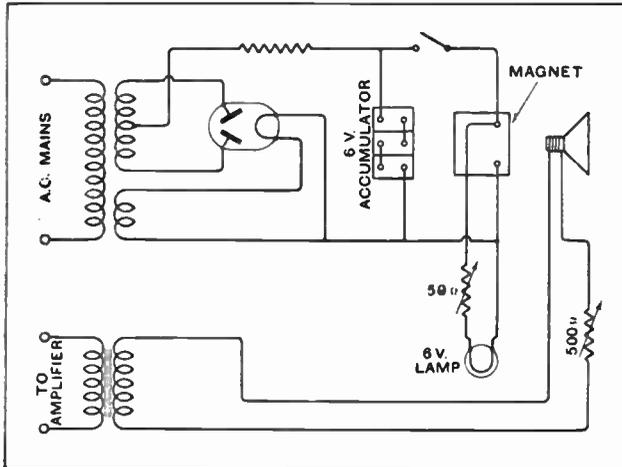


Fig. 6.—Complete circuit diagram including rectifier for supplying current to field winding.

the core and drill a 2 B.A. hole through the centre, over which is slipped the cardboard former.

Two lengths of plywood are next cut, 3in. diameter, and the whole clamped tight by a length of 2 B.A. rod and nuts. The end of the rod should protrude about 1in., so

that it may be gripped in the chuck of a hand drill held in a vice. The beginning and ends of each of the primary sections should be soldered to wire of a stouter gauge. When the required number of turns has been wound on, the three primary sections are joined in series and likewise the two secondary.

Variations of the number of turns and disposition of windings in the slots may be tried, but when connected to a single D.E.5A valve the writer has found the following to give the best results:

P, space, S, space, P, space, S, space, P.

When complete the whole may be mounted as shown in drawing.

**Remarks.**

The writer has found that about the minimum power for input which can be used so that speech is audible in a room 16ft. by 12ft. without strain upon the listener is one D.E.5A valve with 18 volts grid bias and 120 volts on the plate, and working the valve at its full grid swing. This is with 0.5 amp. passing through the field winding.

It should be remembered, however, with a loud-speaker of this type connected to a well-designed receiver, broadcasting may be listened to with far less strain than a horn loud-speaker working at a much greater volume.

Using the same valve and the needle of a milliammeter in the anode circuit, showing a slight kick and with 1 amp. in the field winding, dance music is of sufficient volume for dancing in a room of the size mentioned above.

If desired, a greater volume may be obtained by using the larger size Philips rectifier and passing 2 amps. through the field winding, the floating battery being increased to 12 volts.

**“Hare and Hounds.”**

Direction finding, a subject which has loomed large in the activities of many societies this summer, provided some interesting experiments at the North Middlesex Wireless Club's recent Field Day at Cuffley. A transmitter was erected at Goff's Oak, and signals were received and reported on by several portable frame aerial sets at various distances, while two-way working was carried on with a distant amateur station. In the afternoon a hunt was carried out for a concealed transmitter, the “hounds” being equipped with attaché case receivers with built-in frame aerials.

o o o o

**Effect of Telephone Wires.**

It was found that the presence of telephone wires affected bearings by as much as 20 degrees and even in some cases completely screened the sets. The correct bearings were obtained by several groups, but dusk put a stop to operations before the “hare” had been unearthed.

The North Middlesex Wireless Club intends to hold a D.F. Field Day on a larger scale on October 1st next, when a whole afternoon will be devoted to the

## NEWS FROM THE CLUBS.

search and considerably more power will be used.

Hon. secretary, Mr. H. A. Green, 100, Pellatt Grove, Wood Green, N.22.

o o o o

**Tests in a Motor Boat.**

A series of transmission and reception tests on a motor boat in Dublin Bay provided the members of the Wireless Society of Ireland with an enjoyable and profitable afternoon on Saturday, July 23rd. The president, Mr. G. Marshall Harris, M.A., M.I.E.E., kindly placed his large motor boat at the service of the society, a party being taken out from the port of Dublin across the bay to Dalkey.

During the outward trip and while off the coast at Dalkey transmission and reception tests were carried out on 45 metres with a view to observing any effects on signals caused by the coast line, direc-

tional effects, etc. Communication was maintained throughout the afternoon between the society's portable station 13B (in charge of the hon. secretary) on the motor boat, and station 14B operated by Mr. Jos. P. Campbell, of Sutton. Members on the island operated a receiver controlled by Mr. H. Duncan, 16B, and Mr. W. Warren, 17B, and were thus in touch with the tests throughout. Observations of signals from 13B were also taken at the society's station 12B at Trinity Street, Dublin, and by Mr. D. G. Kennedy, 14C. Valves used in the tests were supplied by the Mullard Wireless Service Co. and gave a very fine performance.

The society hopes to hold another outing during the present month.

Hon. secretary, Mr. H. Hodgins, 12, Trinity Street, Dublin.

o o o o

**New Transmitting Station.**

A transmitting licence has been issued to the Stoke-on-Trent Wireless and Experimental Society, which will shortly be transmitting on a wavelength of 440 metres with the call sign 6NC.

Reports of these transmissions will be gladly received by the Hon. Asst. Secretary at Elm Tree House, Penkhull, Stoke-on-Trent.

NOTES & TRANSMITTERS QUERIES



Short-wave Transmissions.

AGA (Nauen) has lately been carrying out telephony tests on approximately 13.5 metres. A correspondent heard this station on 20th and 21st July between 8.0 and 8.20 p.m. B.S.T. at very good phone strength, and again on 27th and 28th July at about the same time he heard faint telephony on the same wavelength, which he believed came from AGA, but the signals were not sufficiently clear to enable him definitely to identify the station.

WLW, the short-wave station of the Crossley Corporation of Cincinnati, is transmitting on 52.02 metres, and works on most evenings, except Friday, during the week.

The *Radio News* of America has also installed a short-wave transmitter working in conjunction with WRNY, the wavelength being 30.91 metres, and the Atlantic Broadcasting Corporation is stated to have installed a 64-metre transmitter in their station WABC.

The programme transmissions on about 17 metres from Malabar, Java, are easy to pick up between 1400 and 1800 B.S.T. The station usually calls up PCG in Holland, and is understood to be operated by Mr. A. C. de Groot, Bandoeng, Java.

Several of our correspondents have reported reception of ANH on 17 metres. One states that he received this station on June 28th between 1400 and 1600 B.S.T. on a three-valve receiver with a vertical indoor aerial and counterpoise, the strength being about R7.

Another tells us that on July 31st he heard PKX, which is believed to be the parent station of ANH, on about 27 and 32 metres, both transmissions, which were in Morse, being identical.

General Notes.

Mr. L. Rees, "Milnthorpe," Whitefield, Manchester, who is experimenting with the "Short Wave Transmitter" described in our issue of 29th July, would like to get into touch with another amateur who is also constructing this transmitter with a view to comparing notes.

Mr. C. C. Mortimer (BRS 88), 86, Magpie Lane, Bromley, Kent, who is using an underground aerial 30ft. long

2ft. deep, is anxious to arrange tests with any station on 30 to 50 metres.

Mr. M. F. J. Samuel (G 511S), 16, Blenheim Road, London, N.W.8, tells us that between April 17th and June 17th he successfully worked on 23 metres with a number of stations on the Pacific Coast of U.S.A., Canada and Texas.

New Call-signs and Stations Identified.

- 2AX (Ex-2AUX) C. S. Bradley, 10, Montenotte Rd., London, N.8. (Transmits on 23 and 45 metres and welcomes reports.)
- 2FM F. C. McMurray and R. E. L. Beere, 92, Algernon Road, S.E.13. (Change of address.)
- 5BR (Ex-2BOW) G. L. Brownson, "Bryning," Hermitage Rd., Hale, Cheshire.
- 5ML F. W. Miles, "Rydal," Beechwood Ave., Coventry. (Change of address.)
- 6AH A. Hine, 81, Chaworth Rd., West Bridgford, Notts.
- 6AS C. R. Chadfield, 13, Albert St., Melton Mowbray. (Transmits on 45 metres generally at about midnight.)
- 6FY R. A. Fereday, 37, Wallwood Rd., Leytonstone, E.11.
- 6NC L. J. R. Taylor, Elm Tree House, Penkhull, Stoke-on-Trent. (Transmits on 440 metres.)
- 6TR P. H. B. Trasler, 37, York Rd., Northampton. Transmits on 8, 23, 90 and 150 metres.
- 6UD (Ex-2AVR) E. R. Cook, Morton, Gainsborough, Lincs. (Transmits on 23 and 45 metres and welcomes reports.)
- 2AAQ Tollington School, Tetherdown, N.10.
- 2AXT V. Leach, White House, Hucclecote, Nr. Gloucester.
- 2BIP R. M. Kay, 82, Daisy Bank Road, Victoria Park, Manchester.
- 2BRJ D. W. Heightman, "Belowwla," Park Quay, Clacton-on-Sea.
- SB 1D Luiz Novaes, 125, Rua Piabanha, Petropolis, State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
- NR 2FG F. Gonzalez, Box 384, San José, Costa Rica.

QRAs Wanted.

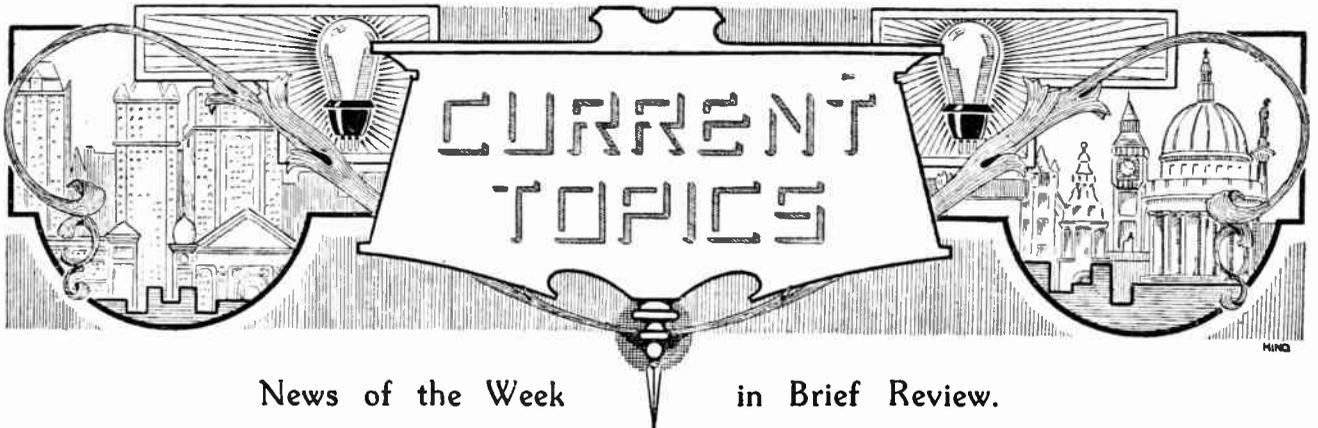
G 5CN, G 5NZ, G 5YN, EB V9, EB Z4, EB 4GR, EB 4PJ, EF 8BW, FF 8AKL, ED 70S, EN 0CX, EK 4R1, EK 4XY, EU R1KPI, RL 2RD, R 5UL.

Italian Amateur Transmitters.

Through the courtesy of our Italian contemporary *Il Radio Giornale*, we are able to supplement and correct the list of Italian amateur transmitters contained in the R.S.G.B. Diary and Log Book for 1927:—

- 1AD F. Capecechi, Via Arnolfo 41, Firenze. (Correction.)
- AE F. Piscia, Borgomanero (Novara). (Correction.)
- 1AJ E. Pasoli, Via S. Paolo, 21, Verona.
- 1APT Laboratorio Aeronautica, R. Politecnico, Turin.
- 1AS Dr. S. Pozzi, Via Michelangelo 2, Novara. (Change of address.)

- 1BJ A. Cigna, Salita Cappuccini, Biella.
- 1CB A. Spinelli, Via Kramer 32, Milan.
- 1CC I. Zampini, Via Savoia 44, Rome (34).
- 1CD A. Barbiani, Via in Lucina 17, Rome.
- 1CE E. Candiani, Badia Polesine (Rovigo).
- 1CG D. Stringher, Via Ma zarino 12, Rome (3).
- 1CI G. Ferroni, Via Poletti 20, Ancona.
- 1C F. Pasoli, S. Paolo, Verona.
- 1CL F. Volterra, Via Loggia, Ancona.
- 1CM M. Colognesi, Via Maffei 60, Stienta (Rovigo).
- 1CP E. Zampini, Esanatoglia (Macerata).
- 1CQ G. Caponi, Via Alfieri 14, p.p. Florence (22).
- 1CR V. Quasimodo, Via Alvare 20, Gorizia.
- 1CS Rag. cav. G. Pluda, Piazza Sempione 6, Milan.
- 1CZ G. Galli, Piazza Pestalozzi 117, Chiavenna.
- 1CX G. Giannini, Lugotevere Mellini 24, Rome.
- 1DA E. Momo, Corso Galileo Ferraris 82, Turin (10).
- 1DB B. Trevisan, Barriera della Rocchetta Vicenza.
- 1DD A. Gaurlenzi, Via Plinio 11, Milan.
- 1DE C. Ricchiardi, Corso Vitt. Eman. 4, Turin.
- 1DF G. Selenati, Via Sergia 9, Pola.
- 1DG W. Savignoni, Via Alessandria 112, Rome.
- 1DH V. Guadagni, Via Gino Capponi 17, Florence.
- 1DI G. Nardini, Via U. Polonio 4, Trieste.
- 1DJ G. Gabba, Via Beverora 33, Piacenza.
- 1DK C. Bernatzky, Piazza Cernaia 13-6, Genoa (9).
- 1DM Rag. Antonio Caselli, Via Mario Rulini 2, Modena.
- 1DN A. Cantalini, Piazza del Duomo, Aquila.
- 1DO G. P. Iarhi, Via Savoia 84, Rome.
- 1DP G. Grimaldi, Via Goffredo Mameli 7, piano 1°, Cagliari.
- 1DQ A. Huglioni, Via Notarbartolo 5, Palermo (37).
- 1DR G. Dionisi, Via Taranto 20, Rome (40).
- 1DS Ferdinando Morillo di Trabonella, Via Notarbartolo n. 8, Palermo.
- 1DT A. Ruffo, Villa Ruffo Scaletta, Piazzale Flaminio, Rome (10).
- 1DU G. Piazza, Corso Dogali 7, Genoa (104).
- 1DV T. Sanpieri, Linguaglossa (Catania).
- 1DZ C. Tagliabue, Via Gustavo Modena 28, Milan.
- 1EA Co. A. Ancillotto, Borgo Cavour 30, Treviso.
- 1EB F. Dodero, Via Principe Amedeo 17, Turin.
- 1EA P. Canillo, Via Assarotti 14-10, Genoa.
- 1EB G. Fabricatore, Via Fratrina 81, Rome.
- 1EC A. Alessandrini, Via Palestro 87, Rome.
- 1EV E. Varoli, Verzuolo (Cuneo).
- 1FB F. Bassi, Via Luccherini, 12, Sienna.
- 1FC R. Scupla F. Cesi, Rome.
- 1FL E. Fiori, Viale Magenta 24, Milan. (Correction.)
- 1FO F. S. Orefice, Muro Palamaio 40, Vicenza.
- 1FP F. Pugliese, Via Borgonuovo 21, Milan. (Not IEP.)
- 1GA A. Gaudenzi, Corso Buonos Ayres 17, Milan.
- 1GB G. Baglioni, Piazza Guelfi 3, Vicenza.
- 1GC G. G. Caccia, Villaggio Giornalisti, Milan.
- 1GE E. Gervasoni, presso Carraresi, Via S. Jacopo 13, Florence.
- 1IN Istituto Nautico C. Colombo, Fiume.
- 1KX A. Niutta, Via Ciro Menotti 20, Rome.
- 1LP L. Ponzio, Via XX Settembre 50, Turin. (Correction.)
- 1LS L. Stefanelli, Milan.
- 1LV Marcello Via, Villini Serbucci, Tivoli (Rome)
- 1MZ A. Magrini, Via Marengo 4, Turin.
- 1NA G. Salom, Palazzo Spinelli, Venice.
- 1NC N. Cillo, Asolo (Veneto).
- 1NM A. Muzio, Via Habbuino 186, Rome.
- 1NO F. Marietti, Corso Vinzaglio 83, Turin. (Correction.)
- 1PL D. L. C. Picchioni, Via Ripetta 80, Rome.
- 1PM Officina Radio Montatori, Viale Angelico 19, Rome.
- 1PN N. Pallina, Direttore Scuola Radio, Gorizia.
- 1PP G. Pianzola, Corso Peschiera 18, Turin.
- 1SF Ten. Spadaro, Piazza Pollara 30, Rome.
- 1TA Cap. Filippini, Governo Tripoli (Libia).
- 1TR L. Manca di Villahermosa, Laconi (Sardegna).
- 1TU D. Bolaffi, Via Roma 36, Turin.
- 1UB On. Dott. Umberto Bianchi, Via Scipioni 143, Rome.
- 1UU A. Criscuoli, Via Leiny 22, Turin.
- 1VR R. Visconti, Via S. Secondo, 46, Turin.
- 1WD W. Brancatori, Viale del Re, 56, Rome.
- 1WW Mario d'Amelio, Villa Cilento a Capodimonte 4, Naples.



## News of the Week in Brief Review.

### A LITTLE BRIEF AUTHORITY.

The Horsham (Sussex) Urban District Council has decided that, when tenants of the Council's houses desire to erect wireless aerials, application must be made to the Council's surveyor.

### UP-TO-DATE POLAND.

Experiments in wireless reception on a moving train are being repeated on the Warsaw-Zyrardow railway, tests now being in progress with apparatus installed on a long-distance train. If the tests are successful, further trains will probably be equipped.

### MORE TELEVISION.

M. Denes von Mihaly, the Hungarian experimenter, has stated that he intends to form a company in London for the development of his system of television. He hopes to produce television receivers at a cost of about £20 each.

### WANTED: INDIAN WIRELESS.

An object lesson concerning the necessity for the development of internal wireless in India has been provided by the recent floods which isolated Baroda from the outside world. The *Times of India* points out that although Bombay is in touch with England by beam wireless, it cannot communicate with Baroda, 200 miles away!

It is recommended that, pending the establishment of a wireless service between the two places, the Government should arrange for some form of aeroplane reconnaissance.

### INDEXES AND BINDING CASES.

The index for Volume XX of *The Wireless World* is now ready, and a copy will be sent to any reader on application to the publishers, Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4.

Binding cases for the same volume can also be supplied, price 2s. 10d. post free.

### THE NEIGHBOUR'S LOUD-SPEAKER.

An American inventor is stated to have patented a "sound absorber" which, when placed in a room, deadens the noise produced by neighbours' loud-speakers and gramophones.

Trivial obstacles of this kind will not baulk the genuine wireless enthusiast!

### LICENCES IN DEMAND.

During the first wireless prosecution at West Bromwich a Post Office witness was asked by the magistrate's clerk whether there had been a rush for licences since the defendant had been summoned.

Witness: We hope to do good business to-morrow.

The defendant, who pleaded guilty to operating a set without a licence, was fined 20s. and 3s. costs.

### BROADCASTING IN BRITISH EAST AFRICA.

The relaying of programmes on short waves from world stations is to be undertaken by the British East African Broadcasting Company, which has been

formed at Nairobi after nine months' negotiation with the Government, culminating in the issue of a licence. The chairman is Lord Delamere.

The company is also starting an "Empiradio" telegraphic direct service from Nairobi to London, says *The Times*, at 30 per cent. below the cable company's rates.

### SWEDISH WIRELESS IN TURKEY.

As a sequel to the raising of the ban on wireless in Turkey, a Swedish firm has concluded a contract for the monopoly of deliveries of wireless receiving apparatus in Turkey during a period of five years.

### AN OLD QUESTION.

Among the minor controversies which occupy the attention of newspaper readers during the hot season is a little discussion on the words "radio" and "wireless." The latter term is practically universal so far as colloquial English is concerned, and seems likely to remain so for many years to come.

In America the position is reversed.

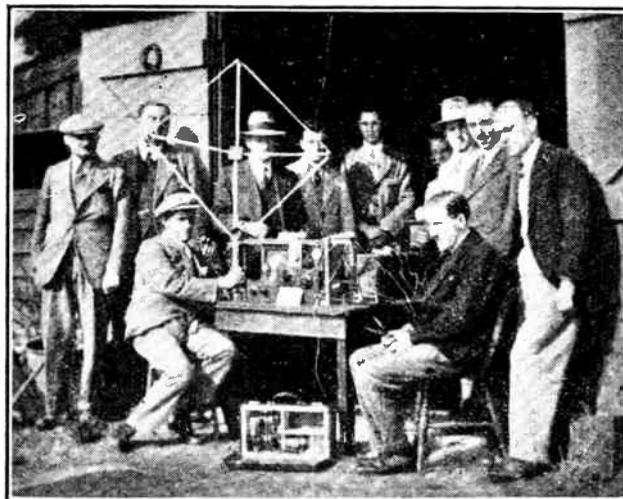
No doubt the question will provide further food for reflection next summer; until then most of us will continue to talk "wireless."

### LISTENERS IN THE FATHERLAND.

The German broadcasting industry hopes that by the end of the year two million broadcast receiving licences will have been issued. On June 30th last there were 1,713,899 licensees, an increase of 78,171 over the previous quarter.

### RUSSIA'S BROADCASTING SYSTEM.

There are now fifty-six broadcasting stations in Soviet Russia, according to the latest report from Leningrad. Five stations are situated in Leningrad, while Moscow has no fewer than nine.



**THE FIELD DAY SEASON.** Members of the North Middlesex Wireless Club photographed on a recent field day at Cuffley, where D.F. tests were carried out with self-contained portable sets.

## TRANSMITTING VALVE FOR ULTRA SHORT WAVES

Characteristics of the UX-852 Valve with  
Suitable Circuits for 5, 15 and 80 Metres.

By Our New York Correspondent.

A NEW type of transmitting valve has recently been introduced to the American market by the Radio Corporation of America. It is known as the UX-852 type, and is conservatively rated at 75 watts. It has been designed particularly for ultra-short-wave work, and it is free from excessive strains, can be wired very easily, and is relatively cool in operation. It is capable of oscillating at frequencies even below one metre.

As will be seen from the illustration in the title, the bulb of the UX-852 is round in shape, from which three connection arms branch off. One of these arms carries the filament leads, and is fitted with a standard UX base, only two of the pins being in actual use. The socket in which the valve is mounted must be so arranged that the filament will be in a vertical position.

The other two arms carry the grid and plate leads, and are not fitted with a base. Instead, two heavy stranded leads, arranged in parallel, are brought from each stem, one pair connecting to the grid, and the other pair connecting to the plate. These double leads serve to improve considerably the current-carrying capacity at exceptionally high frequencies, and the makers recommend that both leads for each element should be employed at all times so as to carry safely the large circulating currents which flow at very high frequencies.

### Details of Construction.

Owing to the fact that the filament, grid, and plate leads are brought out of the valve through individual and widely separated seals arranged about the main spherical portion of the glass bulb, the glass is subjected to minimum strain. Furthermore, leakage and internal breakdown are reduced to negligible proportions, as compared with valves in which all leads are closely grouped, particularly those using a four-pin base for all connections, as is the usual American practice.

Another favourable point about this new design is that the nature of the arrangement permits support to be given

to the internal elements without the use of internal insulation or "spacers." This accounts for the exceptionally low inter-electrode capacity, which, in turn, explains why the valve is able to oscillate at such exceptionally high frequencies.

The internal construction of the UX-852 is as simple as it is ingenious. A cylindrical plate, or anode, having six radial cooling fins, is supported in place by two stiff wires which are anchored in the pinch through which the plate leads are brought out.

### Grid Supports.

A cylindrical grid, composed of a very open spiral of wire, is placed inside the plate, and is concentric with it. The grid is supported in the same manner as the plate, by the pinch through which the grid leads pass.

The filament consists of a double spiral of thoriated tungsten wire supported at its mid-point and ends by stiff wires embedded in the filament lead pinch.

This simple construction, with inter-electrode capacity reduced to a minimum, permits the valve to be operated on wavelengths below 100 metres. The valve gives excellent results on the popular 40- and 20-metre channels, and it has been successfully operated on wavelengths below 5 metres and even down to 77 centimetres, or a frequency of 390,000 k.c., which is by no means the limit for the amateur who desires to explore the lowest wavelengths of short-wave wireless.

### Characteristics.

As compared with the usual type of American transmitting valve, the UX-852 is easy to wire up in a circuit, because, with the leads coming out of the bulb at different points, all connections do not have to be concentrated

**COLD WIRELESS TASK.**

A powerful wireless station is to be erected in Greenland in connection with the American meteorological station now being constructed at Holstenborg, in the south-west. According to our Copenhagen correspondent, the wireless station will keep in touch with Denmark and Sweden throughout the winter and this will necessitate a wireless expert "wintering" in Greenland throughout the Arctic night.

o o o o

**DEATH OF FRENCH WIRELESS CELEBRITY.**

The sudden death of M. Paul Dupuy, manager of the *Petit Parisien* newspaper, has removed a prominent figure from French wireless circles. M. Dupuy was one of the pioneer spirits in the development of broadcasting in France, and at the time of his death was Honorary President of the Confederation of Radio Clubs in the south-west.

o o o o

**FISHERY WIRELESS.**

The use of wireless for communication between fishing vessels is likely to be extended in view of the success obtained with wireless telephony apparatus recently installed on a number of Hull trawlers. The vessels, which have just returned to Hull, report very favourably on the results obtained over distances of nearly 400 miles.

Six other trawlers are being equipped with wireless telephony apparatus, and several firms which were awaiting the results of the tests are contemplating adopting the system. The installations can be used by unskilled seamen.

o o o o

**CHEAPER VALVES.**

Last week *The Wireless World* was able to announce the notable reductions on August 3rd in the price of valves manufactured and sold by the British Radio Valve Manufacturers' Association.

The companies concerned are as follows:—

- British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
- Burndep Wireless, Ltd.
- A.C. Cossor, Ltd.
- Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.
- Electron Co., Ltd.
- General Electric Co., Ltd.
- Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.
- Marconiphone Co., Ltd.
- Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.
- Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd.
- Standard Telephones and Cables.

o o o o

**COMPULSORY S.O.S. DEVICES.**

In less than a year, automatic S.O.S. call devices will become compulsory on certain vessels.

It is announced by the Board of Trade that two types of auto-alarms for use at sea, designed by the Marconi Co. and

the Radio Communication Co., have been approved by the Postmaster-General and the Board of Trade. These instruments are for registering automatically on board ship any distress calls received from other ships at sea. Within the next twelve months foreign-going ships carrying between 50 and 200 persons and coasting ships carrying 50 persons or more will have to be fitted with one of these approved instruments if the duration of the voyage from one port to another exceeds eight hours.

o o o o

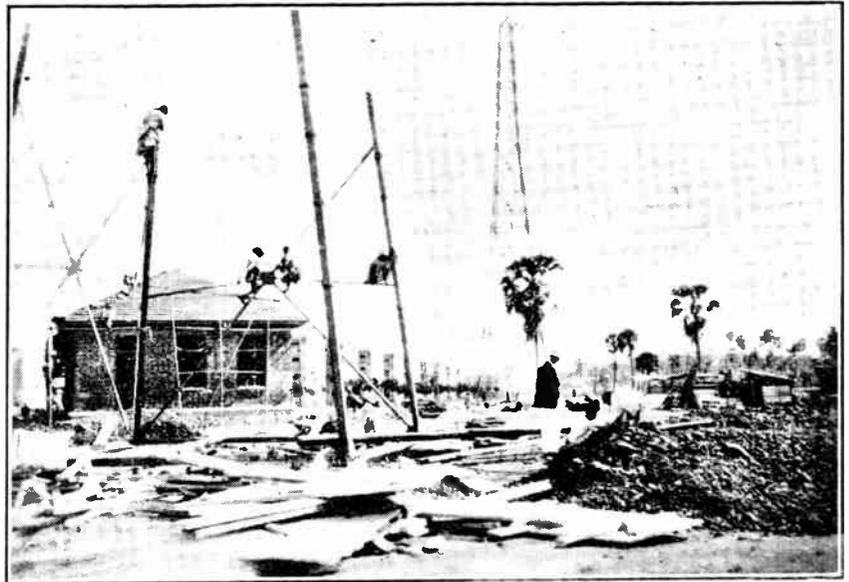
**PHOTO TRANSMISSION ADVANCE.**

An advance in connection with wireless photo transmission is announced by the

were asked to listen for the sound and to report the time and place of hearing.

At the end of the trials Mr. F. J. W. Whipple, superintendent of Kew Observatory, who organised the experiment, announced that he had received a message from Professor S. W. J. Smith, of Birmingham University, where there is an air-wave recording instrument. Prof. Smith reported that his microphone showed that the air waves from Shoeburyness reached Birmingham University in about 12 minutes. The time of passage on July 9th averaged 11 min. 51 sec., and on July 15th it averaged 12 min. 16 sec.

Research is in progress to ascertain the several factors responsible for the variation in speed.



**INDIA'S FIRST BROADCASTING STATION.** Constructional work in progress on the Bombay Broadcasting Station, which was opened by the Viceroy on July 23rd. Bombay's call sign is 2BY; its power is 3 kW.

Radio Corporation of America. The improvement secures a photographic reproduction nine times the size of the original. Instead of applying a light beam on the surface of the sensitised paper, a special photographic paper is used which is affected by heat in the same way that ordinary sensitised paper is influenced by light. A jet of hot air is blown on to the prepared paper, producing a black mark. When a radio signal is received, a jet of cold air intercepts the hot air wave, and the paper is left unmarked.

The new method, it is stated, produces an enlarged print considerably clearer than that obtained by the earlier system.

o o o o

**BROADCAST CO-OPERATION IN SOUND TESTS.**

The vagaries of air waves and the factors which determine their speed were the subject of an interesting experiment recently carried out by the Air Ministry, assisted by the British Broadcasting Corporation. A gun was fired at Shoeburyness, the exact time of discharge being broadcast from Daventry. The public

**AMATEUR TRANSMITTERS IN SOUTH AFRICA.**

We are indebted to our South African contemporary *Radio* for the following QRAs, which are additional to those appearing in the R.S.G.B. Diary and Log Book and the supplementary lists published in our issues of December 1st, 1926, and July 13th, 1927.

- A 6H H. Haycock, "Monaco," Hospital St., Cleveland, Johannesburg.
- A 6D E. C. du Plooy, 109a, Sixth Ave., Mayfair, Johannesburg.
- A 6E J. Spence, 4, Princess St., Mowbray, Cape.
- A 6F J. T. McCash, 15, Spaunker St., Bezuidenhout Valley, Johannesburg.
- A 6G J. F. Crawford, 60, Durban Rd., Pietermaritzburg.
- A 6H E. R. Ansell, 11, Roberts Rd., Pietermaritzburg.
- A 6J C. P. Causton, 77, Kloof St., Capetown.
- A 6K R. C. H. Taylor, 91, St. Frusquin St., Malvern, Johannesburg.
- A 6L W. Beament, Grosvenor Hotel, Kingwilliamstown.
- A 6M K. Frost, Van Coller's Boarding House, Senekal, O.F.S.
- A 6N A. M. McIver, 127, Teigamouth Rd., Umbilo, Durban.
- A 6O C. L. Knight, 8, Norden St., East London.
- A 6P J. F. Lukat, 25, St. Frusquin St., Malvern, Johannesburg.
- A 6Q S. S. Lazarus, 18, Crart Ave., Durban.

**Transmitting Valve for Ultra Short Waves.—**

at the base: the wiring can be proportionately shorter and can be more widely spaced, thus still further reducing unwanted capacity effects.

Mounted in an upright position the valve has ample air circulation, and is much cooler in operation than the general run of American transmitting valves. This is due, in part, to the use of the large spherical bulb, instead of the usual narrow, cylindrical bulb.

The valve is capable of handling high-plate voltages

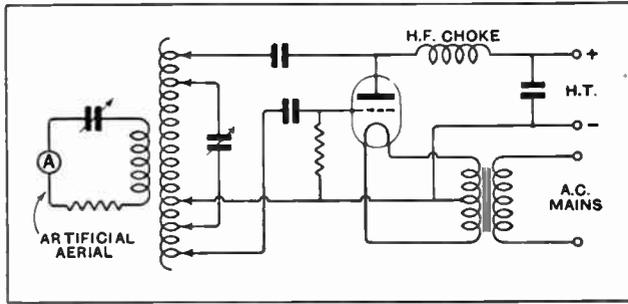


Fig. 1.—Circuit used by the Radio Corporation of America for testing the UX-852 valve on 80 metres.

without danger of internal breakdown. It is specially intended for high-frequency operation, and will handle plate voltages of 2,000 normally, and up to 3,000 with proper precautions, without internal breakdown.

The following are the characteristics of the UX-852:—

Filament voltage	10 volts.
Filament current	3.25 amps.
Filament power	32.5 watts.
Plate voltage	2,000-3,000 volts.
Plate current (oscillating)	0.075 amp.
Input power	150 watts.
Maximum safe power dissipation	100 watts.
Amplification constant	16.
Nominal output	75 watts.
Plate impedance (zero grid)	8,000 ohms.

The accompanying diagrams indicate the circuits employed by the Radio Corporation of America when making their laboratory tests of this new valve.

**Details of Test Circuits.**

Fig. 1 indicates the general arrangement of the circuit used for 80-metre transmission tests, the constants being as follows:—

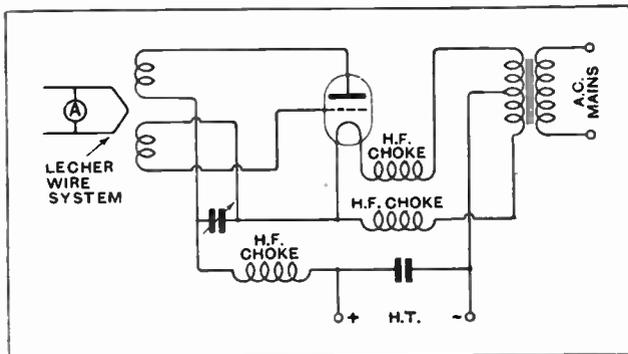


Fig. 2.—Transmitting circuit for wavelengths between 5 and 15 metres.

The oscillating circuit inductance has ten turns of edge-wise-wound copper strip, 3/8 in. wide, and spaced 1/8 in. on an 8 in. former. The maximum capacity of the tuning condenser is 250 micro-microfarads, and the plate blocking condenser and the grid condenser both have a capacity of 0.05 mfd. The grid leak is 20,000 ohms. The H.F. choke consists of 200 turns of No. 30 D.C.C. wire wound on a 1 in. former. The lighting transformer is 110-10 volts, with centre tap. For the dummy aerial use was made of an inductance similar to the oscillating circuit inductance, with taps, a tuning condenser of 250 micro-microfarads maximum capacity, and a resistance of 15 to 30 ohms.

In the 5-15-metre tests, the circuit for which is given in Fig. 2, the oscillating circuit inductances consisted of two turns each, 3/16 in. in diameter. The tuning condenser is 250 micro-microfarads (max.). The H.F. chokes for the filament leads consist of ten turns each, wound on a 1 1/4 in. former. The choke in the plate lead is 100 turns on a 1 in. former.

For the tests below 5 metres (see Fig. 3) the inductance consists of the grid and plate leads. The plate-blocking condenser is 0.05 mfd., and the H.F. chokes are ten turns on a 1 in. former.

It is pointed out that the above values of components do not necessarily represent the best possible arrangement;

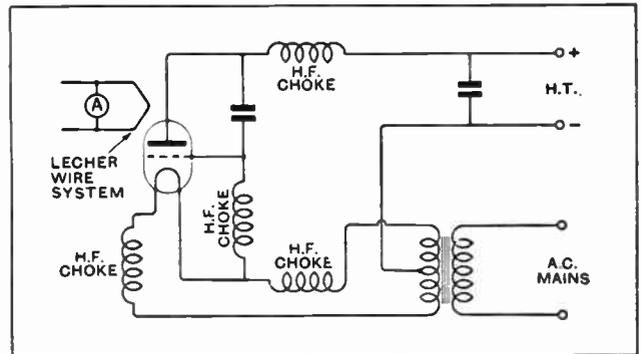


Fig. 3.—Circuit for wavelengths below 5 metres.

they were chosen because the apparatus happened to be available at the time of conducting the tests, and other combinations of values would probably give even better results.

Figs. 1, 2, and 3 will be recognised as the well-known Hartley, Meissner, and Colpitts circuits respectively. By means of the thermo-couple ammeter (A) in the dummy aerial circuit the output power of the valve can be measured.

The UX-852 is suitable for use as an oscillator, either with or without crystal control, or as a power amplifier. Even without crystal control it is reported that the valve gives a very steady pure note at distances as great as 5,000 miles.

An enterprising New York newspaper, the *Evening Telegram*, has announced its intention of making exhaustive tests on 75 centimetres with this new valve. Nothing definite is known yet as to the effects of skip distance on such short wavelengths, and the radio department of the newspaper in question intends to investigate the problem.



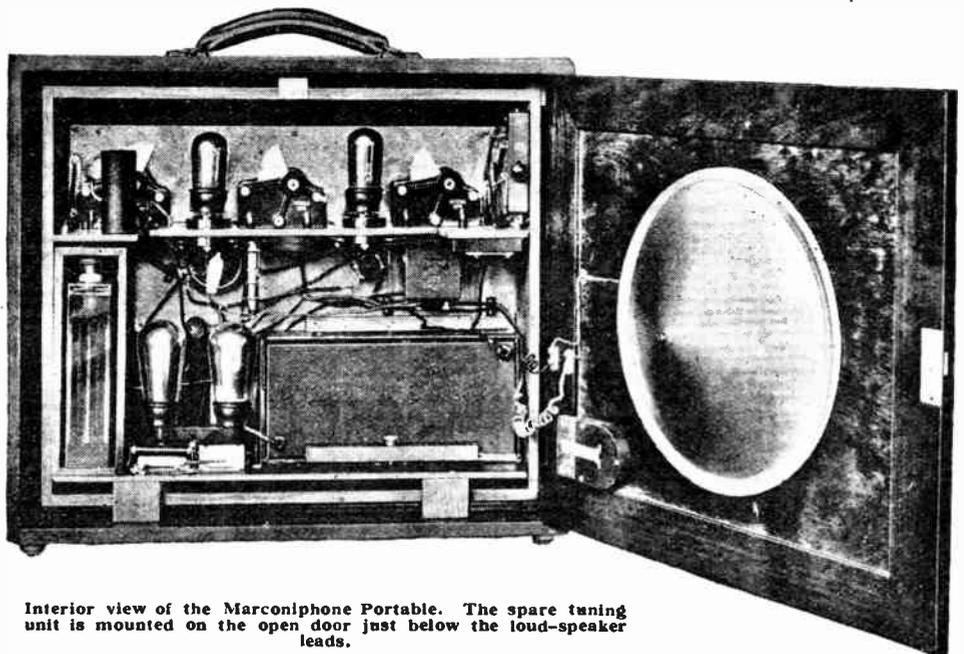
### A Robust and Well-finished Four-valve Receiver.

ON first examining the Marconiphone Portable one is struck by its workmanlike appearance and sound construction. Realising that a portable set is likely to receive a good deal of comparatively rough usage the designers have assembled the components in a strong wood cabinet which has been given a durable matt finish. Inside this outer case is fitted a wooden frame round which are wound the pick-up coils in two layers for long and short wavelengths. Most of the components are mounted inside this framework and a very strong form of construction is thus obtained. The loud-speaker is of the cone type and is mounted on the hinged door at the back, which is perforated with a series of holes to allow free egress for the sound. The controls are situated in a recess on the opposite side of the set and are protected by a hinged flap.

There are three main and two subsidiary controls. Of the three tuning controls the first tunes the frame aerial, the second tunes the anode circuit of the H.F. valve, and the third controls re-

action, which has been introduced to increase signal strength on distant stations. The left-hand of the subsidiary controls is an on-and-off switch which breaks both the H.T. and L.T. circuits, and the right-hand knob is a volume control.

Tuning is simplified by a calibration chart inside the lid of the tuning compartment and should present no



Interior view of the Marconiphone Portable. The spare tuning unit is mounted on the open door just below the loud-speaker leads.

**Marconiphone Portable Type 43.**

difficulty after a little practice. It is necessary slightly to retune the other condensers after moving the reaction control.

On test we found the set sensitive and highly selective. Continental stations could be tuned in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles from 2LO while that station was working.

On the long waves, too, the performance is good. Daventry comes in well in London, and there is no difficulty in separating it from Radio Paris. It is here that the volume control comes in useful, for when reaction is made use of to improve selectivity the volume may be too much for the L.F. valves; the volume control then enables distortion to be reduced without in any way affecting selectivity.

On the score of quality, however, we were frankly disappointed. One or more valves were obviously running into grid current even with small volume for indoor use, and the nature of distortion seemed to indicate that the first L.F. valve was at fault. Reasonably good quality could be obtained, however, by further reducing volume.

The circuit comprises an H.F. valve with neutralised tuned anode coupling to the detector and capacity controlled reaction. The two L.F. valves are transformer and resistance-capacity coupled, the normal order being reversed, i.e., transformer coupling is used between the detector and first L.F. and resistance coupling before the power output valve. Grid bias is derived from a battery concealed in a recess behind the H.T. supply.

To change over from short to long waves it is necessary to open the back of the set, change over a plug-in unit and slide a multiple contact switch in the top right-hand corner into the appropriate position.

The mounting of valves is especially good, all valve holders being rubber-sprung. Separate holders are used for the H.F. and detector valves and a double mounting for the L.F. amplifiers.

The weight of the set is normal for its class, as is also the price, which is £31 10s. complete, including valves, batteries and accessories. The manufacturers are The Marconiphone Co., Ltd., 210-212, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.

**RECENT INVENTIONS.**

The following abstracts are prepared, with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, from Specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 1s. each.

**A Constant-Coupling Circuit.**  
(No. 256,967.)

Convention date (U.S.A.), August 11th, 1925.

In this patent Mr. S. Y. White, already well known to English amateurs in connection with the so-called Loftin-White circuits, covers an intervalve coupling between two amplifying valves so designed as to maintain a constant rate of energy transfer between the valves over a wide tuning range. The arrangement is also stated to limit and control reaction between the input and output circuits of the first amplifier due to inter-electrode capacity, and to prevent the risk of self-oscillation arising from this cause.

It will be seen from the figure that the coupling between the valves  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  is partly electromagnetic across the coils  $L_3$  and  $L_4$ , and partly electrostatic through the condenser  $C_3$ , which is common to the output circuit of valve

$V_1$  and the input circuit of valve  $V_2$ . The variable condenser  $C_3$  serves to tune the input circuit of the valve  $V_2$  as a whole.

A similar arrangement is used to couple the aerial and the first valve. The energy transfer between the aerial and the valve  $V_1$  across the coupling condenser  $C_2$  will decrease as the received signals increase in frequency, whilst that taking place across the coupling coils  $L_1$ ,  $L_2$  will increase under the same conditions. If the windings of the coils  $L_1$ ,  $L_2$  are so arranged that both the electromagnetic and electrostatic components of the transferred energy are in phase, the respective variations with frequency will then mutually counteract each other. In other words, the effective coupling will remain constant for all settings of the tuning condenser  $C_1$ . In order to minimise inter-electrode capacity coupling across the valve  $V_1$ , the value of the inductance  $L_3$  and capacity  $C_4$  are so chosen that the plate circuit of that

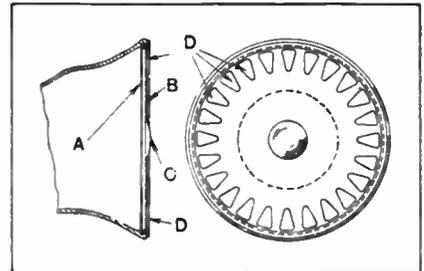
valve can never approach resonance with its input circuit.

o o o o

**Loud-speaker Attachment.**  
(No. 270,073.)

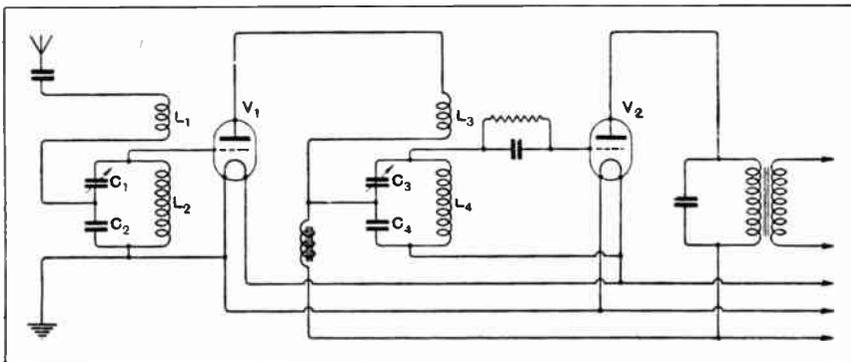
Application date: April 12th, 1926.

In order to reduce distortion and any tendency to "blast," Mr. Harrison, of Dewsbury, provides a diaphragm attachment to be fitted in the open end of a



Loud-speaker attachment to reduce distortion and blasting. (No. 270,073.)

loud-speaker horn. As shown in the figure, the fitting comprises an inner diaphragm A with a wide central aperture, and a second or outer diaphragm B provided with a series of peripheral slots E and a central convex portion C. Sound waves passing through the central opening of the first diaphragm first impinge against the boss C, and then escape through the peripheral openings D. Both diaphragms may be made of paper or parchment, and are separated by a spacing ring of rubber. They are secured to the end of the loud-speaker horn by suitable clamping rings.



Receiver with constant coupling in aerial and intervalve circuits. (No. 256,967.)

## THE EXPERIMENTER'S NOTEBOOK.

## Switching in L.F. Amplifiers.

By "EMPIRICIST."

IN a previous article, dealing with the layout of the low-frequency circuits in a wireless receiver, reference was made to jacks and switches for the purpose of cutting out a valve, and a rather pessimistic tone was adopted regarding the possibility of doing this in a satisfactory manner. The writer has had it on his conscience for some time that this was a somewhat cowardly manner of dismissing a difficulty, and the present article is written with the intention of reviewing both current practice and possibilities of future development in this respect.

The most common form of low-frequency amplifier consists of two transformer stages, and in order to fix ideas we shall confine our attention, in the first place, at any rate, to amplifiers of this type; furthermore, we shall assume the first valve to be a detector operated on the "grid condenser and leak" principle. Referring to Figs. 1(a), 1(b), and 1(c), we have theoretical circuit diagrams illustrating three possible ways of cutting out a valve in an amplifier of the above type; all are possible and not infrequently encountered in practice, but there are certain advantages and disadvantages attaching to each which it will be as well to consider. In none of these cases has any switch been shown to turn off the filament of the valve not in use, but this must be imagined to be done for each circuit.

First, in the case of Fig. 1(a), we note that the loud-speaker is connected in circuit with either one of two valves. This has been an extremely popular method of cutting out a stage, more particularly in America, where the plug and jack system was first developed for wireless purposes; but since the advent of special power valves particularly designed for feeding a loud-speaker it has largely lost its usefulness. It must

be borne in mind that the object of cutting out a stage of amplification of any kind is not to diminish the volume of sound produced by the loud-speaker, but to reduce the amplification of the set so that a strong station can be reproduced at full volume with greater economy and less tendency to overloading of the valves and consequent distortion. If, therefore, we change the valve to which the loud-speaker is connected, we are either obliged to use two "super-power" valves or to be content with a smaller volume of undistorted loud speech when one stage is cut out.

In some cases it occurs as a matter of course that the last two valves are of the same type. Thus with certain valves designed to be lit from A.C. mains there is only one type of valve provided for all purposes, and as it is of no particular consequence to economise in H.T. and L.T. power, it is a perfectly satisfactory arrangement. In other cases it may be desired for some reason or other to employ valves of the same type in the last two positions, and in this event the circuit of Fig. 1(a) is a highly convenient one for the purpose. But in general, when a valve of particular type is employed to feed the loud-speaker of the set, and it is desired to keep the feed current of the other valves down to a reasonably low limit, there is a fundamental objection to this circuit, inasmuch as the power delivered to the loud-speaker is curtailed when one stage is cut out.

Next, considering Fig. 1(b), we have an arrangement in which the grid of the "power valve" is connected to the secondary winding of either the second or the first intervalve transformer. The advantage of this is that in all cases the intervalve transformers and the loud-speaker are worked in circuit with their appropriate valves, the

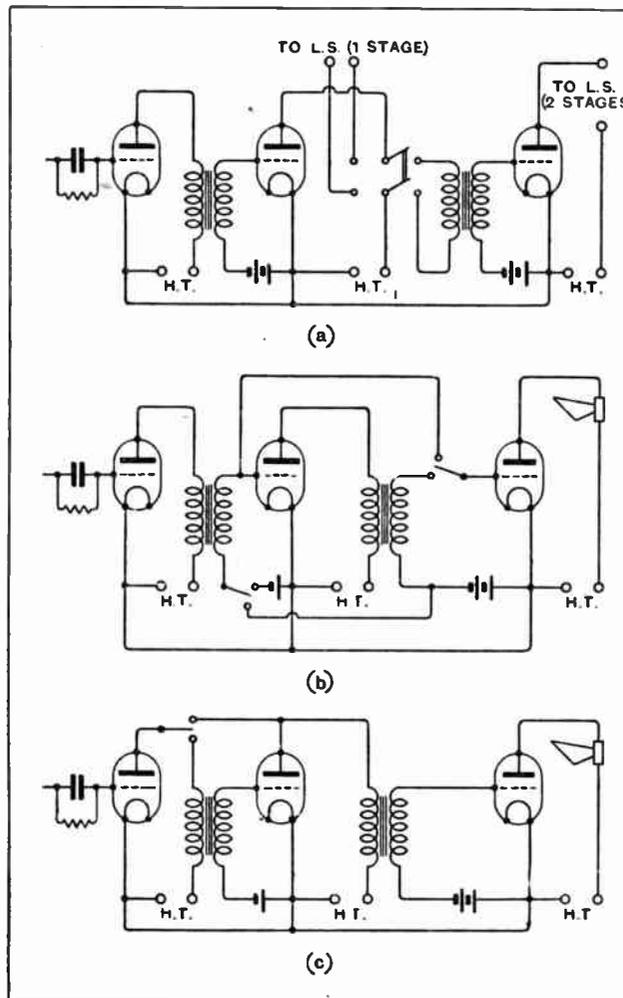


FIG. 1.—Alternative methods of switching a two-stage transformer-coupled amplifier:—(a) Loud-speaker connected in the plate circuit either of the first or second L.F. valve; last valve filament switched off when not in use. (b) Grid of last valve connected to secondary of either the first or second transformer; first L.F. valve filament switched off when not in use. (c) Primary of second intervalve transformer connected in plate circuit of either first or second L.F. valve; first L.F. valve filament switched off as in (b).

**The Experimenter's Notebook.—**

cutting out of a stage being effected by removing from circuit both the second valve and its associated transformer. The disadvantages are, first, the necessity for a double switching operation, as both the grid bias and the grid connection must be changed by the switching operation (inasmuch as the power valve requires much more grid bias than the second valve), and, secondly, that switching is effected on a grid lead which is in general more sensitive to electrostatic induction than a plate lead, and in consequence more likely to lead to instability and frequency distortion. Otherwise this is the most satisfactory of all methods from a theoretical point of view.

**Switching Transformer Primaries.**

Lastly, we have Fig. 1(c), which represents the commonest and most generally useful method of cutting out a stage. Assuming that the detector and the first L.F. valve are of the same type and connected to the same H.T. tapping through identical transformers, it is then possible to switch over the detector plate from the primary of the first transformer to that of the second, the latter never needing to be disconnected from the plate of the first L.F. valve if the filament of the latter is extinguished when one stage is cut out. This circuit is indubitably very convenient under the conditions above specified, and even when the two valves are operated on different values of H.T. it is not less convenient than the circuit of Fig. 1(b), but in the event of different transformers and valves being used in the first and second positions, there is an objection owing to the fact that the first transformer and first L.F. valve are removed, leaving the detector valve and second transformer to operate in conjunction with each other. There are many arguments in favour of transformers of different ratio for the first and second positions, and therefore we must account this as a limitation on the utility of the circuit of Fig. 1(c).

A remaining possibility exists, namely the connection of the detector grid circuit to the grid of the "first L.F." valve, but this appears to offer no advantages and many disadvantages as compared with the circuits previously given.

Having outlined the various schemes which may be employed for cutting out a stage, we may now proceed to the consideration of the practical details involved in carrying any of them into effect. Here it is more than ever necessary to take whatever precautions are possible as regards the layout of the amplifier, seeing that we are definitely committed to some lengthening of the leads, as the wiring has in all cases to be brought up to some accessible point in order that the plugging or switching operation may be performed.

The use of plugs and jacks as opposed to switches has many advantages and need

by no means be considered only in relation to the first of the above circuits, in which it is most commonly used. As, however, both plugs and jacks introduce a great deal of metal into the circuit, which may thus give rise to electrostatic fields, care must be taken in connecting them up. In the first place, whatever the manufacturer's recommendations, the metal frame of the jack must be connected to a "dead" point of the circuit, and in consequence the shank of the plug will be similarly connected (see Fig. 2). The tip of the plug and its corresponding contact on the jack will be "live," and by a judicious arrangement of the components of the amplifier we may make the length of lead connected to it small. As a matter of course, the use of square tinned wire will be avoided in "live" connections, and the leads will be

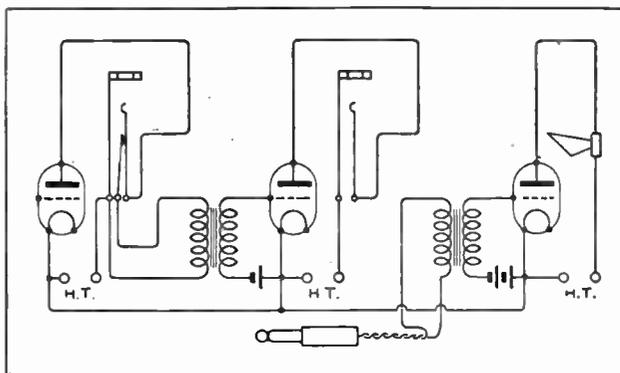


Fig. 3.—The circuit of Fig. 1 (c) adapted for use with plugs and jacks; a filament switch (not shown) is incorporated in the right-hand jack.

taken by the most direct route possible to their destinations.

Certain manufacturers of wire market a form of flexible cable which consists of an inner conductor surrounded by vulcanised rubber insulation, round the outside of which is located an outer conductor in the form of a metal braid. It is a pity that this type of wire is not more generally employed for loud-speaker connections, since the outer conductor can be connected to the "earthing" point and the inner to the "live" point, and the lead constitutes a non-inductive and electrostatically shielded arrangement.

**Induction from Loud-speaker Leads.**

The presence of long leads connected to the earlier stages (e.g., the plate lead of the detector valve in Fig. 1(c)) is not likely to have such a bad effect if there is not a serious source of induction at the output end of the amplifier. Furthermore, we may make use of this wire with great advantage when using plugs and jacks for general switching operations, as, for example, in Fig. 3, which shows a practical means for carrying the scheme of Fig. 1(c) into effect. It will be noted that in essence Fig. 1(c) and Fig. 1(a) come to the same thing, only in the former case the switching is carried out one complete stage further back in the amplifier. It is thus just as readily adaptable to plug and jack methods as the latter, provided the presence of a plug with a short length of "flex" on the front panel of the set is not considered a disadvantage.

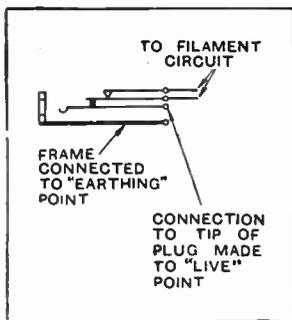


Fig. 2.—Typical jack for stage switching. The frame should be connected to a point of "earth" potential which may be + H.T.

**The Experimenter's Notebook.—**

A similar arrangement may be employed for the operation of the circuit shown in Fig. 1(b), but it is probable that, in spite of the precautions just described, a tendency to instability will be experienced. It is probable that, for general switching operations, in which "live" leads are involved, such as those already described and others, even more difficult, in which many stages of radio frequency circuits have to be dealt with, a type of switch will have to be developed in which the switch proper is situated "near its job" and operated by an extension handle of some kind from the front panel. If, then, the total switching operation consists of the opening and closing of a number of contacts in different parts of the receiver circuit we shall be enabled to carry out all operations simultaneously from the front panel by working a single knob, and in spite of this the leads of the circuit will remain substantially as short as if there were no switch involved.

**The Ideal Arrangement.**

Fig. 4 shows what may be described as an ideal stage-switching arrangement for operating according to the scheme shown in Fig. 1(b). In all normal switching layouts it is necessary to have a lead which extends across the stage to be cut out, and it is this lead which not infrequently gives rise to trouble. According to the present scheme, the lead X, which is the "bridge" across the stage to be removed, is doubly disconnected when not in use, and is thus completely isolated from the amplifier: means may also be provided for connecting it to an "earthing" point when it is not in use, and thereby avoiding electrostatic coupling due to the capacity between it and the parts of the amplifier to which it is adjacent. Referring to this figure, the switches  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  are situated as near as possible to their "jobs," whereas  $S_3$  and  $S_4$  may be operated anywhere that is convenient. The switch  $S_5$ , if required, should be operated in the proximity of the lead X, otherwise a considerable extension of the latter may do more harm than good; the best arrangement is, perhaps, the incorporation of  $S_5$

into either  $S_1$  or  $S_2$ , a blade switch being employed similar to those embodied in jacks.

It may, perhaps, be felt by many readers of this article that the difficulties of switching out a stage have been overstressed. The writer can only say in anticipation of this criticism that he has encountered only too many amplifiers which were unstable when "all out" in two stages, and in which the instability was entirely due to the extra wiring involved in the switch connections. Admittedly, the trouble arises mainly when a serious attempt is made to get high amplification, but these are exactly the conditions under which it is worth while to take precautions in order to achieve the best results, and it is hoped that some readers of a mechanical turn of mind, who have experienced these difficulties, may think it worth their while to work out a practical embodiment of the arrangement shown in Fig. 4, with links of insulating material connecting switches in various parts of the circuit.

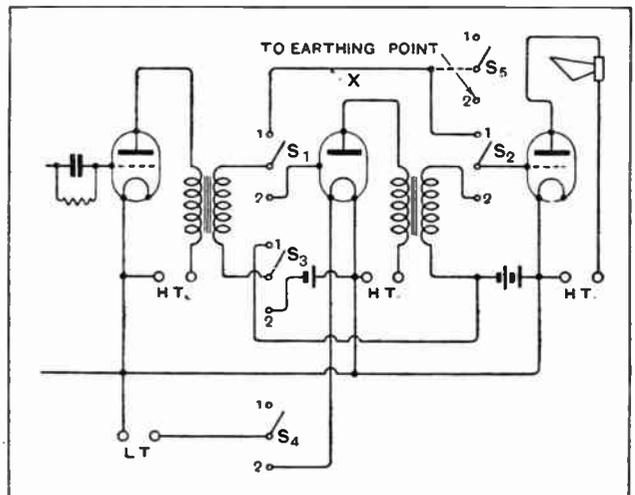


Fig. 4.—Ideal stage switching arrangement operating according to the scheme of Fig. 1(b). The lead X, which connects across the optional stage, is completely isolated when not in use, or may be "earthed" by a switch  $S_5$ .

**Novel Public Address System.**

Much skill in balancing amplifier loads was called for at Newcastle on August 7th when the Marconiphone Co. operated an interesting public address installation. This was on the occasion of the meeting of the Non-Political Union. Speeches were amplified in the Palace Theatre, which seats 4,000 people, and were also relayed over special land lines to the Empire Theatre, seating 2,500, the Gaiety Theatre, seating 1,500, and the Pavilion, seating 3,000, so that a total audience of 11,000 was enabled to listen.

o o o o

**Mullard Co.'s Change of Address.**

As and from August 2nd the head office of the Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd., was removed to Nightingale Works, Nightingale Lane, Balham, S.W.12. The London office, Mullard House, Denmark Street, W.C.2, continues

## NEWS FROM THE TRADE.

operations, and all orders from the London area are executed from this address as hitherto.

o o o o

**"Kaynite" Reorganisation.**

We learn that negotiations have now been concluded for the reorganisation of Messrs. A. W. Knight, Ltd., of "Kaynite" Radio Works, 180, Tower Bridge Road, S.E.1. Prompt delivery can be given of all "Kaynite" proprietary lines, which include coil winding machines, battery eliminating components, and transformers.

**Valves in Fog Signalling Apparatus.**

It is interesting to learn that Cossor valves are being used in the fog signalling apparatus at Dublin Port. These valves are in continuous operation, except for a few minutes every two months to change the batteries. The apparatus employs five 2-volt Cossor valves with the filaments connected in series, using an 8-volt L.T. supply and a plate voltage of 50. After a period of over 4,000 hours' continuous use the valves were found to be operating efficiently with no change in output current.

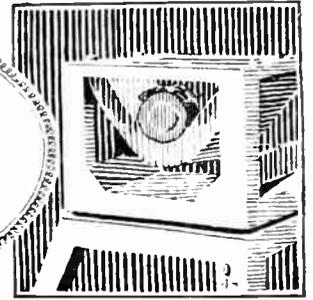
o o o o

**For Time Signals.**

Receivers specially designed for the reception of time signals and Press bulletins from the world's wireless stations are described in Pamphlet No. 240 issued by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Marconi House, Strand, W.C.2.



# Broadcast Brevities



News from All Quarters: By Our Special Correspondent.

**First Programmes from 5GB.—What of the Regional Scheme?—Studios Everywhere?—  
B.B.C. at Olympia.—Empire Broadcasting.—Preparations for Washington.**

## Those Alternative Programmes.

In a few days' time 5GB will launch its first programme. The station is ready to start any day, and the B.B.C. is merely awaiting the Post Office licence, which, I gather, is not likely to be withheld much longer.

## Short Transmissions.

No attempt will be made at first to present a full-blown programme from 5GB, the intention being to give us a transmission of two or three hours each night consisting of an alternative to the fare provided by the present high power station. The programmes will probably be typical of the material sent out from London or Birmingham or Bournemouth.

## Range of 5GB.

The wavelength will be near 300 metres, but this, and the question of power, will be unsettled until the licence is forthcoming. It is expected, however, that the power will be such as to guarantee an alternative programme to all listeners within range of 5XX.

## Completing the Scheme.

With regard to the development of the regional scheme as a whole, there is still a mysterious silence. The erection of the new Daventry station has been looked upon as the glorious dawn of a new era in which a choice of programme will be available all over Britain. Beautiful though the dawn may be, there are people who are beginning to think it a little hazy, not to say foggy. It would surprise me if the B.B.C. were able, when 5GB starts, to state even vaguely where the remaining regional stations will be located.

## Doubts and Delay.

Whether this indicates a certain tendency towards procrastination on the part of the B.B.C. or the Post Office (perish the thought!) cannot be determined at the moment, but the B.B.C. can rest assured that immediately 5GB has justified its existence there will be an insis-

## FUTURE FEATURES.

### London.

AUGUST 14TH.—Religious Service relayed from St. Martin-in-the Fields.

AUGUST 15TH.—Sir Walter Scott Programme.

AUGUST 16TH.—Promenade Concert.

AUGUST 17TH.—"My Programme." by a Middle-aged Man.

AUGUST 18TH.—"All at Sea," a Musical Comedy by Philip Lumarine, and R. St. Jerome.

AUGUST 19TH.—"La Bohème," Music by Giacomo Puccini.

### Birmingham.

AUGUST 14TH.—Oratorio Gems.

AUGUST 16TH.—Mr. W. P. Elliott: "Wireless as a Career."

### Bournemouth.

AUGUST 15TH.—An Irish Concert.

AUGUST 18TH.—"The Rest House," a Radio Satire by Andrew Harding.

### Cardiff.

AUGUST 15TH.—A Welsh Programme.

AUGUST 18TH.—5WA's Sunshine Carnival, relayed from Clarence Park, Weston-super-Mare.

### Manchester.

AUGUST 16TH.—Concert by Lakeland Artists.

AUGUST 17TH.—Promenade Concert.

### Newcastle.

AUGUST 15TH.—Echoes of Napoleon.

AUGUST 18TH.—Concert by the Municipal Orchestra.

### Glasgow.

AUGUST 16TH.—Scottish Humour Series—No. 12, Ed. Lowry (Keep Smiling).

### Aberdeen.

AUGUST 17TH.—Scottish Programme.

### Belfast.

AUGUST 15TH.—A Quiz at the Theatre.

AUGUST 19TH.—Promenade Concert.

tent demand for an alternative service from those parts of the country out of range of the new station.

## A Studio in Every Town?

The only opposition to the regional scheme is likely to come from those districts which would be deprived of the main station they already possess. The districts mentioned include Bournemouth, Cardiff and Manchester; here civic pride might claim with perfect reason that as centres of broadcast talent for four or five years they do not deserve the loss of local privilege entailed by the pooling process of a regional scheme.

As an offset to the loss, however, each of these towns would retain its studio; nor does it seem unlikely that in course of time a broadcast studio linked up with a central control point will be the prerogative of every considerable town in Britain.

## B.B.C. at Olympia.

The B.B.C. show at the National Radio Exhibition, Olympia, which opens on September 24th, will be of the "still life" variety, but hardly less interesting on that account than the "aquarium" studio displays of previous years.

Exact replicas will be shown of the transmitting and control rooms at Savoy Hill, and I understand that the display will include an important collection of transmitting valves.

## Morning Transmissions.

General satisfaction seems to have resulted from the recent changes in programme timing, particularly in regard to the noon transmission from 2LO.

Prior to the changes a number of objections were raised, but no protests have been received since. However, Savoy Hill is rather used to this sort of thing!

## More A. J. Alan Tales.

A. J. Alan, whose reputation for queer stories is well known to listeners, will be heard on August 27th in "The Photograph" and "Charles."

**B.B.C. and Empire Broadcasting.**

A statement on the question of Empire broadcasting was issued last week by the B.B.C. While no new policy is indicated, the Corporation makes it known that it has always regarded Empire broadcasting as an important objective, and is accordingly continuing elaborate research, particularly in regard to reception. The eventual service, says the B.B.C., will be in terms of rebroadcasting through existing Colonial stations.

Meanwhile, the B.B.C. wishes amateur transmitters every success in their efforts.

This timely statement on a topic upon which the B.B.C. has remained mute for so long may revive many drooping spirits, but on examining it closely the reader may well ask whether it is a definite declaration of policy or merely an attempt to placate the public at a moment when amateurs are likely to score a triumph.

○○○○

**Technique of the Running Commentary.**

Listening to the running commentary on the Southern Command Searchlight Tattoo on Bank Holiday, I noticed several of the old tags which were such a feature of the early football commentaries.

Such expressions as "I say, isn't that splendid!" and "Oh, well done, well done!" don't help the listener to visualise the scene; in fact, they merely tantalise and exasperate. Everyone knows, of course, that a successful running commentary is tremendously difficult to achieve, but it is time that some kind of technique became recognised. At present there is no scheme of training in the subject, and the poor commentator has to rely solely on his own judgment. The preparation of a few "Do's" and "Don'ts" in, say, pamphlet form might rob the task of many of its terrors to the inexperienced.

## BROADCASTING STATION

Located in New York City. Now on Air Daily and Nightly.

### FOR SALE or LEASE

300 applications before U. S. Radio Commission have *not* been granted.

Here is an opportunity for a responsible individual or firm interested in broadcasting.

\$75,000 invested, but will sacrifice valuable rights, license, lease and privileges.

Fully equipped studio with modern Western Electric apparatus. Power 500 wats. Extremely low operating cost.

Extremely low operating cost.

Call letters may be changed. Write for appointment, giving complete details of use. Principals only.

P. O. BOX 15, STATION H, N. Y. C.

ANY OFFERS? An unusual advertisement which appeared recently in the "New York Times."

**Captain Eckersley at Washington.**

Captain P. P. Eckersley, chief engineer of the B.B.C., has been nominated as Delegate of the Union Internationale de Radiophonie at the forthcoming Washington Conference.

The principal purpose of the Conference is to secure a revision of the International Radiotelegraphic Convention signed in London in 1912, and to prepare new articles which will be applicable to all the newer developments of wireless, including broadcasting.

The Union Internationale de Radiophonie intends to let no opportunities slip; I hear that certain proposals concerning wavelengths and other matters have already been submitted to the International Radiotelegraphic Bureau at Berne for examination at Washington. The Conference opens on October 4th, and its deliberations will probably occupy several weeks. All the principal countries will be represented.

**Making Our Flesh Creep.**

A "blood brother" of the Peigan (Blackfoot) Indians, Mr. Escott North, is to broadcast from 2LO on August 18th. He is a native of Nottingham who has worked in America for many years as a cowboy. As a member of the Trail Riders of the Canadian Rockies, he has a budget of blood-stirring stories to tell, and listeners should make a point of hearing them.

○○○○

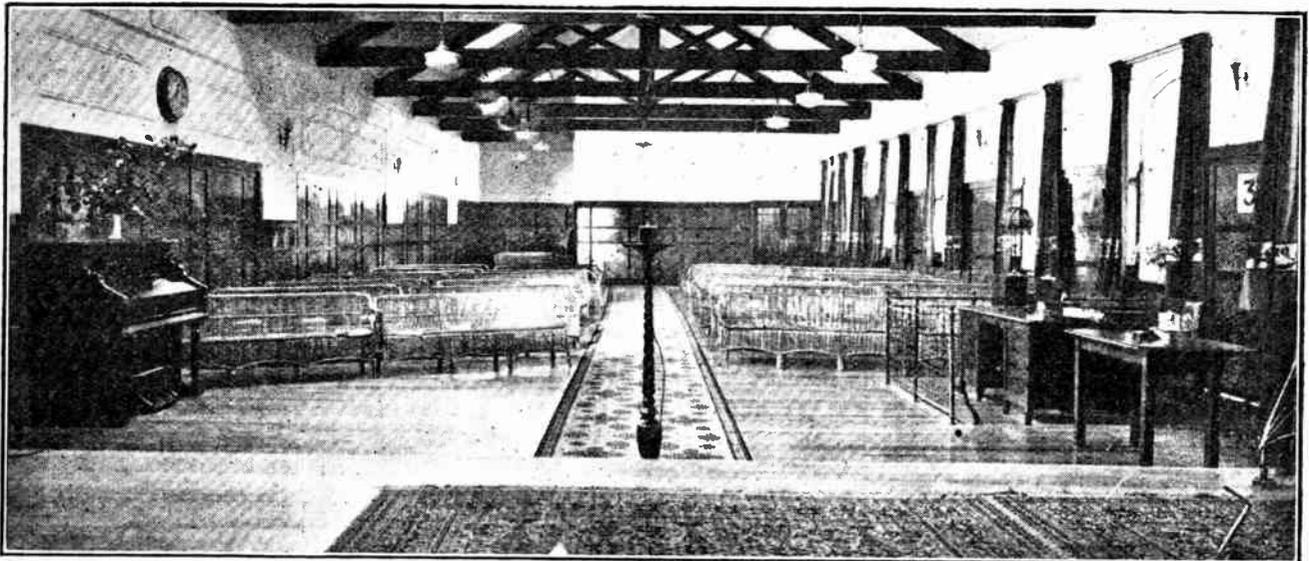
**This Evening's Play.**

Lord Dunsany's play, "The Lost Silk Hat," will be broadcast from 2LO this evening (Wednesday).

○○○○

**Willie Rouse Again.**

Willie Rouse ("Wireless Willie") has not been heard by listeners for a long time. He makes his reappearance before the microphone in the London studio on August 24th.



**LATEST IN STUDIOS.** This "broadcasting hall," recently opened at 3LO, Melbourne, indicates the modern trend in the direction of larger studios capable of giving effects similar to those of outside broadcasts.



The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "The Wireless World," Dorset House Tudor Street, E.C.4, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address.

### EMPIRE BROADCASTING.

Sir.—I read with much interest both your Editorial and the letter of Mr. Mountain of Nigeria in your issue of June 29th.

While agreeing that a B.B.C. short-wave broadcasting station would be a very great boon to the whole British Empire, I cannot but commend the B.B.C. on delaying the erection of such a station until the research work of wealthy companies, like the General Electric (of America) and Westinghouse, has shown entirely conclusive results.

I am not suggesting that it is forgotten that broadcasting in England and in the United States is maintained on entirely different principles, but would point out that the B.B.C. has no publicity or sales department to benefit from world-wide advertisement, and world-wide thanks would be its sole recompense for the large outlay which a suitable short-wave installation would cost.

I would like to emphasize "suitable" as Mr. Mountain would appear to think that the power the Americans use for their short wave transmissions is negligible compared with that used by the B.B.C. at their broadcast frequencies. I happen to be exceedingly familiar with the design and construction of both 2XAF and 2XAD, and would state that the antenna power (I refer to kilowatts in the aerial rather than metreamperes) which 2XAF utilises on 32.79 metres, and which is about the minimum to give consistent signal strength, at that frequency, for rebroadcast purposes in Europe and the Antipodes, approaches very closely that used by the B.B.C. at their Daventry station 5XX.

Assuming that the B.B.C. propose expending sufficient money to build a station similar to 2XAF, will they not do well to wait just a little longer and ascertain definitely that a wavelength around 32 metres is more desirable for their purpose than, say, 12, 22 or 42?

Schenectady,  
New York, U.S.A.

P. H. DORTE  
(G6DO).

Sir.—I apologise for further burdening your Correspondence pages with the subject of Empire broadcasting, but so many views have now been expressed which are either irrelevant or lacking in technical practicability that at any rate I am not likely to make myself unpleasantly conspicuous by any ignorance which I may show. Besides being a keen broadcast listener I have had the experience of designing and building a 3 kW. short-wave broadcasting station, as well as having experimented with transmission and reception on wavelengths from 440 metres down to 5 metres.

I do not dispute the great desirability of a reliable Empire broadcasting link—if we could have it. I am concerned here only with the technical and not the political side of the question. It does not help to criticise the B.B.C., the Government, or anybody else for failing to accomplish something which has never yet been accomplished, and which, for all we know at present, may never be technically possible. I refer, of

course, to the suggested establishment of short-wave link transmitters operating on wavelengths somewhere between 20 and 45 metres. An argument popular with enthusiastic wireless novices seems to be that if they can occasionally receive American short-wave broadcasting on a simple set at awkward hours of the night it will be therefore feasible to link up this country with Australia, Africa or India through similar short-wave stations at reasonably convenient hours. Further comment upon this is unnecessary. We must face the facts.

Owing to rapid fading as well as the irregularity and awkwardness of the times at which good reception is to be expected at a great distance it is quite impossible to apply the term "service" to short-wave broadcasting links as they exist at present. The chief function of an Empire link would presumably be the rebroadcasting of important ceremonies, sporting events or special concerts. Such events cannot wait for special hours of the night or favourable atmospheric conditions.

The B.B.C.'s own efforts at rebroadcasting Schenectady are commendable and extremely interesting from an experimental point of view, but from the standpoint of the recipient of broadcasting as a service which must be run to schedule they only demonstrate that short-wave intercontinental links are at present fatuous.

I think a few years of experiment upon short-wave transmission and reception is necessary before the matter is subjected to the serious discussion which it is receiving at present. In particular I believe a great deal might be done to reduce high-speed fading by the use of multi-phase short-wave transmitters radiating circularly polarised fields. Also something might possibly be accomplished by the use of a number of widely separated receivers pooling their low-frequency outputs at some central point by means of suitable land-lines.

I think that we ought to admit that the B.B.C. is quite justified in expressing diffidence about erecting an expensive short-wave transmitter on the scale of the present Daventry stations. At the same time I do not see why it should incur much expense to rig up a temporary experimental set of, say, 4 kW. There must be a few spare valves, inductances and even odd connecting wires at Daventry, and could not the H.T. supply of Daventry Junior be tapped while the latter is not in use? Also a short-wave transmitting aerial need not be much of an affair. But perhaps I have no business to make suggestions of this nature.

Finally I have a constructive suggestion which, though it may be proved absurd, is well worth airing. It is that we have in the Rugby radiotelephone unit something which more nearly approaches a reliable intercontinental telephone link than any short-wave station. The fact that a London subscriber can be put through to a New York subscriber in the afternoon on most days of the week is highly suggestive of the possibilities of this service as an occasional broadcasting link. Now that the first novelty is wearing off it appears that the daily queue of subscribers waiting to dispose of three pounds a minute is not a long one, and probably many of the conversations which take place are not highly important; in any case, urgent

private messages can be sent by telegraphic services. Could not the B.B.C. offer an adequate fee for the occasional use of this service for, say, half an hour once a week? The speech quality of the Rugby link must essentially be rather poor, owing to the limited frequency band allowable on 6,000 metres. It seems to me, however, that an occasional exchange of programmes between London and New York, via Rocky Point and Rugby, would help to create a new interest and give the stimulus which is so badly needed by the broadcasting industry at present. This would at any rate constitute a first serious step in the development of intercontinental relaying.

London, N.W.3.

E. HOWARD ROBINSON.

July 22nd, 1927.

#### CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED 45-METRE TRANSMITTER.

Sir,—My recent article in *The Wireless World* on a crystal-controlled 4-metre transmitter has aroused some comments from an old friend of mine, Mr. Stanley P. McMinn, of New York, whose letter (copy) I enclose.

Dear Mr. Bloxham,—I find that I must take issue with you over some of the statements contained in that excellent article of yours in the April 13th issue of *The Wireless World*. The criticism is offered not in any captious manner, but solely with the thought of advancing the art of radio communication by such little as I may be able.

The conventional arrangement as shown by you in Fig. 1 is perfectly O.K. with slight modifications and will give full output provided (1) that the top crystal plate is made exceptionally light—featherweight, about the physical dimensions of an American ten-cent piece; (2) that there is the minimum of capacity in shunt with the crystal. It is important to use as much "lumped" capacity in the plate circuit as possible and to avoid distributed capacity in the inductance. In other words you must shunt the entire inductance with a variable condenser and then reduce the number of turns until the resonant point is reached with the condenser plates *practically all the way in*. This results in maximum R.F. current in the tank circuit as measured by an R.F. meter in series between the inductance and the condenser.

It is entirely practical and safe to use voltages up to 550 or 600 on the crystal, provided sufficient negative bias is used to hold the plate current to a maximum of 50 mA. Such high voltages require, however, that the top crystal plate be extremely light, for if it is heavy it imposes a physical load on the crystal which must raise and lower the weight with each individual vibration. In consequence of the power expended, both the crystal and the mounting plates heat up excessively.

It is not entirely safe to put the key in the grid circuit of the amplifier, due to the possibility of surges. It is much safer either to key the negative high-voltage line or to put the key in the old familiar centre-tap position. Some success has been obtained by keying the R.F. feeder direct, but this is difficult because of the ease with which adjustments are upset.

There seems a misconception that one "picks an harmonic of the crystal" for operation at double frequency. As a matter of fact, the crystal generates but one frequency. Harmonics are generated in the oscillator tube, and it is these harmonics that are amplified. A high negative bias puts a hump in the sine wave.

In my own case, I am using a UX210 crystal-controlled tube which is fed by a full-wave rectifier with 550 volts at 50 mA. actually on the tube. The output from the oscillator is fed directly to a UX203-A (which is normally rated at 50 watts output), and on the plate of this tube there is full-wave rectified A.C. of 1,200 volts with the plate current varying from 160 to 220 mA. according to the wavelength in use.

At present, I have two crystals with fundamental wavelengths of 75.6 and 84.15 metres. These are in plug-in mounting, and, in conjunction with plug-in inductances in the power amplifier, allow me to QSY any one of four frequencies in about 30 seconds. The same antenna is used for all frequencies and is a single wire 100 feet long with a counterpoise, also single wire, 75 feet long. The fundamental is in the neighbourhood of 120 metres. The same antenna is also used for 20-metre transmission, though a separate transmitter utilising the tuned-grid tuned-plate circuit is used.

It is obvious, of course, that when the amplifier of the crystal-controlled set is tuned to the same frequency as the crystal it is necessary to neutralise the circuit to prevent self-oscillation and minimise radio-frequency feedback, which would otherwise put an undue load on the crystal, cause it to vibrate excessively and result in cracks and chips which ruin it.

S. P. McMINN.

New York,

June 1st, 1927.

My reply to the points raised is as follows:—First it must be borne in mind that some discrepancy may be found in the most suitable arrangements for securing maximum efficiency, due to the somewhat different characteristics of English and American valves.

I see no cause for comment on Mr. McMinn's point (1) since I think that I made it clear in my article that the grid of the oscillator valve must have either a leak or bias in order to prevent its becoming too negatively charged and reducing the output, which condition would occur if no leakage path is provided, the crystal itself being quite a good insulator.

With regard to (2), in so far as it relates to the capacity-inductance ratio in the plate circuit, I cannot agree with Mr. McMinn's suggestion that the best condition is obtained with a minimum inductance and a maximum capacity in shunt with it. In the case of the plate circuit of the oscillator valve, we are tapping off at one end what is in effect a radio-frequency feeder energising the grid of the succeeding valve. The valve is essentially a voltage-operated device and the object should therefore be to create the maximum possible P.D. across the coil, to one end of which the feeder is attached, and under these conditions the input taken by the amplifier valve will be greatest.

It is to be admitted that the current in the LC current will be much greater when the number of turns is reduced and the capacity increased, but the voltage across the coil is thereby reduced accordingly and therefore the "grid swing" (or voltage variation) transmitted to the amplifier valve is also reduced.

In the case of self-excited transmitters, or any transmitters not crystal-controlled, it is usually desirable to increase the ratio of C to L somewhat, at the expense of efficiency, in order to get stable oscillation. This question, however, does not arise in the case of a crystal-controlled circuit, since, provided the crystal is controlling properly and there is not sufficient feedback to upset it, the crystal will prevent any frequency variations taking place by virtue of its peculiar properties in this respect.

R. BLOXHAM.

Blackheath, S.E.3,

June, 1927.

#### THE PROPOSED REGIONAL SCHEME.

Sir,—If I were a wealthy man I would give every listener a copy of your July 27th issue, as the selection of letters is a very fair sample of the temper of the listener-in to the present B.B.C. programmes. I have read and re-read every letter referring to the above scheme, and they all boil down to "give us an alternative programme," never mind about how you do it.

If the B.B.C., in the face of these letters, can still sit by in placid indifference then nothing short of dynamite will shift them.

Will Captain Eckersley inform us how it is that Germany can be heard practically all over Europe with their stations Berlin, Frankfurt, Langenberg and Stuttgart, whereas other than Daventry (as London) and London (as Daventry) the rest of the B.B.C. stations may as well not exist for what one can hear of them.

In conclusion I wish to heartily associate myself with your correspondents "Quid Rides," L. Longden Thurgood, and "An Edinburgh Listener-in." PRE-B.B.C.  
July 27th, 1927.

Sir,—May I make a few remarks in answer to your correspondent Mr. Longden Thurgood, who contributed to your correspondence page this week?

He wishes to know where are the B.B.C. stations. May I advise him that they are situated in splendid positions for the purpose for which they were intended. Surely your correspondent does not think the northern stations and relay stations were intended for listeners down south.

Does he know the power of the Continental stations which he mentions? And does he realise that those stations are received across a great deal of water?

While not exactly agreeing with the power of the B.B.C. stations, I can't agree with Mr. Thurgood's remarks about getting German engineers to fit six stations with German apparatus. I consider those remarks an insult to British wireless manufacturers and B.B.C. engineers.

I wonder if your correspondent has listened to the B.B.C. stations from Germany or any other part of the country from where he does his "knob twiddling."

It is not at all fair to say the B.B.C. could not muster up the efficiency of those German stations. They can do so. The efficiency is equal to any German station. The power is not, perhaps, equal. Why should it be? Those German stations supply most of Germany with their wireless programmes, whereas Britain employs relay stations.

May I add that British engineers are quite capable of constructing apparatus equal to the Germans, and are doing so.  
July 28th, 1927. "MARINE OPERATOR."

Sir,—In the hope that the above proposed scheme will bring about an improvement in the very bad conditions existing for the Birmingham listener, great interest is manifest in this city.

Since 5IT changed wavelengths with Bournemouth thousands of sets have been rendered useless for the purpose of listening to Daventry. I speak for both crystal and valve users.

The tuning from 5IT is so flat that even on a modern four-valve set the station covers 12 degrees, with two peaks.

Before these new two-valve sets are put on the market I beg to recommend that they be carefully tried within four miles of 5IT, in which radius there are over forty thousand licence holders. If the user can hear Daventry either on the old or the new wavelength without 5IT cutting across, then the set will be good value for money. L. KITCHING.

Birmingham,  
July 28th, 1927.

### TELEVISION.

Sir,—Of recent date the public has had constantly put before its notice through the medium of the daily Press the subject of television. We have been told that television has been achieved; that the time is not far distant when every household will have its televisor; that television will be as commonplace as broadcasting itself. While allowing for the discrepancies of that pernicious individual the stunt journalist, it seems that we are approaching an era when television will be possible as a commercial proposition, but by no means in the way some people would have us believe. Apart from the very fact that television technically has not reached a condition anything approaching domesticity, it seems that Jenkyn and Baird are well ahead in their researches, but when these researches (or those of anyone else) are complete and the gigantic technical problem is solved, the subject will have yet another problem to be solved in the form of what we might term the political situation.

Let us assume that we have reached a stage when television is so perfect as to render it suitable for domestic use. The view put forward to-day by those concerned with the development of this science is that when this condition obtains television broadcasting stations will be set up and the public invited

to purchase suitable apparatus to receive the matter put out by these stations.

But it must be obvious to those who maintain this idea that the problem is beset with difficulties. In the first instance, a television system without an accompanying system to reproduce the voice or sound of the object is useless. No one would care to see a big national event by television in absolute silence; the television-transmitted play or musical performance would be impossible without an accompanying synchronised system of wire or wireless telephony, as the case may be. And since the proposed "tevisors" to be offered to the public are not in any way to work in co-operation with the broadcasting service, this means that to render his televisor a complete success the owner would eventually have to purchase an additional wireless set to his existing broadcast receiver, or line amplifier if the system were conducted by line. If, when television is complete, the present broadcasting service controls it, then the matter is simplified to a great extent, but it seems that from a technical viewpoint the question of synchronisation would be somewhat difficult with so many varying types of broadcast receivers in use to-day. But we have no assurance at present that the B.B.C. will control television, so it is perhaps premature to discuss a purely technical consideration; but, as has been said, the television service to come is to be operated by an entirely different body as far as one can gather.

Does it not seem, however, that from the political channel we are approaching the whole subject entirely in the wrong way? Suppose the B.B.C. is operating a broadcast and television service. The result of such a service even coming into being would be the immediate opposition of the whole of the theatrical industry *en masse*, and in addition a far more powerful force financially, speaking internationally, in the form of the film industry. While no mechanical or electrical contrivance on earth could ever substitute legitimate drama, a television service (not only in Great Britain but anywhere) would very soon show signs of its existence at the box offices of the cinema theatres in the same way as broadcasting has affected the music-hall and vaudeville theatre—perhaps not directly but certainly indirectly. Again, one imagines that the financial ramifications of the film and vaudeville entertainment industries are sufficiently powerful, combined, to cause considerable impedance to a television service for entertainment ever being established. It seems, therefore, that with such obstacles ahead as these the home "televisor" is a very long way off. But, on the other hand, the film industry might utilise television in the near future very much to its advantage.

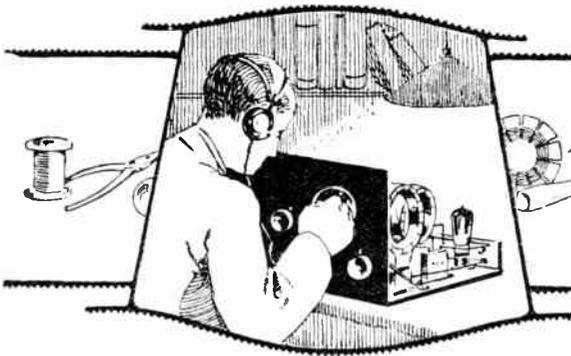
If the technical development of the subject proceeds along the lines of Jenkyn in America, *i.e.*, the transmission and reception of cinematograph films by wire and wireless, it seems within the bounds of possibility that a system might be devised wherein the distributing film companies would transmit their films to the cinemas by wire or wireless or, going farther ahead, one might visualise each of the great film producing countries with its own vast film centre transmitting perhaps a dozen different films at once to cinemas direct: a hundred cinemas, say, receiving and projecting one film, a second hundred another film, and so on. This would surely have a marked effect on the economic aspect of the film industry, and would render possible a "super-production" being on view at every cinema in the country at the same time for perhaps a week.

Personally, I think that television is essentially connected very directly with films, for I see no point in being able to see the face of a singer or movement of an orchestra at a broadcasting studio while listening to broadcast, any idea of a musical production or revue on the lines of a stage performance being out of the question, of course, due to cost, since the performance could only be "put over" once, and the television play with speech accompaniment would probably fail as hopelessly as that other prostitution of true drama—the broadcast play.

To sum up, it appears highly probable that television will develop along the lines suggested above, and that the home televisor and television broadcasting station are more a premature announcement of what certain organisations would like television to be than a careful survey of what it is likely to become and where its benefits would be best utilised.

Brighton,  
July, 1927.

DALLAS BOWER.



# READERS' PROBLEMS

"The Wireless World" Information Department  
Conducts a Free Service of Replies to Readers' Queries.

Questions should be concisely worded, and headed "Information Department." Each question must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope for postal reply.

### Do Volume Controls Distort?

*I am desirous of including some form of volume control in my receiver, and should be glad if you could indicate what method I should use.*

A. S. R.

If your receiver has an H.F. stage, an excellent control of volume can be had by dimming the filament of the H.F. valve. On no account, however, must you attempt to control volume by dimming the filaments of the L.F. valves. Another excellent method if you are using resistance coupling in the first L.F. stage is to use a tapped wire-wound resistance; such resistances, of course, are now obtainable from various manufacturers. A third method is to use a variable resistance having a value from about 0 to 40,000 ohms in parallel with your loud-speaker. As you are doubtless aware, special telephone plugs having such volume control resistances incorporated are available for those who use plugs and jacks, whilst quite a number

of such resistances are available for those who use ordinary terminals for their loud-speakers.

We have given in Fig. 1 a diagram indicating the position of these three volume controls. They are shown in the circles which we have marked A, B, and C.

There is one rather serious danger for the novice in using method C, and this is as follows. Assuming that the receiver be tuned to the local station so that volume is far too great from the loud-speaker, and so that also there is distortion due to overloading of the last valve, the natural tendency of the operator would be to adjust the volume control. This will at once reduce volume to reasonable limits, and it will do it by reducing the input to the loud-speaker. The input to the last valve will still remain the same as before, and the last valve will still be overloaded, and distortion will still take place.

Method A is apt to involve the novice in a somewhat similar difficulty, as fol-

lows. Supposing, again, the local station is tuned in and volume is far too loud, resort will at once be had to the volume control. Now method A controls the input to the anode bend detector valve, and signals may be so strong that in order to reduce them to reasonable strength in the loud-speaker, and also possibly in order to prevent overload of the last valve, it may be necessary to use the volume control so drastically that the input to the anode bend detector valve is reduced to an exceedingly low value, and distortion may set in from this cause.

Method B has none of these disadvantages, since it enables a full input to be delivered to the detector valve, whilst enabling the input to the L.F. amplifier to be controlled. Thus, supposing the local station is tuned in as before, the last valve is overloaded, and volume much too loud, the application of the volume control in method B will reduce volume, and also overload distortion by lessening the input to the L.F. amplifier (without interfering with the input to the anode bend rectifier. It would seem, then, that method B is the best method to use, although methods A and C, if used intelligently, are quite sound.

o o o o

### A Question of Flux.

*I propose adding a choke filter output circuit to my existing receiver. I have a transformer, the primary of which is burnt out. Will the secondary be suitable for a choke?*

R. M.

The iron core of a transformer is designed to accommodate only a limited magnetic flux, since most L.F. transformers are intended to be used after medium impedance valves, where the plate current is small. If used as an output choke it is probable that the core will saturate and cause distortion, due to the comparatively heavy plate current. This is more especially the case if the secondary winding is used, owing to the large number of turns, and, therefore, the greater magnetic flux produced for a given current.

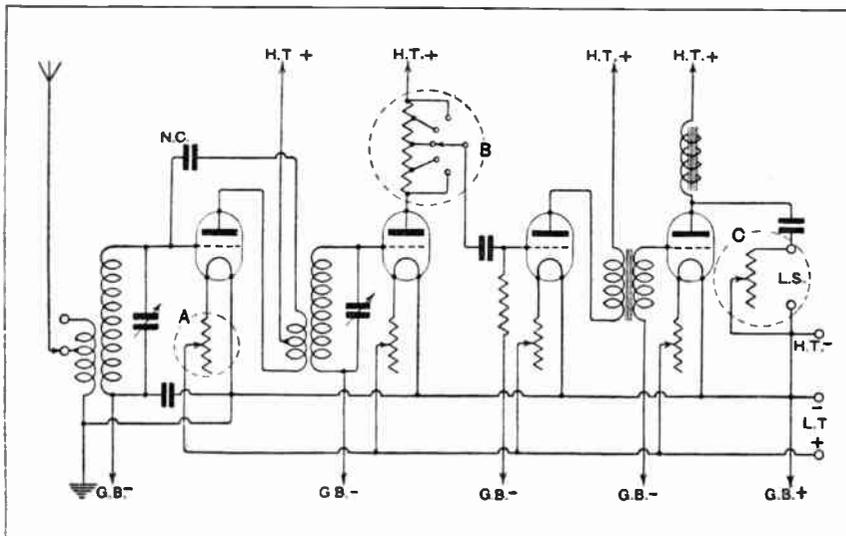


Fig. 1.—Typical receiving circuit showing alternative volume controls.

**Eliminating A.C. Mains Hum.**

Some time ago I built an H.T. battery eliminator for use with my four-valve receiver, my mains being 240-volt 50-cycles A.C. The results obtained were very good, and even when no programme was actually being transmitted only a negligibly faint hum could be heard in the loud-speaker. Lately I have built a loud-speaker of the moving coil type, and on connecting it up to my set through a suitable output transformer I get a loud and unpleasant hum which practically ruins the programme. Restoring my old loud-speaker, which is of a very expensive type, the hum at once disappears. Can you tell me the cause of this? J. T. S.

The phenomena which you mention seem to indicate that the smoothing arrangements in your eliminator are inadequate when using a moving coil loud-speaker. Your ordinary loud-speaker is apparently very inefficient from the point of view of reproducing the lower musical frequencies. A 50-cycle hum from the eliminator is probably present all the time, but your ordinary loud-speaker takes very little notice of it. On substituting a moving coil loud-speaker, however, it does give due weight to the lower musical frequencies, and so, naturally, the 50-cycle hum is reproduced loudly.

You must therefore use a more generous smoothing equipment, by which we do not necessarily mean that you must increase the inductance of your chokes, because in certain circumstances which we have already discussed in these columns an increase in the inductance of the chokes might, by causing magnetic saturation, increase rather than decrease the hum. You should see that your chokes are all of generous proportions and suitable for carrying the maximum plate current with a wide margin of safety from the point of view of magnetic saturation. You may also have to increase the capacity of your smoothing condensers. In cases which are brought to our notice, however, of inadequate smoothing arrangements, we most often find that the trouble is due to saturation of the iron cores of the chokes, rather than to too small a value of inductance in capacity in the smoothing unit.

A problem of this kind is one which quickly reveals to us the deficiencies of many of our instruments which have been hitherto unimpeachably good as in the case of your eliminator. Often readers have found that in an L.F. amplifier the cheapest and worst transformer is as good as the best on the market, the sole reason being that the loud-speaker reproduction is so bad that not even the world's worst transformer could make it sound any worse. The use of a good loud-speaker of the type you have now got at once reveals the weak spots in a receiver from the point of view of quality, and the wide margin of difference separating good and bad transformers is at once made plain.

**An Efficient Single-valve Circuit.**

I wish to build a single-valve circuit for the reception of broadcasting, incorporating the following features: Leaky grid rectification, auto-tapped aerial, and capacity controlled reaction, and use the method of reaction adopted in your "Sensitive Two" receiver. D. R. G.

We give in Fig. 1 a diagram such as you require. The tuning coil may be wound on a 3in. former and consist of 70 turns of No. 24 D.C.C. The reaction coil may consist of 15 turns of a much finer gauge of wire wound as a continuation of the tuning coil at its low potential end. We refer, of course, to a continuation from the mechanical point of view, and not from the electrical point of view, as the reaction coil in this circuit is in an entirely separate circuit,

wavelengths. It must be remembered that it is necessary first to get a valve to give complete satisfaction as a plain H.F. amplifier on short wavelengths before we attempt to reflex it. In other words, reflexing consists in the use of a valve performing the functions of H.F. and L.F. amplification simultaneously. It is obvious, therefore, that before a valve can be said to be performing the functions of a reflex valve it must be giving some account of itself as an H.F. amplifier. First let us make the valve perform the functions of an H.F. amplifier efficiently before we proceed to reflex it. In our opinion, it would be far better for you to build a separate receiver consisting of a plain detector and L.F. set for short wavelengths, and would refer you to our special short-wave issue of June 2nd last for full constructional details of such an instrument.

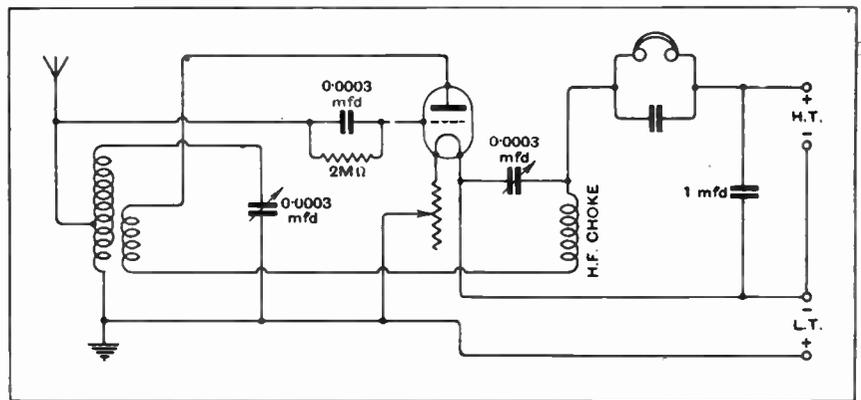


Fig. 1.—A sensitive and selective single valve circuit.

and is not electrically connected to the low potential end of the grid coil as in the Reinartz circuit. The H.F. choke can consist of any of the commercial chokes which are at present on the market. Needless to say, an L.F. amplifier can be added to this instrument in the ordinary manner, the primary of the transformer taking the place of the telephones, and the filament connections of the amplifying valve or valves being coupled up to the filament connections of the detector. The fixed condenser shunting the telephones may be of 0.0003 mfd. capacity.

o o o o

**Reflexing on Short Waves.**

I have a reflex receiver which has given very good results on both the normal broadcasting and on the Daventry wavelength, the various wavelengths being covered by interchangeable coils. Recently I purchased some of the new "skeleton" plug-in coils for reception of stations working on the short wavelengths, but can obtain no success. Can you tell me where I have gone wrong? P. R. R.

It is asking too much of any reflex receiver, no matter how well designed, to expect it to give satisfaction on short

**Process of Elimination.**

I have constructed the "Everyman Four" receiver, and although excellent results are obtained from the local station, the more distant B.B.C. and Continental stations are not received at very good strength. I should be obliged if you could assist me to locate the cause of this poor performance. J. M. S.

Insensitivity of a receiver is more difficult to trace than complete failure to receive signals, and the tracing of the cause is a tedious and lengthy process unless a definite system of elimination is followed. It would therefore be advisable to commence with the H.F. circuit and work through the receiver, testing each circuit in turn.

In the issue of July 15th last on page 752 appeared a suggested method to adopt for tracing faults in the high frequency circuit of the "Everyman Four," and we think this would prove a very satisfactory commencement. Continuing, the telephones can then be connected in the anode circuit of the first L.F. valve and if the receiver is functioning correct to this point, good telephone reception should be possible. It is only by adopting eliminating tests of this nature that faults can be really satisfactorily traced.

**New Wine in Old Bottles.**

*I have a two-stage transformer coupled amplifier which has given me sterling service for the past four years. I intend building the "All Wave Four" receiver, and, not wishing to waste this amplifier, I propose building the first two valves of this receiver and adding this amplifier. Will this be in order?* F. H. T.

It is not a practicable proposition for you to do as you suggest. It must be remembered that the "All Wave Four" depends to a large extent for its well-known properties of sensitivity and selectivity upon the use of a high-efficiency coupling between H.F. and detector valves. The secondary of this transformer is in fact wound with Litz wire in order that the H.F. resistance of the detector valve grid circuit be reduced to a minimum. Having thus reduced the damping in the circuit by the use of this special wire, it would be foolish to employ leaky grid rectification and so deliberately introduce damping losses due to grid current in the circuit, and thus set at naught the high-efficiency design of the H.F. transformer. We therefore have to use anode rectification in this circuit.

In order that anode bend rectification be reasonably sensitive to weak signals, so that distant stations can be received well, we naturally make use of one of the new high resistance high magnification factor valves which are now upon the market specially for this purpose. Such valves, it will be found, have a fairly sharply defined bottom bend, and provided the grid voltage of the detector valve is adjusted very carefully, so that the working point occurs on the bottom bend, we shall have a very sensitive detector indeed. It might be mentioned here that the better the valve (that is, the more sharply defined the bottom bend) the more critical will be the adjustment of the detector valve, and this was the reason for using a potentiometer in the "All Wave Four" detector grid circuit.

Now these valves already have a fairly high A.C. resistance, and as is known, when the valve is adjusted and used as an anode bend rectifier, the A.C. resistance is still further enhanced. It is obvious, therefore, that if good quality is a primary consideration with us, the external impedance of the detector valve plate circuit must be exceedingly high, and even the best of transformers have not a sufficiently high inductance primary to give us the necessary impedance, and if a transformer is used, we shall notice a serious weakening of the lower notes. We must, therefore, make use of an anode resistance of a quarter or half a megohm.

From this explanation you will readily see the inadvisability of using your amplifier after the detector of the "All Wave Four." It would be inadvisable even if your amplifier contained really up-to-date L.F. transformers, which can scarcely be the case in view of its age.

We might point out that the reasons we have given for the non-use of a transformer following the detector valve of this receiver apply equally in the case of headphones, and no attempt to use tele-

phones after the detector valve should be made. Many readers have tried to use telephones after the detector by putting them in series with the anode resistance; we thus have, in the case of the "All Wave Four," a 500,000 ohm resistance in series with the 30,000 ohms A.C. resistance of the telephones. It will be readily seen that very little voltage will be set up across the telephones, nearly all the voltage being set up across the anode resistance, and, therefore, only a small fraction of the total signal strength value will be heard in the telephones. We might state that our remarks here apply with equal force in the case of the "Everyman Four" receiver. If either of these receivers are to be made up for telephones only, three valves must be used; that is, a resistance coupling must follow the detector valve, and, of course, a suitable output valve after the resistance coupling.

### BOOKS FOR THE WIRELESS EXPERIMENTER

*Issued in conjunction with "The Wireless World."*

**"TUNING COILS AND METHODS OF TUNING,"** by W. JAMES. Price 2/6 net. By Post, 2/10.

**"WIRELESS VALVE RECEIVERS AND CIRCUITS IN PRINCIPLE AND PRACTICE,"** by R. D. BANGAY and N. ASHBRIDGE, B.Sc. Price 2/6 net. By Post, 2/10.

**"WIRELESS VALVE TRANSMITTERS—THE DESIGN AND OPERATION OF SMALL POWER APPARATUS,"** by W. JAMES. Price 9/- net. By Post, 9/6.

**"THE RADIO EXPERIMENTER'S HANDBOOK,"** Parts 1 & 2, by P. R. COURSEY, B.Sc. Price 3/6 net. By Post, 3/10.

*(Obtainable by post (remittance with order) from)*  
**ILIFFE & SONS, LIMITED,**  
Dorset House, Tudor St., London, E.C.4,  
*or of Booksellers and Bookstalls.*

#### Improving a Two-valve Set.

*I am situated 15 miles from my local station. I am using a detector and 1 L.F. type of receiver with reaction, the L.F. coupling being by means of a transformer. This arrangement gives me very satisfactory results with several pairs of headphones without approaching too near the oscillation point. Would it be worth my while buying a loud-speaker, or should I first have to put in an additional valve? G. D.*

In order to test whether your present arrangement would work a loud-speaker or not, you should tune in your local station, and if you find that signals on your single pair of headphones are deafening, then you can take it for granted that adequate volume would be obtained from a loud-speaker without any additional apparatus.

It is necessary for signals to be really and truly unbearably loud on a pair of telephones before one can say that a loud-speaker connected to the receiver would give reasonably good volume. We would inform you, however, that if you find that signals are not strong enough for the loud-speaker, there is not the slightest need to add additional apparatus, as a simple two-valve set of this

description used at the distance you name, in conjunction with a reasonably efficient aerial, should give you adequate loud-speaker volume with good quality. You are naturally advised to make sure that your aerial and earth system are as efficient as possible, but you are also advised to make sure that the valves you are using are the best obtainable and that your L.F. transformer is a good one.

If you have a poor transformer, therefore, put in a new one and see that your new one is a good one. High ratio is not necessarily an indication of a good transformer, and you will probably find that best results will be given by using a transformer having a ratio considerably less than 5 to 1. The detector valve should be of a good type having an A.C. resistance of about 30,000 ohms, and as high an amplification as possible for this A.C. resistance, and we would suggest some such valve as the D.E.5B, which gives an amplification factor of 20 for the A.C. resistance we have mentioned. Do not, of course, attempt to use a 70,000 ohm valve.

By the judicious use of reaction other stations should be received, apart from your local station, the selectivity and sensitivity of such a set as yours being ample for this purpose at 15 miles' range from the local station.

o o o o

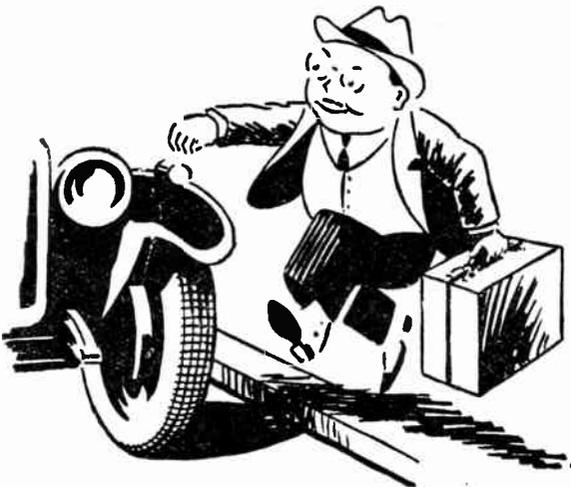
#### Long Wavelengths and the "Everyman Four."

*I was very interested in the reply to "D. L. W." in your issue of July 13th, in which a method was shown of vastly increasing the range of the "Everyman Three" on the long wavelengths, and was wondering whether this method was equally applicable to the "Everyman Four."*

P. C. D. R.

This system, while giving excellent results with the "Everyman Three," is not applicable to the "Everyman Four," because the "Everyman Four" has in the anode circuit of its detector valve a very high resistance, and therefore if we attempt to put a reaction coil in series with this we shall not obtain the same results as we do by putting a reaction coil in the plate circuit of the "Everyman Three," where we have a transformer primary taking the place of the high anode resistance.

The only method by which you could approximate to the method used in the "Everyman Three" is to use a choke, or, of course, a low value of anode resistance (not greater than 150,000 ohms wire wound) in the plate circuit of the "Everyman Four." You could experiment in this manner. Do not forget to shunt the anode resistance or choke, as the case may be, by a fixed condenser of not less than 0.0001 mfd. capacity. Of course, you could substitute a transformer in the first L.F. stage, and use leaky grid rectification, but then the receiver would cease to be the "Everyman Four," and would simply become the "Everyman Three" with an extra L.F. stage added.



# YOU

remember the difficulty about the Grand Piano? Well, this illustrates the solution—a Langham Portable.

It requires no aerial and no earth, will get you all local stations on the loud speaker up to 150 miles, and long wave stations such as Daventry, Radio Paris, Langenberg, Madrid, Hilversum, etc. up to about 500 miles.

And with *one dial control!*

Write for particulars and 7 days free trial.

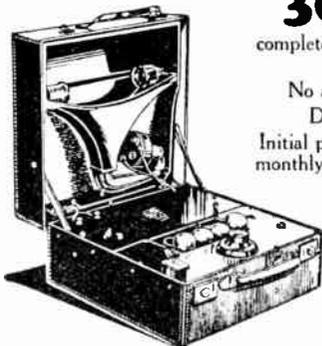
## 30 Gns.

complete and absolutely ready for use.

No accessories to buy.

Deferred Terms:

Initial payment of £5 and 12 monthly instalments of £2-7-6.

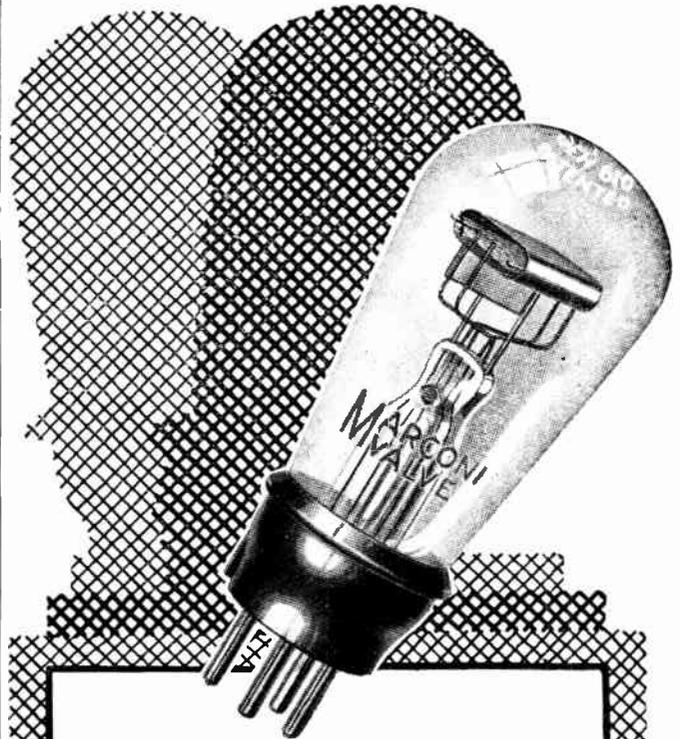


# The Langham Portable

Langham Radio, Albion House, 59, New Oxford Street, W.C.1.

Telephone: Museum 2878 & 8293.

T.M.C.D. 12



# MARCONI 6 VOLT ECONOMY VALVES

Having created exceptional standards of sensitivity and volume in the 2 and 4-volt classes, Marconiphone now provide 6-volt valve enthusiasts with the same extraordinary degree of perfection. And again these wonderful Marconi *Economy* Valves operate on a filament consumption of .1 ampere only. Full particulars and characteristic curves that prove conclusively how these new valves will give you more volume and greater distance without distortion sent on request.

DEH 610		DEL 610	
Fil. Volts	- 6.0 max.	Fil. Volts	- 6.0 max.
Fil. Current	- 0.1 amp.	Fil. Current	- 0.1 amp.
Anode Battery Volts	- 150 max.	Anode Volts	- 120 max.
Impedance	- 65,000 ohms.	Impedance	- 13,000 ohms.
Amplification Factor	- 40.	Amplification Factor	- 15.
DEP 610			
Fil. Volts	- 6.0 max.	Fil. Volts	- 6.0 max.
Fil. Current	- 0.1 amp.	Fil. Current	- 0.1 amp.
Anode Volts	- 100 max.	Anode Volts	- 100 max.
Amplification Factor	- 7.	Amplification Factor	- 7.
Impedance	- 4,500 ohms.	Impedance	- 4,500 ohms.

THE MARCONIPHONE COMPANY, LTD.,  
AND REDUCED  
Head Office: 210-212, Tottenham Court Rd., W.1  
Registered Office: Marconi House, Strand, W.C.2

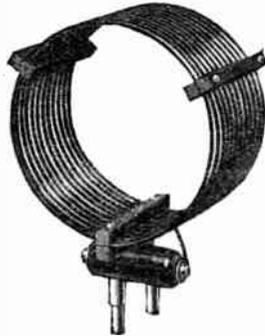
# The Secret's in the Coil

— FOR SUCCESSFUL S.W. RECEPTION —

## "EDDYSTONE" S.W. COILS

have been universally approved by critical Short Wave enthusiasts all over the world. They are ideal for any type of Short Wave receiver, and will ensure you absolute satisfaction and first class results.

Do not accept substitutes. Insist on "Eddystone" Short Wave Apparatus—first and best.



PRICES:—		s. d.
No. 3	8-30 metres..	2 6
No. 6	14-70 ..	2 9
No. 9	25-100 ..	3 0
No. 12	40-150' ..	3 3
No. 15	60-200 ..	3 6

Above supplied with low loss pins instead of standard mount if desired.  
Send for complete list of Short Wave apparatus together with diagrams.



Sole Manufacturers: **Stratton & Co., Ltd.,** Bromsgrove Street, BIRMINGHAM.  
London Service Depot: **Webb's Radio Electric Stores,** 164, Charing Cross Rd., W.C.2.

# WIRELESS WORLD SAID

We take these extracts from the Wireless World's unbiased report on HYDRA Condensers.



Speaking of "Hydra" battery eliminator condensers:—

"The 500-volt A.C. condenser of 2 mfd. capacity . . . was tapped across a number of series-connected high tension batteries. The voltage was steadily increased up to 3,500, and there was no indication of breaking down, which indicates that these condensers can be relied upon as suitable for use in the smoothing circuits of battery eliminators. The stated capacities . . . were accurate to within 5 per cent . . . insulation resistance considerably exceeded the standard of 200 megohms per 1 mfd. specified by the manufacturers."

Again, of "Hydra" high voltage condensers:—

"On test the voltage across the terminals was taken up to 3,000 without breakdown. A useful feature is the provision of an earthing terminal secured to the metal case."

	D.C.	A.C.
1 mfd.	2/9	3/3
2 mfd.	3/9	4/3
4 mfd.	6/-	7/-

From all good dealers or direct:—

**LOUIS HOLZMAN**  
109, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2.

Tel-Phone: HO/LBORN 6209

# HYDRA

Irish Free State Distributors: Briscoe Importing Co., 9, Aston's Quay, Dublin

# The Wireless World

AND RADIO REVIEW

## EVERYMAN FOUR

A 36-Page Booklet giving full Constructional Details of a remarkably efficient "Two-Control" Receiver for Long or Short Waves.

By W. JAMES.

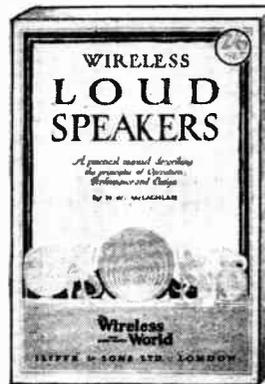
The "EVERYMAN FOUR" attracted widespread attention when it was first described in "The Wireless World." It is a very sensitive set and has a high degree of selectivity. The local station is perfectly received, and during a normal evening at least fifteen different stations may be received clearly at good loud-speaker strength. (Constructors claim up to twenty-eight stations.) An additional long-wave attachment for Daventry is described in the booklet.

Price 1/- net By post 1/2

From the offices of "THE WIRELESS WORLD," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. W.W.65

# WIRELESS LOUD SPEAKERS

By N. W. McLACHLAN, D.Sc.



PRICE  
2/6  
net

By Post 2/8

From all booksellers or direct from the Publishers:

**ILIFFE & SONS LTD.,** Dorset House, Tudor St., London, E.C.4. W.W.54

THIS book describes in a simple manner the major principles of the design of modern loud-speakers and some associated circuits.

Clearly written and fully illustrated by numerous diagrams and photographic reproductions, the volume will be of use and value to all constructors and experimenters desirous of investigating this vital aspect of wireless reception.

# MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

## NOTICES.

**THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS** in these columns is:

12 words or less, 1/- and 11. for every additional word, e.g., 18 words 1/6; 24 words, 2/-

Name and address must be counted.

**SERIES DISCOUNTS** are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 13 consecutive insertions, 5%; 28 consecutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

**ADVERTISEMENTS** for these columns are accepted up to **FIRST POST ON THURSDAY MORNING** (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, or on **WEDNESDAY MORNING** at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham; 189, Deansgate, Manchester.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made payable to ILIFFE & SONS Ltd., and crossed & Co. Treasury Notes, being untraceable if lost in transit, should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement, and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

## NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

For the convenience of advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box 000, c/o "The Wireless World." Only the number will appear in the advertisement. All replies should be addressed No. 000, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. *Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes; in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."*

## DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for decision is three days, during which time, if the buyer decides not to retain the goods, they must be returned to the sender. If a sale is effected we remit the amount to the seller, but, if not, we return the amount to the depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 1/- is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 2/6; over £50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Iliffe & Sons Limited.

## THE SALE OF HOME-CONSTRUCTED UNLICENSED APPARATUS.

### A New Service to our Readers.

We have made an arrangement with the Patentes whereby readers who wish to dispose of a home-constructed receiver not licensed under the patents made use of, can license the set by means of the Deposit System referred to above.

The person desiring to sell, in sending us particulars for his advertisement, will in every case make use of a Box No., and should add to the price which he requires the amount of royalty customarily paid by manufacturers, viz. in the case of Marconi Patents the amount should be calculated at 12/6 per valve holder.

If the purchaser is satisfied with his purchase, the sum realised will be forwarded to the seller, less the amount due in respect of royalties, which amount will be paid by "The Wireless World" to the owners of the patents concerned and a certificate will be handed on to the purchaser of the set.

### SPECIAL NOTE.

Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post.

## RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

**ALL-WAVE** Four and the Famous Everyman Four; high-class sets only, giving maximum efficiency; full particulars and prices on application. Notice.—These works will be closed from August 13th to 27th to allow for enlarging all depts.—H. Goodwin, Woodcock Hill, Elstree. [0050]

**7-VALVE** Superheterodyne, best components; what offers?—Missings Wireless Depot, 10, New Rd., Gravesend, Kent. [5171]

**MARCONI** Straight Eight, complete with valves; list price £62, bargain price £30.—Saul, 8, Ansdell Rd. South, Ansdell, near Blackpool [5216]

**ARE YOU Prepared for the Coming Season?** Everyman Four, the finest four-valver in existence, guaranteed made exact to Wireless World specification at cost of components only, viz., £11/10; Everyman Three, Solodyne, etc., on similar terms.—Alex Shackman, Radio Engineer, 255, Hackney Rd., E. 2. [5231]

**NEW** Three-valve Self-contained Portable Receiver; includes built-in loud-speaker, 3 Mullard P.M.1 valves, unspillable accumulator, and H.T., £10; excellent volume and quality; also Western Electric (neutralised H.F. and detector) receiver, new, with valves, £3/10.—53, Calton Ave., Dulwich, S.E.21. [5273]

**BURNDIPT** Ultra IV Receiver, with Mark IV tuning panel and 12 coils; in splendid condition; what offers?—W. Young, Townhead Cottage, Holytown. [5266]

**7-VALVE** Burndipt All-Wave Superheterodyne in handsome cabinet, complete with valves and coils for broadcast range and Daventry; only just constructed, owner selling as going abroad; £26.—Box No. 3139, c/o The Wireless World. [5259]

**5-VALVE** Set, with Cossor valves; perfect; £12; also 3-valve T.M.C. set, with valves and speaker; cost £18, bargain, £8.—BM/BDG5, London, W.C.1. [5257]

**REVOPHONE** Crystal Set in Cabinet, 10/-; also 48-cell wet H.T., month old, 8/6.—N. Corbett, 34, Lyndhurst Rd., Wolverhampton. [5248]

**BURNDIPT** Superheterodyne (new all-wave B model), 35-3,500 metres with 7 valves, £18; Atlas 220-240v. 50c. H.T. eliminator, cost £8 17/6, hardly used, £7; Amplion A.R.10, latest model, £3/10; demonstrated London.—Box No. 3108, c/o The Wireless World. [5247]

**SCOTT-TAGGART** 3-valve Dual, receives local, Daventry and other stations on loud-speaker; best components, £13/5; demonstration by appointment.—Bovilsky, 165, Hospital St., Glasgow, C5. [5245]

**MINIATURE** Wireless Set (Rosenthal's Pat. No. 233364), size of 3d. piece, exhibited Inventor's Exhibition, results surprised experts; 1/2, post free.—Lumb, 28, Wilson St., Monkwearmouth, Sunderland. [5227]

**BRAND** New Unused 3-valve Reinartz, by Tutills, Ltd., Manchester (1st prize in Hospital Ballot); first class components; listed twelve guineas; what offers?—Taylor, 8, Campden Rd., S. Croydon. [5284]

**GENUINE** Marconi 8-valve set (not straight-eight); sell £16, or exchange anything to the value above; stamp reply.—89a, Milkstone Rd., Rochdale. [5287]

## Receivers for Sale.—Contd.

**LIBERTY** 8-valve Super-het, in absolutely perfect order, complete with six tapping frame aerial, Brown loud-speaker, valves, H.T. batteries, long wave oscillator, coils; cost £60; accept £40.—Shotton, 20, Bowesfield Lane, Stockton-on-Tees. [5285]

**POWERFUL** Three-valve Receiver, latest design, complete with full size loud-speaker, dull emitter valves, batteries, etc.; royalties paid; ready for use; £10/10; two-valve short wave receiver £4/10.—H. Yaxley, 69, Caernarvon Rd., Norwich. [5295]

**GREAT Bargain!** Everyman Four two-range receiver components to designer's specifications in handsome inlaid mahogany pedestal cabinet, with four valves, 6-volt 40 amp. actual accumulator, and Mullard pure music speaker; a fine set; absolutely as new; cabinet and speaker cost £13; price £16 or nearest offer; good reason for selling.—Lougher, 20, Uxilla Terrace, Bridgend, Glam. [5297]

**COMPLETE** 4-valve Set in American cabinet 24in. x 8in., two loud-speakers, headphones, accumulator, etc.; owner going abroad; £8 or offer.—Box 3164, c/o The Wireless World. [5299]

**3-VALVE** Receiver Complete with Coils, £5/10; Amplion Radio Luxe loud-speaker fitted with volume control, £3/10.—Box 3166, c/o The Wireless World. [5301]

**5-VALVE** ERIA Receiver (factory built); one of America's most popular designs, complete with five 6-volt D.E. valves; in perfect order throughout; a genuine bargain at £12/10.—Smurthwaite, 15A, Onslow Gardens, Wallington. [5288]

**BUYING?** Well—thinking of buying? In advance we say: "How do you do, sir?" because we shall hear from you soon. Under another heading you will find some suggestions from Appleby's on economical purchase. [5303]

## BATTERIES.

**WET** H.T. Batteries.—Jars, 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 doz.; zincs, 1/- doz.; sacs, 1/6 doz.; dozen cells complete (18 volts), 3/6; post 9d. extra. High efficiency, long life, upkeep practically nil. Orders for 3 dozen or over post free, packed in special carton with divisions for each cell, usable as container for complete battery. Send 6d. for sample complete unit with instructions. Write for free lists of wireless bargains.—W. Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London. [5039]

**A.B. H.T. Batteries** Cost Less Than Many other makes. The fact that they are manufactured by Messrs. Thomson Houston et Cie., of Paris, is proof of their high quality. Further, every battery carries a full and generous guarantee. Usual sizes stocked; 60 volt, 100 volt, and grid bias, etc. Ask your dealer for same. If he cannot supply you write us direct. Trade enquiries specially invited.—G. E. Ambatiello & Co., Ltd., Ambatiello House, Farringdon Road, E.C.1. Telephone: Clerkenwell 7440. [0063]

**FOUR** Darimont 1 1/2 v. 67 Ampr. Cells, uncharged, scarcely used; reasonable offer.—4, Dorset Buildings, Fleet St., London. [5276]

**EVER-READY** H.T. Accumulators, 8-20 volt units; new; not had acid; 10/- each.—Miss E. Naylor, 66, Lytham Rd., Fulwood, Preston. [5293]

**Batteries.—Contd.**

**WHY** Buy Accumulators or Dry Batteries? London's Leading Hire Service improves reception. Saving time, trouble, and money. No big outlay. No deposit. Pay carman on each delivery. High tension service from 6d. per week. Low tension service from 1/3 per week. Fully charged and delivered free within 12 miles of Charing Cross. Explanatory folder post free.—Radio Service, 105, Torriono Av., N.W.5. 'Phone: North 0623/4/5. [5125]

**B.B.C. H.T. Batteries.** See advertisement page 13.—British Battery Co., Ltd., Clarendon Rd., Watford, Herts. [0048]

**CABINETS.**

**ARTCRAFT** Radio Cabinets and Panels for all "Wireless World" sets.

**ARTCRAFT** Cabinets made in Oak and mahogany, properly french polished, and are priced at 6/- to £11/11.

**ARTCRAFT** Cabinets made to any specification or design. Estimates by return.

**ARTCRAFT** Illustrated Catalogue Free.—The Artcraft Co., 156, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. 'Phone: Croydon 1981. [0040]

**MASSIVE** Oak Pedestal Cabinets, Jacobean finish (as illustrated in *The Wireless World* in May 4th issue), new, improved and very substantial model now ready, stands 3ft. high, 2ft. 9in. wide, 15in. deep, for panel up to 26in. x 8in. These cabinets are built to one standard size and will house almost all the best known and latest sets and circuits, including Everyman Four and Five, B.B.C. 3 and 4 valve sets. Simple adjustable fittings permit any length of panel up to 26in. to be fitted. £5 carriage paid, or free delivery by our own van London and suburbs. May be inspected on van before acceptance. Illustrated folder gives all details. Write to-day.—G. E. Ambatiello and Co., Ltd., Ambatiello House, Farringdon Rd., E.C.1. 'Phone: Clerkenwell 7440. Telegrams: Ambatiello, London. [0056]

**LOUD-SPEAKERS.**

**HORNS** for all types of loud-speakers, especially gramophone attachments and Amplion A.R.39; illustrated list free.—Maddison, Manufacturer of the Allwoodorn, 2a, Ronald's Rd., N.5. [4987]

**UNITS** for Cone Speakers.—Highly efficient, patented, double acting reed movement, the result of years of experimenting. Very sensitive to small impulses, but capable of handling enormous power without overloading; special resonance damping device; high class workmanship and keenest value yet offered; complete with fixings for attaching cone, 30/-, carriage free. Fuller details, list of cones, complete speakers, etc., post free.—Everyman's Radio Service, Brent St., Hendon, N.W.4. 'Phone: Hendon 2378. [5105]

**EXCHANGE** Specialists; several second-hand speakers in stock; overhauled.—Aspinwall Radio Service, Ellerthwaite Rd., Windmere. [5236]

**BROWN** Crystavox Speaker, cost £6. best offer accepted.—Norton, 121, Hazelwood La., Palmers Green. [5260]

**FOR** Part Exchange, speakers and components. Write.—Talbot's, 97, Highfield Rd., Blackpool. [5243]

**CONE** Speakers.—Buy a Cone and let me take your old speaker in part exchange.—Browne, 65, Sinclair Rd., W. [5268]

**AMPLION**—A.R.58—in good condition, 30/-.—Wright, 253, Shirley Rd., Southampton. [5281]

**Loud-speakers.—Contd.**

**PERMANENT** Magnet Coil-drive Loud-speaker parts, described by H. Lloyd in June 1 issue. From Star Engineering.

**WARNING.**—The manufacture of parts for constructing coil-drive loud-speakers is an engineer's job. All parts made by Star Engineering are backed by 35 years' experience in the manufacture of high class machinery.

**SUPERIORITY** of Components Made by Star Engineering is the result of long experience in the manufacture of high class machinery Below.

**WORKMANSHIP.**—From Royal Naval Engineering College. The workmanship and price of all the parts are entirely to my satisfaction. Below.

**FIRM** of Radio Specialists write: Thanks for parts. These are, we consider, of excellent workmanship and very good finish. Below.

**QUALITY.**—May I congratulate you on producing a first class and very workmanlike job? Am most pleased with the components

**ORDER** Your Parts from Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester, and avoid trouble. Lists free. [5230]

**MULLARD** P.M. Speaker; guaranteed indistinguishable from new; used few weeks only; list £6 6; first £5 accepted.

**WESTERN** Electric Large Horn Speaker, perfect; £3.—Smurthwaite, 15A, Onslow Gardens, Wallington. [5289]

**AMPLION.**—Large clock type, oak; cost 7 guineas; as new; 3½ guineas.—Howe, 10, Grove Avenue, Hanwell, W.7. [5296]

**SEND** Your Enquiry to us for Speaker Exchange; any make.—Talbot's, 97, Highfield Rd., Blackpool. [5278]

**REED** Movements.—Double Acting Reed movements specially designed to operate cone and other large diaphragms; extremely sensitive on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input. Will work up to a 3ft. cone with ease. No rattle or distortion; 27/6 each. Fair allowance on Brown A earpieces, or Lissenolas and other units in part exchange. Send stamp for Illustrated Lists of these and Seamless Cones.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0066]

**BUYING?** Well—thinking of buying? In advance we say: "How do you do, sir?" because we shall hear from you soon. Under another heading you will find some suggestions from Appleby's on economical purchase. [5304]

**VALVES.**

**TRY** a Triotron, the valve that gives satisfaction; the new dark emitter power valves, 2 volts. 1 amp., 9/-; general purpose valves, 2 volt. 2 amp., 4/11; tested and guaranteed; post free.—Storr's Wireless Mart, 143, Eastbank St., Southport. [5224]

**D.E.5** Valves; very little used and every one guaranteed perfect, 7/6 each; also Mullard D.F.A.I. American bases, 7/6 each; 3 v. .06 amp. G.P., 5/-.—Smurthwaite, 15A, Onslow Gardens, Wallington. [5290]

**CHARGERS & ELIMINATORS.**

**ACCUMULATOR** Chargers (A.C.), 45/- complete. Post free. Also components for same and for A.C. battery eliminators; fully guaranteed.—Stafford O'Brien and Partners, Ltd., 66, Victoria St., S.W.1. [0052]

**Chargers & Eliminators.—Contd.**

**REGENTONE** Mains Units; fully illustrated 12-page catalogue; the most comprehensive list of mains units ever issued in this country.

**REGENTONE** Mains Units for the supply of high tension current from direct current mains

**REGENTONE** Mains Units, supplying high tension current from alternating current mains, including special models of large output.

**REGENTONE** Complete Power Units for the supply of both high and low tension, direct and alternating current mains; any type of receiving valve; no alteration to receiver.

**REGENTONE** Mains Receivers entirely operated from D.C. or A.C. mains, at your service instantly on the pressure of a switch—always.

**REGENTONE** Component Parts for home construction of mains units, including rectifying valves, power chokes, series resistances, potential dividers, transformers, high voltage condensers, etc.

**YOUR** Postcard requesting Catalogue 27 will receive immediate attention.—Sole manufacturers: Regent Radio Supply Co. Offices: 45, Fleet St., E.C.4. 'Phone: Central 9661. [5275]

**COMPONENTS, ETC., FOR SALE.**

**BELLING-LEE** Panel Fittings are designed to give an expert finish to any home-constructed set. Catalogue post free.—Belling and Lee, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End, Mx. [0018]

**TANTALUM.**—Tantalum metal sheet for A.C. rectifiers.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Liverpool. [4386]

**REED** Movements.—Double Acting Reed movements specially designed to operate cone and other large diaphragms; extremely sensitive on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input. Will work up to a 3ft. cone with ease. No rattle or distortion; 27/6 each. Fair allowance on Brown A earpieces, or Lissenolas and other units in part exchange. Send stamp for Illustrated Lists of these and Seamless Cones.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0049]

**B. & J.** Make all the Special Coils for *The Wireless World* Circuits and Guarantee Complete Satisfaction. All materials exact to specification.

**B. & J.** Built Sets give excellent results and carry our full guarantee.

**B. & J. Wireless Co.,** 2, Athelstane Mews, London, N.4. [0043]

**POPULAR** Wall Jack.—This is another new line in keeping with all Deckorem specialities. They make for neatness and efficiency in all cases where loud-speaker and distant phone reception is to be installed in the home. In construction they are strong, in contact with all standard plugs they are sure, in appearance they are a credit to any scheme of decoration. All fittings and cover are of heavily plated nickel, the base is of high insulation material, black and nicely polished. They have a splendid and strong spring wiping contact, are supplied in either series or parallel type, and can be obtained from most dealers, or direct from A. F. Bulgin and Co., 9-10-11, Cursitor St., Chancery Lane, London, E.C.4, and what is more, they only cost 2/9 each. [0041]

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**A**ERIAL Grid Coils and H.F. Transformers for Everyman Four, with chart showing over 40 stations (on L.S.), price 17/6 each; H.F. transformers for the All-Wave Four, high and low wavelengths, set of two and base 35/-; all coils of highest quality materials and finish. Notice.—These works will be closed from August 13th to 27th to allow for enlarging all depts.—H. Goodwin, Woodcock Hill, Elstree. [0051]

**A**LL-WAVE Coils (May 11th), pair with 6-pin base; 42/6.—Jennens, below.

**E**VERYMAN Coils, 3, 4, 5, on ebonite bases; 15/- each.—Jennens, below.

**T**UBES, zin. x 3 1/2 in., genuine Mikopac; 1 1/4, 2 2/6, 3 3/6.—Jennens, below.

**S**PACERS, grooved, with screws, 8 aerial or anode, 1/-; All-wave 6 short, 1/-; 12 long, 2/6.—Jennens, below.

**L**ITZEN Wire (Lewcos 27/42), to wind 70 turns; 4/8.—Jennens, below.

**W**YCHE Switch, 2-way, 1/3; both battery, 1/6.—Jennens, below.

**L**EOWE Multiple Valves, 3 L.F. and 2 H.F.; write for price and particulars; trade enquiries invited for all above.—Jennens Radio, 30, Chapel St., Birmingham. [5223]

**S**IMMONDS BROS.—Coils: Everyman Four, 33/- per set; Everyman Three, 35/-; "Wireless World" Five, 50/6; All-Wave Four, 42/6; Quality Three, 16/6; all with bases, first-class material and workmanship. Screens: Everyman Four, 4/6; Everyman Three, 4/-; "Wireless World" Five, 50/-; All-Wave Four, 5/-. Cabinets: Everyman Four, from 35/-; Everyman Three, from 32/-; "Wireless World" Five, from 30/-; All-Wave Four, from 30/-; Ormiston's Litzen-draht: 20 yards, 5/6; 25 yards, 6/6; 50 yards, 12/-; 60 yards, 14/6; Paxolin formers, 1/6 each; Everyman Four booklet, 1/-. Lists free. Empire Broadcast receiver, aluminium case, 40/-; coil, 8/6 with base; H.F. choke, 5/-; phones choke with brackets, 5/6. Trade supplied home and abroad.—Simmonds Bros., Shireland Rd., Smethwick [5078]

**R**ELIABILITY WIRELESS GUIDE.—New edition, No. 99A, just issued. Free upon request.

**R**ELIABILITY FREE DELIVERY.—Orders over 5s. 5d., otherwise add 2d. per 1s.

**R**ELIABILITY LISSÉN COMPONENTS.—H.T. Batteries, 7s. 11d.; Transformer, 8s. 6d.; Mica Sparking Plug, 4s.; Rheostats, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.

**R**ELIABILITY STRAIGHT-LINE CONDENSERS.—With 4in. Trolite Dial .0005, 5s. 9d.; .0003, 5s. 6d.; Vernier Dial extra, 1s. 6d.

**R**ELIABILITY ANTI-CAPACITY SWITCH.—Double Pole Double Throw 1-hole fixing, knob operated, screw connections, 3s.

**R**ELIABILITY GOODS AND SERVICE.—Only obtainable from J. H. Taylor and Co., 15, Radio House, Macaulay Street, Huddersfield. Trade supplied. Send for free Guide now. [0028]

**S**HORT-WAVE wavemeters, 18-70 metres. Every instrument individually calibrated by hand; enables any required station to be found immediately. In upright mahogany cabinet, complete with full instructions, 30/-, cash or C.O.D.—Deepees, 22, Ganton St., Regent St., W.1. [5238]

**C**ONSTRUCTOR Offers Several High Class Parts, cheap.—England, Rosegarth, Ashfurlong, Dore, Sheffield. [5241]

**C.D.M.**

The first Vernier Dial produced having 3 speeds. Actual Vernier has two set speeds which can be adjusted to give ratios up to 500-1. No gears or backlash. British Made, and well thought out by British Brains.



Price 8/6

U.K. Patent No. 262229.

Canadian Patent No. 269128.

Pat. pending U.S.A.

**THE DIAL FOR REAL FINE TUNING!** Short wave workers will find this dial a great asset. Can be fitted to any one hole fixing condenser.

Dial is 4" diameter, made of best bakelite, and finely engraved 180-0; high class finish throughout.

If your dealer does not stock, write direct to the sole manufacturer:

**C. D. MELHUISS,**

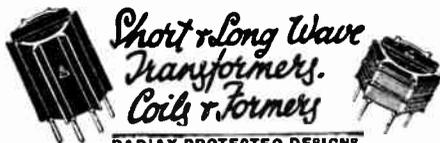
(Late Director and Works Manager Watmel Wireless Co. Ltd.)

8 Gt. Sutton St., Goswell Road, E.C.1.

Phone: Clerkenwell 7494.

Send for catalogue of our guaranteed products.

No orders can be executed between 6th and 15th August owing to the Works closing down for the Annual Holidays.



**RADIAX PROTECTED DESIGNS**

Fitted Formers, 3" diam. x 3", 4.8; 31" .. .. .	4/6
6 1/2-pin (low loss) Base .. .. .	2/6
Tapped Aerial Coils .. .. .	6/9
Split Anode Coils .. .. .	6/9
Split Prim. or Sec. Transformer .. .. .	10/6
All-Wave Four Coils, 1000/2000, 17 1/2; 900/650 .. .. .	15/-
Everyman Four Coils, the pair .. .. .	28/-
Empire Short Wave Coil .. .. .	10/6
Aluminium Sheet, All-Wave Four .. .. .	1/8
Aluminium Sheet, Empire Short Wave .. .. .	11/6
H.F. Choke (ensures perfect reaction) .. .. .	8/-

Coils wound to specification. All components for All-wave Four—Empire Short Wave—Monotune 3, etc. Leaflets stamp. Full catalogue 2d.

**RADIAX LTD.** 30, Accessory House, Palmer Place, Holloway Rd., N.7

**RELIABILITY GANG CONDENSERS**

With adjustable rotors each section .0005 mfd. 2-Gang 18" = 2-Gang 25" Post Free.

Further attractive items in Miscellaneous Columns

**J. H. TAYLOR & CO**  
2 RADIO HOUSE, MACAULAY ST. HUDDERSFIELD.

Send for FREE Guide now. Trade Enquiries Solicited.

**ELECTRADIX RADIOS**

Everything Electrical.

Send 4d. stamps for 68 page Illustrated Catalogue.

218, UPPER THAMES STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.  
Phone: CITY 0191.

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**4** CYLIDON Dual Condensers on Mahogany Panel, 4 Copax coils, 4 100,000 Varley resistances, 6 .002 T.T.C. condensers, 1 Peto-Scott copper screen and base, £5 the lot.—Mason, 21, Coningham Rd., Goldhawk Rd., W.12. [5242]

**D**ISMANTLED S.T. 9-valve Superhet Cabinet, panel 36 x 12, drilled, engraved, 5 McMichael H.F. transformers and oscillator, Igranite frame aerial, Marconi Ideal 2.7; 1 transformer, valves, B.T.H., B.4, D.F.A.T., 2 Burndept 525; everything as new; £8 lot, or separate.—Kyles, Hove Park Rd., Hove. [5246]

**2** GRID 4-electrode valves, unused; 2 Thorpe K.4, 7/- each; 2 Economist .06, made by Analogy Products, 12/- each; 2 5-pin holders, 1/- each, 36/- the lot, or near offer.—Box 3122, c/o The Wireless World. [5249]

**E**XPERIMENTER'S Suplus: Marconi hand generator, as new, 600 v. 30 m/amps, 70/-; Marconi T.15 transmitting valve, new, £1; 100-300 M. spark transmitter, 12/6; would consider exchange wavemeter or useful scientific apparatus.—Barlow, Easdale, Waterloo Rd., Ramsey, I.O.M. [5252]

**C**ONSTRUCTOR'S Surplus, almost new, low prices, stamp for list.—Cawthorne, 28, Hewitson Rd., Liverpool. [5253]

**O**SRAM D.E.P.215, 9/-; Cossor 610 H.F., 7/6; General Radio 2-valve H.F. and D.E.T in polished mahogany cabinet, 35/-; 3 chloride 15-amp. unsp. accumulators, 7/- each; Colvern S.P. H.F. transformer, 6/6; base and screen, 6/-; Varley H.F. choke, 6/6; 0-8 and 0-120v. flush mounting voltmeter, 7/-; Success L.F. choke, 6/6; Lotus 2-way coil-holder, 6in. handle, 5/6; Ormande .0005 S.L. with vernier, 5/-; Tangent L.F., 4/-; Igranite tone control, 4/-; Kilograd vernier dial, 3/-; 3 Lissen 7 ohms rheostats, 2/- each; Bretwood V.G. leak, 1/6; 6in. x 2 1/2 in. ebonite ribbed former, 1/6. All above components very little used and in perfect condition. Also set Eddy-stone Absorbos, 1/6; Sterling Dinkie, 17/6; 2 Cossor B.E. valves, 3/- each.—W. Chew, Garden Ter., Epping. [5274]

**C**LAUDE LYONS, Ltd., 76, Oldhall Street, Liverpool, for latest advanced American radio components. Specialties, G.R. variable condensers, better L.F. transformers, H.T. eliminator, double chokes, H.T. high test condenser units, H.T. eliminator rectifier transformers for 110 or 230 volt A.C. mains, Claro-stats for adjustment of voltage taps on "B" eliminators (only 20-watt variable resistor at present on the market), G.R. wavemeters B.B.C. and ultra-short (14.5 to 230 metres) for transmission or reception, 3E. micrometer straight-line rheostats, transmitting variable condensers, 2,000 volts; G.R. famous low-loss solenoid coils (coils for 5XX can now be obtained), our famous Midget condensers can again be delivered promptly, etc., etc. Complete lists free to readers mentioning *The Wireless World*; all orders and enquiries receive the personal attention of Mr. Claude L. Lyons, M.I.R.E. Write, Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [5255]

**B**BROWN 8,000 ohms A Type Phones, one B diaphragm missing, otherwise good, 25/-.—Ellison, Newmill, Huddersfield. [5261]

**T**ELETRON for Remote Control.—Simple to install, one wire only for any number of loud-speakers, indispensable for extension to sick rooms, patented; price 35/- with instructions.—Baily, Grundy and Barrett, Ltd., 2, St. Mary's Passage, Cambridge. [5253]

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**N**EW Lamps for Old; your old gear taken in part exchange for new; any make of components supplied. Apply.—Talbot's, 97, Highfield Rd., Blackpool. [5244]

**S**COTT SESSIONS.—Express delivery of all components for *The Wireless World* sets. [5244]

**S**COTT SESSIONS.—Every wireless requirement supplied. [5244]

**S**COTT SESSIONS.—Mansbridge type fixed condensers (tested 500 volts D.C.); im.f. 2/4; 2, 3/6; 4, 5/9; ask for midsummer list. [5272]

**S**COTT SESSIONS & Co., Hill Top, Muswell Hill, London, N.10. [5272]

**S**ECONDHAND Components Taken in Part Payment of New Ones; requirements to Browne, 65, Sinclair Rd., W. [5267]

**P**ICK-UP, latest used by 2LO for perfect gramophone reproduction; demonstrations daily by W. J. Turberville-Crewe, M.Inst. R.E., £3/15.—J. Glasscoe & Co., 49, Eastcheap, E.C.3. [5277]

**F**ALSE economy it is to buy cheap material. The best is the cheapest in the end, and these few lines will show you how to save on the best. Appleby's, of The Croft, London, N.W.10, offer you a part exchange service for radio apparatus, and also, if you do not object to slightly used material, a very useful and carefully tested stock of really good bargains. Their prices are standard list, and they make no carriage charges, except on accumulators and batteries. They are the sort of people you can say: "What do you think, old fellow?" to; your interests become personal, and you will not be dealing with a duplicating machine. In order to expedite working and make fair offers, the following system is put forward for part exchange: Send your "gear" to us for examination. You need have no fear! In the unlikely event of an agreement not being reached, we will return it carriage paid. Excepting large things, like receivers; do not write, but send! Put your name on a piece of paper in the parcel, with a list of contents, together with particulars of your new requirements. Please pack well and do not send "burnt out" valves, transformers, etc. We will then send you an offer. If you are satisfied—which you will be—you can send balance due, and your new requirements will be despatched to you. Please remember to make your new requirements amount to £1 or over, as it is not possible to make part exchange allowance on orders of less; also, any offer made is as allowance from an order of not less than twice the allowance. If you will do this, you will help us to give you better service. We shall expect your "parcel" soon, and in return you may depend upon attention. The above condition regarding allowance enables a fair and unaffected offer to be made. If you do not wish to "part exchange," do not forget that a lot of money can be saved by utilising slightly used material. Send us particulars of your requirements, and we shall be pleased to send you details of anything we have of interest to you. The stuff is good and the prices are right! If you live in London, we invite you, on any Saturday afternoon, as this is usually the convenient day, to call over and have a look round and have a chat, and—but perhaps you do not smoke. The Croft is just by the Jubilee Clock, High Street, Harlesden, and we shall be very pleased to see you between two and five o'clock. In the meantime we bid you "Good Searching." [5305]

Mention of "The Wireless

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**I**GRANIC 3-1 Transformer, 8/-; 3 Utility switches, 2/3 each; Cossor .3 valve, 4/-—Abery, Dalkeith, Faversham. [5271]

**Y**OUR Old Gear taken in part exchange for new.—Apply, Talbot's, 97, Highfield Rd., Blackpool. [5279]

**G**RAMOPHONE Pick-ups, as described by G. W. Sutton, in *The Wireless World*, July 20th, are best made with the original Brown A type earpiece (not the new type). A purchase, on favourable terms, of these genuine original A type earphones enables us to offer them at 15/- each, 2,000 ohms; complete with headbands, in original boxes, 30/- per pair; fully guaranteed (unused); trade supplied.—Goodman's, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0067]

**E**XPERIMENTER'S Surplus: Ferranti output transformer, 1 to 1, 15/-, brand new; Varley resistance, 150,000 ohms, 5/-; Cosmos R.C. units, 4/6; Cossor 610 R.C. valve, new, 6/-; rheostats, 7, 30, 50 ohms, 1/- each.—Rogers, 21, New Rd., Brentwood. [5283]

**F**OR Sale.—Lissenola loud-speaker unit, 10/- or highest offer; practically new.—D. Brown, 2, Longlands Park Crescent, Sidcup, Kent. [5286]

**C**OSMOS S.P. 18R, practically new, 7/-; Magnum H.F. transformer (aperiodic) 300-600 metres, new, 3/6; 2-way coil-holder, 6-inch extension handle, reversible coil-plug for reaction, as new, beautifully made, cost 8/6, sell 3/6; postage extra.—A., 33, Falkland Ave., N.11. [5294]

**E**XCEPTIONAL Bargains.—Lissenola, 7/-; R.I. transformer, 10/-, practically unused.—Box 3163, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5298]

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

**T**HE Wireless Doctor Will Call (London and Home Counties) if your set is troublesome; no cure, no charge; Wireless Association registered repairer; sets installed, maintained, and brought up to date; experiments and testing undertaken; Solodyne demonstrated.—Alexander Black, 2A, Woodville Grove, N.16. Clissold 3687. [3841]

**S**UPER Galena Crystals, 5/- lb., min., pound lots. Special terms for quantities.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Liverpool. [4387]

**A** SUMMER Hobby—Restranging Tennis Rackets, frames, gut, tools. Lists and instructions, stamp.—Morris, 143, Lonsdale St., Bradford. [4890]

**S**COTT SESSIONS, the radio doctor (London and environs).—Any set repaired, installed, modernised; distortion eliminated; specialist in "Wireless World" sets; no fee until repaired.—Scott Sessions, Hill Top, Muswell Hill, N.10. 'Phone: Mountview 4928. [4861]

**H**YDROMETERS, British made, suitable for all acid-lead accumulators, high quality instrument, soundly constructed; post free, 4/6, with booklet, "Accumulator Explained." Full particulars on application.—Utility Syringe Hydrometer Co., Dept. A., 16, Howard Rd., Ilford, Essex. [0059]

**M**R. CLAUDE LYONS, M.I.R.E., will advise all constructors of supersonic-heterodyne receivers, without charge; if you have trouble with your present super-het, or contemplate building this most efficient form of receiver, write him, c/o Messrs. Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [0065]

**Miscellaneous.—Contd.**

**E**LEX Standardised Plug Socket System will improve your set; lists free.—Ask any trader, or Easticks, 118, Bunhill Row, E.C.1. [0025]

**E**VERYTHING Radio; speciality, radio sets reconstructed; advice free; write, 'phone, it will pay you. Clearance lines, instruments, loud-speakers; list free.—W. R. Bottomley Private Telephone Co., Providence Works, Huddersfield. Established 1899. 'Phone: 3072. Radio 6BY. [5262]

**W**IRELESS Doctor.—If in trouble, write; moderate terms; evening visits; any set modernised; will get you distance and selectivity.—Morley, 18, Grangemill Rd., Catford. [5282]

**M**ARCONI 1,000v. D.C. 80-watt hand generator, with smoothing condenser, £3 or reasonable offer; Westinghouse 250-watt transformer, 100-500v., 30/-—G.2BKD, Ayres, Yarmouth Rd., Oulton, Broad, Lowestoft. [5282]

**F**RENCH Polishers.—Stains for your cabinet; one packet 6d., eight packets 2/10; walnut, mahogany, ebony, oak, Jacobean; brush polish 1/6 per bottle; all post free; trade quantities supplied.—Brewer, French Polisher, Wilson Ave., Blackpool. [5291]

**PATENTS.**

**N**O. 198,274.—"Improvements in Electrolytic Apparatus and Method of Depolarizing the same." The owner of the above patent is desirous of arranging by licence or otherwise on reasonable terms for the manufacture and commercial development of the invention. For particulars address.—Herbert Haddan & Co., Chartered Patent Agents, 31 & 32, Bedford St., Strand, London, W.C.2. [5254]

**PATENT AGENTS.**

**P**ATENTS and Trade Marks—British and Foreign.—Gee and Co. (H. T. P. Gee, Member R.S.G.B. and A.M.I.R.E.), 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. 'Phone: Holborn 1525. [0001]

**K**ING'S PATENT AGENCY, LTD. (B.T. King, Registered Patent Agent, G.B., U.S. and Can.). Free "Advice Handbook" and consultations; 40 years' references.—146a, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4. [0002]

**REPAIRS.**

**T**RANSFORMERS, phones, loud-speakers rewound and repaired to maximum efficiency; all one price, 4/- post free. A 12 months' guarantee accompanies each repair. Your present transformer can also be rewound to Multi-Ratio type. Write giving particulars. Trade invited.—Transform, 115, Links Rd., Tooting, London, S.W.17. [0011]

**V**ALVES Repaired and Guaranteed by Quality Process.—Bright emitters, 4/6; dull emitters, 7/-; power valves, 8/6, post free; quick delivery.—British Thermit Co., The Albany, Liverpool. [5226]

**H**EADPHONES and Loud-speakers, rewound, remagnetised and overhauled, 3/- post free; guaranteed; Brown's "A" type, 4/-; established 1923.—Bradford & Co., 16, Prospect St., Plymouth. [5228]

**S**ETS Repaired, rewired or altered to user's specifications; complete satisfaction guaranteed; prices low.—S.L.E.W. Co., 2, Altenburg Gdns., London, S.W.11. [5229]

**WANTED.**

**I**MMEDIATE.—Cash loaned against security; first class wireless set; please write fully.—BM/BSCD, London, W.C.1. [5256]  
**L**OUND-SPEAKER.—Really good second-hand wanted, fullest description.—50, Bayswater Rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne. [5270]  
**W**ANTED.—Magnet only from B.T.H. speaker.—Box 3147, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5265]  
**W**ANTED.—Large Amplion speaker or other demonstration model.—Browne, 65, Sinclair Rd., W. [5269]  
**V**OLTMETER, H.R. M.C. portable, high and low ranges, good make, cheap.—Box 3167, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5302]

**EXCHANGE.**

**200** Popular Wireless, complete Wireless Encyclopaedia, Wireless Constructors; 4 vol. H.T. acc., what offers? Exchange components.—W. N., 15, The Hales, Higham's Park, E.4. [5251]  
**E**XCHANGE pair Zeiss prisms 8X and case, for pin jack voltmeter, milliampmeter, or other wireless components, cash adjustments either way.—Box 3149, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5264]  
**C**LIMAX Folding Aerial; exchange experimenter's surplus, or sale.—Box 3165, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5300]

**AGENCIES.**

**E**VERYTHING Wireless.—Amateur constructors required everywhere as distributing agents; stamped envelope.—Garner, 31, Little Britain, E.C.1. [0027]  
**A**GENTS Wanted for Cheapest and Safest Non-pumping Petrol-gas Lamps; good living made converting all paraffin lamps into 150 c.p. Titus light; particulars, Titus, Kingston, Brighton. [5240]

**SITUATIONS VACANT.**

**S**PLENDID opportunity for live commission men with good connections amongst wireless dealers, as representatives for well-known British loud-speaker; state ground covered.—Box 63, "Parrs," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. [0057]  
**S**UDAN Government, Post and Telegraphs Department, require the services of a wireless inspector in the engineering branch. Age 23 years upward; single man preferred. Pay, £E300 to £E324 per annum on two years' probation, after which permanent service may be offered (£E.1=£1/0/6). Strict medical examination; free second class passage. Full particulars on application in writing to Controller, Sudan Government London Office, Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1, marking envelope "Wireless Inspector." [5250]

**SITUATION WANTED.**

**A**DVERTISER, 24, first-class certificate, wide experience wireless receivers, transmitters, knowledge salesmanship, desires situation where above qualifications considered asset. Write, A. C. 1, Fowler St., London, S.E.5. [5292]

**BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.**

**"ACCUMULATORS Explained,"** how they work, care hints, terms defined; booklet 6d., post free; refunded when hydrometer purchased. See under heading "Miscellaneous."—Utility Syringe Hydrometer Co., Dept. C., 16, Howard Rd., Ilford, Essex. [0058]

**Books, Instruction, Etc.—Contd.**

**"THE ABC of the Superhet,"** by Mr. Claude L. Lyons, M.I.R.E., 88 pages, 17 explanatory diagrams or photographs, and including complete schematic and point-to-point wiring plan of the famous *Evening Chronicle* 8-valve superheterodyne receiver. The only book of its kind at present in existence; recently described by the Editor of *The Wireless World* as "A fascinating booklet. . . . A lucid description of the operation of the superhet receiver. . . . With constructional details and useful hints and for the home constructor." Only 8d. complete, post free, from Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [0064]

**WIRELESS MASTS.**

**GALVANIZED TUBULAR TELESCOPIC.**  
 Complete with base plate, ground pegs, stay wires, straining screws, pulley and cleat.  
 34ft. High **£3 15 0**      50ft. High **£7 5 0**  
**HILDICK & HILDICK, Pleck Road, Walsall.**

**ORDERS for £70**

**Finding a ready market**

*A recent advertiser writes:*

"The advertisement in your small advertisement columns of last week resulted in our obtaining **over £70 worth of orders in three days.** We know that sound components and good workmanship can find a ready market through the columns of 'The Wireless World'."

**T. J. Pearson,**  
 p.p. Matlock Radio Manufacturers,  
 Woodberry Grove,  
 Finchley, N.12.

w. w. 57.

**WIRELESS VALVE TRANSMITTERS**

By W. JAMES.  
 Dealing thoroughly with the Design and Operation of Small Power Apparatus  
 270 pages with 210 photographs and diagrams.  
 Obtainable from Booksellers or direct from the Publishers  
**ILIFFE & SONS Ltd., Dorset House, Tudor Street, LONDON, E.C.4.** w.w.9

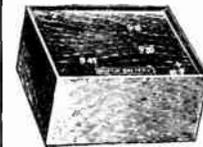
**OPPORTUNITY**  
 —full or spare time work . .

Increase your income by £5 to £12 per week.  
 Trustworthy, energetic men required where we are not adequately represented.  
 Write immediately for full particulars.

**GENERAL RADIO CO. LTD.**  
 Dept. C28 Radio House,  
**235 REGENT STREET,**  
**LONDON, W.1.**

Lists close and all appointments must be completed by August 25

**H.T. BATTERIES**  
 For Perfect Reception!



**ALL BRITISH.**  
 Here is our newest product — **B.B.C. CABINET TYPE** — Tapped every 15 volts. Has full size cells, perfect insulation, highest efficiency and made from best materials only.

PRICES: (Carriage Paid)  
 60 volts, **9/6**      100 volts, **16/-**

**Build up the Voltage** you need with these No. 1 W 4 1/2 volt Batteries — Standard Pocket Lamp Size Patent Spiral Wire Terminals and Wonder Plug Sockets. Permanent connections without soldering. Illustration shows how to connect in series by inserting straight terminal *Carr. Pd.* in spiral of next battery. **7/-** Per doz. with plug . . . . .  
 We supply all standard types and voltages. Write for Details Made at our Watford Works.



**BRITISH BATTERY CO., LTD.,**  
 Clarendon Road, Watford, Herts.



**LOUD SPEAKERS**

"Give a volume and tone equal to many and better than some full sized instruments. The finish is excellent."  
**37/6**  
 Vide Wireless Trader 5/2/27.

**GRAMOPHONE UNITS, complete for attachment 24 6 TRANSFORMERS, fixed and variable, From 20/-**  
 Address: **DESMO HOUSE, STAFFORD ST., BIRMINGHAM.**

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Bedford Electrical & Radio Co., Ltd.	...	Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd.	Cover iii.	Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd.	...
Bowyer-Lowe Co., Ltd.	14	General Electric Co., Ltd.	6	Potter, H. B., & Co., Ltd.	1
British Battery Co., Ltd.	13	General Radio Co., Ltd.	13	Radiax, Ltd.	11
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.	5	Hart Accumulator Co., Ltd.	...	Redfern's Rubber Works, Ltd.	2
Carrington Manf. Co.	...	Hildick & Hildick	13	Sankey, J., & Sons, Ltd.	...
Cossor, A. C. Ltd.	4	Holzman, L.	8	Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd.	6
Day, Will, Ltd.	14	H.T.C. Electrical Co., Ltd.	14	Stratton & Co., Ltd.	8
Desmo, Ltd.	13	Langham Radio	7	Taylor, J. H., & Co.	11
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.	Cover ii.	London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd.	2	Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.	3
Eagle Engineering Co.	...	London Radio Supply Co.	...	Tulsemere Manf. Co.	14
Ede, C. & Co., Ltd.	14	Lyons, Claude, Ltd.	...	Vandervell, C. A., & Co., Ltd.	3
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.	Cover iv.	Marconiphone Co., Ltd., The	7	Varley Magnet Co.	...
Electradix Radios	11	Marson, W. E., Ltd.	11	Wet H.T. Battery Co.	...
Ferranti, Ltd.	...	Melhuish, C. D.	14	Whiteley, Boneham & Co., Ltd.	2
Formo Co.	2	Mic Wireless Co.	14	Wilkins & Wright, Ltd.	Cover iii.

**Insist on Parfait Brand**

**THE PERFECT EBONITE FROM YOUR DEALER**

In Four Qualities: Matt, Semi-Polished Mahogany, Hand-Polished.

Sole Manufacturers:—  
**H. B. POTTER & CO., LTD.,** Station Buildings, ROCHDALE. Phone: 1485.

**The H.T.C. TWIN RECEIVER**

A complete up-to-date set, including loud speaker and all accessories.

Seven days' trial and initial payment refunded not entirely satisfactory.

**H.T.C. ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.,**  
 2, Boundaries Rd., Balham, S.W.12.

Immediate delivery for Balance 2/6 per week or 10/- per month. Total cost £8 10 0. **5/-**

Cash Price £8 4 0  
 Royalty Paid.  
 : valve set. Cash Price £8 8 0  
 Deferred Terms £8 16 0



**TESTED RADIO APPARATUS**

**Bowyer-Lowe**

BOWYER-LOWE CO. LTD., LETCHWORTH

**The LOW LOSS ZAMPA Regenerative TUNER**

A modern tuning device to cover all B.B.C. wavelengths (200-2000 metres). 2 hole fixing. Panel space 4 1/2" x 2" deep. From your local dealer or direct. Send for 19/6 full particulars. Price Mic Wireless Co., Market Street, Wellingborough.



**USE WEMCO CABINETS**

if you want QUALITY EVERYMAN FOUR a distinctive cabinet for a distinctive set. See Report p. 636, May 18th issue. Write for prices or phone Clissold 0967.

Motorists' PORTABLE as used in May 11th issue.  
 Mahogany . . . 50/-  
 Oak . . . 46/-

**W. E. MARSON Ltd.** Windus Works, Windus Rd. Stamford Hill, London, N.16

**REPAIRS**

to HEADPHONES, LOUDSPEAKERS, TRANSFORMERS, COILS.

First-class workmanship only. That is just the vital difference. We are specialists with almost 30 years' experience in every form of intricate and accurate coil winding, and we guarantee that work entrusted to us will be returned to you as good as new, if not better. This is no idle claim, but the unsolicited opinion of scores of satisfied clients.

**THE VARLEY MAGNET COMPANY**  
 (Proprietors: Oliver Pell Control, Ltd.)  
 BLOOMFIELD ROAD, WOOLWICH, S.E.19  
 Telephone: Woolwich 4855.



**H.T. UNIT. The TANNAY A.C. MAINS SUPPLY UNITS**

Guaranteed silent. No valves. Requires no attention or renewals. Variable tapping for multi valve sets 0-12 volts. Please state A.C. supply voltage etc.

are perfectly insulated so there is no danger of shock. 7 days' free trial against cash. Guaranteed for twelve months write or phone for lists. Streatham 6731.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees:  
**THE TULSEMERE MANFG. CO.,** Tulsemere Road, West Forwood, S.E.27.

**L.T. UNIT.**

Used in conjunction with a 2, 4 or 6 volt accumulator. Operates automatically with no fear of overcharging. X-ams consumption is negligible. Charge and discharge A meter 10/- extra.



**CUT THIS OUT FOR CABINETS**

and post to us for FREE list illustrating Cabinets as shown in "Wireless World," etc., etc., and for our additional Bulletin No. 2.

NAME.....  
 ADDRESS.....

Write in block letters, please.  
**CARRINGTON Mfg. Co., Ltd.,**  
 CAMCO WORKS, Sanderstead Road, South Croydon.  
 Trade enquiries especially invited.  
 Telephone: Croydon 0823 (2 lines).




**For utmost efficiency**

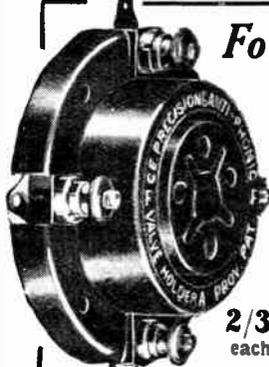
The C.E. PRECISION FLOATING VALVE HOLDER maintains the high standard of efficiency and value associated with the name. It is anti-capacity and non-microphonic, and judging by the ever-increasing demand, it is preferred by radio enthusiasts. Comparison is the only real test and you will find by actual comparison that this valve holder shows obvious points of superiority.

There are also the famous C.E. PRECISION Rheostats, Sectionally Wound Fixed Resistors, H.F. Chokes, etc., etc. Write for full list of components.

If unobtainable, please send us the name of your dealer.

**C. EDE & CO., LTD.,**  
 BYFLEET, SURREY.  
 Telephone: Byfleet 226.  
 Telegrams: "Ceprecise, Byfleet."

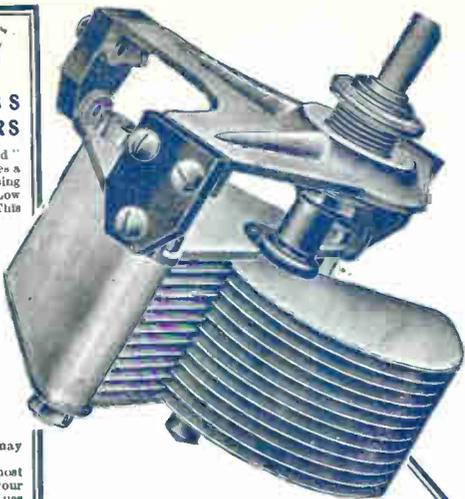
2/3 each



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

## "Utility" LOW LOSS CONDENSERS

The "Wireless World" of June 29th describes a short wave set using two of our "0002 Low Loss Condensers. This is proof of their superiority when used in short wave receivers, which, as is well known, necessitate extreme ease of tuning and negligible losses. The Condensers were also fitted with "Utility" Micro-Dials, which are absolutely essential when tuning short wave lengths, in order that the required degree of accuracy in tuning may be obtained. If you want the utmost satisfaction from your own set you will use "Utility" Components—the best obtainable at any price.



Ask your Local Dealer  
for the Guaranteed  
"UTILITY" Components.

All good dealers stock "Utility" Components. Ask to see the "Utility" No-Capacity Change-over Switch; the Micro-Dial—the last word in minute tuning; the Push-pull Switch, etc. They are all made along advanced lines of the finest materials, and beautifully finished.

N.B. If you have any difficulty in obtaining, write us direct.

### Prices of "UTILITY"

#### Low Loss Condensers

	Without Vernier.	With Vernier.
•001	12 -	17 6
•0005	9 6	15 -
•0003	8 6	14 -
•00025	8 -	13 6
•0002	7 6	13 -

**WILKINS & WRIGHT LTD**  
KENYON ST. *Utility* BIRMINGHAM



Lotus  
Relay

## Simultaneous Reception in every room!

You can have simultaneous reception in every room in your home without interference by installing the Lotus Remote Control.

Complete outfit  
for wiring **30/-**  
two rooms  
Each additional  
room **7/6**

## THE LOTUS REMOTE CONTROL

# FREE!

Write for **FREE BLUE PRINTS** and instructions how to wire two rooms in half an hour to Dept. W.W.4, Garnett Whiteley & Co., Ltd., Broadgreen Road, Liverpool.

# 50 Enquiries per Day for 2 Months

These highly satisfactory results from small advertisements in "The Wireless World" bear eloquent testimony to the value of the paper as an advertising medium and the extent of its circulation. Full tariff on request.

The  
**Wireless  
World**  
and  
Radio Review

ILIFFE & SONS LTD.,  
Dorset House, Tudor Street,  
LONDON, E.C.4.

A. BAKER

Radio Specialist: 89, Selhurst Road, South Norwood.

July 13th, 1927.

Dear Sirs,

We think it would be of interest to you to know of the excellent results we are obtaining from our small advertisement in "The Wireless World," advertising Coil Driven Loud Speaker parts.

We have received an average of 50 enquiries *per day* for the last two months, which have produced an extraordinary number of actual orders.

Some of the enquiries have come from New Zealand, India, Malta, Canada, Italy, France, Holland and Belgium. We have to-day received an order from Fayal, Azores.

Even allowing for the great interest which is being taken at present in this new type of loud speaker, we think that the above results are exceptionally good and proof of the really wonderful "pulling powers" of "The Wireless World."

We are, Yours faithfully,

A. Baker.

A type for every wireless purpose

CLEAREST : STRONGEST  
LAST THE LONGEST

# EDISWAN VALVES

## REDUCED PRICES

Effective on and from 3rd August, 1927



### R.C. THRESOME

This is the home-constructor's set which led the way in resistance coupling. It is the most satisfactory application of the theory of resistance coupling so far evolved.

You can build the receiver in three hours at a cost of only £3 (or less) for the parts.

The Instruction Book and full-size Blue-print (both free) make the job easy. Join the contented tens of thousands who now enjoy crystal-clear reception on the loudspeaker.

**SEND THIS COUPON**

TYPE	Fil. Volts	Amps	Former Prices	NEW PRICES
<b>DULL EMITTER</b>				
D.R. 2 (Detector)	1.8-2	.1	} 14/- each	<b>10/6</b> each
G.P. 2 (General Purpose)	1.8-2	.1		
R.C. 2 (Resistance Coupling)	1.8-2	.1		
A.R.D.E. (H.F.) ... ..	1.8-2	.3		
A.R.D.E. (L.F.) ... ..	1.8-2	.3		
A.R. 06 (H.F.) ... ..	2.5-3	.06		
A.R. 06 (L.F.) ... ..	2.5-3	.06		
G.P. 4 (General Purpose)	3.5-4	.15		
R.C. 410 (Resistance Coupling)	4	.1		
E.S. 5 (H.F.) ... ..	5	.1		
E.S. 5 (L.F.) ... ..	5	.1		
R.C. 610 (Resistance Coupling)	5.5-6	.1	} 18/- each	<b>12/6</b> each
P.V. 2 (Power) ... ..	1.8-2	.15		
P.V. 6 (Power) ... ..	1.8-2	.5		
P.V. 8 (Power) ... ..	3	.12		
P.V. 4 (Power) ... ..	3.5-4	.35		
P.V. 5 (Power) ... ..	5	.25		
<b>BRIGHT EMITTER</b>				
A.R. (H.F.) ... ..	4	.75	} 8/- each	<b>5/-</b> each
A.R. (L.F.) ... ..	4	.75		
R. (General Purpose)	4	.75		

To Publicity Dept., The Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., 123/5, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4

Please send free the item (or items) against which I have marked a cross.

"Ediswan Range" valve booklet.	<input type="checkbox"/>
R.C. THRESOME Blue-print and Instruction Book.	<input type="checkbox"/>

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

.....

Encd. postage with unsealed envelope.

Send for new Valve Booklet (showing reduced prices). See Coupon.

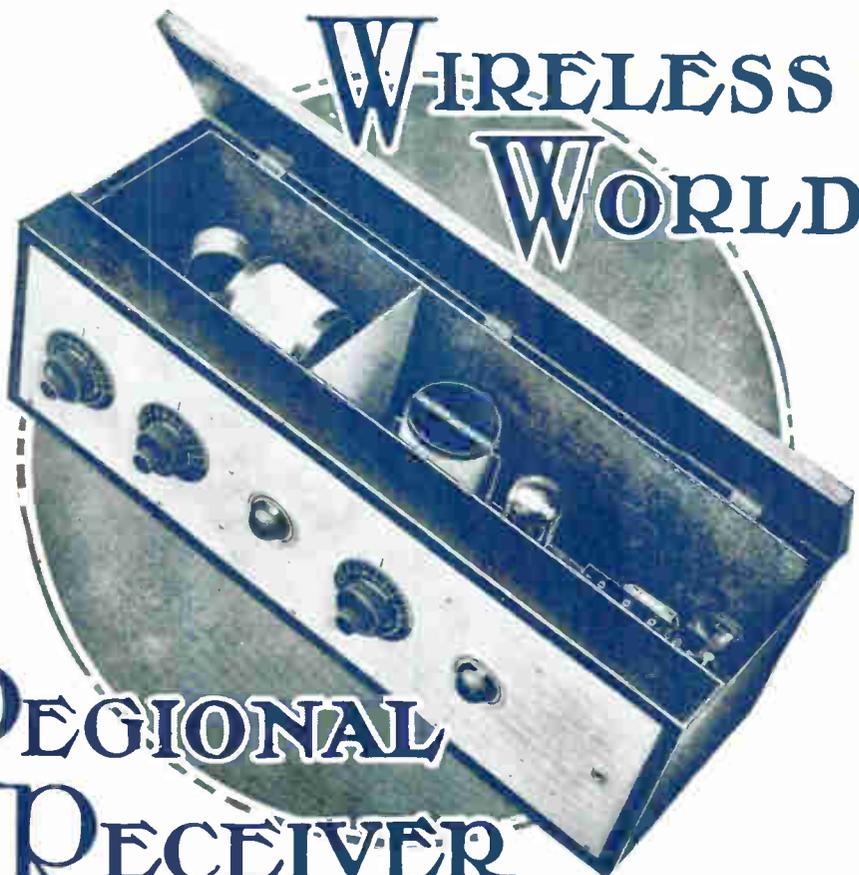
3<sup>D</sup>

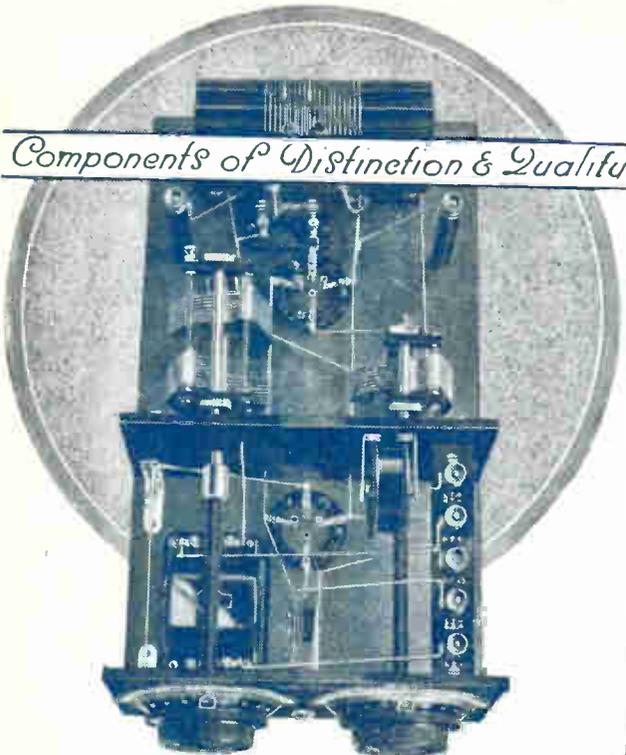
# The Wireless World

AND RADIO REVIEW

*The Paper for Every Wireless Amateur*

Wednesday, August 17th, 1927.





# Short Wave Receivers

The BOWYER - LOWE Short wave receiver marks a great advance in receiver design and successfully receives short wave broadcast transmissions (20 to 200 meters) at distances of 4,000, 5,000 and 6,000 miles with the ease of tuning associated with the ordinary 250 to 550 meter transmissions.

Letters on our files from many different countries testify to this fact.

A booklet describing the construction together with full size blue print can be obtained from the address below 1/- post free.



INTERCHANGEABLE H.F. CHOKE  
Made in six sizes

7/-



"POPULAR" CONDENSER  
0003 .. 10/-  
0005 .. 10/6

WRITE TO-DAY FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF OUR PRODUCTIONS.



BOWYER-LOWE CO. LTD., LETCHWORTH



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

## DICTIONARY of WIRELESS TECHNICAL TERMS

Definitions of Terms and Expressions commonly used in wireless Telephony and Telegraphy.

Compiled by S. O. PEARSON, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., and issued in conjunction with "THE WIRELESS WORLD"

THIS volume is intended to serve as a guide to all those interested in wireless, who come across, from time to time, unfamiliar words in their reading. In such a case, the DICTIONARY OF WIRELESS TECHNICAL TERMS proves of very great use and value. It is well illustrated and cross-referenced to enable the required information to be rapidly obtained.

PRICE 2/- By Post 2/3

From all leading booksellers or direct from:  
ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House,  
Tudor Street, London, E.C.4

w.w.48

## "More than pleasing!"

A recent advertiser writes as follows :

"HAVING recently sold my Burndept Ethophone Grand Receiver through the medium of your advertisement columns, I was surprised at the number of replies thereto.

I may mention that my set was sold to a provincial gentleman within four hours of the publication of 'The Wireless World,' following exchange of telegrams. I think this is more than pleasing."

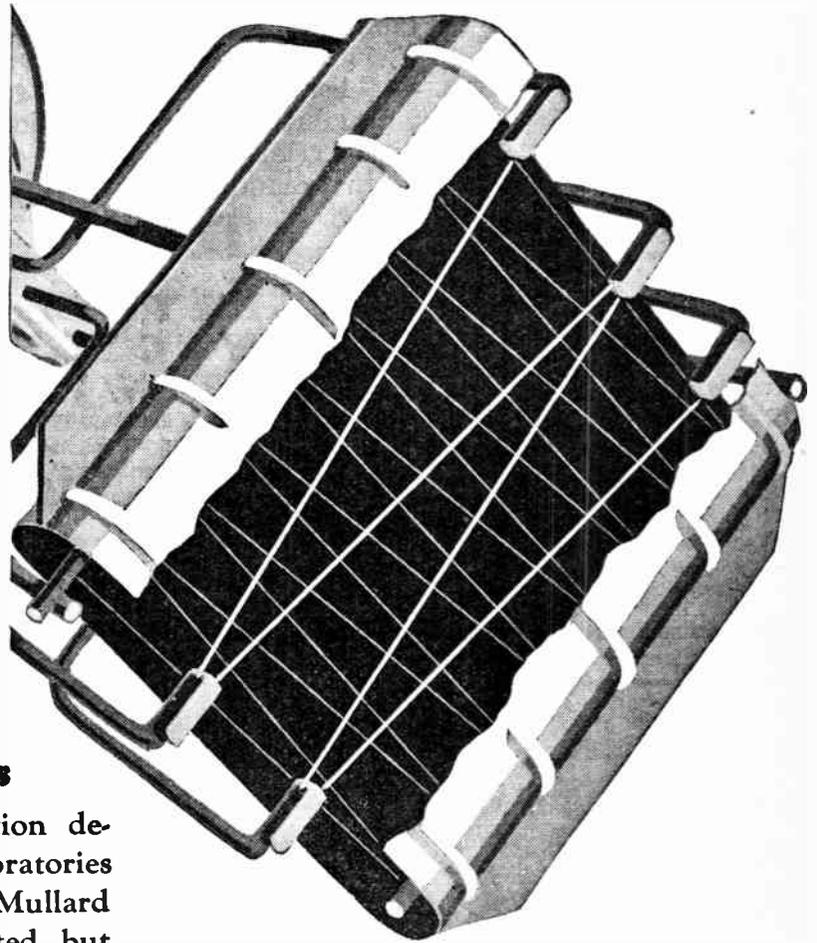
A. J. NEILL,  
"Dalmeity"  
Woodberry Grove,  
North Finchley,  
London, N 12.

The Miscellaneous Advertisement columns of "The Wireless World" are the best market place for the purchase and disposal of all wireless sets, components and accessories.

w.w.45

VALVES  
with the  
genuine  
MULLARD  
P.M.  
FILAMENT  
have  
MULLARD  
on the bulb.

See the name  
when you buy



### Beware of imitations

The original P.M. construction designed by the Mullard Laboratories to be in keeping with the Mullard P.M. Filament may be imitated, but the Mullard P.M. Filament remains unequalled.

Make sure of improved reception, greater volume and real economy by insisting only on valves with the wonderful Mullard P.M. Filament found only in Mullard P.M. Radio Valves.

# Mullard

**THE · MASTER · VALVE**

### MULLARD P.M. VALVES now reduced in price

<i>For 2-volt accumulator</i>	
P.M.1 H.F. ...	0'1 amp. 10/6
P.M.1 L.F. ...	0'1 amp. 10/6
P.M.1A (Resist. Capacity)	0'1 amp. 10/6
P.M.2 (Power)	0'15 amp. 12/6
<i>For 4-volt accumulator or 3 dry cells</i>	
P.M.3 (General Purpose)	0'1 amp. 10/6
P.M.3A (Resist. Capacity)	0'1 amp. 10/6
P.M.4 (Power)	0'1 amp. 12/6
<i>For 6-volt accumulator or 4 dry cells</i>	
P.M.5 X. (General Purpose)	0'1 amp. 10/6
P.M.5B (Resist. Cap.)	0'1 amp. 10/6
P.M.6 (Power)	0'1 amp. 12/6
<i>Super Power Valves for last L.F. stage</i>	
P.M.254	(4 volts, 0'25 amps.) 20/
P.M.256	(6 volts, 0'25 amps.) 20/

THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO. LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, DENMARK STREET, LONDON, W.C. 2.

# Lewcos products specified week by week



**CENTRE TAPPED COIL.**  
CT60 B.B.C. range . . . 3/6 each.  
CT200 Dauntry range . . . 5/3 each.



**FRAME AERIAL WIRE.**  
3/6 per 100 feet. Colours: red, blue, green, maroon, brown, old gold.

Pioneers in the introduction of Litz wound coils, LEWCOS have rapidly established an unchallenged reputation for quality. LEWCOS Radio Products are backed by over 40 years' experience in the manufacture of electric wire.

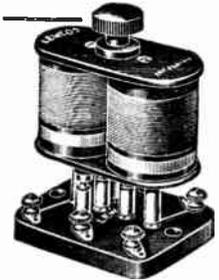
**GLAZITE**  
BEST MADE WIRE

Coloured Connecting Wire

**BATTERY CORDS  
LEWCOFLEX  
LITZ WIRE**

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY & SMITHS, LTD.,  
Playhouse Yard, Golden Lane, London, E.C.

**LEWCOS**  
*Radio Products*



**BINOCULAR COILS.**  
The latest LEWCOS development  
Full particulars on application

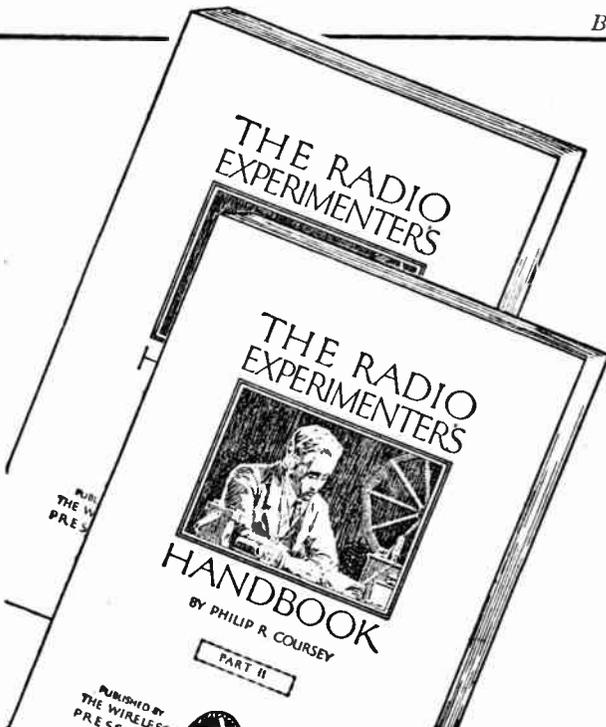


**SIX PIN COILS.**  
Suitable for all circuits utilising this type. Tests prove they have lowest H.F. resistance.

In TWO VOLUMES

## The RADIO EXPERIMENTER'S HANDBOOK

By Philip R. Coursey, B.Sc., F.Inst.P.



**PART ONE** deals with the general principles underlying the design of radio receiving equipment, and explains in clear and simple language the fundamental properties of the Aerial and the Aerial Circuit, Receiving Tuners, Receiving Amplifiers and Detectors, Heterodynes, etc., etc.

**PART TWO** is devoted to data and actual quantitative design, as well as to the description of many suitable high-frequency measurements which can readily be carried out by the experimenter. A few of the subjects discussed are the Measurements of High-Frequency Currents and Voltages, Fundamental Formulæ and Data, Aerials and Tuning Circuits, Tuning Coils and Inductances, Condensers, Valves and their Constants, etc.

**PRICE 3/6 NET**  
per volume.

By Post 3/10 each.

From leading booksellers or direct from the publishers of "The Wireless World":

**ILIFFE & SONS LTD.,**  
Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4.

w.w.5



*They make the music clearer!*

Their unique construction enables "Cosmos" Short-Path Valves to reproduce the entire gamut of musical sounds with clarity and fidelity. Users of "Cosmos" Valves agree that they provide a Short-Path to better reception.

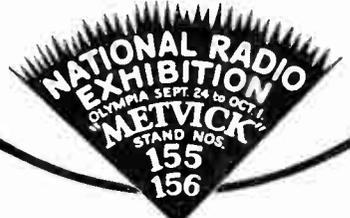
**NOTE**  
**THE NEW PRICES**

It is hoped that these very favourable prices will enable *all* valve set users to enjoy the remarkable reproduction of Broadcast music which has been so highly commented upon by musicians and critics.

**METRO-VICK SUPPLIES LIMITED**  
(Proprietors: Metropolitan-Vickers Elec. Co. Ltd.)  
Metro-Vick House, 155 Charing Cross Road  
LONDON, W.C.2.

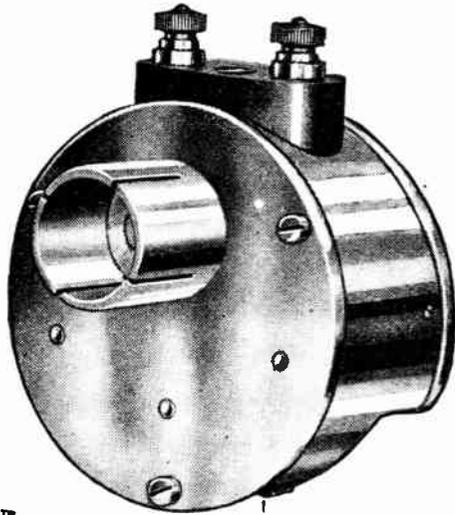


NEW PRICES OF "COSMOS" VALVES		
	OLD PRICE	NEW PRICE
For 2 Volt Accumulator		
S.P.16/R 0.09 Amp.	14/-	10/6
S.P.18/G 0.3 Amp.	14/-	10/6
S.P.18/B 0.09 Amp. (Resistance Capacity)	14/-	10/6
S.P.18/RR 0.3Amp. (Power)	18/6	12/6
For 6 Volt Accumulator		
D.E.50 0.09 Amp.	14/-	10/6
S.P.50/B 0.09 Amp. (Resistance Capacity)	14/-	10/6
S.P.55/R 0.25 Amp. (Power)	22/6	20/-
A.45 0.65 Amp. (Bright Filament)	8/-	5/-
For series running in Multi Valve Sets		
D.E.11 0.25 Amp. (1.1 Volt)	14/-	10/6



R  
D<sub>42</sub>

# Electrify your Gramophone



and enjoy an entirely  
new standard of reproduction

IF someone told you that he could greatly improve your gramophone reproduction, could obtain a far higher standard of tone perfection, immensely greater volume, and could reduce the bugbear of needle scratch, you would say "go ahead," wouldn't you?

But now you can do it, yourself—with the Brown Electrical Pick-up. Fit this new instrument to your gramophone in place of the sound box and connect it to an amplifier and loud speaker. Instantly the result will be infinitely purer tone, the low notes with equal fidelity to the high. Needle scratch will almost vanish. You'll get all the volume you can ever want—enough, even, to take the place of an orchestra or band for dancing. The Electrical Pick-up will rejuvenate an old gramophone; revive old records. Fits any model. No alteration necessary. Price £4. Ask your Dealer, or, in case of difficulty, write mentioning his name and address, to S. G. Brown, Ltd., Western Avenue, North Acton, London, W. 3.

# Brown

ELECTRICAL PICK-UP

Puts life into your Gramophone

9311



w.w.41

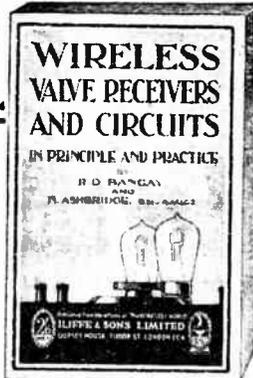
Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

## WIRELESS VALVE RECEIVERS & CIRCUITS IN PRINCIPLE AND PRACTICE

By R. D. BANGAY & N. ASHBRIDGE, B.Sc.

THIS BOOK will add to the pleasure of the amateur wireless experimenter by extending his theoretical knowledge of the whys and wherefores of valve receivers.

The subject is treated from a standpoint that will enable the home constructor to understand the working of any circuit which he may evolve, and he thus becomes independent of published diagrams and specifications. The volume is well illustrated.



PRICE 2/6  
net  
By Post 2/10

Obtainable from all leading booksellers, or direct from the publishers.

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Tudor St., London, E.C.4

W.W.40

## ELECTRONS

ELECTRIC WAVES AND WIRELESS TELEPHONY

By Dr. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S.

A COURSE of popular lectures delivered by the author at the Royal Institute of Great Britain forms the basis of this work. By means of simple analogies, Dr. Fleming paves the way to a discussion of the elements of electromagnetism and an explanation of the scientific laws upon which wireless telephony depends.

The whole book is written in a singularly clear and fascinating manner, and all who are anxious to understand wireless cannot do better than read Dr. Fleming's able work. It is an excellent starting point for further studies.

Price 7/6 net. By post 8/-

Obtainable from all leading booksellers or direct from the publishers:

ILIFFE & SONS LTD.,  
Dorset House, Tudor St., London, E.C. 4.

# A Complete Tuning Unit

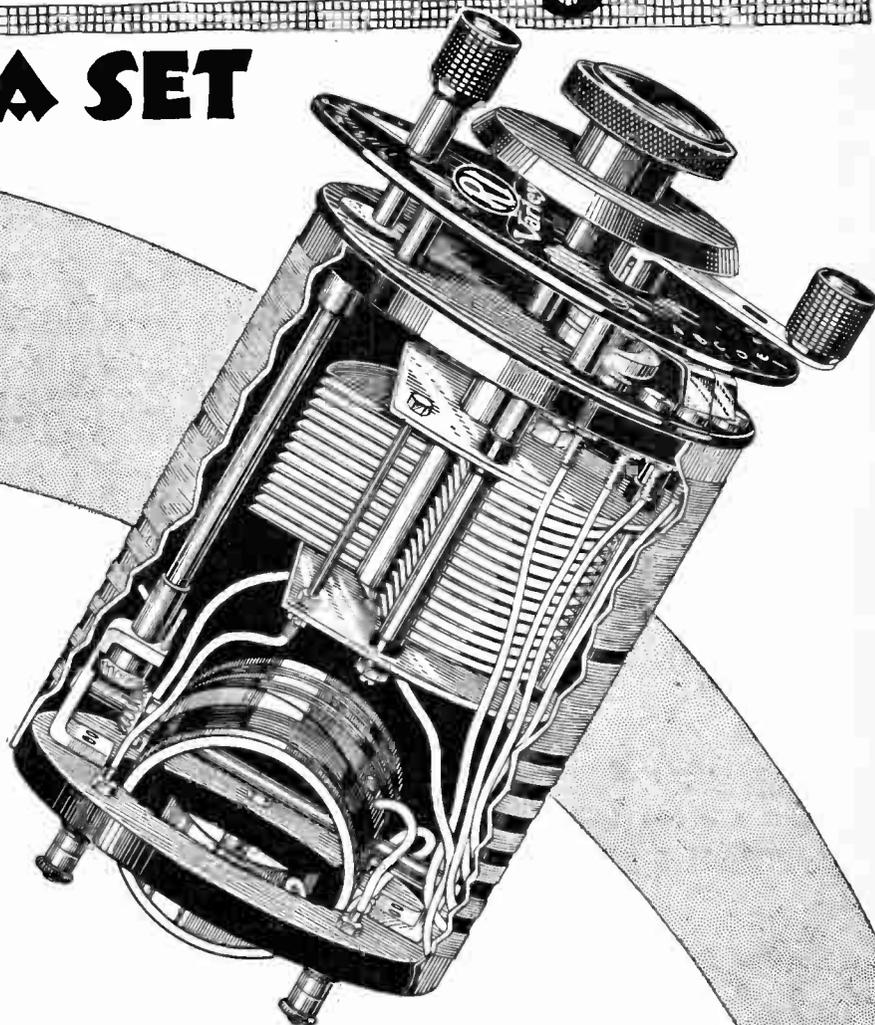
## ALMOST A SET

*The New*



**Varley**<sup>LTD</sup>

**RETROACTIVE  
TUNER  
MODEL "A"**



Think of all the advantages of the famous R.I. Retroactive Tuner—the saving in trouble and money by eliminating plug-in coils, the real degree of tuning efficiency over a frequency band up to 4,000 metres—and then think of the added advantages of a continuously variable air condenser—all incorporated in one unit—and you get an idea of what we have achieved in our latest component.

For the first time in the history of wireless you have now a complete, self-contained tuner covering the whole of the broadcast waveband up to 3,000 metres—a unit which can be used as a complete receiving set by the simple addition of a valve holder, grid leak, and condenser for rectifying.

The space taken by this unit is practically the same as the standard tuner, whilst the disposition of the parts enables aerial reaction and tuning of the inductance, for all wave-lengths, to be carried out with the utmost simplicity.

An additional terminal is provided for tapping, on the reaction coil, for more efficient tuning with the large number of valves now in use.

**PRICE complete - - - £2 . 7 . 6.**

Watch for the announcements of a still further development of our Retroactive Tuner—a new Model "B" especially designed for Neutrodyne Work.

*The Original R.I. Retroactive Tuner - - - Price complete 39/6.*

Visit our Showrooms at 12, Hyde Street, New Oxford Street, London, W.1.

## THE MARK OF BETTER RADIO

Kingsway House, 103, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Telephone: Holborn 5303.

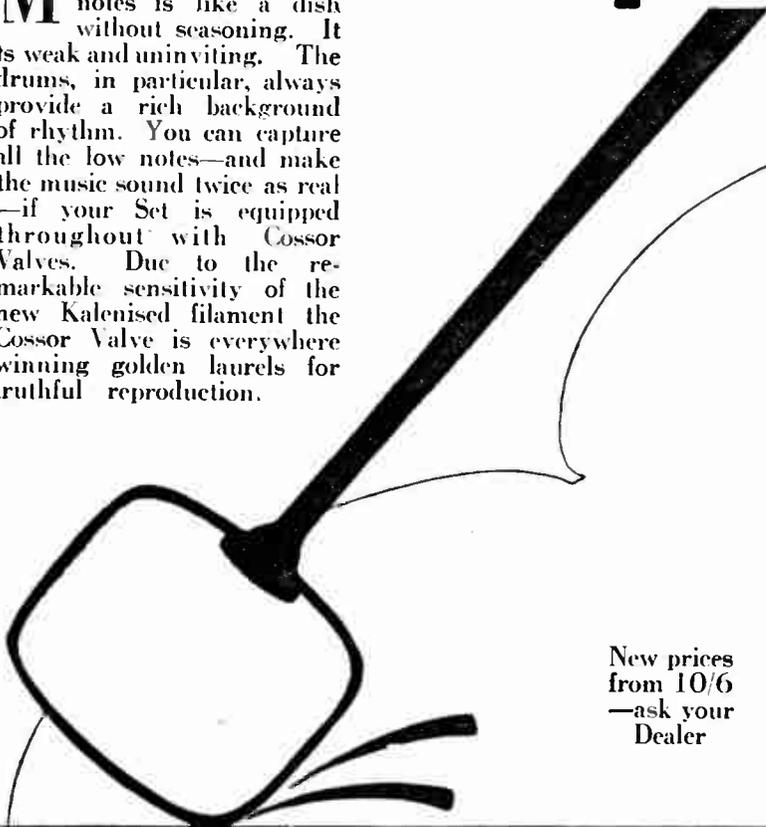


# Boom!

-says the Big Drum

**you get all the  
deep notes with**

**M**MUSIC without the low notes is like a dish without seasoning. It is weak and uninviting. The drums, in particular, always provide a rich background of rhythm. You can capture all the low notes—and make the music sound twice as real—if your Set is equipped throughout with Cossor Valves. Due to the remarkable sensitivity of the new Kalenised filament the Cossor Valve is everywhere winning golden laurels for truthful reproduction.



New prices  
from 10/6  
—ask your  
Dealer



# Cossor Valves

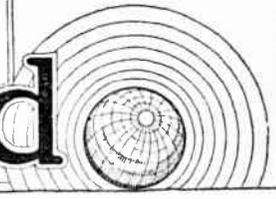
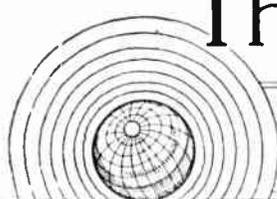
Adv. A. C. Cossor, Ltd., Highbury Grove, London, N.5.

CA 9306.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# The Wireless World

AND  
RADIO REVIEW  
(15<sup>th</sup> Year of Publication)



No. 416.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 17TH, 1927.

VOL. XXI. No. 7.

Editor : HUGH S. POCOCK.

Assistant Editor : F. H. HAYNES.

Editorial Offices : 139-40, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 - - Editorial Telephone : City 4011 (3 lines).

Advertising and Publishing Offices : DORSET HOUSE, TUDOR STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Telephone : City 2847 (13 lines).

Telegrams : "Ethaworld, Fleet, London."

COVENTRY : Hertford Street.

BIRMINGHAM : Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street.

MANCHESTER : 199, Deansgate.

Telegrams : "Cyclist Coventry."  
Telephone : 5210 Coventry.

Telegrams : "Autopress, Birmingham."  
Telephone : 2970 and 2971 Midland.

Telegrams : "Hlffe, Manchester."  
Telephone : 8870 and 8971 City.

Subscription Rates : Home, 17s. 4d.; Canada, 17s. 4d.; other countries abroad, 19s. 6d. per annum.

*As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would not be infringing patents.*

## OUR INFORMATION SERVICE.



REGARD our Information Department as an essential feature of the service which we consider a wireless journal should provide for the benefit of its readers, but in order that this section of our service may operate so as to provide the maximum of benefit to all our readers there are certain directions in which we would ask our readers to co-operate with us when making use of our Information Department.

In our issue of October 14th, 1925, we announced that in future we should make no charge for replying to questions forwarded to our Information Department, but we requested that in order to assist us in carrying out this work to the satisfaction of readers, we hoped that readers, in turn, would co-operate with us by wording their questions as concisely as possible, and that they would refrain from sending in more than one question at a time, each question to be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope. We, on our part, have continued to maintain this free service of replies, and have from time to time augmented our technical staff in order to enable us to cope with the ever-growing number of letters which we receive, but in many cases we have not enjoyed the co-operation from our readers which we had looked for. Instead of confining their enquiries to one question at a time we constantly receive letters of several pages closely written which, if dealt with adequately, would call for a small booklet in reply. Only recently we received a letter containing thirteen questions, numbered consecutively with a page of further questions unclassified which had been added as an afterthought.

It must be quite apparent that the whole object of the Information Department as a service to assist readers in their difficulties will fail if we continue to handle enquiries of this nature, which occupy time which it is our intention should be more equally divided between our correspondents.

In order to facilitate the smooth running of our ser-

vice and to ensure prompt replies it will be well, perhaps, to indicate in some detail the scope of the department. The service is primarily run for the assistance of readers who may require additional information on points dealt with in the articles in the journal, and where necessary to provide additional information regarding constructional sets described. We are prepared to extend our replies to theoretical and practical problems encountered by the reader, provided these are not of such a character that the information can readily be obtained from some standard text book. We assume that our enquirers are regular readers of the journal, and that we can, therefore, refer them to various back numbers of the paper if we consider that their questions have recently been covered. We frequently receive requests for a circuit for, say, "a good five-valve receiver," but here we would point out that the time has long passed when one can give the necessary information merely by supplying a theoretical circuit diagram. One cannot to-day give the requisite information for building a satisfactory receiver without supplying a complete design in addition to the circuit diagram, because the choice of components and the design of each individual component play such an important part in the performance of the whole, and a complete specification for the design of a receiver we should regard as outside the scope of our Information Department, although suggestions from readers will be always welcomed as to any particular type of set which they would like to see described in the pages of the journal. Finally, we must make a special appeal to our correspondents to confine their enquiry to one question at a time, the question to be written on one side of the page only, and any diagram which may accompany the enquiry should also be drawn on one side of the page on a separate sheet.

Those who fail to observe these regulations must blame themselves if their enquiries are not dealt with in routine order, but have to wait until prompt attention has been given first to others who have followed the rules laid down.



Medium-distance Loud-speaker and Long-range Phone Reception.

By H. F. SMITH.

WHATEVER the means by which we are to be given a choice of alternative programmes, it is fairly certain that a large number of listeners will have to improve the selectivity of their receivers if they are to be able to receive even one transmission clear of interference. Now there can be little doubt that the best method of ensuring this quality lies in the use of tuned H.F. amplification, and those who have up to the present been satisfied with a detector-L.F. combination will have to think seriously of adopting this most valuable aid to selectivity. It is admitted that an efficient wavetrapp or absorption circuit may do much towards eliminating unwanted signals, but it is generally agreed that the best way of applying a tuned filter circuit is to make it act as a coupling between two valves.

A high-frequency amplifying valve is nowadays something more than a passenger, and the amateur who is already getting surplus volume on his o-v-2 receiver may well assume that the addition of more magnification will result in overloading. The best way out of the difficulty is to abandon the second L.F. amplifier, and with it (the writer believes) many such troubles as L.F. oscillation, howling, and a good deal of distortion from various causes. A detector followed by one resistance-coupled stage, and preceded by an H.F. valve if made necessary by distance and the requirements of selectivity, is enough for a very considerable proportion of the population of this country, even at the present time, and is still more likely to be so when our stations have greater power.

The fact that each additional L.F. valve amplifies dis-

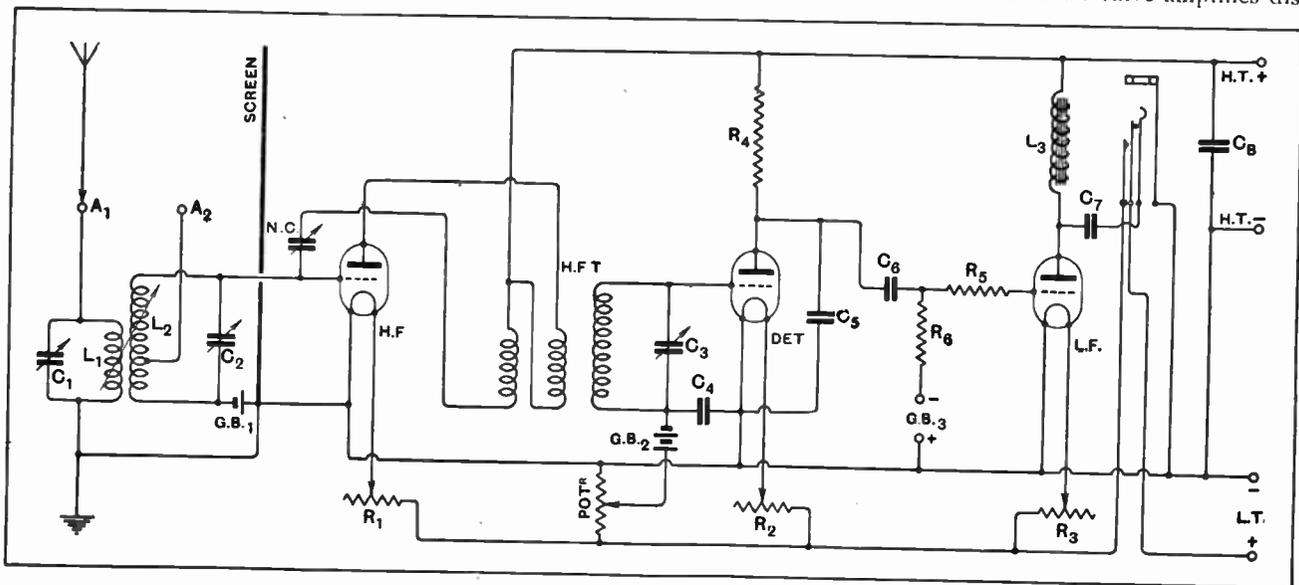


Fig. 1.—The circuit diagram.  $C_1, C_2, C_3$ , 0.0005 mfd.;  $C_4$ , 0.25 mfd.;  $C_5$ , 0.0001 mfd.;  $C_6$ , 0.005 mfd.;  $C_7, C_8$ , 2 mfd.s.;  $R_1, R_2$ , 30 ohms;  $R_3$ , 6 ohms;  $R_4$ , 250,000 ohms;  $R_5$ , 0.25 megohm;  $R_6$ , 2 megohms;  $L_3$  is the output choke.

**Wireless World Regional Receiver.—**

tortion due to the preceding one is not sufficiently often stressed; we see the curve of a single stage, and are inclined to think that the same proportional amplification will be obtained from our two-stage amplifier. This is not so, but the point is of small importance, when an average loud-speaker is used, as compared with other pitfalls, the principal of which is incidental L.F. reaction, the tendency towards which probably increases with improvements in the efficiency of valves and transformers. Things are bad enough when actual oscillation, manifesting itself in the form of howling, is produced, but a more insidious evil is incipient oscillation, which may introduce into the overall amplification curve of our amplifier, though it be made up with good and suitably-chosen components, such peaks as are rivalled only in the curve of the World's Worst Transformer. This reaction is generally caused by inter-stage coupling through a resistance in the H.T. battery, or even more often in the potential divider of an eliminator. Clearly the risk of such troubles

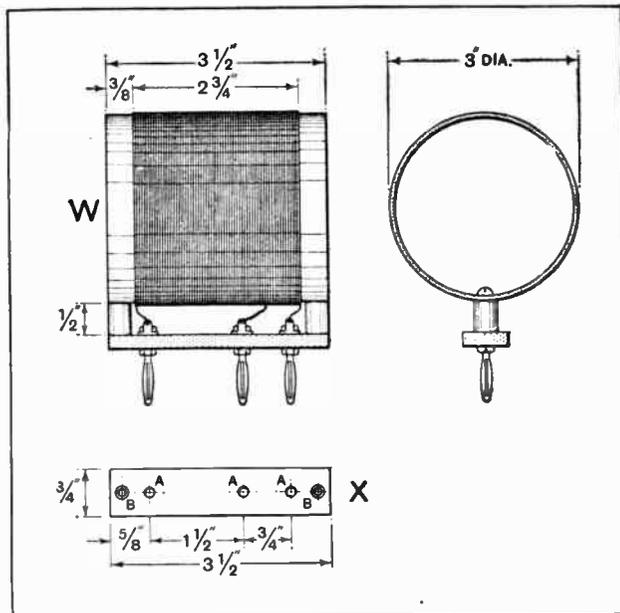


Fig. 3.—W, Constructional details of short-wave aerial-grid coil, and below, X, the ebonite block forming its base. Holes marked A are drilled for sockets, and those marked B are 1/8in. dia., countersunk for No. 4 wood screws.

receiving distant stations on the loud-speaker; those to whom this kind of reception is essential must add another L.F. amplifier. Range should always be estimated conservatively, and it is safe to say that, under average

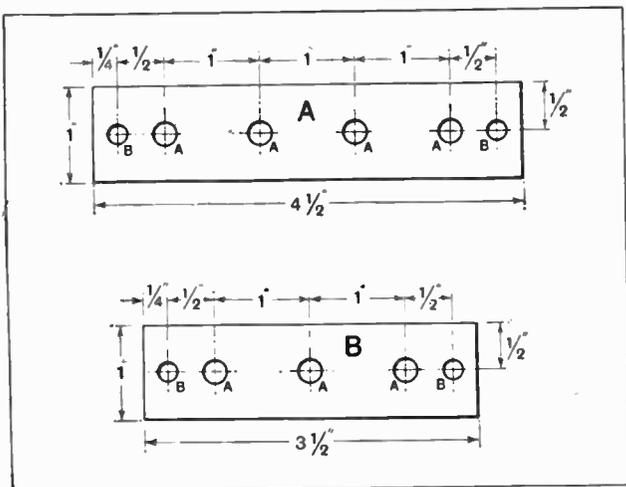


Fig. 2.—A, The battery terminal panel. B, The aerial terminal panel. Holes marked A are drilled and tapped for sockets; those marked B are 7/32in. clearance holes for No. 8 wood screws.

is minimised when a single stage only is included in the receiver; moreover, the tendency towards instability due to an imperfect separation of H.F. and L.F. components in the anode circuit of a detector (always a difficult matter when resistance coupling is used) is demonstrably less marked when the second low-frequency amplifier is omitted.

Lest the foregoing should give the impression that it is an almost hopeless task to get two L.F. stages into a state of really satisfactory operation, it should be added at once that such an amplifier can be, and often is, made to perform as it should. In any case, it is an absolute necessity for long-range loud-speaker reception. For work at comparatively short distances, however, it is submitted that a single stage is safer, and, thanks to recent improvements in valves, sufficient magnification may be obtained, even with resistance coupling.

Before describing in detail the instrument illustrated at the head of this article, a few words may be said concerning its purpose, limitations, and performance. In the first place, it is most emphatically not intended for

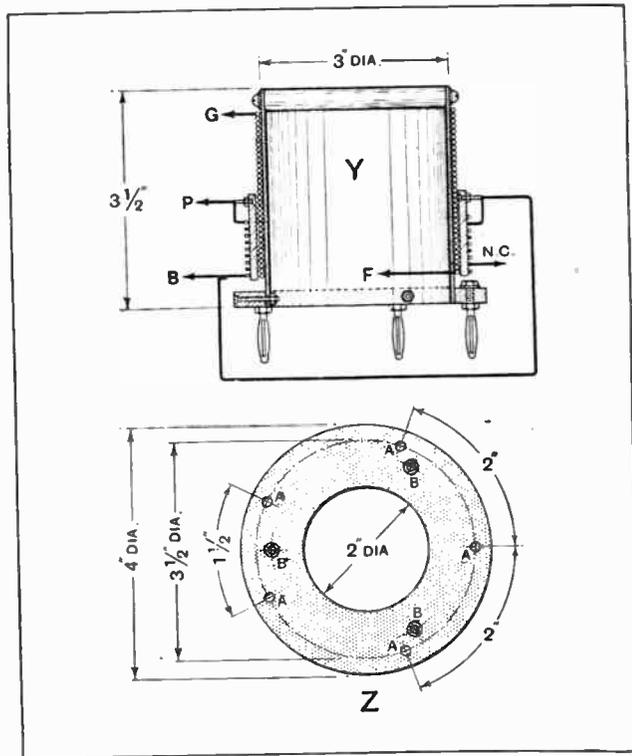


Fig. 4.—Y, Details of the short-wave H.F. transformer. Z, Transformer base. Position of holes for sockets are sbcw at A, and those for the holding-down screws at B

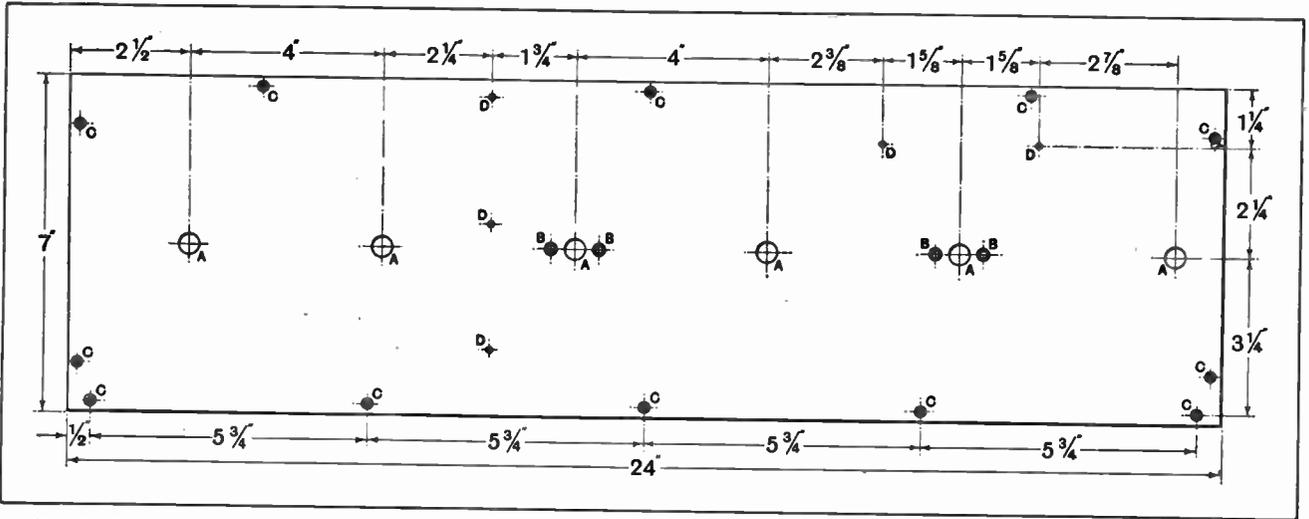


Fig. 5.—Drilling details of the front panel. A, 7/16in. dia.; B, 5/32in. dia. C, 1/8in. dia., countersunk for No. 4 wood screws; D, 1/8in. dia.

conditions, an ordinary B.B.C. main station should give signals up to the power-handling capacity of a 4,000-ohm output valve (the so-called super-power valve) at 40 miles, and the more powerful London station at least 50 miles. One hesitates to assign a definite figure for the proposed new stations, but 60 miles will allow a large margin of safety. Daventry should be receivable up to 150 miles. Under moderately favourable conditions all these ranges are exceeded very considerably. On head telephones the sensitivity is that to be expected from a modern receiver, and a number of Continental stations, including all the high-power, long-wave transmitters, should be heard in daylight under fair conditions.

The above results are only obtainable with valves having suitable characteristics; this is a point which should be emphasised, as the performance of the set will otherwise be disappointing. The H.F. transformers are designed for valves of from 20,000 to 30,000 ohms, a voltage factor

of about 20 being assumed for this impedance. The detector is important, and for best sensitivity it should have an amplification factor of 35 or 40, which will mean that its impedance is of the order of 70,000 ohms. Any ordinary power or "super-power" valve is suitable as an I.F. amplifier, the latter being the better if the user is willing to provide the heavier anode current which is consumed.

A possible danger which arises when the power valve is fed direct from the detector, as in this case, should be mentioned. This is that the detector may be overloaded before the output valve is loaded up to its full capacity. As to whether this undesirable state of affairs will arise depends both on the amount of amplification provided and the percentage of modulation at the transmitting end. The matter has been the subject of careful observation, and it is considered that the risk of trouble from this source is practically negligible, as grid cur-

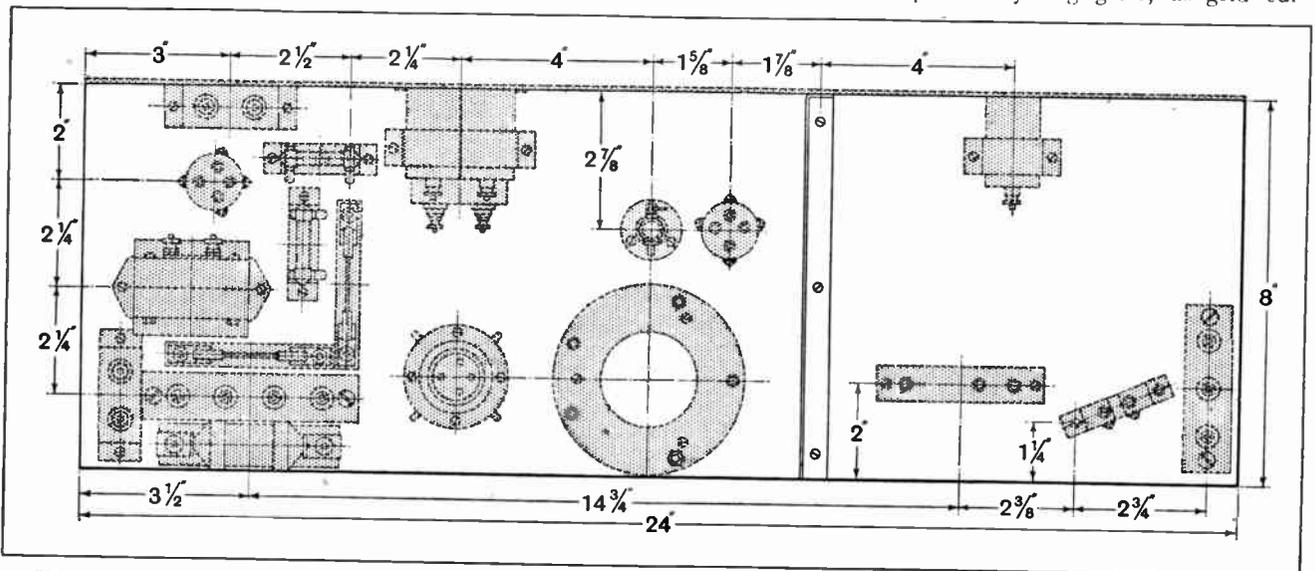


Fig. 6.—Disposition of components on the baseboard. The bias battery GB, and the by-pass condenser C<sub>4</sub> are secured in position by the same metal strap.

**Wireless World Regional Receiver.—**

rents start in the detector *after* overloading of the 4,000-ohm valve used in the output position has begun. This is under normal working conditions, with 120 volts of high tension. The problem would admittedly become difficult if an attempt were made to feed, say, a 2,500-ohm valve direct from the rectifier, but the set we are discussing is intended for use with an ordinary power or super-power valve.

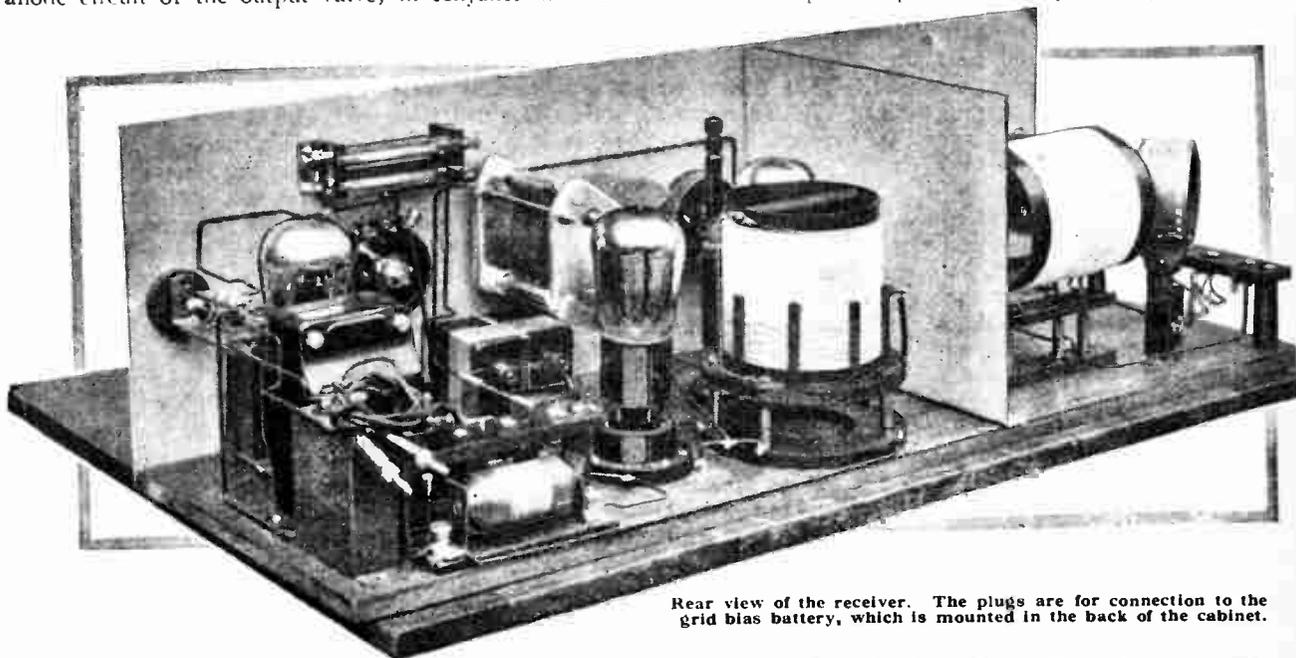
**Circuit Details.**

The circuit diagram of the receiver, given in Fig. 1, may now be considered in detail. It includes a tuned, loosely-coupled aerial circuit with an alternative "untuned" auto-coupled arrangement, a stage of neutralised transformer-coupled H.F. amplification with interchangeable coils, an anode bend detector with potentiometer control, and a single stage of resistance-coupled amplification. A choke-condenser filter is included in the anode circuit of the output valve, in conjunction with a

will be introduced into the normal aerial-earth circuit, although the mains themselves often make a very fair "earth."

It will be seen that the aerial inductance ( $L_1$ ) is an ordinary plug-in coil, mounted in a holder screwed to the baseboard at one point, so that the coupling of this coil with respect to the secondary ( $L_2$ ) may be varied. The capacity of a "standard" aerial is such that No. 30 or 50 coils will usually cover the broadcast waveband, while a No. 150 is generally suitable for reception of the long-wave stations. Coils vary somewhat in physical size, and it is as well to arrange the position of the holder so that  $L_1$  is roughly co-axial with  $L_2$ , and in such a way that the former may be rotated sufficiently to put the axes of the two coils at right angles for loosest coupling.

Those who wish to avoid the extra complication of a separately tuned aerial circuit may omit it entirely, using the terminal  $A_2$ , and still obtain good results, particularly on the shorter wavelengths. In any case, the aerial condenser  $C_1$  forms part of a comparatively flatly tuned



Rear view of the receiver. The plugs are for connection to the grid bias battery, which is mounted in the back of the cabinet.

jack which is so arranged that the insertion of a telephone or loud-speaker plug completes the L.F. circuit through the closing of the upper contacts. This is a particularly convenient device in a receiver which is intended for occasional long-distance reception on phones, and by taking the return lead to negative L.T., the wiring is simplified, particularly when a metal panel is used, as the circuit may be completed through the frame of the jack.

The separately tuned aerial circuit is of advantage when receiving on the 900-2,000 metres waveband, and on all wavelengths when a D.C. battery eliminator is used, though in this case it will be as well to omit the lead between L.T. negative and the earth terminal, thus ensuring that the filaments are in direct metallic connection with earth at one point only, namely, through the mains. The adoption of this plan will, however, preclude the use of the "untuned" aerial arrangement, as a break

circuit, and there is little reason, apart from appearance, for using one of as high efficiency as those which tune the secondary and H.F. circuits ( $C_2$  and  $C_3$ ).

**Aerial Coil as Wave-trap.**

Although the separately tuned aerial circuit may be omitted, its retention is advised in cases where maximum selectivity is necessary, as the coil and condenser may be made to act as an absorption circuit for the elimination of signals from a powerful transmitter at a very short distance. To put this device into operation, the aerial is inserted in socket  $A_2$ , a suitable coil is plugged into  $L_1$ , and the condenser  $C_1$  is rotated until the undesired signals are reduced to minimum strength. Efficiency may be improved by using a comparatively high tuning capacity; to obtain this it is recommended that a fixed air condenser of 0.0003 mfd. should be connected in parallel with  $C_1$ . For fuller information on this subject the reader is re-

## LIST OF PARTS.

- 3 Variable condensers, 0.0005 mfd. (Pye).  
 1 Panel, 24in. x 7in.  
 1 Single coil holder (Wearite).  
 2 Reversible valve holders (Athol).  
 1 "Antipong" valve holder (Sterling).  
 1 Neutralising condenser (Gambrell).  
 2 Paxolin tubes, 3in. dia., 3½in. long.  
 2 Ribbed formers, 3½in. long (Becol).  
 1 Condenser, Mansbridge, 0.25 mfd. (Sterling).  
 2 Condensers, Mansbridge, 2 mfd. (Sterling).  
 1 Potentiometer, Bakelite (Igranac Pacent).  
 1 Rheostat, Bakelite, 30 ohms (Igranac Pacent).  
 1 2-way Rheostat, 6 and 30 ohms (Lortostat).  
 3 Dry cells, "0" size (Ever-Ready).  
 1 Fixed condenser, 0.0001 mfd. with base (McMichael).  
 1 Fixed condenser, 0.005 mfd. with base (McMichael).  
 1 Grid leak, 2 megohms (Dumetohm).  
 1 Grid leak, 0.25 megohm (Dumetohm).  
 2 Grid leak bases (Dubilier).  
 1 Anode resistance 250,000 ohms (Varley-R.I.).  
 1 L.F. choke, 30 henries (Sterling).  
 1 Single open filament control jack (Edison Bell).  
 150 yards 9/40 Litz wire, S.S.C. and D.S.C. overall (Lewcos).  
 40 yards 27/42 Litz wire, S.S.C. and D.S.C. overall (Lewcos).  
 1 Cabinet, 24in. x 7in. high x 8in. deep (inside measurements) (F. Digby).  
 Ebonite scrap, screws, wire, plugs, sockets, metal for screen, etc.  
 Approximate cost, including cabinet, £10 15s.

In the "List of Parts" included in the descriptions of THE WIRELESS WORLD receivers are detailed the components actually used by the designer, and illustrated in the photographs of the instrument. Where the designer considers it necessary that particular components should be used in preference to others, these components are mentioned in the article itself. In all other cases the constructor can use his discretion as to the choice of components, provided they are of equal quality to those listed, and that he takes into consideration in the dimensions and layout of the set any variations in the size of alternative components he may use.

ferred to articles by A. P. Castellain in *The Wireless World* for January 19th and 26th, 1927.

The receiver lends itself particularly well to the use of a metal panel, as none of the components mounted on it are at high radio-frequency potential. That illustrated is made of aluminium, 3/32in. thick. As an experiment, its front surface was treated by the sandblast process, afterwards being given a coat of clear cellulose varnish. The resultant finish is unusual, but distinctly pleasing. In this matter, of course, the constructor may follow his own inclinations, and may use ebonite or wood if he prefers, remembering, however, that the rotors of the tuning condensers are at the potential of the grid bias battery, and thus require some slight insulation. At this point, a small matter which is often rather puzzling may be cleared up. In the Pye condensers which are used, both stator and rotor vanes are separately insulated, both from each other and from the metal end-plate and frame. Thus there are three separate terminals. As far as the set under discussion is concerned, the frame is connected to L.T. — through the metal panel, and the high-potential and low-potential ends of each tuned circuit are joined respectively to fixed and moving vanes. These connections are marked F and M in the practical wiring plan. The soldering tags on the frames serve as convenient negative low-tension connection points.

#### Plug and Socket Connections.

To provide a quick change-over for the alternative methods of aerial coupling, plugs and sockets are used, and for the sake of uniformity the batteries are connected by the same method, the leads for the plugs being passed through a hole in the back of the cabinet. Separate holes are drilled for the aerial and earth leads. The terminal strips, on which the sockets are mounted, consist of rectangular pieces of ebonite sheet, ¼in. thick, cut and drilled as shown in Fig. 2. They are raised above the baseboard by 1½in. distance pieces cut from ebonite tube, ½in. in external and ¼in. in internal diameter, through which 2in. wood screws are passed into the baseboard.

The construction of the short-wave grid coil will be clear from a consideration of Fig. 3. It is wound on a Paxolin tube, 3½in. long and 3in. in diameter, mounted by means of two ½in. distance pieces and screws on an

ebonite strip carrying three plugs. These latter, as used by the writer, are of the so-called "banana" type, with spring sides, and a solid end. Unfortunately, they do not seem to be generally available commercially, which is a pity, as they are distinctly better than the usual split pins. The coil is wound with a total of 70 turns of 27/42 Litz wire, a tapping being made at the 12th turn from the end for connection to the plug engaging with the socket joined to the aerial terminal A<sub>2</sub>. The base consists of a rectangular strip of ebonite, ¼in. thick, drilled as shown at X in Fig. 3 for the sockets and for the screws by which it is secured to the baseboard. The screws and nuts by which these sockets are fitted should be sunk into the ebonite in such a way that they do not make contact with the woodwork.

#### The H.F. Transformers.

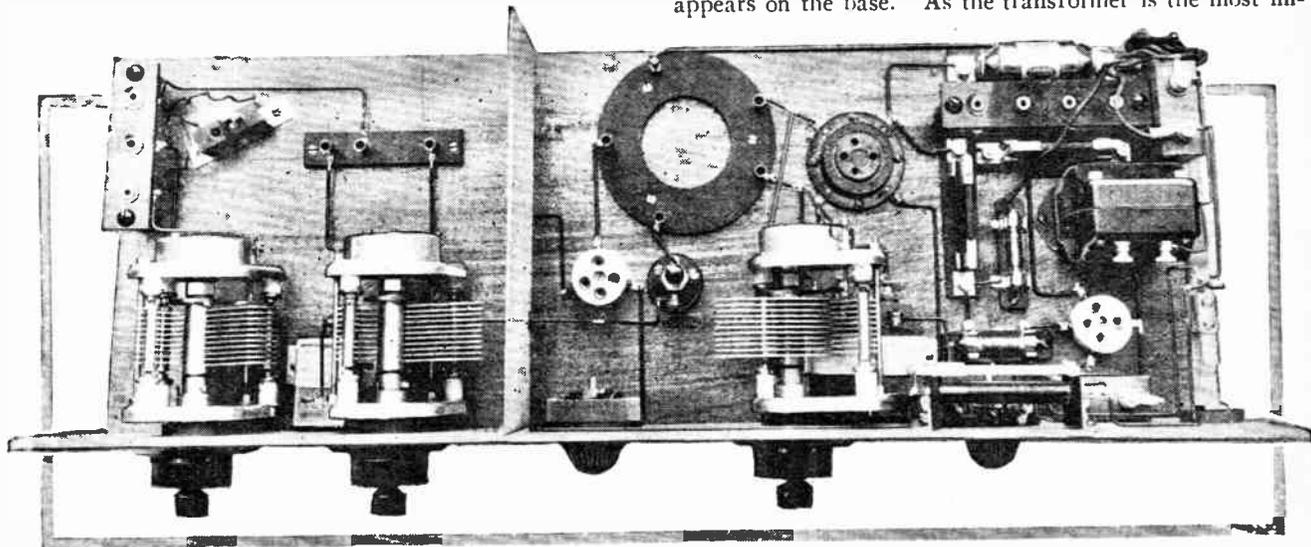
The windings of the short-wave H.F. transformer are the same as those first described in this journal in connection with the "Everyman-Four" receiver, although in this case provision is made for interchangeability, to allow of reception on the long waves. For the benefit of new readers it may be recalled that these transformers, in conjunction with a suitable valve, give a measured H.F. amplification of nearly 40 over the whole of the broadcast waveband. The windings are carried on a Paxolin former, of the same dimensions as that on which the grid coil is wound. This cylinder is fitted to an ebonite ring 3in. in internal and 4in. in external diameter by means of three equally spaced 6 B.A. screws, which are passed through both former and disc, and secured with nuts. Four pins and one socket (the latter to prevent accidental incorrect insertion of the transformer into its base) are arranged around the disc on a diameter of 3½in. An ebonite cross-bar, which acts as a grip, is fitted across the top of the tube.

The windings of the transformer, as well as the construction of the former, is shown in Fig. 4. The secondary has a total of 70 turns of No. 27/42 Litz. Over this is the primary winding, with 15 turns of No. 40 D.S.C. wire, separated from the secondary by eight ebonite spacers, 1½in. long, ¼in. wide, and ¼in. thick. Their upper surfaces are grooved with 32 depressions to the inch, and the primary section is wound in alternate

**Wireless World Regional Receiver.—**

grooves, allowing a spacing of  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. between turns; this space is for the parallel neutralising winding. Two of these spacing strips carry a single half-inch No. 8 or 10 B.A. screw at their upper extremities, for anchoring the ends of primary and neutralising windings. The

indicated in Fig. 4 by the lettering P, N.C., B, G, and F, which represent ultimate connections to plate (or preceding valve) neutralising condenser, H.T. battery, grid, and filament (of detector valve). The actual pins to which the ends of the windings are joined are shown in the practical wiring plan, in which corresponding lettering appears on the base. As the transformer is the most im-



Plan view, with coils removed.

heads of these screws are deeply countersunk to avoid any risk of short-circuiting to the secondary winding. The strips carrying the screws are actually placed near the pins to which they will be connected, and not diametrically opposite each other, as shown in Fig. 4, which is drawn in this manner so that the connections may be made clear. The connections of the various ends are

important component in an H.F. amplifier, the greatest care must be taken in its construction, and the best materials only should be used. Litz wire must be handled very carefully, and the ends should be bared by very gentle scraping, to avoid the possibility of breaking any of the strands.

*(To be concluded.)*

**An Enterprising Post Office Society.**

In conjunction with the Art and Horticultural Societies of the Western District Post Offices, the Western Postal Radio Society held an exhibition and competition on Friday and Saturday, July 29th and 30th. This, the first exhibition held by the Society, proved exceedingly popular and successful. Prizes were given in six of the seven sections, namely, for crystal sets, one-valve sets, best set with the essential parts home made, most original set, multi-valve set, and gadgets. In the seventh, a non-competitive section, members exhibited apparatus of their own construction, including ancient apparatus, graphs for various purposes, amplifiers, etc. Mr. Orr, one of the members, demonstrated his "Everyman Three," this feature being one of the biggest attractions. Two types of loud-speaker, the Celestion and a coil-driven cone type with large baffle as described by Dr. McLachlan in *The Wireless World*, were also demonstrated. Interest never flagged during these demonstrations, and owing to the exceptional quality large crowds were attracted and held. The apparatus exhibited showed that the crystal set still seems to have a strong hold on amateurs. Some

## CLUB NEWS.

distinguished visitors from other societies supported the exhibition and lent a hand when necessary.

Hon. secretary, Mr. E. G. Nurse (2AJR), Western District Post Office, London, W.1.

o o o o

**Cheap and Efficient Battery Charger.**

Every wireless user with an electric light supply considers, sooner or later, the question of charging his accumulators from the mains.

At the last meeting of the North Middlesex Wireless Club, Mr. T. Tagent described how he had solved the problem in his own case by the use of a valve rectifier fed from a suitable transformer.

After dealing briefly with the theory of the valve, the lecturer proceeded to elaborate the simple rectifier circuit, step by step, until he had built up the final circuit of the complete installation, explaining the advantages of each as he went along.

In order to keep the current constant

a stabilising resistance or "barretter," consisting of a wire of high temperature coefficient was used.

The number of cells on charge did not then affect the charging rate, though this could be controlled externally by means of a tapped resistance. The filament of the rectifier being fed with A.C. from the same transformer as the anode, the unit was entirely self-contained, automatic in action, reliable and economical in use, and low in first cost, Mr. Tagent's own apparatus having cost just over £2.

These latter remarks were endorsed by one or two members with experience of similar apparatus, and during the discussion which followed it was mentioned that it was sometimes found cheaper to charge six cells than only one!

The meeting then closed with a vote of thanks to the lecturer, and the chairman reminded members that the next meeting, on August 17th, would be devoted to a lecture on "Short-wave Reception" by Mr. W. Gartland.

In view of the number of short-wave broadcast stations now on the ether, this should prove of great interest.

Hon. secretary, Mr. H. A. Green, 100, Pellatt Grove, Wood Green, N.22.

# PRACTICAL HINTS AND TIPS

Aids to Better  
Reception.

Theoretical Diagrams  
Simplified.

## CAPACITY-CONTROLLED REACTION.

IN almost any arrangement of capacity controlled reaction, in which energy is fed back from the plate to the grid circuit, we have the choice of using a large reaction coil with a small condenser, or a small coil with a large condenser. There seems to be no general agreement as to which is the better method of the two, but the theoretical advantage would appear to be with the latter. In practice, however, this is not a matter of vital importance, unless our receiver depends for its sensitivity almost solely on critical control of regeneration. The use of a condenser of small physical dimensions, and having a maximum capacity of some 0.00004 mfd., is often convenient. The additional size of the reaction coil need present no difficulty, as it may be wound with very fine silk-covered wire, such as No. 42 S.W.G.

o o o o

## GRID BIAS.

A POINT which is not always realised when considering the setting of grid bias for the various valves within a receiver is that one dry cell will provide ample bias for all but the last stage.

Assuming that sufficient demands are being made on the set to warrant biasing the grid of the last valve to 9 volts, it will be obvious that the peak value of the A.C. signal voltage swing will be 18 volts.

Since we have a right to expect at least 25 times voltage amplification from any modern stage of audio-frequency amplification, be it resistance coupled or transformer coupled, this 18 volts swing on the grid of the power valve would be produced by 18/25, or, say, 0.7 volt on the grid of the preceding valve.

To accommodate this 0.7 volt swing a bias of only 0.35 volt is necessary, always providing that the particular valve employed does not pass grid current until the grid bias has been raised to a potential positive in respect to the negative end of the filament.

Reversing this argument, the grid bias produced by a single cell, *i.e.*, 1.5 volts, is only fully employed when a voltage swing of 90 is deemed desirable on the grid (S) of the output stage.

The small bias normally required could quite well be obtained in many cases by inserting resistance (fixed or variable) in the negative lead of the valve filament circuit, and connecting the grid to -L.T. as in Fig. 1.

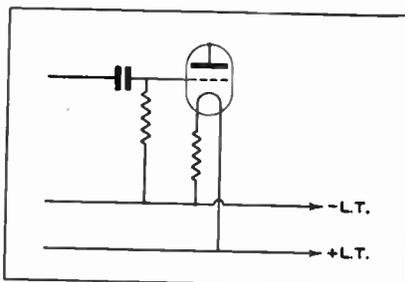


Fig. 1.—Obtaining grid bias by connecting the filament resistor in the negative L.T. lead.

Whether this method will work depends upon the characteristics of the valve filament. For instance, many filaments rated at 2 volts will function well at 1.6 volts, leaving 0.4 volt available for biasing, resistance drop in battery leads, etc. With four- or six-volt a large surplus voltage is available.

When only just sufficient bias is used the maximum performance of the valve will be obtained at an appreciably lower H.T. voltage than would otherwise be necessary, thus economising in batteries.

## A FEW FACTS ABOUT VALVES.

A HIGH amplification factor is always desirable, but not always practicable, because an increase is invariably accompanied by a rise in impedance and a reduced ability of the valve to handle large voltage inputs.

o o o o

If two valves have the same impedance, the one with the higher amplification factor may be considered as the better, all other things being equal. A valve with an impedance of 30,000 ohms, and a voltage factor of 10, used in conjunction with a suitably designed H.F. transformer, will give only half the magnification obtainable (with the same transformer) from one of similar impedance, but with a factor of 20.

o o o o

A reduction in impedance is accompanied by an increase in anode current under fixed operating conditions (grid bias and H.T. voltage).

o o o o

The straight part of the grid volts-anode current characteristic curve of a low-frequency output valve is always slightly longer under operating conditions that would appear from a consideration of the static curve as usually published. This "flattening" effect is due to the presence of an inductive load in the anode circuit, and its extent is dependent on the frequency of the currents being dealt with: the lower the periodicity the less "flattening" takes place. Thus, if our amplifier passes on voltages corresponding to the lower audible frequencies, the permissible increase in bias, over and above that indicated by the static curve, is very slight.

o o o o

In choosing a valve for an H.F. amplifier, remember that almost in-

variably an increase in impedance will be accompanied by an increase in the selectivity obtainable from the receiver. This principle cannot be carried too far, however, as the interval-coupling device will be unable to "extract" a reasonable proportion of the H.F. energy in its anode circuit for transference to the detector or the next stage if impedance is excessive.

High-impedance amplifying valves, whether H.F. or L.F., require small negative bias voltages. The converse holds good.

The risk of causing damage by the application of a considerable H.T. voltage without negative bias is most pronounced when dealing with power and super-power valves.

It is always worth while fitting a variable or semi-variable filament resistance for a valve which has a high ohmic resistance in its anode circuit. Full emission will not be required, and actually better results may be obtained with a dull filament, apart from the fact that consumption of current from the L.T. battery will be reduced.

"Softness" is indicated by the presence of a blue glow between the electrodes. If the bulb is completely obscured by the "gettering" process it may not be possible to see this glow, but the trouble will be shown by an excessive anode current, or by a peculiar hissing sound in telephones connected in the same circuit. A soft valve should be discarded at once, as it may pass sufficient current to exhaust the H.T. battery in a very short time.

A high-impedance valve, with a high voltage factor, is almost invariably the best for a tuned anode circuit, particularly from the point of view of selectivity.

It should be remembered that it is excessive anode current—not voltage—which reduces the life of a valve. Thus, if the H.T. voltage is increased beyond that specified by the makers, negative bias should be greater than that usually specified. If this is of such a value that anode current is reduced to that which would pass under

normal operating conditions, the life of the valve will not be appreciably decreased.

A grid rectifying valve must have a positive grid bias for correct operation.

#### SWITCHING ALTERNATIVE LOUD-SPEAKERS INTO SERVICE.

IN these days, when several distinct types (as apart from makes) of loud-speakers are available, rapid switching is desirable if the differences between any two are to be appreciated to the full. The two obvious ways to wire up the instruments in order to make the change from one to another are as shown in Fig. 2 (a).

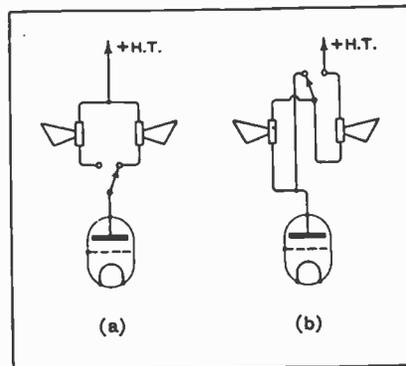


Fig. 2.—Alternative method of switching loud-speakers.

If the instruments are wired up in accordance with Fig. 2 (b), however, two important advantages are gained. In the first place, the anode circuit of the valve is never interrupted, and, moreover, by leaving the switch "open"—i.e., in a midway position—the combined effect of both loud-speakers in series is available.

The continuity of the anode circuit of the valve is probably the most important of these gains, since it is highly undesirable to interrupt suddenly the current in an inductive circuit such as a loud-speaker winding. Again, if the source of H.T. supply happens to be a valve rectifier of none too liberal design, a break in the circuit of the anode of the last valve, which will probably be taking the major portion of the rectifier output, may cause a very considerable rise in the H.T. volts to the remainder of the valves, with possible ill effects.

The arrangement depicted in Fig. 2 (b) may be expanded to accommodate any number of loud-speakers.

#### CONNECT TELEPHONES TO MARKED POLARITY.

WHENEVER a pair of high-resistance telephones is used in the anode circuit of a valve so that the anode current to the valve passes through them, care should be taken to see that the telephones are connected so that their polarity is correct with respect to the H.T. battery. This point is often overlooked through ignorance, or neglected because considered of no consequence. In actual practice it may greatly affect the sensitivity of a pair of telephones after a time, since a current flowing through the windings in the wrong direction tends to demagnetise the permanent magnets, while a current in the correct direction keeps them magnetised. Just because a new pair of telephones give equally loud signals either way round do not think that this shows that the polarity will not matter ultimately. The sensitivity of telephones depends very largely upon the permanent magnets being powerful. Cases are known where high-resistance telephones which had lost their magnetism have been restored and given a new lease of useful life simply by using them connected the right way round in the anode circuit of an amplifier valve taking a fairly large plate current.

All high-resistance telephones should have their polarity marked either on the leads or at the terminals of the earpieces. The telephone lead marked positive should go to the positive terminal of the H.T. source, while the negative lead should go to the anode of the valve.

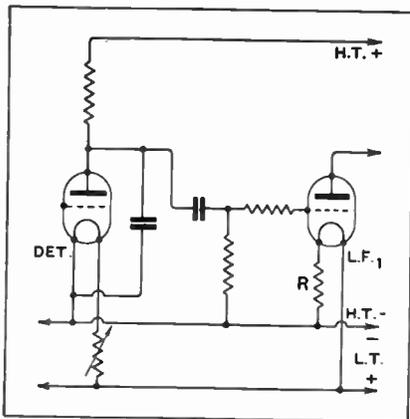
These remarks, of course, do not apply to low-resistance telephones used in conjunction with a telephone transformer.

#### A CORRECTION.

IN the circuit diagram accompanying a paragraph headed "Cascade H.F. Amplifiers," which was published in this section of *The Wireless World* for July 27th, 1927, the L.T. positive bus-bar was incorrectly shown as being in connection with the metallic screen. This lead should actually terminate at the junction with the rheostat of the first H.F. valve. Moreover, in a screened set it is particularly desirable that the standard practice of connecting H.T. negative to L.T. negative should be followed, instead of the opposite arrangement.

**THE "ALL-WAVE FOUR."**

THE problem of biasing the first low-frequency valve of the "All-Wave Four" (described in *The Wireless World* for April 27th, 1927) is not altogether a simple matter if maximum amplification of the highest quality is to be obtained. The same applies to any receiver using two stages of transformer-coupled L.F. magnification, and in which a modern valve with a high voltage factor is used after the detector. The difficulty is due to the fact that these valves require less than  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volts negative bias (that supplied by a single dry cell) when used as amplifiers, unless the H.T. voltage applied is considerably in excess of the usual 120 volts or so. Generally speaking, about 0.75 volt is sufficient,



Obtaining grid bias by using voltage drop across the filament resistor (R).

and fortunately this pressure is easily obtainable by making use of the drop in voltage across a suitably-chosen filament resistor inserted in the *negative* low-tension lead, and joining the low-potential end of the grid leak directly to L.T. negative, as shown in Fig. 2. This is one of the few instances where it is permissible to depart from the standard *Wireless World* practice of connecting filament resistances in the positive lead.

If the first-stage L.F. amplifier is an "R.C." valve consuming 0.1 amp. at 4 or 6 volts, the "drop" across a 10-ohm resistor will, as a rule, give sufficient bias for our purpose. The insertion of this amount of resistance will reduce filament current below the rated value, but this is an advantage, rather than otherwise, as the full emission of a

valve is never required when a high resistance is inserted in its anode circuit.

There are several other solutions of the problem. For instance, it will be realised that we apply a negative bias to resistance-coupled amplifying valves only to prevent the flow of currents in the grid circuit; certain valves, constructed on what is known as the "short-path" principle, operate in such a way that these currents do not begin until the grid becomes at least one volt positive. Accordingly, if one of these is used, no bias will be required, and the grid leak may be connected direct to L.T. negative, the filament resistance being in the positive lead as usual. Again, when long-distance reception is not the primary object, the utmost amplification obtainable will be neither necessary nor desirable, and, instead of a high-magnification valve, one of about 20,000 ohms impedance may be used, with a grid bias voltage of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  or more.

o o o o

**LOUD-SPEAKER VOLUME.**

THE exact interpretation of the above phrase is a matter which often puzzles the wireless amateur. Unquestionably, signals which can just be heard when the listener's ear is placed near the instrument *may* be, and are, frequently so described by over-enthusiastic amateurs. Rather than worry over the exact degree of intensity which really merits the description, it would seem better for those who have a milliammeter to classify loud-speaker signals as those which are *just* strong enough to overload the output valve when the receiver is adjusted for maximum sensitivity. Thus such a statement as "full volume with a 3,500-ohm output valve" would convey a fairly accurate idea as to the performance of the receiver.

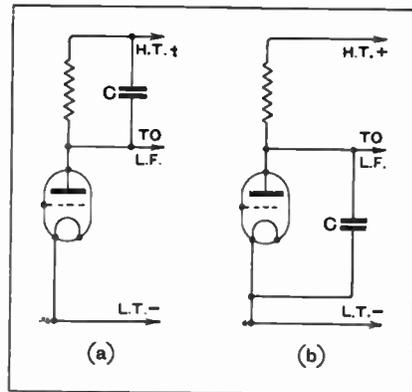
o o o o

**ANODE BY-PASS CONDENSERS.**

IT will be noticed that the high ohmic resistance included in the anode circuit of a detector valve for the purpose of coupling it to a succeeding L.F. stage is almost always shunted by a fixed condenser. The function of this capacity is mainly to improve the efficiency of the rectifier, and also in certain cases to

facilitate the obtaining of reaction effects. In general, it will be found that an increase of the size of this condenser will result in stronger signals, but it should be pointed out that excessive capacity will introduce a form of distortion due to reduction in amplification of the higher audible frequencies, and reproduction will appear to be "dead." It will often be convenient, however, to increase the overall sensitivity of the receiver, when searching for distant stations (on whose signals the highest quality is hardly expected) by substituting a larger condenser than that ordinarily used for local reception.

Two alternative methods of connecting the by-pass condensers are shown in Fig. 3. In the first (a) it



Alternative methods of connecting an anode by-pass condenser (C).

is simply in parallel with the coupling resistance, while in the second (b) it is joined between the anode and the common negative lead. While there is not, as a rule, much to choose between the two, there can be little doubt that the connection (b) is most generally favoured by the designers of modern receivers. It has the advantage of restricting the flow of high-frequency currents in the H.T. battery, and more particularly in the leads connected to it.

As stated above, a large condenser tends to reduce the amplification of signal voltages corresponding to the higher audible frequencies. It should be realised that a given capacity will give rise to a greater proportional reduction when the coupling resistance is comparatively large. Thus the rule is that a high resistance calls for a small condenser, and *vice versa*.

# Triumphs of Engineering Design

Ormond have achieved the success that only the few attain—of making a wireless component which can truly be called “a triumph of engineering design”—the Ormond S.L.F. Condenser.

No other condenser is so well planned, so well made, so efficient or so reliable. Yet (because of up-to-date production methods) the prices are very low in comparison to other high-class makes.

Fit an Ormond S.L.F. Condenser to your Set and make searching easier and definition sharper.

The New Ormond “No. 3” S.L.F. Condenser is the precision Straight Line Frequency Condenser with a greatly reduced frame and highly finished Bakelite end plates. Specially shaped vanes give high maximum and low minimum capacity with TRUE S.L.F. readings throughout the full 180 degrees scale. No bunching of half the wavelengths between 0 and 27 degrees—all stations are spread evenly over the dial. Supplied either with 4-inch Bakelite Plain Dial or 4-inch Bakelite Friction Control Dial. Each is engraved in 180 single degrees, showing 0 at the shortest wavelengths—stations are still referred to in metres—and towards 180 for longer wavelengths. Easy to mount. One-hole fixing. Terminals and Soldering Tags for connections.



199-205, Pentonville Road,  
King's Cross, N.1.

Phone: Clerkenwell 9344-5-6. Grams: "Ormondeng, Kinross."  
Factories: Whiskin St. & Hardwick St., Clerkenwell, E.C.1  
Continental Agents: Messrs. Pettigrew & Merriman, Ltd., "Phonos House,"  
2 and 4, Bucknall Street,  
New Oxford Street,  
London, W.C.1



**No. 3  
S.L.F.  
-with-  
FRICTION  
CONTROL  
DIAL**

RATIO 55-1.

RETAIL PRICES:  
00025 .. 11/6  
00035 .. 11/9  
0005 .. 12/-

**No. 3  
S.L.F.  
-with-  
PLAIN  
DIAL**

RETAIL PRICES:  
00025 .. 5/6  
00035 .. 5/9  
0005 .. 6/-



# 500 MILES RANGE

With one dial control, and no outside aerial or earth, the Langham is an absolutely self-contained loud-speaker portable.

**Range:** Up to 150 miles for short-wave stations and up to 500 miles for long-wave stations—e.g., Daventry, Radio Paris, Madrid, Hilversum, Langenberg, etc.

You can have a Langham Portable on 7 days free trial. Write and ask for particulars.

## 30 GNS.

complete and absolutely ready for use. Deferred terms: £5 down and 12 monthly payments of £2 - 7 - 6.

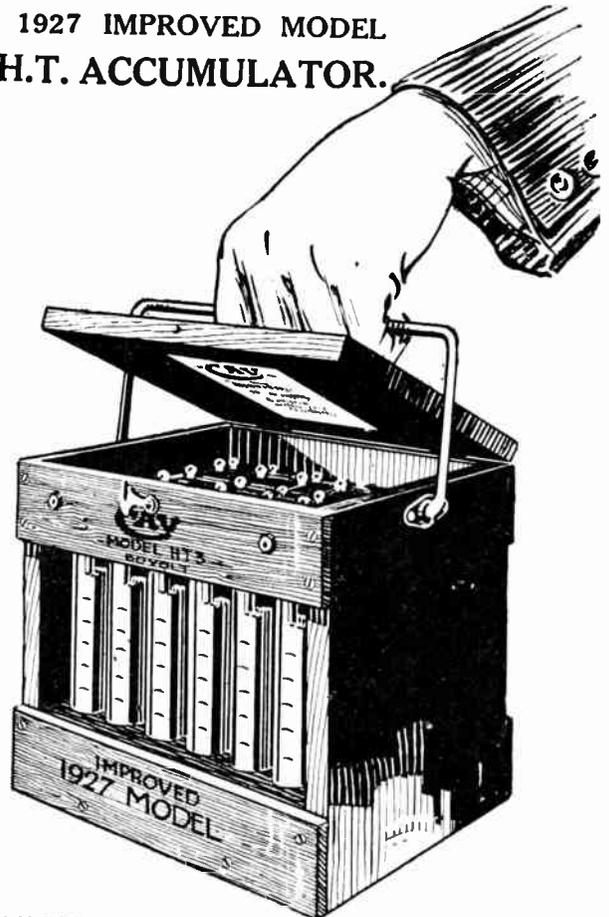
# The Langham Portable

Langham Radio, Albion House,  
59, New Oxford Street, W.C.1.  
Telephone - - - Museum 2878 and 8293.

T. McD. 14



## 1927 IMPROVED MODEL H.T. ACCUMULATOR.



C.A.V. H.T. Accumulators have improved radio reception for hundreds of users who have wisely scrapped their dry batteries. They will do the same for you. Inconsistent discharges, temperature effects, crackling noises with reception, and constant regulation to correct voltage variations are all troubles peculiar to dry batteries, but these are unknown to users of the C.A.V. H.T. The H.T.3 is fitted with a strong handle enabling it to be easily carried. Used by most leading experimenters they have also been supplied to over 100 of London's Hospitals.

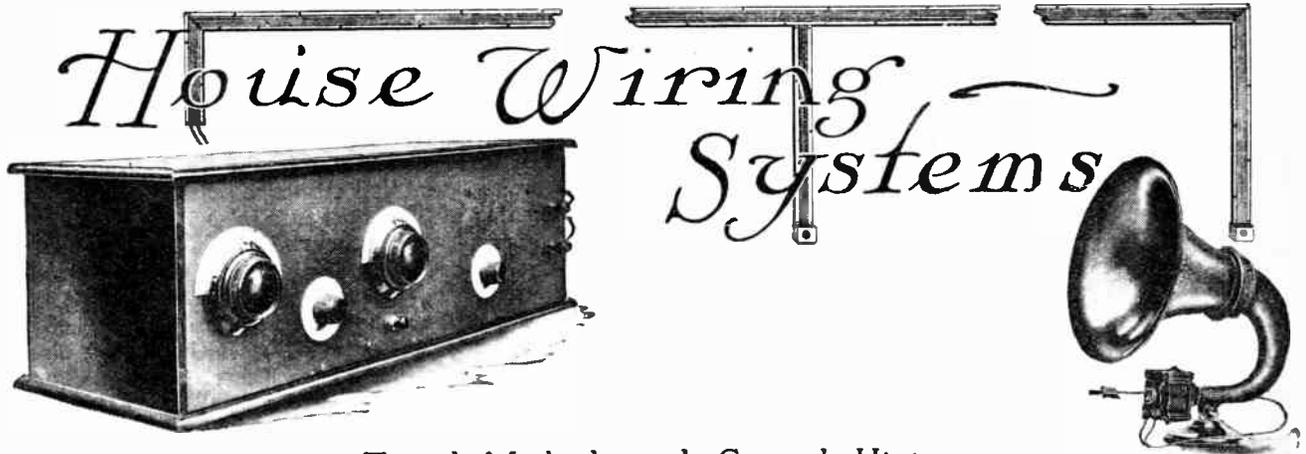
MODEL H.T. 3 **60** SUPPLIED READY FOR USE  
(60 VOLTS) NO FILLING WITH ACID. NO CHARGING  
*Dimensions 8 1/2" x 7" x 7 3/4" High*  
*Weight Charged 16 1/4 lbs - Dry 13 1/2 lbs*

ALSO SUPPLIED IN 30 & 90 VOLTS  
MODEL H.T. 4 - 30 VOLTS - - - 30/-  
MODEL H.T. 5 - 90 VOLTS - - - 90/-

Catalogue supplied on application.

**C.A.V. Vandervell & Co., Ltd.**  
ACTON, LONDON, W. 3.  
Telephones: Chiswick 3801 (Private Branch Exchanges),  
Telegrams: Vanteria-Act-London.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



## Tested Methods and General Hints.

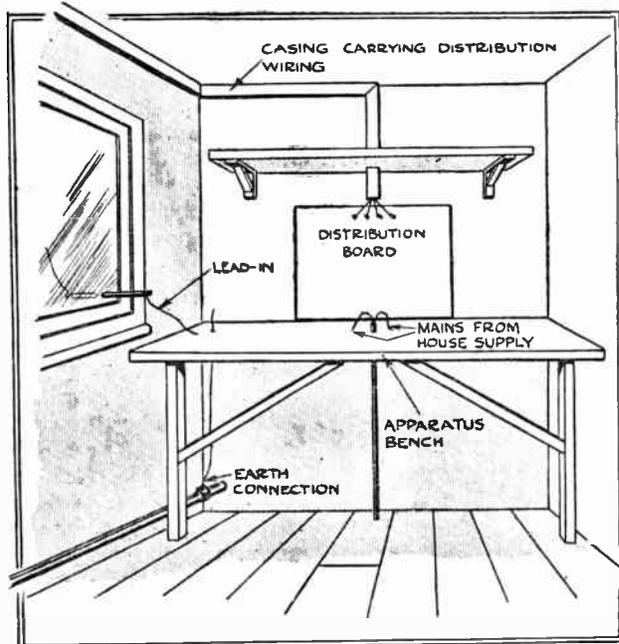
By N. P. VINCER-MINTER.

ANY intelligent student of the history of broadcasting will have realised that after five years the wireless receiver is gradually taking its place in the average household as a provider of entertainment. Hitherto it has been regarded more in the light of a scientific novelty than anything else, and as such it was necessary that the receiver be boldly displayed in a conspicuous position in the house. The more complicated-looking the receiver and its concomitant wiring the better the impression made upon the non-technical visitor.

Now that it is possible to get really good reproduction, from the local station at any rate, wireless is no longer regarded as a scientific novelty but as a source of instruction and entertainment. Consequently, it must be made as simple as possible to operate, and wireless entertainment, like electric light, must literally be obtained at the touch of a switch, the receiver and other apparatus being installed somewhere out of sight just as is the electric light meter. It is obvious, therefore, that in houses of the future, wiring will have to be carried out throughout the house, and loud-speaker plug-in points placed in every room when the house is built, in the same manner as electric light and bell wire systems are installed. In the case of a house already built, wiring will have to be carried out in casing as in the case of installing electric bells in an old house. Unfortunately, those who have to undertake the work are often woefully ignorant in the matter of what type of wire to use, how many wires to put in,

and where and how to place them, since there is no authoritative information on this point as in the case of the installation of electric light wiring. It is with a view to partially remedying this state of affairs that the present article is written, it being distinctly understood that the systems described are not the result of mere theorising, but of practical experience.

The simplest method for wiring a loud-speaker to a distant set is to merely connect a length of electric light "flex" between set and loud-speaker. This method works fairly well in practice if the lead is not too long. If it is of too great a length, the upper musical notes will be weakened owing to their being shunted away by the capacity formed across the loud-speaker terminals by the two long twisted wires which act as a shunting condenser. Still, a considerable length can be used without a noticeable loss of the upper frequencies as the capacity present in a length of ordinary "flex" is small. If cheap twin bell wire (which is usually well waxed) is used, however, the higher musical tones are so reduced that very disagreeable distortion is produced, and a muffled sound is given to speech. The writer discussed this in an article published last year, entitled "Music Without Muffling."<sup>1</sup> The reason is that the capacity of this type of wire is high. Apart from this, it is not wise to lead wires having a high D.C. potential with respect to earth all over the house, and there is risk of fire (especially if a



A suggested arrangement of the receiver room. The wooden casing for the distribution wires should be specially noted.

<sup>1</sup> *The Wireless World*, Feb. 10th, 1926, page 217.

**House Wiring Systems.—**

battery eliminator or H.T. accumulators are used) if a short circuit occurs due to some mechanical scraping away of the insulation. This can easily be guarded against by the use of a choke filter output circuit, or a transformer, and since for various other electrical reasons, such as the question of magnetic saturation of the iron cores of loud-speakers, such a device should always be employed wherever a modern power valve is used (as it always should be) in the output stage of a modern loud-speaker receiver, this disadvantage is overcome.

**Volume Control.**

We will therefore tentatively decide upon the use of twin electric lighting "flex" unless we find something later on to decide us to do otherwise. We can easily put a pair of terminals or a wall plug in various rooms, which we can wire up to the distant set, thus being able to connect up our loud-speaker quickly in any room we desire. But what about volume; must we always run to the distant receiver to reduce volume? Must we also proceed to the distant part of the house every time we wish to switch on or off? Not necessarily so. Volume control is easy enough. A variable resistance (value about 0 to 40,000 ohms) can be shunted across the loud-speaker, and this will give a very smooth and effective control of volume. Such volume control resistances can now be obtained, wire-wound or otherwise, and can be connected permanently across the loud-speaker terminals or across the wall plug or terminals, and will give a smooth control of volume which can only be equalled but not excelled by other methods. Alternatively, one can use a jack in conjunction with what is known as a volume-control plug, which consists of a plug into which is built a variable resistance such as we have just been discussing. It can be clearly seen attached to the telephones in the photograph. Unfortunately, such instruments are at present expensive, and until some enterprising manufacturer can provide us with one at a reasonable price, their use will flag, which is a great pity, as they are extraordinarily convenient as the writer has found to his own satisfaction, and are, moreover, quite reliable, the one illustrated having been in constant use for nearly two years without giving any trouble.

**Switching the Filaments.**

Now for the method of switching the set on and off. The first idea which occurs to us is merely to extend two wires, connected directly in the filament circuit, and to place a switch across the two wires at every place where there is a loud-speaker point. There are quite a large number of reasons against this project, one of the principal ones being that there is a certain voltage drop along the wires, which, in the case of two-volt valves and a w-volt accumulator, might reduce the actual voltage across the valve filament below the operating point, even though most two-volt valves will work well on a volt and three-quarters. We can get over this difficulty quite simply, however, by the use of an ordinary "constant current" relay which consists of an electro-magnet, which, when excited, closes and holds closed against a spring a local switch for switching on the I.T. The relay itself is operated by a local battery, which is switched on by clos-

ing one of the switches already mentioned, this being installed by the side of the loud-speaker point. The relay has to be kept with current passing through its windings all the time, but since relays of remarkably small wattage (about 2 watts) can be obtained this doesn't greatly matter. If the ordinary type of open telephone jack with filament control is used for the loud-speaker points, quite a neat and attractive scheme can be worked out, and this is illustrated in Fig. 1. This system has much to commend it, although in the case of the writer's own house it has given place to what may be termed a "circular system," which is much better adapted to his particular needs, although not necessarily to the needs of others. This is illustrated in Fig. 2, but before discussing this we will further discuss Fig. 1.

**Series and Parallel Systems.**

It will need no great effort of the imagination to see that the insertion of the loud-speaker plug into any one of the jacks will switch on the set via the relay, the effect being the same as though a small switch situated close to the loud-speaker jacks had been closed. Removal of the loud-speaker switches off the set. What could be simpler? If a second loud-speaker is inserted, we merely close another switch in parallel with the existing closed filament switch. Now this is an excellent scheme for a block of flats or prison, fed from a master receiver, since the set will remain switched on until the last flat-dweller or convict pulls out his loud-speaker or telephone plug, as the case may be, and the last person to withdraw his plug switches off the receiver. This system has, however, one or two serious drawbacks for the ordinary household. In the first place, it absolutely vetoes the use of a volume control in conjunction with each individual loud-speaker as already described; a controlling resistance placed across any loud-speaker is in parallel with each one, and diminishing the volume in one loud-speaker diminishes it in all. There are various minor disadvantages also, which will not be discussed fully here, one being the impossibility of using a pair of telephones at the same time as the loud-speaker is working without risk of damage to the eardrums or alternatively absurdly feeble volume from the loud-speaker.

The "circular system" illustrated in Fig. 2 operates in a somewhat different manner. To explain it we will at first ignore the filament switching device and concentrate on the method of switching in the loud-speakers. Now, referring to Fig. 2,  $J_1$  represents a group of three jacks, all three being side by side with each other in one room.  $J_1$  is shown in detail, but  $J_2$ ,  $J_3$ , etc., are all the same, consisting of three jacks all mounted together, each group of three being in separate rooms. There are six rooms, and therefore eighteen separate jacks in all. Now, each individual jack is of the same type as those fully drawn in  $J_1$ ; in other words, a four-point jack with the two centre points joined together, so that when a plug is *not* inserted in a jack it is short-circuited. It is then obvious that if we insert no plugs in any jack we shall have a simple circuit of wire around the house, a completely closed circuit in fact.

Supposing, now, we have a receiver in the same room as, say,  $J_3$ , the receiver having a telephone plug attached to the secondary terminals of an output transformer (the

**House Wiring Systems.—**

secondary terminals of a choke filter output circuit would serve equally well). In the room occupied by, say,  $J_1$  is a loud-speaker fitted with telephone plug and shunted across it is a volume control, or perhaps the volume control is shunted across the first jack in  $J_1$  as shown in dotted lines. Into this jack we thrust the loud-speaker plug, the receiver output plug being thrust into any of the three jacks comprising  $J_3$ ; at once we have a completed circuit, and, the set having being switched on (by a

Now the volume for the telephones, which will be in series with the loud-speaker, will be far too great, but fortunately our telephones are fitted with a volume control plug as is clearly shown in the photograph, and so all is well on this score. Perhaps  $J_4$  is situated in a sick-room, and one loud-speaker is required there, but with greatly diminished volume. All will be well if the loud-speaker is fitted with a volume control plug, or if one of the individual jacks in  $J_4$  has a volume control shunting it like the first jack in  $J_1$ . Thus we can connect or withdraw loud-speakers or telephones *ad lib* without the withdrawal or insertion of one interfering in any way with the other. Actually, the writer has experimented with four loud-speakers and two pairs of telephones simultaneously on this system, and proved its complete efficacy in this respect. It will be realised that a choke-filter circuit or output transformer is imperative, as otherwise in the case of the experiments mentioned above, there would have been twelve thousand ohms in the plate circuit of the output valve, and practically all the D.C. volts from the H.T. battery would have been dropped across the loud-speakers and there would have only been a very low voltage on the anode circuit of the last valve with consequent distortion. As it is, of course, we have only the low (D.C.) resistance choke or output transformer primary in the plate circuit of the

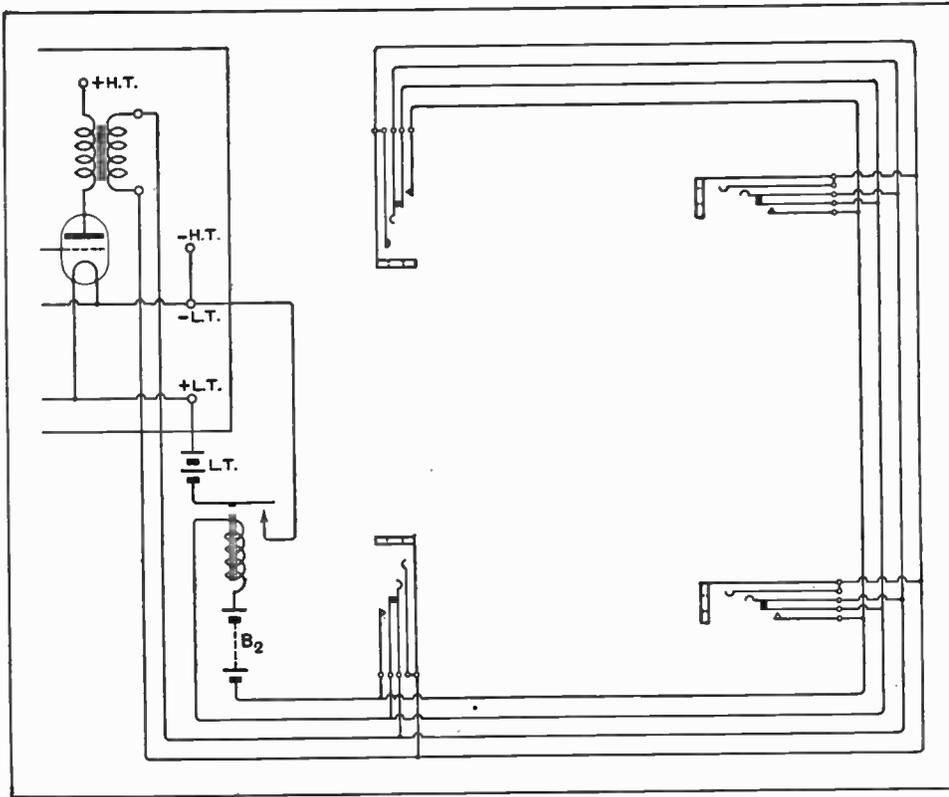


Fig. 1.—This system is specially suitable for a block of flats with receivers fed from a central receiver.

method to be described later), music is heard and volume governed by the "shunt control" shown in dotted lines across one of the jacks in  $J_1$ , and adjusted according to requirements. All is now going well, but perhaps there is some member of the family slightly hard of hearing who prefers headphones. These can be thrust into any of the other two jacks in  $J_1$ , and so now we see why we have more than one jack in each room, but why *three* jacks? For no reason except that these specially mounted jacks do not appear to be made in groups of two.

**Jack Units.**

They are made in groups of three in an ebonite moulding and are small and neat, as can be seen by the photograph. Moreover, they are quite inexpensive, although there is nothing whatever to prevent the home constructor obtaining two ordinary four-point jacks and mounting them up in a little box himself, except that the cost of two ordinary jacks works out no cheaper than the cost of one of these ready-made blocks.

last valve, and scarcely any volts are dropped.

Further consideration of this scheme will show us that we can have the wireless receiver in any room of the house we like, and thus we can "feed-in" from a receiver via any jack on the "circle" and we can "feed-out" to a loud-speaker or to telephones at any point on the "circle." Someone may ask, "Well, what is the advantage of this, do you want us to instal a separate receiver in every room?" By no means, but what is intended is this. Suppose we have our local station receiver fitted up in a remote part of the house and operated, perhaps, on an indoor aerial with the secondary of its output transformer plugged into the jack there, then in some other room of the house is located the "den" of the wireless experimenter member of the family (there is usually one), and in this "den" is a long-distance experimental receiver or perhaps a short-wave receiver. In the experimenter's room is also an ordinary output transformer for attachment to any of the numerous experimental sets he designs, whilst, needless to say, there is

**House Wiring Systems.—**

also a jack situated on the "circular system." Perhaps on a particularly good night an especially good item is picked up from some other station on an experimental set. The family is meanwhile situated in some other room enjoying the programme from the local station. The enthusiast in his "den" can, by touching the remote control button (yet to be explained), instantly switch off the local station set and plug in on the "circle" with his special programme. It must be specially noted that there is no need to go to the distant set and remove the input plug as the fact of the secondary of its output transformer being left in circuit will do no harm.

**The Filament Circuit Relay.**

Now for the remote control system. This consists of an "intermittent" type of relay which, by a simple but ingenious arrangement, turns a small commutator through an angle of ninety degrees every time its circuit is closed. Space forbids a detailed description of the in-

Wireless Exhibition and has been in constant use for nearly two years without giving the slightest trouble. Actually as many pushes are used as there are jacks, and  $P_1, P_2,$  etc., shown in Fig. 2, correspond to  $J_1, J_2,$  etc. In this system the set can be switched on in one room and off in another, there being no need to return to the original room in which the set was switched on in order to switch it off. The writer has used this system for some time, and is enabled to receive with telephones or loud-speaker in one room simultaneously, in two rooms simultaneously, or can switch on in one room and switch off in another as already explained.

With regard to the actual wiring used, it is obvious that the relay wire can consist of any sort of cheap twin bell wire laid anywhere, such as under the carpet, if desired. The "circular" wire must not be run under carpets, nor bunched together with the relay wires as the resultant capacity affects quality. When the system was first installed excellent results were obtained by running the circular wire on top of the picture rail, the actual wire

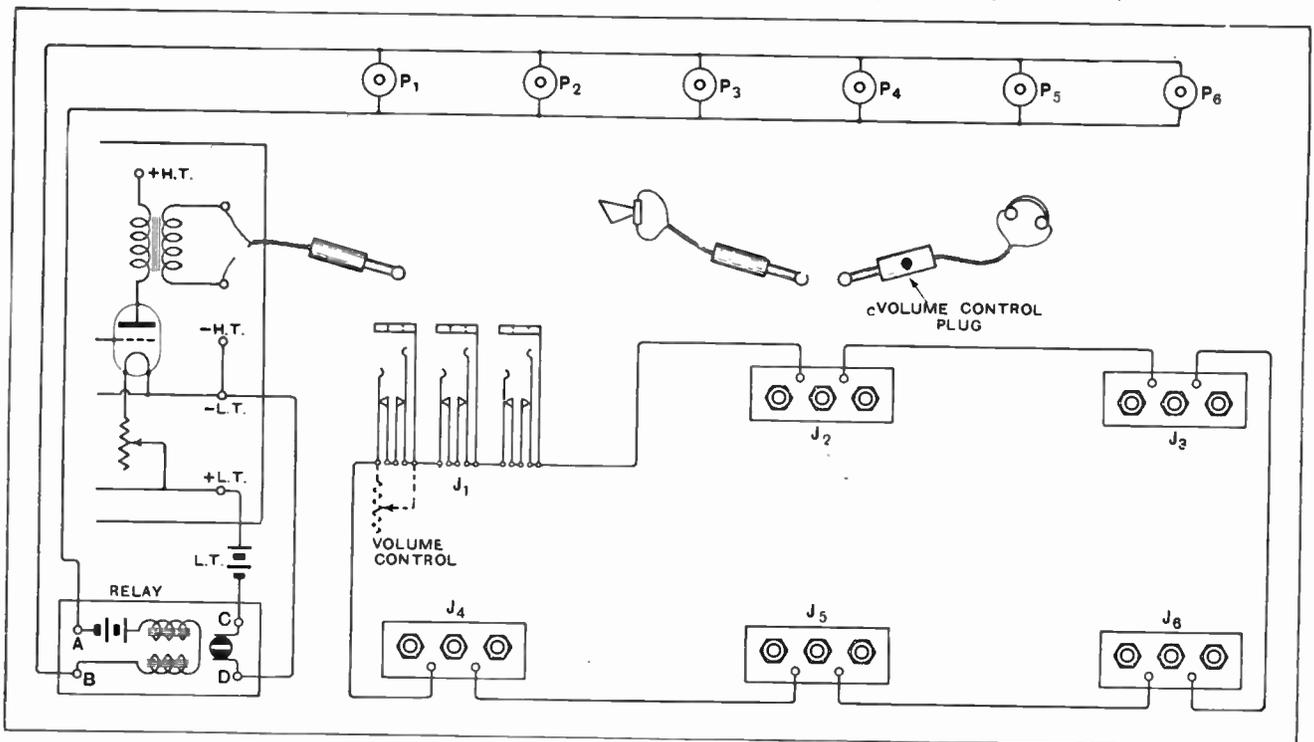


Fig. 2.—This system is probably more suitable for the average household. It should be noted that the connection boxes  $J_2$  to  $J_6$  are precisely similar to  $J_1$ .

strument; suffice to say that it operates by the momentary depression of a button and not by the closing of a switch. One pressure of the button (which may be of the ordinary electric bell block or pendant type) switches on the set, the next pressure switches it off, and so on, alternately. Current only flows in the relay momentarily, at the time the button is pressed. It operates from a four-volt source of supply, and, actually, the one used by the writer is operated by two Exide D.T.G. type 2-volt cells in series, which he charges twice yearly, although, if desired, the L.T. battery of the set may be used to operate it. The actual relay used first appeared in the 1925

consisting of one wire of the ordinary twisted double electric lighting flex, the relay wires were run anywhere convenient, such as under carpets, round the skirting board, etc., as already mentioned. This system can be confidently recommended to anybody who wants a rough "try out." Later, wooden casing, used so much for electric bell wiring, may be installed. This is shown clearly in one of the sketches illustrating this article. It has two grooves, and perfectly good results will be obtained by running the "circular" wire in one groove, and the two relay wires in the next groove, but care must be taken to avoid bunching the wires together where

**House Wiring Systems.—**

they emerge from the casing to connect to pushes or jacks as the case may be.

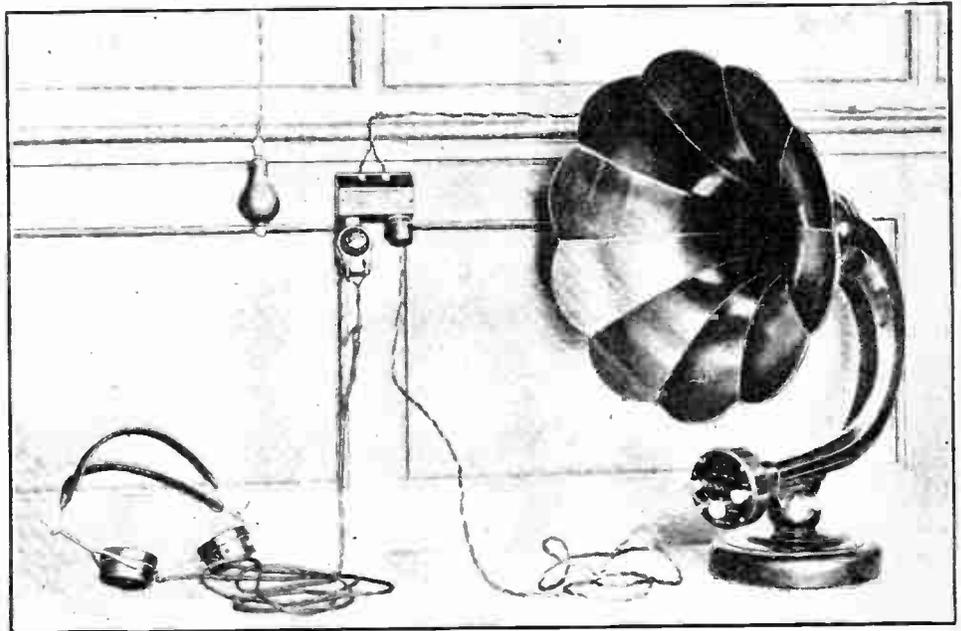
In the case of a house in the course of erection, it is quite possible (and, indeed, highly desirable) that lead-covered wire be used, and run under floor boards and in the plaster of walls, the lead coverings being bonded together and earthed as in the case of electric light wires. Obviously, the relay wires can be of ordinary lead-covered wire, but ordinary lead-covered wire must *not* be used for the "circle" wire.

Many builders and wiring contractors have carried out elaborate systems of wiring, only to receive nothing but low groanings from the loud-speakers when the installation was put into use, due to the extremely high capacity between the wire and its lead covering. There is, however, a special brand of lead-covered wire made for this purpose, which is so constructed with an arrangement of paper that it is almost air-spaced inside its lead covering, and, consequently, there is very little capacity between wire and lead covering, and the wire may therefore be embedded in a plaster wall without ill effect, and may for the same reason be laid side by side with the ordinary lead-covered relay wires.

Now if lead-covered wire is used, only one wire need be used for the relay circuit, as an earth return may be made via the lead sheathing. It would appear, then, that a successful two-wire system has been evolved. The wiring contractor merely starts off from the spot in which he intends the set to be placed and takes a tour through every room of the house, one wire being the *special* lead-covered type, the other the ordinary lead-covered type. A liberal portion of wire must be left protruding in each room in a spot most convenient for the affixing of the jack block, and the button push. Fig. 2 should make the matter quite clear, it being remembered that one wire of the relay circuit will be the lead sheathing. For the man who is going to add the system to an existing house, the wooden casing system is the one to use. Remember that the two relay wires (which may be of the cheapest type of twin bell wire) should be laid in one groove of the casing, and the single "circle" wire may be laid in the other groove. Those who intend to fix the arrangement up in the cheapest possible manner without casing must remember to keep the relay and "circle" wires at least an inch or two apart from each other; as mentioned before, the writer found that the "circle" wire, consisting of one wire of ordinary twisted lighting "flex" laid on top of the picture rail with cheap twin bell wire for the relay laid under carpets or around the skirting board

with staples, gave results which were all that could be desired. It should be emphasised that both the systems described in this article have been extensively tested. The scheme shown in Fig. 1 was first put into use over three years ago, the scheme illustrated in Fig. 2 being of more recent date.

There is, perhaps, only one other point to be discussed in connection with this system, and that is the question of lightning safety devices, and the use of an H.T. battery eliminator. Is it necessary, for instance, after



A typical reception point. Note specially the volume control on the plug attached to the telephone.

one has gone to all the trouble of fixing this arrangement up so that the distant receiver can be switched off in bed, to be compelled to rise to close the lightning switch and to open the eliminator switch? By no means. In the first place, if desired, the filament relay may be duplicated or triplicated in order to perform these two operations without the slightest addition or complication of wiring, the relays being merely placed side by side and connected in parallel. To those who are of a mechanical turn of mind, however, no difficulty will be experienced in making the necessary alterations to their existing relay to make it perform a dual function, or, indeed, of making the whole relay themselves. Speaking more specifically of lightning safety devices, it will be found that a good and well designed spark gap is hard to excel.

Doubtless a very great number of *Wireless World* readers have experimented in house wiring systems themselves, and many have worked out some highly ingenious methods of overcoming the faults inherent in many schemes, and a symposium of the systems used would undoubtedly be highly illuminating and instructive.

*It is hoped to publish in an early issue a continuation of this article, in which our contributor will discuss the principal commercial systems of house wiring and remote control of receivers, giving details of each and discussing the advantages and disadvantages when applied to different circumstances.*



## Events of the Week

### A BLANK WEEK.

"What! No Patents?" Under this caption the *New York Times* to-day remarks on the fact that for the first time in years a week has passed without the issue of a radio patent. This fact, perhaps more than any other, is significant of the approaching stability of the radio trade. On the other hand there is now a great and ever-growing incentive to inventors to evolve a set which will not need the protection of the R.C.A. patent umbrella; our New York correspondent recently heard a very successful demonstration of a set for which this was claimed.

○○○○

### BERLIN TO BUENOS AIRES.

The first official attempt to speak by wireless telephony from Berlin to Buenos Aires, a distance of about 7,000 miles, was satisfactorily accomplished on August 3rd. If the results of the tests continue satisfactory, it is intended to establish a public service as soon as the necessary equipment has been installed at Buenos Aires.

It may be of interest to recall to our readers the full and picturesque title of the Federal capital of Argentina: Ciudad de Santissima Trinidad y puerto de Nuestra Señora de Buenos Aires, meaning "the city of the most sacred Trinity and port of Our Lady of favourable breezes."

○○○○

### A SWING AND ROUNDABOUT EXPERIMENT.

The B.B.C. engineers at Keston some time ago tried an interesting experiment for overcoming the fading trouble often experienced with short-wave broadcasts from America. Two of these stations happening to be transmitting the same programme on different wavelengths, which were both received by Keston, united and retransmitted, with the result that the fading effect was almost entirely eliminated.

○○○○

### ULTRA-MODERN MUSIC.

A story from Cincinnati relates how in the days when broadcast stations were liable to jam one another, the song of a star tenor broadcast from New York was intermingled with a piano solo from a local station. Musical "highbrows," however, accepted the combination gladly, imagining that the Cincinnati pianist was playing the correct accompaniment to the tenor's song, and were ravished with this masterly example of polytonality.



### TOO MUCH OF A GOOD THING.

Residents of Easton, Connecticut, are protesting before the Federal Radio Commission against the erection of a broadcasting station in their midst. They object to the proposed removal of WICC from Bridgeport, Conn., to a residential part of Easton known as Sport Hill. Incidentally, one of the objections is stated to be the quality of the programmes, which compare unfavourably with those they can already receive from New York.

○○○○

### ELECTROTECHNICS AMID LOVELY SURROUNDINGS.

The International Electrotechnical Commission is holding a series of meetings beginning on September 4th at Bellagio, on Lake Como, Italy, when matters of many kinds ranging from nomenclature to the rating of rivers will be discussed by representatives from some twenty-five countries.

The Italian Committee has arranged an interesting tour, combining an inspection of important power plants with visits to some of the historical cities of Northern Italy. Dr. W. H. Eccles is one of the British delegates.

○○○○

### JAZZ DE LUXE.

It is stated that the musical instruments used by one of the bands whose dance music is broadcast by WJZ, New York, are valued at \$11,550, including nearly \$4,000 for saxophones and allied instruments, and nearly \$2,000 for the percussion instruments. We wonder whether the resultant noise is really worth this extra expense.

○○○○

### BREMEN'S EXPERIMENTAL WAVELENGTH.

The broadcasting station at Bremen has been transmitting for some weeks on a wavelength of 252.1 metres (1,190 kc.). This, however, is only an experimental wavelength, and according to reports has not been found very favourable for reception by the majority of listeners to this station. It is probable, therefore, that this wavelength will not be permanently adopted. It will be remembered that the previous wavelength used by Bremen was 400 metres.

## in Brief Review.

### A RUDE AWAKENING.

A Northampton grocer, while listening in comfort to the evening programme after a hard day's work, dozed and fell off his chair. Unfortunately the band of his headphones was driven into his head with such force that he had to be taken to hospital.

○○○○

### A BUSY TIME OF PREPARATION.

The American delegates to the International Radiotelegraphic Conference which is to be held in Washington next October and their technical advisers are meeting daily to arrange and unravel the mass of technical detail involved in the suggestions made by some forty nations regarding amendments to the existing Radio Convention; six American committees are also working on the specific problems affecting American interests and planning a systematic programme.

The International Bureau of the Telegraphic Union at Berne has compiled and translated the foreign suggestions into French; these have now been re-translated into English and will shortly be published by the Government Printing Offices in Washington.

M. Etienne, the Director of the International Bureau of the Telegraphic Union, is expected to arrive shortly in America and will work with the U.S. delegates in the preparation of the agenda.

○○○○

### A LENGTHY CONFERENCE EXPECTED.

The probable length of the International Radio Conference is occasioning some discussion. The London Conference of 1912 was convened on June 1st and adjourned on July 5th. The Paris Conference two years ago began in August and ended in the latter part of September. The forthcoming Washington Conference, however, will have representatives from fifty nations, and there are between 1,600 and 1,700 proposals to be discussed. It is therefore believed that it may last as long as two months.

○○○○

### INTERNATIONAL RADIOTELEGRAPHISTS TO BE REPRESENTED.

The International Federation of Radiotelegraphists at a meeting recently held in Rotterdam decided to send a delegate to represent them at the International Radiotelegraphic Conference. Mr. J. Masden, Denmark, and Mr. T. J. O'Donnell, Great Britain, were elected President and Secretary for the ensuing year.

**EMPIRE BROADCASTING.**

Mr. Gerald Marcuse (G2NM) has now received official sanction from the G.P.O. for his experimental venture in broadcasting to the British Empire. He is, we understand, now authorised to transmit speech and music for a period not exceeding six months from September 1st, the power not to exceed 1 kW. and on wavelengths of 23 and 33 metres. Continuous transmission is not allowed on more than three days a week, and must not exceed two hours on each occasion.

**CLEARING THE ETHER.**

Radio engineers are, no doubt, greatly interested in the announcement from Chicago that commercially practicable means have been evolved whereby electrical power can be transmitted at a pressure as great as 132,000 volts through underground cables. There can be no doubt that the extensive use of such a system of distribution would materially help to clean up the ether.

**THE LAW'S DELAY.**

The fact that in the United States as many as ten years may elapse between the application and issue of a patent is liable to be very disconcerting to manufacturers. As an instance, the Lederer patent (1,180,264) relating to the thoriated tungsten filament, in connection with which litigation is now pending, was applied for in December, 1905, and issued in April, 1915. In somewhat similar case is the Latour patent relating to a common "B" battery. This was first applied for in France in October, 1916, and in America in July, 1918. It issued in May, 1926, and was the subject of a reissue in November of the same year. Other examples—and there are many—are the De Forest "Feed-back" patents (1,507,016-7), each of which was issued in September, 1924, after being in the patent office about ten years. This condition necessarily begets a jumpiness among manufacturers that can be little appreciated in England.

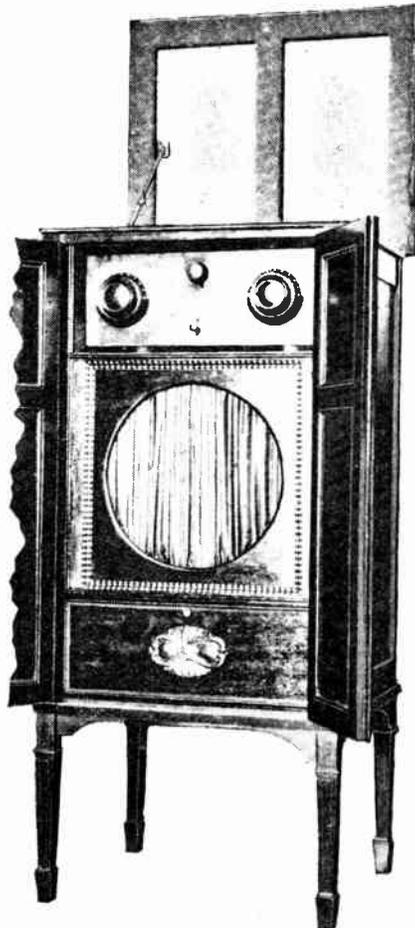
**ANOTHER GIFT TO A HOSPITAL.**

The Stockton and Thornaby Hospital is now the happy possessor of a wireless installation with eleven loud-speakers and headphones for 100 beds, which has been provided jointly by Miss Mary Scott, of Paignton, in memory of her nephew, Lieut. Scott, and Miss F. G. Kirk, of Norton.

**A POLYGLOT JARGON.**

The use of recognised abbreviations is undoubtedly convenient if not absolutely necessary in Morse transmission, and is not out of place on "QSL" cards, where much information has to be condensed into a small space and may also be destined for a foreign amateur who is possibly more familiar with these abbreviations than with plain English; but, if we may judge by some of our French and American contemporaries, "Radiese" is in danger of ousting their own native languages as a medium for written correspondence. We extract from a French journal the following communication from one Frenchman to another

other as a typical example:—"Vy tnx dr OM pr selfs vy FB. Sri pr retard à répondre à lettre mais vy QRW," which, translated into English, might read: "Many thanks, dear old fellow, for the coils, which were excellent. I am sorry for the delay in replying to your letter but have been busy." This message would probably have been even better expressed in courtly French (e.g.,



An attractive cabinet built by a reader, Mr. E. H. Whittaker, to contain an "Everyman Four" receiver and coil-drive loud-speaker.

"mon vieux" is infinitely preferable to "old fellow" or "old man"), and it seems almost criminal for a Frenchman to discard his own musical language in favour of such a hideous jargon.

**OBITUARY.**

We regret to record the death of Dr. De Groot, one of the most enterprising of Dutch pioneers of wireless, who died suddenly in the Red Sea on his way to attend the Radiotelegraphic Conference in Washington. Dr. De Groot was the leading spirit among wireless engineers in the Dutch East Indies, and was largely responsible for the short-wave broadcast transmission from Bandoeng, Java, which has recently attracted so much attention from listeners.

**TRADE NOTES.**

**Gift to Club for the Blind.**

The Manchester and District Social Club for the Blind is now the possessor of a fine "Cosmos" 5-valve receiving set, the gift of Messrs. Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd. The Lord Mayor of Manchester presided at a social gathering of members of the Club and formally presented the set, which, it is understood, the donors have undertaken to maintain. The Lady Mayoress, who was also present, received a handsome basket of flowers from the little daughter of Mr. Norman White, the local manager of Metro-Vick Supplies.

**A Severe Rough-usage Test.**

The strength of the modern valve filament was strikingly demonstrated by a "transit test" recently carried out by the General Electric Co., Ltd. A large number of "Osram" valves were packed in small cartons without any of the usual protection afforded by wood-wool packing, air-spacing, and other customary measures, and despatched from London to Glasgow and back. Several of the cartons were badly crushed and the valves damaged. In some cases the pins were broken off and in others they were driven through the fibre-board container, yet in every case the filament was unbroken.

**New Output Transformers.**

Messrs. Ferranti, Ltd., have added another to the number of their well-known transformers. Their latest type, known as the Output Transformer, is specially designed with a view to obtaining the best loud-speaker results with large power valves having very low impedance and consuming considerable plate current. They are made in two ratios: OP1-1:1 for use with ordinary loud-speakers of the diaphragm and cone types, and OP2-25:2 for operating loud-speakers of the coil-driven cone type.

**Correction.**

With reference to our note on "Kay-nite" Reorganisation on page 186 of our issue of August 10th, we are asked to state that the correct title of the company acquiring the organisation is A. W. Knight and Co.

**Catalogues Received.**

The Wet H.T. Battery Co., 12, Brownlow Street, High Holborn, W.C.1. Instructions for use, maintenance, and working hints and prices of the "Standard" Sac Leclanche Wet H.T. and L.T. Batteries.

Radi-Arc Elec. Co. (1927), Ltd., Bennett Street, London, W.4. Prices and particulars of "Liberty" High-Tension Battery Eliminators for D.C. and for A.C. supply from mains.

Athol Engineering Co., Seymour Road, Crumpsall, Manchester. Leaflet with prices of Aerial Earthing Plugs, Porce lain Coil Mounts, Terminal Blocks, etc.

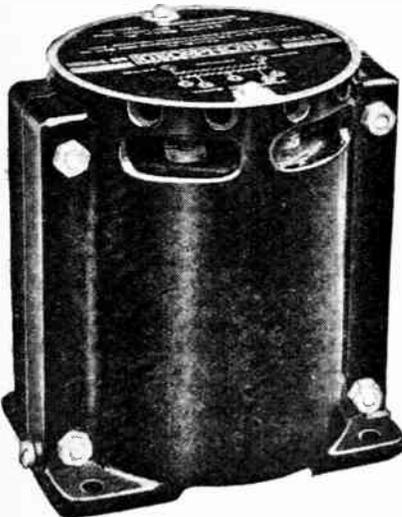


## The Manufacturers'

### TRANSFORMER FOR K.L.1 VALVES.

For supplying the heater current of the new Osram and Marconi K.L.1 valves the General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, now supply a suitable transformer.

It is important for maximum efficiency that the potential applied to the heated cathode shall not drop below 3.5 volts, whilst it is necessary to guard against the heater being overrun. The common practice is to connect a variable resistance between the transformer secondary and the heater connections of the K.L.1 valve in order to provide critical regulation, and particularly is this necessary when a transformer designed for working with 200 volts is connected to a 240-volt supply. A novel feature of the G.E.C. transformer is its suitability for working on various supply voltages, the output being regulated according to the number of valves connected to the secondary. Contrary to usual practice, the primary is not a tapped winding, the tapping points being made only on the secondary



For A.C. filament supply—the new Geco-phone mains transformer.

leads and brought out to five terminals. Instructions are supplied with the transformer showing the method of connecting up, depending upon the supply voltage and number of valves connected to the output. The design of the transformer permits of its use on supply voltages between 200 and 260 at frequencies

of 40 to 100 cycles and an output up to 8 amperes is obtainable at 3.5 volts.

The design, as regards arrangement of windings and method of clamping the core stampings as well as the method of assembly and insulating the windings, follows small power transformer practice. The general dimensions are liberal, and the cast-iron outside container is of heavy construction. The metal cover over the terminals prevents the fingers coming into accidental contact with the supply voltage, and short-circuiting of the mains cannot easily occur. In operation there is practically no stray field, which, of course, might link with the audio-frequency amplifying equipment. The transformer when on full load is quite silent.

o o o o

### "NEGROLAC" AERIAL WIRE.

A new form of aerial wire bearing the name "Goltone Negrolac Aerial" is a recent product of Ward and Goldstone, Ltd., Frederick Road (Pendleton), Manchester. As it is only necessary for an aerial wire to serve as a conductor of moderately low resistance it would seem that there is little scope for producing specially constructed wires for aerial use. When erecting and using aerials, however, other requirements become apparent. First of all a wire that will not kink is a distinct advantage, and one that can be unwound without spiralling into loops is less likely to become broken when subsequently subjected to tension owing to the pulling out of bends.

The new Negrolac wire is not springy. It can be easily paid out without kinking, and its smooth surface prevents it becoming entangled with foliage or other surrounding objects with which an aerial usually engages in the process of erection. The wire consists of 49 strands of No. 34 S.W.G. enamelled wire assembled in sevens. It has a woven covering resembling insulating sleeving treated with a flexible black enamel, rendering it entirely waterproof. The wire is not unduly heavy, offers little wind resistance, being about  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. diameter, and will withstand considerable pull without stretching. As well as these mechanical advantages the aerial wire can be recommended from the electrical

## Latest Products.

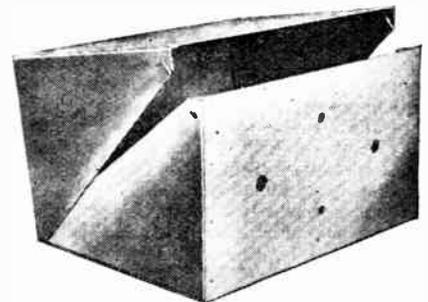
standpoint as possessing a particularly low resistance, the dimensions of the conductor being far in excess of normal reception requirements.

o o o o

### UTILITY ALUMINIUM CONTAINERS.

A constructional article in a recent issue described the building of a short-wave receiver in which a new feature had been incorporated. Instead of the usual form of polished wooden cabinet the use of an aluminium containing box was shown which would not only serve as a screen, and prove far more durable than wood, but would withstand extreme climatic conditions, as well as possessing a particularly attractive appearance.

The use of metal containers is likely to become popular, and to meet the demand for containing boxes of this type



Is the metal container likely to replace the wooden cabinet for set building? A specimen aluminium container recently introduced by Messrs. Wilkins & Wright, Ltd.

Wilkins and Wright, Ltd., Utility Works, Kenyon Street, Birmingham, are now placing on the market a range of metal boxes at prices comparable with the usual wooden cabinets.

The box examined was found to be exceedingly well made. All edges were found to be cleanly cut and the two halves held together by brass hinges formed a good, smooth fit when the box was closed. All corners were made by bending the aluminium to form a seam and the faces held together by rows of neat aluminium rivets. The sheet aluminium employed was about No. 16 S.W.G., so that the sides of the box were entirely rigid without any tendency to bulge and could not be depressed. A good white finish was given to the aluminium, probably by some process of chemical immersion.

## SELECTIVE MORSE RECORDING.

Some Further Notes on the Hot-wire Microphone and Audio-Resonant Selection.

By G. G. BLAKE, M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.

IN a lecture entitled "The Hot-wire Microphone and Audio-Resonant Selection," which he delivered before the Radio Society of Great Britain on May 25th, 1927 (see *Experimental Wireless*, August, 1927), the author described a method of selective reception, and showed that it was possible to select messages from one or more of a number of radio transmitting stations which were being simultaneously received. The method embodied the use of hot-wire microphones and acoustic resonators.

The intention of this article is to augment the lecture and give constructional details which should save time and trouble for anyone wishing to repeat the experiments.

Fig. 1 is a photograph of the apparatus employed in the "zero shunt" circuit, by means of which the signals after selection by a hot-wire microphone were amplified and recorded. For convenience in referring to this photograph a diagram of connections is reproduced in Fig. 1(a).

The parts of the apparatus seen in the photograph which correspond to the latter are as follow:—

*Mounted on the vertical ebonite panel* (shown on the extreme left) are:—

(1) A variable resistance  $R$ ; this may conveniently be made by painting a  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. band of blacklead across about  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. of the ebonite, connections being made by means of a switch and studs embedded thereon (ordinary household blacklead answers quite well made into a thick paste with methylated spirits and applied with a brush).

When finished the range of resistances available should be between the values of 100 and 660 ohms.

(2) A potentiometer  $S$  is connected across the 6-volt battery which is employed to heat the filament of the valve  $V$ . This potentiometer, as will be seen, supplies the opposing E.M.F. for the "zero shunt" and balances out the plate current.

(3) The rheostat shown at  $R_1$  controls the filament.

(4) Behind the valve  $V$ , and nearly hidden thereby in the photograph, is a 440-ohm variable resistance  $R_3$ . This is not shown in the diagram; it is employed in series with the hot-wire microphone in order to control its heat.

*Mounted on the baseboard* (from the left) are the following: A valve holder and a B.T.H. B<sub>4</sub> or other similar valve. Behind the latter and hidden in the shadow is an iron-cored transformer, the primary of which is wound to a resistance of 220 ohms, and its secondary to a resistance of 9,600 ohms. The primary winding as shown at  $T$  in the diagram is connected in series with a milliammeter, mA, a hot-wire microphone (to be described in detail later), and the full 12 volts of the battery employed to supply current for all the different circuits. (Neither the batteries nor the hot-wire microphone are shown in the photograph, Fig. 1, as they are not mounted on the baseboard.)

To the right of the milliammeter on the baseboard a delicate galvanometer can be seen. This is connected in the plate circuit of the valve in series with the wind-

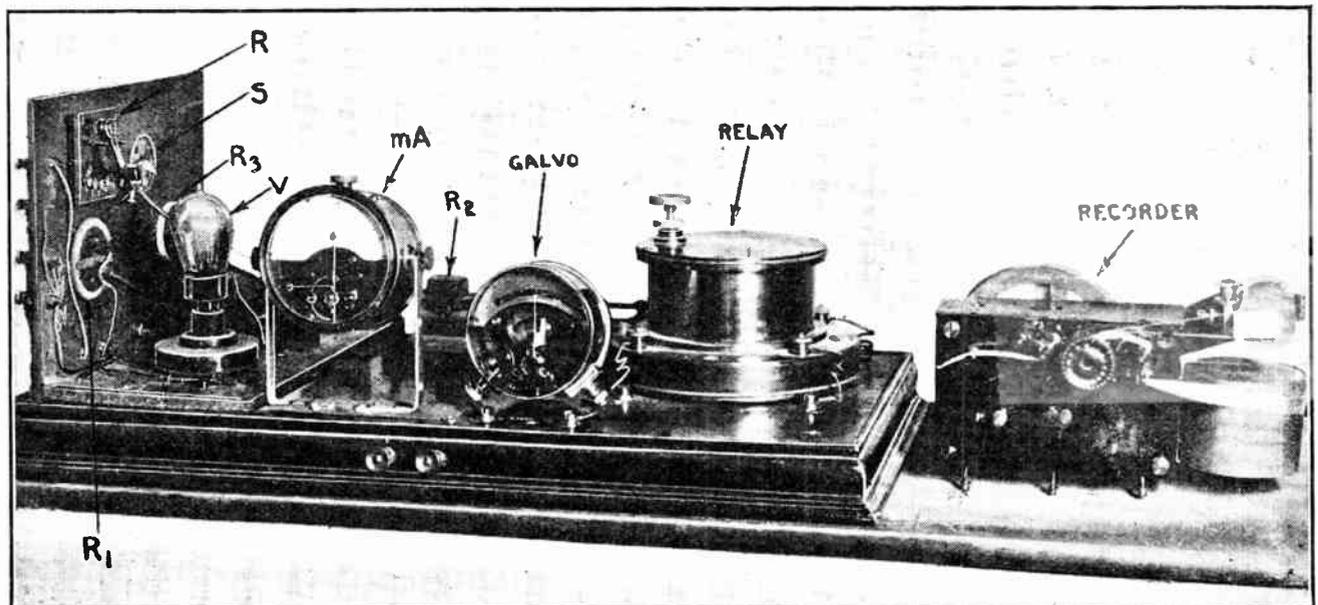


Fig. 1.—General view of audio-resonant recording apparatus.

**Selective Morse Recording.—**

ings of a Siemens or other sensitive form of relay, which is seen by the side of the galvanometer.

The recorder is seen on the extreme right of the photograph. This is an old Post Office Morse inker which has been converted into a "siphon" recorder in a similar manner to that described by W. Winkler in *The Wireless World*, June 25th, 1924. The current operating this recorder is obtained from a 4-volt tapping as shown in the diagram, and is regulated by means of a 440-ohm series resistance  $R_2$ , which can be seen at the back of the baseboard in the photograph.

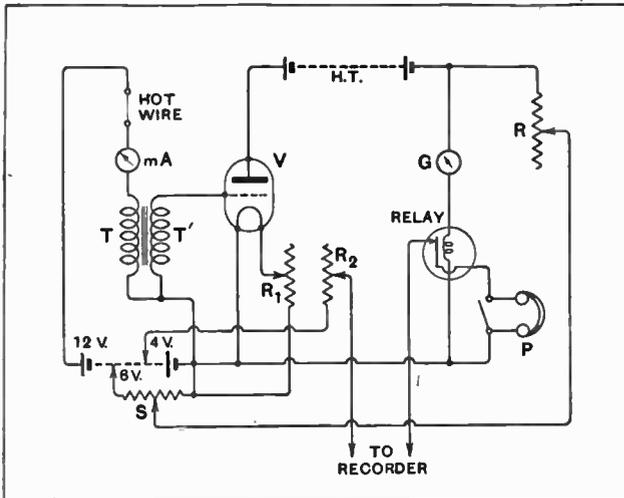


Fig. 1(a).—Circuit diagram of apparatus shown in Fig. 1.

The two terminals marked + and - on the front of the baseboard are for connection to a pair of 60-ohm telephones which are included in series with the secondary circuit of the relay and the "siphon" recorder. When adjusting and setting the latter it is most helpful to follow the signals in the phones, to ensure that the recorder is responding accurately.

Terminals for connection to the various tappings of the 12-volt accumulator and the 75-volt H.T. battery are provided on the ebonite panel.

Fig. 2 is a photograph of three resonators each of which is fitted at its orifice with a hot-wire microphone. All of them answer quite well, which shows that there is considerable latitude in their shape and design.

The largest one, marked A in the photograph, is seen as viewed from its end; its microphone is arranged at the orifice (a round hole in the end of the cylinder  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. in diameter) and just within the cylinder. In front of the hot-wire and on the outside of the cylinder an adjustable slit diaphragm is fixed.

The slit, which can be made as narrow or as broad as desired, runs parallel with the hot-wire. This resonator

was made from a large tin (originally used to contain photographic chemicals) 6 in. in diameter and 15 in. long; its acoustic frequency is about 224, in pitch a little lower than the middle C of a piano.

**Adjustable Resonators.**

B in Fig. 2 is another resonator made of glass tube  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. in diameter. This is mounted on a wooden base which supports it in alignment with and opposite to an "Amplion" loud-speaker. The distance of the latter from the resonator can be adjusted by means of a micrometer screw S. The microphone is mounted at the orifice of the resonator behind a slit diaphragm.

In practice it was found better to collect the sound of the received signals by means of a mouthpiece M (the mouthpiece from an old carbon-grain P.O. microphone was used). This resonator is 9 in. long when its plunger is fully extended, and responds to a frequency of 376, a few notes above the middle C of a piano.

The third resonator, shown in the foreground of Fig. 2, is made of glass tube 1 in. in diameter and 2 in. long. This has a frequency of 160 (five notes below middle C).

The plungers by means of which the effective lengths of these resonators are adjusted consist in each case of two cardboard discs, the space between which is packed with cotton wool. When the discs are screwed together by means of a nut on the end of a threaded plunger rod R, the cotton wool is squeezed outwards sufficiently to form a tight packing against the walls of the resonator.

**The Hot-wire Microphone.**

A word or two as to the construction of the hot-wire microphone may be useful. The Wollaston wire which is employed for this purpose is obtainable from Messrs. Johnson, Matthey and Co., of Hatton Garden, London, and is 0.0001 in. in diameter.

Fig. 3 shows a simple method of mounting. X is a fibre washer, the Wollaston wire is laid across the hole in the centre of the washer and clamped at each end by means of two small brass washers, Y and Z. In order to allow for variations in the length of the wire when it is afterwards heated it is allowed to sag slightly. Wires L and L', which are connected to the bolts, are connection wires. Having mounted the Wollaston wire, the next thing to do is to remove the silver sheath from that portion of it which is to act as the microphone. For

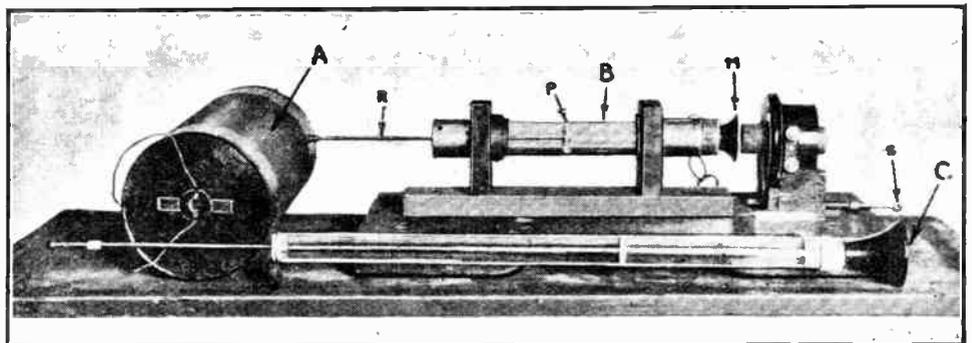


Fig. 2.—Three experimental hot-wire microphones and resonators.

**Selective Morse Recording.**—

this purpose a small brush is made by inserting a very small tuft of cotton wool into the end of a fine glass tube. This is dipped into strong nitric acid and is very gently brushed over the centre portion of the Wollaston wire until all the silver has been removed from a length of about  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. at its centre and its almost invisible platinum core laid bare. It is helpful to wear a watch-maker's lens while performing this delicate operation.

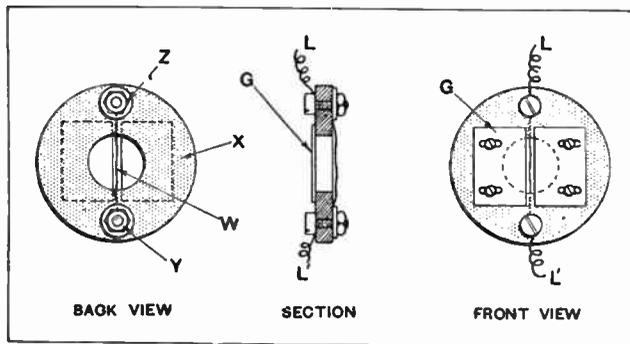


Fig. 3.—Constructional details of the hot-wire microphone.

It now remains only to close up the central hole in the washer and form a slit diaphragm having an opening about  $\frac{1}{16}$  in wide running parallel with the Wollaston wire as shown at G. The celluloid backing from an old photographic film answers very well for this purpose, and it can be attached to the front side of the washer by screws or by means of adhesive plaster.

By reference to Fig. 3 it will be seen that the slit diaphragm and the Wollaston wire are mounted on opposite sides of the washer.

(To be concluded.)

**General Notes.**

Capt. R. Tingey asks us to state that he is still receiving cards and letters for 2LV and 2LW. He gave up his transmitting licence a year ago, and these call signs have been re-allotted: 2LW to Mr. F. H. Lawrence, "Lyncroft," Albion Road, Sutton, Surrey. We shall be glad if the present holder of the call sign 2LV will let us have his name and address for inclusion in our lists.

XEK 4AP is the call sign of an aeroplane which often flies between Berlin and Cologne and transmits on a wavelength of 42.5 metres with an input of 20 watts off a 200-volt generator. The operator will welcome reports, which may be sent via Deutscher Funktechnischer Verband, 19, Blumenthalstrasse, Berlin, W.57.

○○○○

**Short-wave Transmissions.**

NU 2XG, the Western Electric Co.'s station at New York, is still attracting considerable interest among listeners. We understand that this station is used as a short-wave relief for transatlantic telephony when, on account of atmo-

The microphone is now complete and ready for mounting (with the Wollaston wire inwards) on the end of a suitable resonator. For experimental purposes a binding of adhesive plaster answers admirably for holding it in position.

When this has been accomplished the mouthpiece from an old P.O. microphone can be fixed in front of it (also with adhesive plaster) and the instrument is complete.

Great care must be taken when the Wollaston wire is first heated. As much resistance as possible should be put in series with the hot wire when the current from the 12-volt accumulator is switched on, the filament being watched carefully as the resistance is reduced and as it is gradually heated up to just *dull red heat*. (Its reddish glow should be only just discernible in a darkened room, and that only from quite close by.) It will be found that this form of microphone has a long life, and, so long as the milliamperage passing through it is noted and never exceeded, it will last much longer than the filament of a thermionic valve.

It is a good plan to arrange a stop on the dial of the rheostat so that it is impossible to turn it too far and burn out the hot-wire. If such an accident should occur it is not at all a difficult matter to mount up a new filament.

In practice the following method will be found the simplest when setting the relay:—

First balance out the plate current by adjustment of the slider of the potentiometer until the needle of the galvanometer is at zero.

Next carefully adjust the setting of the relay contacts. When this has been done the relay itself should not require any further adjustment. Any necessary subsequent adjustments can now be made by means of the slider of the potentiometer.

## TRANSMITTERS' NOTES AND QUERIES.

spherics or other causes, the ordinary long-wave telephony between New York and Rugby is unsatisfactory.

The short-wave stations at Nauen are also very active; AGA transmits telephony and Morse on 14.9 metres and AGC on 17.2 metres. A correspondent in Bristol finds that they suffer badly from fading. On a few occasions he has received both transmissions at almost full loud-speaker strength on two valves, but this has lasted for only a short time, the signals having gradually died away until it has been impossible to hear even the carrier wave on the headphones.

**Spanish Amateurs.**

Through the courtesy of Señor Miguel Moya (EAR 1), Madrid, we are able to

supplement and correct the list of amateur transmitters in Spain which appeared on page 268 of our issue of March 2nd, 1927.

**Corrections.**

EAR 23 J. N. D. Custodio, Calzada 40, Eciija.  
EAR 32 B. Ferraz, Villa Primitiva, Ciudad Lineal Madrid.

**Additions.**

EAR 56 J. Calvo, Cardenal Cisneros 15, Madrid.  
EAR 57 C. Igartna, Montera 39, Madrid.  
EAR 58 E. Gabana, Camiño 9, Figueras.  
EAR 59 J. Mas, Fabrica 16, Palma de Mallorca.  
EAR 60 R. Sagrera, Salmerón 197, Barcelona.  
EAR 61 J. Romero, Provenza 276, Barcelona.  
EAR 62 L. Picallo, Establiments, Palma de Mallorca.  
EAR 63 F. Balsells, Pza Constitucion 16, Reus.  
EAR 64 D. Liria, Emilio Ferrera 4, Almeria.  
EAR 65 A. Creixell, Sebastian Souviron 8, Malaga.  
EAR 66 L. Derqui, Duque Sto. Mauro, Hotel B. del Rio, Sardinero.  
EAR 67 C. Pereda, Lope de Vega 2, Santander.  
EAR 68 A. Botella, Elche.  
EAR 69 M. Lora, Sta. Lucia 4, Puerto de Santa Maria.  
EAR 70 M. Telleria, C. Santa Clara, Tolosa.  
EAR 71 F. Brotad, Capuchinas 1, Palma de Mallorca.

○○○○

**QRAs Wanted.**

EI OC7, SA HG1, EL LA6Z, XEF Omega, XEF 8TA, EX 1AS, LP 1, RKV, ZHJ, RRP, SB FP.



The following abstracts are prepared, with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, from Specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 1s. each.

**"Plastic" Broadcasting.**  
(No. 270,001.)

Application date: February 2nd, 1926.

In order to secure a plastic or stereophonic effect, the Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., propose to separate the upper and lower side-band frequencies of a single carrier-wave which has been modulated with low-frequency oscillations having a definite phase-difference. As shown, the carrier frequency is supplied from an oscillator O to two modulators B, B<sub>1</sub> arranged in push-pull. Two separate pick-up microphones M, M<sub>1</sub> are located near the orchestra but at a sufficient distance from each other to secure a definite phase-displacement. The input is passed through amplifiers A, A<sub>1</sub> to the modulators. The resulting output will in both cases contain sum and difference components of the carrier-wave and musical frequencies.

A filter circuit F is arranged to pass the higher side-band components, whilst a second filter F<sub>1</sub> passes the lower side-band frequencies. Sufficient overlap is provided to allow a certain proportion of the original carrier-wave also to appear in the combined output circuit leading to the transmitting aerial.

The radiated energy, therefore, contains two separate "versions" of the original sound. At the receiving station the incoming signals are passed first through two filters similar to F, F<sub>1</sub>, and then

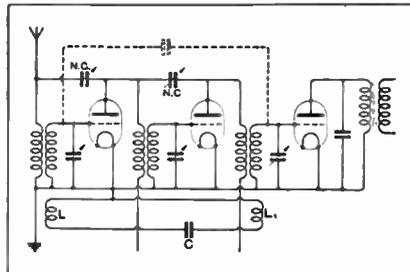
through two separate detectors, D, D<sub>1</sub>. The rectified currents are finally fed to the separate earpieces of a pair of headphones, or to two separate loudspeakers, so that the spatial distribution of the original sounds is accurately reproduced.

o o o o

**Neutralising Inherent Reaction.**  
(No. 271,253.)

Application date: June 8th, 1926.

In addition to the usual neutralising condensers N.C. for stabilising the operation of high-frequency amplifiers, an auxiliary closed circuit comprising inductances L, L<sub>1</sub>, and capacity C is utilised to compensate for residual coupling effects. The coil L, which has very few turns, preferably only two of stiff wire,



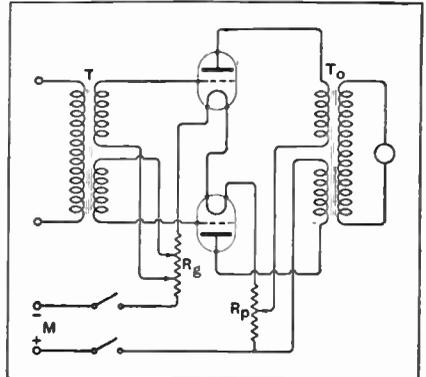
Auxiliary circuit for neutralising residual coupling effects. (No. 271,253.)

**Push-pull Amplifiers.**  
(No. 271,222.)

Application dates: April 14th and 30th, 1926.

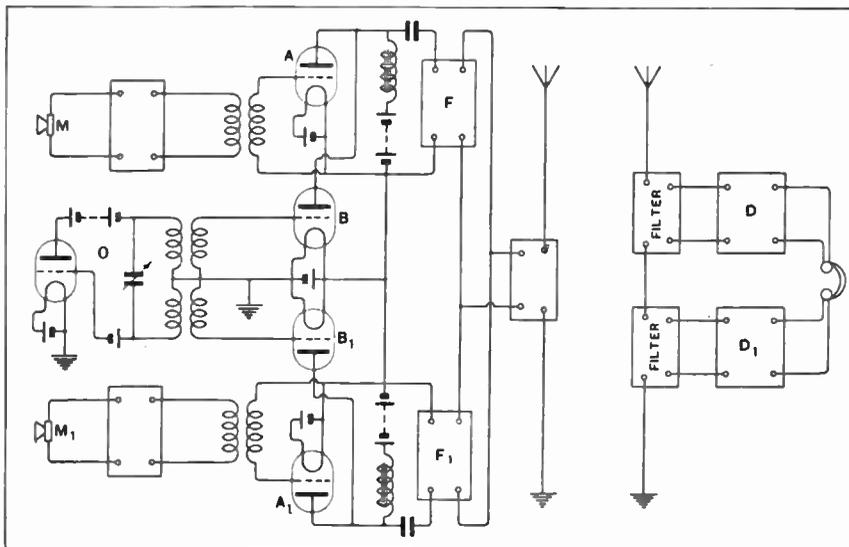
It is usual to supply the filament current in parallel to amplifiers arranged in push-pull relation. Whilst this has the advantage of preserving symmetry between the respective grid potentials, it is sometimes advantageous to supply the filaments in series.

In order to utilise a series filament feed, and at the same time to preserve the necessary symmetry of grid voltage, the secondary winding of the input transformer T is divided, and the two ends are taken to two different tapings on the resistance R<sub>g</sub>, which is in series with the filament supply from the mains M.



Push-pull amplifier with filaments in series. (No. 271,222.)

A similar method is adopted for equalising the plate voltages applied to the two valves, relatively to their respective cathodes. For this purpose the primary of the output transformer T<sub>o</sub> is split, and the two ends are taken to separate tapings on the resistance R<sub>p</sub> from which the plate voltage is derived. It will be seen that both resistances R<sub>p</sub> and R<sub>g</sub>, together with the two valve filaments, are all in series across the mains M. Patent issued to the British Thomson Houston Co., R. C. Clinker, and G. S. C. Lucas.



Transmitting and receiving circuits for stereophonic broadcasting. (No. 270,001.)

## BROADCAST

## BREVITIES

## NEWS FROM

**The Regional Scheme.**

5GB will start transmitting on Sunday, August 21st, using a frequency of 610 kilocycles, which gives a wavelength of 491.8 metres. This station, which, according to Savoy Hill, must *not* on any account be termed "Daventry Junior," will have an input of 30 kW. It will in general transmit programmes contrasting with those radiated by 5XX, which will continue to relay London. A considerable proportion of the programme of 5GB will be transmitted from the Birmingham Studio, which will thus have a larger audience than hitherto.

○○○○

**Preparing the Way.**

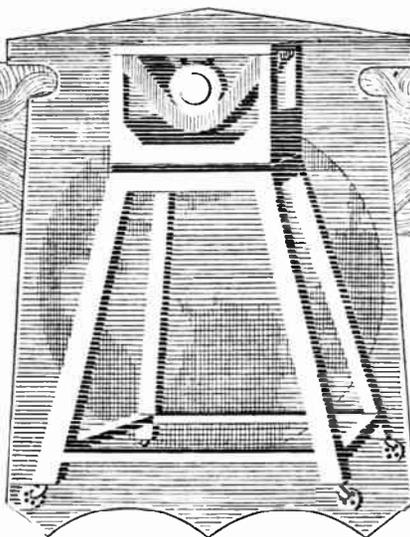
The entry of 5GB into the ether signifies the first steps in the desired Regional Scheme. If favourably received by listeners, the road will be opened for the gradual extension of the scheme, under which the whole country will be served by pairs of stations with widely separated frequencies and probably equivalent power.

In its experimental stage 5GB, situated only a few yards from 5XX, will have masts approximately 100 ft. high, but if and when the station becomes permanently established 300-ft. masts will be substituted.

○○○○

**Further Adjustment of Wavelengths.**

Under the equitable international distribution of wavelengths, Great Britain has secured nine medium waves and one long wave for its broadcasting service. In order to undertake the transmissions from 5GB and at the same time observe the international agreement, certain wavelength adjustments have been necessary. 5GB will rank as a high-power medium-wave station with a frequency of 610 kilocycles (491.8 metres). Bournemouth will revert to 921 kilocycles (326.1 metres). Transmission from Birmingham will be suspended. This does not mean the closing down of the Birmingham station. On the contrary, the new arrangements will have the effect of vastly increasing the audience of the Birmingham station, which will provide a large proportion of the programmes to be radiated by 5GB. Birmingham listeners will be able to adjust themselves to the new conditions with very little trouble. Many who, living close to the old transmitter, have relied upon indoor aerials will probably have to substitute outdoor aerials. It



By Our Special Correspondent.

**FUTURE FEATURES.****London.**

AUGUST 22ND.—B.B.C. Promenade Concert.

AUGUST 23RD.—Musical Comedy Programme. "Mary Stuart," a Play by John Drinkwater.

AUGUST 24TH.—The Kneller Hall Band.

**Birmingham.**

AUGUST 23RD AND 25TH.—B.B.C. Promenade Concert relayed from the Queen's Hall, London.

**Bournemouth.**

AUGUST 25TH.—A Musical Burlesque on the Trial Scene from "The Merchant of Venice."

AUGUST 26TH.—Promenade Concert from the Queen's Hall, London.

**Cardiff.**

AUGUST 24TH.—B.B.C. Promenade Concert relayed from the Queen's Hall, London.

AUGUST 27TH.—A Running Commentary on the Glamorgan v. Somerset Cricket Match.

**Manchester.**

AUGUST 23RD.—B.B.C. Promenade Concert relayed from the Queen's Hall, London.

AUGUST 25TH.—An Evening at Blackpool. The Wylie-Tate Concert Party relayed from the Central Pier.

**Glasgow.**

AUGUST 27TH.—"The Happy Hangman," a Grotesque in One Act.

**Aberdeen.**

AUGUST 25TH.—"Heart's Desire," a Comic Opera in Two Acts by Mabel Constanduros.

**Belfast.**

AUGUST 24TH.—"Umbrellas," a Comedy in One Act by Elizabeth Baker.

## ALL QUARTERS.

is felt, however, that whatever temporary inconvenience or adjustment may be entailed is a trifling premium for the enhanced service they and others will enjoy permanently thereafter.

○○○○

**Be Patient.**

In common with previous experiments leading ultimately to improved service, the Daventry experimental station, while it will give a satisfactory measure of reliability, cannot be expected to be as free from breakdowns as the established stations equipped on a basis of permanent service.

○○○○

**The Opening Programme.**

The first item, to be transmitted on August 21st, will be an organ recital by the Rev. Cyril Jackson, relayed from Southwark Cathedral. This will be followed by a ballad concert, in which Miss Kate Winter (soprano), Mr. Tom Kinniburgh (bass), and Miss Lena Konterovitch (violin) will participate. It is considered only fitting that one of the early broadcasting artists—in the person of Miss Winter, who was first heard by listeners in 1923—should also be one of the first to be heard by 5GB listeners.

○○○○

**The Proms.**

Although Promenade Concerts will be given every weekday during the season, listeners should not imagine that every concert will be simultaneously broadcast from every station, leaving them no choice but to listen or switch off. London and Daventry, for instance, will not be transmitting another "Prom." until next Monday (August 22nd); on an average these stations will transmit two of the concerts each week, but provincial stations will not necessarily take them on the same nights. Bournemouth and Plymouth, for example, will have Thursday's (to-morrow's) concert while the remainder of the stations are giving their individual programmes. The microphone, however, will be in circuit for every concert, and it will be open to any station to take the whole or any part of a concert from the Queen's Hall for which it has programme space.

○○○○

**Talks on Astronomy.**

Sir Oliver Lodge will talk about "Pioneers in Astronomy" in a series of broadcasts starting on September 29th.

### London and Daventry's Share of the "Proms."

Promenade Concerts at the Queen's Hall will run to September 24th. Those which will be broadcast from 2LO and 5XX as at present arranged are the following: August 22nd, 23rd, 25th, 29th and 30th, and September 2nd.

o o o o

### National and Symphony Concerts.

As regards the National and Symphony Concerts, it is expected that these will be simultaneously transmitted to all stations in the same manner as were broadcast the National Concerts from the Albert Hall last season.

o o o o

### Announcers' Pronunciation.

The publication of some of the recommendations of the committee appointed by the B.B.C. to advise upon words of doubtful pronunciation has occasioned considerable comment and not a little adverse criticism. It is admitted, however, that though there are many words in our language which may correctly be pronounced in various ways, it is certainly desirable that every B.B.C. announcer should, as far as possible, use the same pronunciation.

Without entirely agreeing in every detail with the recommendations of the committee, their names and reputations are in themselves a sufficient guarantee that each doubtful word has been carefully considered and that the verdict has the concurrence of those in the highest authority.

o o o o

### Empire Broadcasting.

The B.B.C. announces that it is definitely committed to playing its rightful part in the development of Empire broadcasting. This has always been envisaged as an important objective. The B.B.C. states that so seriously does it regard the matter that it has declined to accept premature and unsound proposals, the adoption of which, while yielding great publicity, would certainly retard and prejudice the full attainment of the objective. To undertake now the relaying of B.B.C. programmes on short waves

would arouse temporary interest, but would inevitably be followed by keen disappointment and disillusion when the measure of the unsatisfactory character of the service was fully comprehended. The B.B.C., relying on the best avail-

tual service, if it is to reach the majority, will be in terms of rebroadcast through existing Colonial broadcasting stations. Meanwhile the B.B.C. wishes amateur transmitters every success in their efforts, which it is hoped may contribute to the solution of a problem still baffling in many essential respects. Moreover, while continuing its work on Empire broadcasting, the B.B.C. is not disposed to give it priority over service to listeners in this country, for whom a new and greatly improved system of distribution is now in the final stages of preparation.

o o o o

### The B.B.C. Arms.

The emblazonment of heraldic devices symbolising the advancement of modern science must occasionally prove somewhat of a problem to the College of Heralds, who doubtless experience some difficulty in reducing wavelengths or kilocycles to terms consistent with their stately and archaic phraseology. The new arms of the B.B.C., however, are symbolical without being complicated, and, I imagine, do not unduly strain the recognised laws of heraldry. My own recollection of these laws and language being extremely rusty, a plain and unheraldic description must suffice:—

The shield has a blue (azure) ground on which is a terrestrial globe in white (argent) surrounded by a golden ring to represent broadcast transmission, and ranged about this are the seven remaining planets

The crest is a lion rampant holding in his right (dexter) paw a heraldic thunderbolt representing respectively Great Britain and electric transmission.

The supporters are two eagles with bugles to signify proclamation, the eagle being the swiftest bird recognised in heraldry, though, incidentally, heralds may now have to revise their symbols to keep pace with aviation and wireless.

The motto is. "Nation shall speak peace unto nation"

o o o o

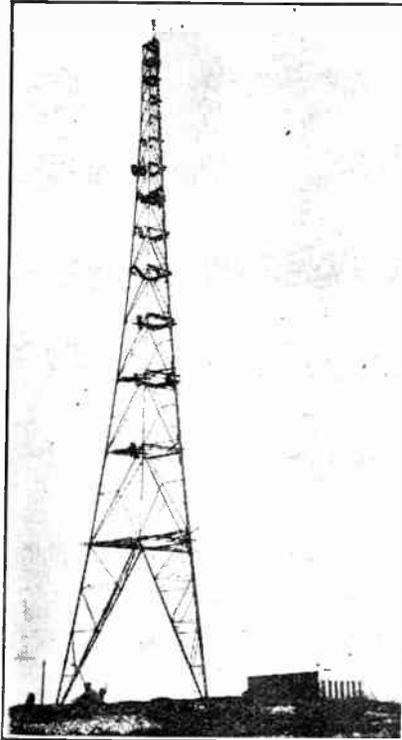
### A Popular Oratorio.

Birmingham listeners will hear Handel's oratorio "Judas Maccabæus" on August 28th. The soloists are Florence Holding (soprano), Gladys Palmer (contralto), Tom Pickering (tenor), and Joseph Farrington (bass). "Judas Maccabæus" owed its inception to the victory of William, Duke of Cumberland, over Charles Edward, the Pretender, at the Battle of Culloden, on April 16th, 1746.

o o o o

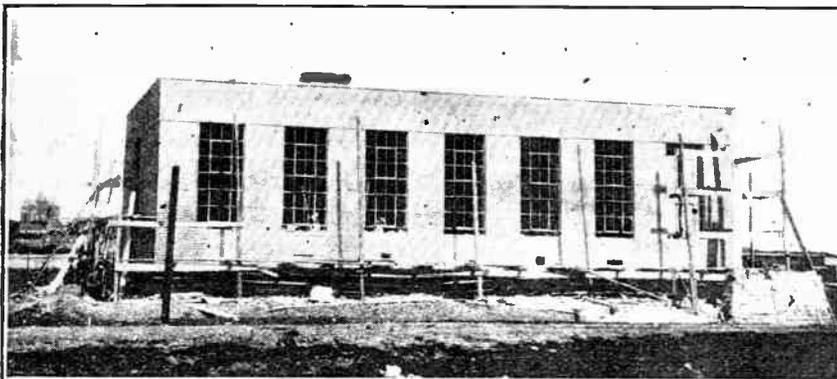
### Russian Music in Bournemouth.

The Russian programme which had to be postponed from July 12th will be broadcast from Bournemouth on August 24th. Miss Kathleen Mitchell will sing, to M. Gregori Tcherniak's balalaika accompaniment, Russian and Tartar folk songs, arranged by Herbert Bedford, Julia Chatterton and Lady Brittain. M. Tcherniak began teaching himself the balalaika when he was still only a child.



One of the masts of the new Danish station at Kallundborg, which it is expected will be ready this month.

able scientific opinion and research, with the full agreement and support of the authorities concerned and of enlightened public opinion both at home and abroad, is pressing forward with its plans for the regular provision of effective Empire transmissions. The problem is one rather of reception than of transmission, and it is in this direction that the B.B.C. is continuing elaborate research. The even-



The station building at Kallundborg under construction.

# The Experimenter's Notebook

## The Choice of a Valve.

By "EMPIRICIST."

NOWADAYS, when such a very large diversity of types of receiving valve are found on the market, the experimenter may be pardoned for finding himself thoroughly bewildered when faced with the choice of a valve for a particular function in a wireless circuit. This article is written with the intention of reviewing some of the principal considerations which govern the selection of a valve, the standpoint being not that of discriminating between the valves of different makers but between different types of valve each of which is in general manufacture.

### Valve Constants.

Valves, as is well known, are commonly classified in terms of their two characteristic constants, namely, internal resistance and magnification factor. The former has been denoted more accurately "slope" resistance; it has no relation to direct current resistance and only represents the effect which the anode circuit has upon a piece of apparatus to which it is connected and in which alternating currents are flowing. We may consider this matter roughly in relation to Fig. 1 (a). Here the grid of the valve is connected to any desired voltage and the plate circuit is completed through an oscillatory circuit L.C. as shown in the figure, any desired value of high-tension voltage being employed. With the arrangement of Fig. 1 (a) it will be found that the circuit L.C. is

It is a characteristic property of valves that when they are passing a plate current which lies within certain reasonable limits their internal resistance is more or less constant. The value of plate current is capable of being regulated by both the grid and plate voltages, and the limits of plate current above referred to are those which correspond to the range of "straight line characteristic." As for most reception purposes—it is the range of straight line characteristic with which we have to deal—this constant of the valve which represents its A.C. damping effect is of the greatest importance.

### The Magnification Factor.

The magnification factor of the valve may be considered perhaps more easily from the direct current standpoint. If we apply certain values of high-tension and grid voltage to a valve we will find a definite current flowing in the plate circuit. Suppose we increase the high-tension voltage, the current will increase; if we then reduce the grid voltage we may bring the current back to its former value. It will be found that the variation necessary with grid voltage will be considerably less than that originally effected to the plate voltage, and the ratio between the two will be tolerably constant over a very wide range of grid and plate voltages, this constancy even extending to the curved parts of the valve characteristic.

The significance of this constant in an A.C. circuit may be considered in relation to Fig. 2. Here we have a valve in the plate circuit of which is inserted a choke of very high impedance for some frequency which we may consider as audible, in order to fix ideas. It is readily possible in practice to make a choke with an impedance of about 10 megohms, and if we consider the valve to have an internal resistance of 10,000 ohms the choke thus has an impedance of 1,000 times the resistance of the valve. If we consider the ideal case where the choke has an infinite impedance, matters will not be far removed from what can be achieved in practice and we shall therefore make this assumption in the present case.

Suppose, then, to the circuit of Fig. 1 we apply an

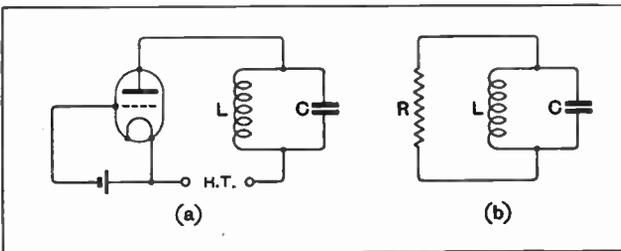


Fig. 1.—The internal resistance of a valve exercises a damping effect on tuned circuits connected in the anode circuit.

considerably damped, and by any method of measuring damping we could establish the fact that there was some shunt resistance R (see Fig. 1 (b)) which had precisely the same damping effect on the circuit as the valve. This resistance is then equal to the internal resistance of the valve, measured at the specified value of high-tension, grid and filament voltages.

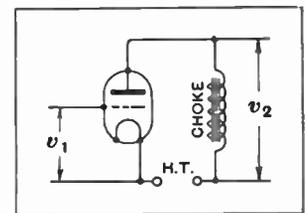


Fig. 2.—If the impedance of the choke is high compared with the internal resistance of the valve the ratio of  $v_2$  to  $v_1$  will equal the valve amplification factor.

**The Experimenter's Notebook.—**

alternating voltage  $v_1$  between the grid and the filament. Since no current can flow in the circuit, a voltage will spring up across the choke in which the conditions of the experiment which has just been described will be automatically reproduced, *i.e.*, when the grid voltage increases by a certain amount the plate voltage will decrease by an amount which is exactly that necessary in order to keep the plate current steady. The voltage across  $v_2$  will thus be greater than that across  $v_1$ , in a constant ratio

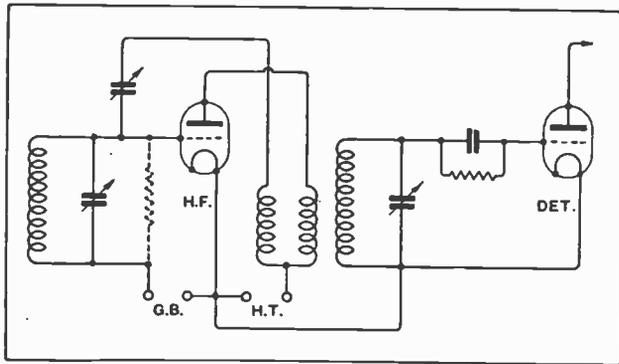


Fig. 3.—Grid current, if present in a circuit of this type, exercises a serious damping effect on the input circuit.

which is the magnification factor of the valve as previously defined.

In practice, as we cannot consider any impedance to be infinite, a certain amount of this magnification will be lost, but in audio-frequency circuits, at any rate, the fraction is often so small that for the purposes of rough calculation we estimate that the total valve magnification is produced in the plate circuit.

In considering the purposes to which different valves may be applied we have therefore two main characteristic constants which exercise a predominant effect. There are also, however, other very important properties in a valve which must be taken into account. First we must know that we can apply to the valve such voltages that the internal resistance and magnification factor will have their stated value. Secondly, we must give due attention to the question of grid current, nearly always one of the banes of the radio experimenter.

Both of these points can be cleared up by reference to the manufacturers' published characteristics, and in order to appreciate these it is necessary to know precisely at what grid voltage the flow of grid current begins.

Usually this point is somewhere in the neighbourhood of the negative terminal of the filament, *i.e.*, at zero voltage if, as is customary, we reckon from this point. For certain valves, however, notably bright emitters and, occasionally, certain types of dull emitter, there is considerable grid current flowing at this point, and we have to apply a further negative bias in order to reduce it to zero. On the other hand, again, there are dull-emitter valves in which a considerable positive voltage may be applied to the grid before current starts to flow. This may be reckoned an advantage inasmuch as all the valve characteristics are better than they seem at first sight on account of it being possible to work satisfactorily at a point further up the characteristic.

**Effect of Grid Current.**

In order to illustrate the effect of grid current, an instance may be quoted that came within the writer's experience. A simple high-frequency circuit, arranged as in Fig. 3, was being tested, and two valves, of types which may be denoted as A and B, were being tried out in the H.F. position. These valves, according to the maker's characteristics, were substantially identical, and measurements by well-known methods confirmed this fact. Valve A, however, gave on test very much superior results to valve B.

On careful investigation it was found that, under parallel conditions, there was practically no grid current flowing in the case of valve A, whereas in the case of valve B a considerable amount was found. Adjustment of grid bias so as to cut off this grid current resulted in an improvement of signal strength in the case of valve B and a weakening of signal strength in the case of valve A, the result being that the valves ultimately worked practically as well as each other. The results showed, however, that it was possible to work further up the straight part of the characteristic with valve A, as the damping effect in the grid circuit was insignificant in comparison with that found in valve B under the same conditions; the effect in the case of the latter valve was as if a resistance (shown dotted in the figure) were placed in shunt across the grid circuit.

There are other important reasons, of course, why it is necessary to avoid the flow of the grid current, notably in the case of audio-frequency amplifiers, where it is one of the most fruitful causes of distorted speech. The present example was given as it appeared to be one which was not widely appreciated.

(To be continued.)

Drake's Radio Encyclopedia, a complete and non-technical reference work, covering over 1,500 subjects, arranged alphabetically, with 985 illustrations, and including instructions for building, operating and testing receivers, power units and radiophone equipment, by Harold P. Manly. Published by F. J. Drake, Ltd., Chicago.

○○○○

"Easy Lessons in Wireless," by Robert W. Hutchinson, M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. An elementary book intended for the absolute

**BOOKS RECEIVED.**

beginner, describing in non-technical language the general principles of wireless telegraphy and telephony, and the various components used in receivers. With diagrams and notes on crystal and valve circuits and a chapter on transmitting. Pp. 168, with 141 illustrations and diagrams.

Published by the Universal Tutorial Press, Ltd., London. Price, 1s. 6d.

○○○○

"The Small Car Handbook," 4th edition, entirely revised and brought up to date. Deals fully in a non-technical manner with the modern types of small family cars, and is intended to assist the inexperienced owner-driver to look after his own car in his own garage. Pp. 217, with over 200 illustrations. Published by Iliffe & Sons Ltd., London. Price, 2s. 6d. net.



The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, E.C.4, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address.

#### EMPIRE BROADCASTING.

Sir,—Permit me to thank you for your Editorial of May 4th on Empire broadcasting.

Before proceeding to discuss the merits of such a scheme I would like to give you some idea of the success which has attended the relaying of transmissions from overseas high-frequency stations. I have not included the full programmes, as the matter would occupy too much space.

EXTRACT FROM LOG, DURBAN STATION.—INTERNATIONAL RELAYS.

January 9th-16th, February 16th, March 6th, and subsequent dates we re-broadcast transmissions from 2XAF, KDKA, AGC, and PCJJ without a failure, reception being exceptionally good on all occasions. During one of these relays the steamship *Asturias*, with 400 American tourists on board, was lying in Durban Harbour, and greetings from the U.S.A. were received by the visitors *via* the Durban station. It has fallen to a foreign station to be the first to cater for the wishes of the citizens of the outposts of the British Empire—a direct link with home—and be it said to the everlasting credit of the Philips Radio Station, PCJJ, that their relay of London and Danvers was a great success.

It appears as if the responsible authorities at home were deplorably lacking in their conception of the unbounded possibilities of Empire relay work and the priceless value of such a scheme in the event of a national crisis; to mention one example—in the event of war—a direct call by England's statesmen to the Dominions.

The bonds of fellowship between the Mother Country and her Dominions would be forged in an unbreakable link by our participation in the social, economic, and educational life of the Homeland.

It is hard, if not impossible, for those fortunate enough to be domiciled in the British Isles to realise what such a link would mean to the men and women of these far-off lands, bringing as it would the joy and pleasure of hearing speeches from their Majesties the King and Queen and the leading men of this great commonwealth of nations.

Picture for yourselves the men and women who live out on farms situated in the vast reaches and undulating plains of South Africa, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, and India, miles from the big centres with their bioscopes, theatres, and playgrounds, and try to realise what contact with home would mean to them. I appeal to the listeners and Press in the British Isles to exert every effort to assist in establishing a short-wave station for this work. By doing so you will promote British trade and earn the everlasting gratitude of your brothers and sisters in our far-flung lands. Finally, I would mention that the South African stations will be working S.B. on high and low frequencies soon, enabling you to hear what is going on out here. Who will be first in the race?

I would like to take this opportunity of extending greetings to our colleagues in all branches of the radio profession at home.

NOEL DOUGLAS CUMMING,

Asst. Engineer, Durban Broadcasting Station.

Durban, South Africa.

July 14th, 1927.

Sir,—With reference to previous correspondence on the above subject, and particularly to Mr. Munn's letter in your August 3rd issue, although some divergence of opinion exists on ways and means, there is, I think, a general feeling in favour of an Empire station, and there does not seem to be any need for

further discussion on the desirability or suitability of the venture.

If we are to wait, as suggested by some, until the State takes up the matter, there is likely to be a considerable delay, since this question does not readily fall within the province of any Government Department, so one turns to the B.B.C. as the only competent body to accomplish something.

With regard to the suggestion that it would be improper for the B.B.C. to divert programme revenue to other purposes, the position is somewhat equivocal; whilst, on the one hand, this organisation derives its income from licence fees paid by a section of the population (a rather large proportion of the tax-paying community, one might add), on the other hand, the B.B.C. is national in character, and has been granted a charter, together with the privilege of a monopoly, by the State in the interests of the general public. If Mr. Munns' point of view were followed to its natural conclusion, the beer tax would be spent on the embellishment of public-houses, and the tobacco tax on providing bigger and better tobacconists: the disposal of the revenue from dog licences might present some difficulty, but no doubt some means could be found of disposing of all this superfluous wealth in brightening the life of dogs in some way. A purist might complain that if the B.B.C. have no right to spend revenue in the general public interest, reciprocally the State has no right to grant the B.B.C. the monopoly of propagating sounds in a medium which is the property of all.

Returning, however, to a more practical view of the situation, Mr. Munn gives us his views on a diversity of subjects, palpable red herrings to divert the attention of the reader from the main theme. In one particular he is quite right, however; no authoritative person has so far come forward to give an estimate of what a short-wave station would cost. Mr. Munns' mention of £20,000 a year as a basis for discussion is a figure we can no doubt reject, having regard to the fact that Mr. Marcuse, without, one gathers, any financial support from the general public, intends to run a station for a few months. The B.B.C. have, as stated by Mr. Dallas Bower, enormous resources at their disposal and no doubt equipment lying idle which can be utilised until matters are put on a proper footing, when no doubt the original outlay could be recuperated; and the expense is likely to be so small, relatively, that adherence to the thesis that programme revenue must remain inviolate would be on principle only—a principle whose validity is open to discussion.

I trust that Mr. Munn does not, as he states, represent the views of the average listener, but if he does, and the B.B.C. do not feel justified in making a move, they should announce the fact publicly, so that the proper authorities might be invited to take action.

H. D. HARRIS.

Garches, France.

August 8th, 1927.

#### METRES OR KILOCYCLES.

Sir,—Though your admirable Editorial on the subject of "Metres or Kilocycles" states the case for and against the proposed changes in calibration nomenclature very fully, there are some aspects of the question which require illumination.

(1) Commercial stations all work to the wavelength scale. Considerable confusion may arise unless the change, if change there is to be, is applied to all stations. No difficulty will

be found by the professional in working with two scales, nor, probably, by the majority of your readers; but it is the B.B.C. which is proposing the change, and the B.B.C. caters for a vast body which contains a large number of semi-educated persons—from the radio point of view—who have some glimmering of the idea of a wavelength but who never will understand a kilocycle.

(2) If it is not already so the case will soon be that the majority of listeners are not in the least concerned with technicalities of broadcasting. They are not interested in either wavelengths or kilocycles. They do not understand them and do not want to do so. They work on the dial. "It comes in at 55." From their point of view it doesn't matter what you use as a scale for your spectrum.

My own feeling is that, as regards the general listening public, no case has been made out for a change by the B.B.C., unless commercial stations are to change, when the B.B.C. must fall into line.

ERNEST H. ROBINSON. (5YM.)

Pirbright,

August 3rd, 1927.

### THE PROPOSED REGIONAL SCHEME.

Sir,—Capt. Eckersley's interesting article on the proposed distribution of broadcasting stations seems to me to disclose a very serious position which calls for united efforts on the part of listeners to prevent a great injustice being perpetrated.

It seems to me that as a non-profit-making public service it is the primary duty of the B.B.C. to provide the best service in their power and to distribute it as equally as possible to the whole country, and not to concentrate their service on certain favoured areas so as to earn a larger number of licence fees and to save expense in building transmitters. If any distinction is to be made, it should be rather in favour of the remote country districts, whose inhabitants have not the alternative distractions which seem to prevent townspeople from listening very often to the wireless programmes. Yet it is apparently proposed to transmit from five centres only, at such a power as will give a "B" service over a distance of 50-70 miles. The B.B.C. will hardly venture to leave Northern Ireland without a station at all, so that they will have only four transmitters left to cover Great Britain. A simple calculation will show that four circles of 70 miles' radius (Capt. Eckersley's highest figure) will, after allowing for area lost over the sea and/or by overlapping, cover only two-thirds of the 90,000 square miles of Great Britain. In other words, one-third of the country is to be permanently condemned to a "C" service or worse.

If the whole ten frequencies allotted to this country were used without duplication it would be possible to give a "B" service to every district except the outlying parts of Scotland, Wales, and Cornwall, which certainly present a problem unless we can afford to waste considerable energy over the sea; but most of these should get a "C" service, and "man-made static" should be rare in these districts. This is postulating stations which would give a "B" service area of only 50 miles, so that economy of power would be effected.

Roughly outlined, such a scheme would need the retention of the present high-power station at Daventry, which I assume to have a "B" service area of at least 80 miles on account of its high wavelength and consequent less rapid attenuation. Eight new stations would be needed, somewhere in the neighbourhood of the following points:—

(1) Sevenoaks. (2) Amesbury. (3) Nailth Wells, (4) Nantwich, (5) Goole. (6) Middleton-in-Teesdale, (7) Carstairs, (8) Central Highlands.

This would use up nine of our frequencies, and the tenth would be occupied by three low-power stations giving a "B" service area of 35-40 miles and situated near Okehampton, Thetford, and Central Ulster. These would S.B. programmes from the other stations, but not from the adjacent ones. All other stations would normally have their own programmes.

It will be seen that none of the places mentioned is on the coast, as I consider this is a wasteful position, and, furthermore, I consider that too much account should not be taken of existing telephone facilities, as surely the B.B.C. ought, if necessary, to erect its own land lines. Any scheme should be worked out on geographical considerations first and all the time.

If any of your readers who are interested in this matter care to try placing discs of tracing paper of appropriate sizes on a map of Great Britain they will find that, in addition to covering practically the whole land area with a "B" service, this scheme would give large areas two and often three alternative "B" services, while most of the centrally situated districts would have anything up to half a dozen programmes at good strength to choose from. It is true that I assume a reasonably selective receiver, but I think I am entitled to do so, as it is manifestly unfair to penalise vast districts because owners of old-fashioned sets may be too conservative to modernise them, or, as Capt. Eckersley suggests, too lazy to use them when they are modernised. I would suggest to Capt. Eckersley that listeners who want their wireless to be as simple as the cigar lighter will be content with the programme which is on tap from their local station, while those who are prepared to take some interest in their receiver, even if only to the extent of tuning in transmissions at different strengths, deserve better treatment than he proposes to give them.

The application of the same tracing-paper test to Capt. Eckersley's five-station scheme will show strikingly the large districts which would be outside the pale of the "B" service, and I trust that listeners will note this and protest energetically against such inequitable distribution.

Puddington, Devon.

ROGER KINGDON.

August 1st, 1927.

### HANDICAP OF THE CHEAP VALVE SET.

Sir,—After reading your leading article on the handicap of the cheap valve set we cannot help thinking that it is about time something was really done about Marconi royalties.

Take our own particular case. We are now preparing for the coming season, and, despite the opinions of many, we know that there is still a big market for a moderate-priced set.

To meet this we have designed a good two-valve set, capable of receiving several stations on the loud-speaker, to sell at the very low price of £5, and this complete with valves, accumulator, high-tension battery, all accessories, and a good loud-speaker.

But here is the snag. To this price we must add 25s. royalty, and we fail to see why for a set of this price such a proportionately high royalty should be charged.

We are in entire agreement with your remarks that a change in the basis on which the royalties are calculated is long overdue, and suggest that a levy of ten per cent. on the retail price of all complete sets would be far more satisfactory all round.

We must not lose sight of the fact that there are still a few million potential listeners, and as every set sold means 10s. per year in licence fees these potential listeners could contribute another million pounds per year to the B.B.C. for programme building and a little bit over for that Empire short-wave station.

There is no doubt as to the unfairness of the royalties on the low-priced sets, and we think everybody interested in radio should do all in their power to bring about this change.

Liverpool.

HAROLD KNOX,

July 27th, 1927.

p.p. M. Stanley and Co.

### RECEPTION OF PEACE BRIDGE CEREMONIES.

Sir,—I listened to the broadcasting of the Peace Bridge ceremonies from station 2XAD last evening.

The reception on my 0-v-1 Hartley Circuit receiver was as clear on phones as the local station, 2LO, is on a one-valve receiver with reaction. Every word was heard, fading was practically non-existent, and atmospherics were not at all troublesome.

I consider the B.B.C. could have re-broadcast the whole or any part of this transmission with great success, and if they did not do so have missed another great opportunity. I do not know whether they re-broadcast the Prince of Wales's and Mr. Baldwin's speeches or not, as I was too interested in listening to the direct transmission to switch on my higher wavelength receiver.

ALEC A. KEEN.

Chesham Bois,

August 8th, 1927.

# READERS' PROBLEMS

"The Wireless World" Information Department Conducts a Free Service of Replies to Readers' Queries.

Questions should be concisely worded, written on one side of the paper, and headed "Information Department." One question only should be sent at a time, and must be accompanied by a stamped, addressed envelope for postal reply. Any diagram accompanying the question should be drawn on a separate sheet. No responsibility will be accepted for questions sent in which do not comply with these rules.

### Broadcasting in the Tropics.

*I shall shortly be proceeding to West Africa, and wish to build and take with me a receiver which would be capable of bringing in the British and Continental broadcasting stations, and should be glad if you could recommend to me a suitable design.*  
S. L.

There is no receiver, however great the number of valves you use, which could be guaranteed to receive the stations you require in the locality you mention. The great trouble in tropical and sub-tropical countries is the question of atmospherics, which are extremely fierce and very persistent during the greater part of the year. The greater the number of H.F. valves used in order to get sensitivity the more troublesome are the atmospherics, and it might well be said that a plain straightforward receiver like the "All Wave Four," for instance, would stand as great a chance of giving satisfactory results on those comparatively rare occasions when atmospherics were not too conspicuous as would a much more elaborate and costly set.

As you may yourself know from experience, in this country atmospherics are usually worse on the long Daventry wavelength than on the normal broadcasting wavelength, and it will often be found that when atmospherics are bad on the normal broadcasting wavelengths of 200 to 600 metres, and far worse on the longer wavelength of Daventry, that on short wavelengths of 30 metres or so they are conspicuous by their absence. It might be said, therefore, that the short wavelengths are the salvation of people living in remote parts of the world, such as you are intending to do. Apart from this, short-wave transmissions have, generally speaking, a very great range, considering the small inputs which are used in the transmitters and the quite simple apparatus that is necessary to receive them, and, moreover, these long ranges can often be obtained in daylight. As you may know, the Dutch station at Eindhoven, Holland, constructed for the purpose of broadcasting to the distant Dutch East Indies, etc., has proved remarkably successful, whilst the transmissions from the American short-wave broadcasting stations are received with great success, not only in this country, but also in South Africa.

You could not do better, in our opinion, therefore, than to build or purchase a good short-wave receiver, and we would refer you to our special short-wave number dated June 29th, where full constructional details will be found of the "Empire" broadcast receiver. Moreover, this instrument was described with the special requirements of tropical countries kept in view, and an all-metal container was used, for, as you doubtless know, the ordinary wireless receiver often has a short life in a tropical country, owing to the ravages of climate and certain members of the insect world. An instrument such as we have described will probably afford you far better enjoyment than a broadcasting receiver designed for use on the ordinary wavelengths. Unfortunately, there is no short-wave broadcasting station in this country at the moment, although, as every reader of *The Wireless World* will be aware, a fervent hope is entertained of remedying this state of affairs in the not too distant future.

○○○○

### A Simple Crystal Set.

*I wish to construct an efficient crystal set using a centre-tapped plug-in coil, the receiver covering both long and short broadcasting wavelengths, and I shall be glad if you will give me a suitable circuit.*  
L. S. R.

We give in Fig. 1 a circuit suitable for your purpose. The centre tapping on the coil provides an excellent means of

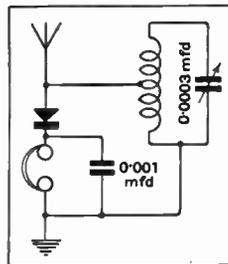


Fig. 1.—Simple crystal set using centre-tapped coil.

reducing both aerial and crystal damping, and so increasing the actual voltage developed across the tuned circuit, thereby increasing signal strength and at the same time sharpening tuning.

### 0.0003 or 0.0005 Mfd. ?

*I am building the "Everyman Four" receiver, but wish, if possible, to use 0.0005 mfd. condensers instead of 0.0003 mfd. specified. Will this result in any disadvantage?*  
D. G.

Assuming that your condensers have as low a minimum value as a good 0.0003 mfd. condenser, then the only disadvantage which will result will be that you have a very crowded tuning scale, for the following reason:—

In the ordinary 0.0003 mfd. condenser the whole of the tuning range from minimum capacity up to 0.0003 mfd. capacity is spread over 180 degrees of the dial. Now, in the 0.0005 mfd. condenser, naturally the same wavelength band will be covered between minimum and the point on the dial which is equivalent to a capacity of 0.0003 mfd., and, naturally, the dial spacing between these two points will be less than 180 degrees, since you have the capacity from minimum to 0.0005 mfd. squeezed into the whole 180 degrees of the scale. Therefore you will have the same amount of stations squeezed into a much smaller space on the dial, which will be rather disadvantageous. You might argue that an advantage would be gained in so much that the tuning range of the set would be greatly extended in an upward direction. This advantage, however, is only an apparent one, since you will find that the set will become comparatively insensitive when working on that part of the condenser capacity above 0.0003 mfd. or so, and, although the wavelength range will be extended, the set will not be of much use for long-distance work at the top end of the scale.

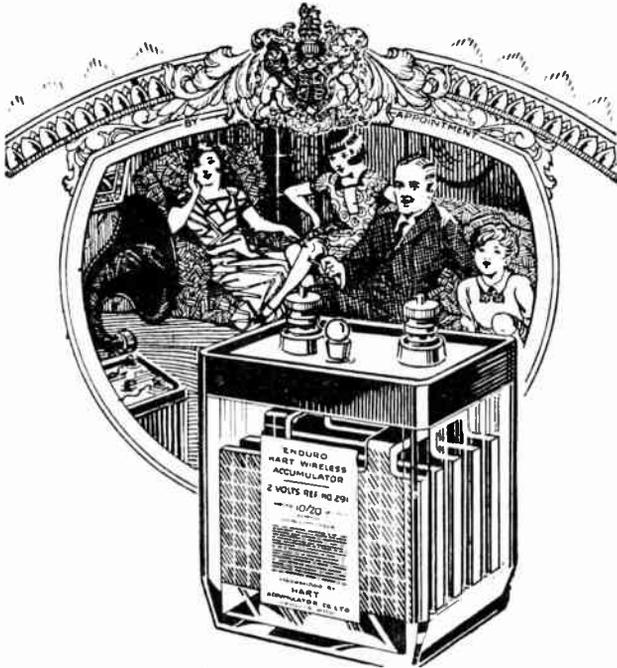
○○○○

### A "No-battery" Two-valve Receiver.

*I have recently constructed an H.T. battery eliminator for use with the "B.B.C. Two-valve Receiver," and the results obtained are so good that I am contemplating modifying the apparatus so that the filament current as well as the plate current can be drawn from the 240-volt D.C. mains. I should be obliged if you could provide me with a suitable circuit arrangement to enable this to be done.*  
V. M. H.

In Fig. 2 we give the complete circuit of the "B.B.C. Two-valve Receiver"





## The 'Acid' Test

It is when you actually use a "HART" Wireless Battery that you most value its merits.

Amplly proportioned, built to give steady discharge and long life, the "HART" Accumulator is the model you can use with confidence for either Low or High Tension Supply. It ensures the best possible results. There are many types for every wireless purpose.

# HART BATTERIES

## FOR ALL WIRELESS CIRCUITS

- "RAY" HIGH TENSION ACCUMULATORS, 20 VOLT—14/8; 30 VOLT—22/-
- "ENDURO" LOW TENSION ACCUMULATORS, 2 VOLT, 10 AMPERE HOURS ACTUAL—8/-

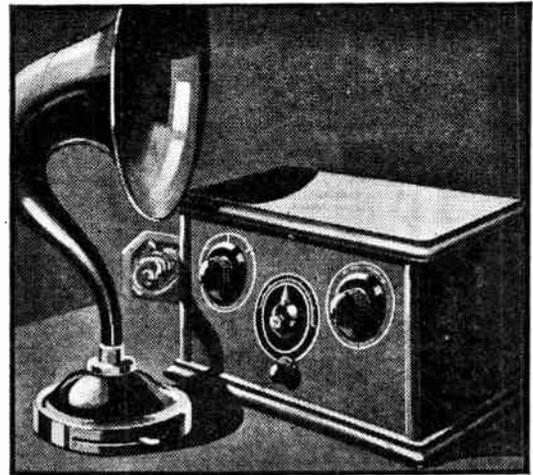
Write to-day to Dept. W.W. for illustrated leaflets, full particulars and FREE BOOKLET of interest to all wireless users.

**HART ACCUMULATOR Co., Ltd.**  
**STRATFORD, LONDON, E.15.**



Goodall Ad

## The New Marconiphone 2-valve receiver



### strikes a modern note

Essentially modern is this new Marconiphone receiver. Not only is there definite superiority in volume, distance and purity of tone, but control has been delightfully simplified. Distant stations can be tuned in at loud speaker strength with the most effortless accuracy. The cabinet is beautifully finished and soundly constructed from thoroughly seasoned materials. The Model 22 is a moderately priced Marconiphone product that your dealer will be pleased to demonstrate. Ask him, too, to let you hear the "Sterling" Baby Loud Speaker. It only costs £2-7-6 and gives all the volume you want with a friendly fullness of tone.

By means of the improved circuit arrangement the selectivity of the Marconiphone Model 22 2-volt receiver is excellent. A detector valve with reaction into the aerial circuit is followed by one L.F. stage through a 4-1 "Ideal" Transformer.

Receiver complete with coil Unit (250-500 metres or 1000-2000 metres) and Royalty paid - - £7-15-0  
 Complete with "Sterling" Baby Loud Speaker and Royalties paid - - - - - £10-2-6\*

Descriptive booklet on request.

**THE MARCONIPHONE CO., LTD. AND REDUCED,**  
 Head Office: 210-212 Tottenham Court Road, W.  
 Registered Office: Marconi House, Strand, W.C.2.

\* All Marconiphone and Sterling apparatus costing £10 or more can be purchased on the simplest of Deferred Terms. Full particulars on request.

**MAKES A GOOD VALVE—BETTER and A BAD VALVE—GOOD !!**



Made on the principle approved by the Admiralty—

World Patents  
**THE MASTER NON - VIBRATORY VALVE - HOLDER**

Only when you employ the "ARTIC" Anti-Microphonic Valve Holder do you give your valve a chance to give of its best. The "Artic" principle guarantees perfect steadiness under any condition of shock or vibration. Even when the valve is moved directly, it just sags back into position. No springs or rubber are employed as ideal conditions are not possible by the use of these mediums.

**PROOF.**

22nd May, 1927.  
Dear Sirs,  
You may be interested to hear that I have now for some time been using three of your Valve Holders, and have never seen any others which, in my opinion, can be compared with them. I have also recommended them with success to numerous other wireless enthusiasts in a government scientific establishment where quality is regarded as the first essential. I enclose P.O. for 3/9d., for another of these most excellent instruments, and I remain, yours faithfully,

FROM YOUR DEALER OR DIRECT

**ARTIC**  
FUSE & ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. LTD.  
BIRTLEY, Co. Durham

**3/9**  
EACH  
POST FREE

NO SPRINGS — NO RUBBER USED

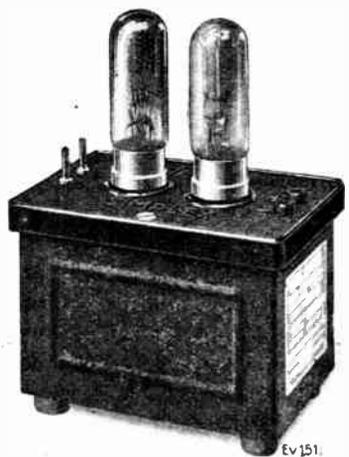
THE ULTRA SENSITIVE VALVE HOLDER

**A RELIABLE**  
2-6 Volt Accumulator Charger

for  
**£3**

The  
**VARTA SIMPLEX**  
charger will charge your 2-6 volt L.T. accumulators from A.C. mains at 1-4 amperes.

IT SAVES ITS COST IN NO TIME.



The VARTA-DUPLEX charger capable of charging H.T. and L.T. accumulators simultaneously only costs £5.

Write for full particulars to:  
A.F.A. Accumulators Ltd., 120, Tottenham Ct. Rd., W.1.

**NOW READY.**

We have parts in stock for  
**MOVING COIL LOUD SPEAKER**  
as described in recent issues of Wireless World. Paper for diaphragm. Cast pots with core and ends. Wire, rubber and woodwork. Also turned ebonite parts.

Prices upon application.

**NEW LINES IN STOCK.**

Brown gramophone pick-ups. 20 ohms and 2,000 ohms **£4** each.  
New Ferranti Output Transformers **21/-**.  
Special Daventry Five valve portable outfit **£22-10-0**.  
New Dubilier resistance capacity unit **7/-**.

We are exhibiting at the Model Engineer Exhibition at the Royal Horticultural Hall from Sept. 17th-24th, Stands 36-37.

**DO NOT FAIL TO SECURE A COPY OF OUR LATEST CATALOGUE JUST PUBLISHED (free to callers) BY POST 8d. (to defray postage and packing'.**

**WILL DAY LTD. (Dept. W.W.),**  
19, LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2.  
Telephone: Regent 4577. Telegrams: "Titles, Westrand, London."

**TUNING COILS**  
AND METHODS OF TUNING

By W. James

A VERY useful manual giving the maximum of information on the subject.

The author discusses the many forms of tuning circuits, with explanations of spade, condenser and variometer tuning.

Other chapters deal in detail with the choice, construction and design of coils, and give particulars as to size of coil required, the best shape, size of wire, type of insulation, and special uses of the various coils.



Obtainable from all Booksellers or direct from the Publishers:

Price 2/6 net.  
By Post, 2/10.

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4.  
W.W. 32

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

## NOTICES.

**THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS** in these columns is:

12 words or less, 1/- and 11. for every additional word, e.g., 18 words 1/8; 24 words, 3/- Name and address must be counted.

**SERIES DISCOUNTS** are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 13 consecutive insertions, 5%; 28 consecutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

**ADVERTISEMENTS** for these columns are accepted up to **FIRST POST ON THURSDAY MORNING** (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. or on **WEDNESDAY MORNING** at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham; 199, Deansgate, Manchester.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made **& Co. payable to ILLIFFE & SONS Ltd., and crossed & Co. Treasury Notes, being untraceable if lost in transit, should not be sent as remittances.**

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement, and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

## NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

For the convenience of advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box 000, c/o "The Wireless World." Only the number will appear in the advertisement. All replies should be addressed No. 000, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes; in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."

## DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for decision is three days, during which time, if the buyer decides not to retain the goods, they must be returned to the sender. If a sale is effected we remit the amount to the seller, but, if not, we return the amount to the depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 1/- is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 2/6; over £50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Illiffe & Sons Limited.

## THE SALE OF HOME-CONSTRUCTED UNLICENSED APPARATUS.

### A New Service to our Readers.

We have made an arrangement with the Patentees whereby readers who wish to dispose of a home-constructed receiver not licensed under the patents made use of, can license the set by means of the Deposit System referred to above.

The person desiring to sell, in sending us particulars for his advertisement, will in every case make use of a Box No., and should add to the price which he requires the amount of royalty customarily paid by manufacturers, viz. in the case of Marconi Patents the amount should be calculated at 12/6 per valve holder.

If the purchaser is satisfied with his purchase, the sum realised will be forwarded to the seller, less the amount due in respect of royalties, which amount will be paid by "The Wireless World" to the owners of the patents concerned and a certificate will be handed on to the purchaser of the set.

## SPECIAL NOTE.

Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post.

## RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

**ALL-WAVE** Four and the Famous Everyman Four; high-class sets only, giving maximum efficiency; full particulars and prices on application. Notice.—These works will be closed from August 13th to 27th to allow for enlarging all depts.—H. Goodwin, Woodcock Hill, Elstree. [0030]

**7-VALVE** Superheterodyne, best components; what offers?—Missings Wireless Depot, 10, New Rd., Gravesend, Kent. [5171]

**MARCONI** Straight Eight, complete with valves; list price £62, bargain price £30.—Saul, 8, Ansdell Rd. South, Ansdell, near Blackpool [5216]

**5-VALVE** Set, with Cossor valves; perfect; £12; also 3-valve T.M.C. set, with valves and speaker; cost £18, bargain, £8.—BM/BDG5, London, W.C.1. [5257]

**3-VALVE** Receiver Complete with Coils, £5/10; Amplion Radio Luxe loud-speaker fitted with volume control, £3/10.—Box 3166, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5301]

**ARE You Prepared for the Coming Season?** Everyman Four, the finest four-valver in existence, guaranteed made exact to *Wireless World* specification at cost of components only, viz., £11/10; Everyman Three, Solodyne, etc., on similar terms.—Alex Shackman, Radio Engineer, 255, Hackney Rd., E.2. [5343]

**TWO-RANGE** Everyman Four, complete with valves and cabinet; £14; after 7 p.m.—Smith, Stanley Villa, Stanley Rd., W. Hendon, N.W.9. [5341]

**SOLODYNE**, as new, Peto-Scott, Bowyer-Lowe, R.I. and G.E.C. components; splendid results, complete with Osram valves, Exide accumulator, and H.T. eliminator; £25.—Brownlow, 8, Temple Grove, Golders Green, N.W.11. [5326]

**EXCELLENT** 3-Valve Set, W.W. design, £4/15, including 2 valves and 2 accumulators; full details stamp.—Selby, 6, Hauberk Rd., Lavender Sweep, S.W.11. [5319]

**3-VALVE** Reinartz complete, speaker, batteries, valves, etc.; £7 or offer.—37, Brigstock Rd., Thornton Heath. [5362]

**EVERYMAN** Four 2-Range, just built exactly to author's specification, complete in every detail (less cabinet); also B.S.A. cone speaker; 15 gns.—7, Rabbits Rd., Manor Pk. [5374]

**R. C. THREESOME** in mahogany cabinet; expert made and unused, 60/-.—7, Rabbits Rd., Manor Pk. [5375]

**STERLING** Anodion 2 Valve, with additional unit and coil for Daventry; bargain, 55/-; components worth more.—Maybury, 114, Station Rd., Old Hill. [5356]

**4-VALVE** Screened Coil Set, slow motion dials, best components; with valves, £8; offers; also components, R.I. transformer, Success choke; list sent.—Box No. 3253, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5373]

**3-VALVE** Short Wave Receiver in mahogany case with plate glass panel; best components used; £10.—Box 3254, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5370]

**4-VALVE** Modified Everyman Three with extra stage and valves, beautiful quality, many stations; 14 gns.—47, Northfield Rd., New Moston, Manchester. [5358]

## BATTERIES.

**WET H.T. Batteries.**—Jars, 2½ x 1½ x 1½, 1/3 doz.; zincs, 1/- doz.; sacs, 1/6 doz.; dozen cells complete (18 volts), 3/6; post 9d. extra. High efficiency, long life, upkeep practically nil. Orders for 3 dozen or over post free, packed in special carton with divisions for each cell, usable as container for complete battery. Send 6d. for sample complete unit with instructions. Write for free lists of wireless bargains.—W. Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London. [0039]

**"A.B." Dry H.T. Batteries** Cost Less Than Many other makes. The fact that they are manufactured by Messrs. Thomson Houston et Cie., of Paris, is proof of their high quality. Further, every battery carries a full and generous guarantee. Usual sizes stocked; 60 volt, 100 volt, and grid bias, etc. Ask your dealer for same. If he cannot supply you write us direct. Trade enquiries specially invited.—G. E. Ambatiello & Co., Ltd., Ambatiello House, Farringdon Road, E.C.1. Telephone: Clerkenwell 7440. [0063]

**BIRMINGHAM and District.**—Send for particulars of our accumulator hire service, and we will prove to you that it is cheaper to hire an accumulator than to buy one. We supply the accumulator, collect and deliver it, and it costs no more than you are paying now for charging.—New Era Wireless & Electrical Co., Hobmoor Rd., Small Heath, Birmingham. Tel.: Vic. 744. [5308]

**WHY** Buy Wireless Accumulators? London's Leading Hire Service improves reception. Saving time, trouble, and money. No big outlay. No deposit. Pay carman on each delivery. Low tension service from 1/3 per week. Fully charged and delivered free within 12 miles of Charing Cross. Explanatory folder post free.—Radio Service, 105, Torriano Av., N.W.5. 'Phone: North 0623/4/5. [5327]

**EXIDE** Accumulator, 120 volts, new, never filled; £2/10, or would separate; wet H.T., 60 jars complete sacs zincs, 10/—37, Brigstock Rd., Thornton Heath. [5363]

## CABINETS.

**ARTCRAFT** Radio Cabinets and Panels for all "Wireless World" sets.

**ARTCRAFT** Cabinets made in Oak and mahogany, properly french polished, and are priced at 6/- to £11/11.

**ARTCRAFT** Cabinets made to any specification or design. Estimates by return.

**ARTCRAFT** Illustrated Catalogue Free.—The Artcraft Co., 156, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. 'Phone: Croydon 1981. [0040]

**PEDESTAL** Cabinets in Massive Oak Jacobean Finish (as illustrated in *The Wireless World*, May 4 issue), for Everyman Four or any set with panel up to 26in. x 8in., stands 3ft. high, 15in. deep, 10in. baseboard included; £5, carriage paid; may be inspected on van before acceptance; fully illustrated folder gives every detail; write to-day.—G. E. Ambatiello and Co., Ltd., Ambatiello House, Farringdon Rd., London, E.C.1. 'Phone: Clerkenwell 7440. Telegrams: Ambatiello, London. [0055]

**BAKER'S** "Selhurst" Radio for Coil Drive speaker parts and suitable pedestal cabinets.—89, Selhurst Rd., South Norwood, S.E.25. [5345]

**LOUD-SPEAKERS.**

**HORNS** for all types of loud-speakers, especially gramophone attachments and Amplion A.R.39; illustrated list free.—Maddison, Manufacturer of the Allwoodorn, 2a, Ronald's Rd., N.5. [4987]

**UNITS** for Cone Speakers.—Highly efficient, patented, double acting reed movement, the result of years of experimenting. Very sensitive to small impulses, but capable of handling enormous power without overloading; special resonance damping device; high class workmanship and keenest value yet offered; complete with fixings for attaching cone. Fuller details, list of cones, complete speakers, etc., post free.—Everyman's Radio Service, Brent St., Hendon, N.W.4. 'Phone: Hendon 2378. [5105]

**REED Movements.**—Double Acting Reed movements specially designed to operate cone and other large diaphragms; extremely sensitive on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input. Will work up to a 3ft. cone with ease. No rattle or distortion; 27/6 each. Fair allowance on Brown A earpieces, or Lissenolas and other units in part exchange. Send stamp for Illustrated Lists of these and Seamless Cones.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0066]

**3ft. Cone Speaker for Sale**, wonderful tone and volume; can be heard working evenings by appointment; £6.—R. Butler, 271, Hagley Rd., Birmingham. [5318]

**SPEAKERS** you want, we can supply them; speakers you don't want we will take them in part exchange.—Apply Talbots, 97, Highfield Rd., Blackpool. [5321]

**BAKER'S "Selhurst" Radio for Coil Drive** Loud-speaker Parts; we can give you immediate delivery from stock of all parts for coil drive loud-speakers described in *The Wireless World*, April 13th and August 10th.

1. Coil drive speaker described by N. W. McLachlan in *The Wireless World*, April 13th; the best loud-speaker existing; we can supply all parts from stock.

2. Coil drive speaker described by A. P. Turpin in *The Wireless World*, August 10th; we can supply all parts from stock.

**BAKER'S "Selhurst" Radio for Coil Drive** Speaker Parts; immediate delivery of magnet units with field windings for use with accumulators or D.C. mains as required.

**BAKER'S "Selhurst" Radio for zin.** Moving Coils; lightest made.

**FRAMES** and Cradles specially constructed to enable unit to be assembled in a few minutes without tools; from Baker's "Selhurst" Radio; immediate delivery.

**IMPORTANT.**—All coil drive speaker parts supplied by us are constructed by highly skilled engineers of the best possible materials; as we do not depart from specifications given in *The Wireless World* you are assured of good results. We manufacture everything, from the pot castings to the finished article.

**WE** have received testimonials from all over the country and also from Belgium, Holland and Italy, expressing complete satisfaction with the parts, and surprise at the wonderful results obtained.

**WE** shall be glad to show you all our coil drive speaker parts at our works at Croydon at any time.—Baker's, "Selhurst" Radio, 89, Selhurst Rd., South Norwood, S.E. 25. Works: 42, Cherry Orchard Rd., East Croydon. Telephone: Thornton Heath 1488. [5344]



The YOUNG ENTHUSIAST. By Mrs. Steed.  
(From the Beginners' Competition.)

## Use your camera!

**NOW** is the time of year when you can take pictures out-of-doors. If you would learn how to get the best results from your exposures and the greatest pleasure from your hobby—read "The Amateur Photographer" every week. It contains a mass of helpful and interesting information, together with art reproductions of pictorial photographs and free criticism of readers' prints.

EVERY WEDNESDAY 3d.

**The AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER**  
The Journal for Everybody with a Camera.

ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED,  
Dorset House, Tudor Street,  
LONDON, E.C.4. W.W.37

**Loud-speakers.—Contd.**

**STAR ENGINEERING**, Didsbury, Manchester, were the first firm to manufacture moving coil loud-speaker parts for the home constructor.

**WORKMANSHIP**, materials, design and efficiency are embodied in every part manufactured by Star Engineering.

**YOU** can construct in a few minutes a high-class moving coil loud-speaker with parts manufactured by Star Engineering.

**EVERY** part manufactured by Star Engineering is backed by 35 years' engineering experience.

**OBTAIN** the best possible by ordering your loud-speaker parts from Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester. Lists free. [5336]

**STERLING** Dinkle Loud-speaker, perfect; £1; overhauled makers.—Basham, 114, Argyle Rd., W.13. [5320]

**AMPLIONS** for Sale.—A.R.19, £3; A.R.111, 30/-, or nearest offer.—Cocking, The Mall, Southgate, N.14. [5365]

**GUARANTEED** 2-Valve Loud-speaker Set by Famous Makers; complete £6/10; particulars willingly.—Barrs, 58, Northcote Ave., Southall. [5361]

**HUTH Magnet Pots** are the best obtainable.—Write for our list and printed matter, which gives you full details. You can then judge for yourself. Disinterested advice on your particular case free.

**HUTH Magnet Pots** can be supplied to *The Wireless World* specifications if required, but we prefer to recommend our own types, which in all cases are more sensitive. All our units use much less current. This result is obtained by larger and more expensive windings. This means less profit for us but greater satisfaction to our customers.

**HUTH Special Economy Pots** for 1in. or 2in. coils use less than .3 amps. at 6 volts, yet are four times as sensitive as permanent magnet types. Other types with larger consumption also supplied.

**HUTH Magnet Pots** for all voltages from 6-250 volts. Moving coils for outputs up to 10 L.S.5A. valves in parallel.

**HUTH Service** goes with all our parts. We have had eighteen months' practical experience with these speakers, and can help you to get the perfect results you desire. Take one instance; thin rubber is the only suspension where best quality reproduction is required, but sagging necessitates constant readjustment. We have now overcome this and pass our information on to our customers free. It costs them nothing; it is part of our service.

**HUTH New Model Extra Large Size** Magnet Pot, made to the specifications given in *The Wireless World* dated August 10th, containing 10lb. of wire. This is the most efficient pot yet made for the home constructor. We have always advocated large pots with large windings and all our other units are of similar efficient design.

**HUTH Accurate Centring Device** fitted to all pots at no extra cost enables moving coil to be adjusted to a thousandth part of an inch. Without this device success with these speakers is uncertain, and continual readjustment necessary. In addition, coarse adjustment means a large air gap, with consequent loss of efficiency. This is one of the reasons for the supremacy of speakers constructed from Huth parts.—F. L. Huth, 178, Vale Rd., Tunbridge Wells. [5376]

**Loud-speakers.—Contd.**

**S**PEAKER Exchange.—Any make taken in part exchange.—Browne, 65, Sinclair Rd., W.14. [5352]

**A**MPLION.—A.R.38, in good condition. 27/-.—Polkey, 401, Berridge Rd., Notting-ham. [5355]

**VALVES.**

**T**RY a Triotron, the valve that gives satisfac-tion; the new dark emitter power valves, 2 volts. 1 amp., 9/-; general purpose valves, 2 volt. 2 amp., 4/11; tested and guar-anteed; post free.—Storr's Wireless Mart, 143, Eastbank St., Southport. [5324]

**B**RITISH Valves.—2-volt .06 H.F. and L.F., 2-volt .12 H.F. and L.F., 2-volt 34 power valve, 4-volt .06 H.F. and L.F., 4-volt .12 power valve, 6-volt .25 power valve; all one price, 5/- each, post free; satisfaction guaranteed. Trade supplied. Write your name and address clearly.—H. Howarth, Ensign Depot, 288, Deansgate, Manchester. [5334]

**C**OSSOR Valves, blue, black, red bands, 8/- each; Stentor Four, 10/-; guaranteed unused; also Marconi D.E.3B., 3 D.E.3, B.T.H. B.6, little used; 7/6 each.—Laxton, Princess Rd., Bournemouth. [5307]

**B**ALANCED Reed Movement, perfect; 17/6; Cosmos valves, S.P.18 R.R. 9/-; Green, 6/6; also accumulators.—Needham, 55, Eagle Rd., Wembley. [5377]

**N**EW, unused Marconi N.5 full wave recti-fying valve, 50 m.a., £1.—Langshaw, 29, Wrightlington St., Wigan. [5307]

**CHARGERS & ELIMINATORS.**

**A**CCUMULATOR Chargers (A.C.), 45/- complete. Post free. Also components for same and for A.C. battery eliminators; fully guaranteed.—Stafford O'Brien and Partners, Ltd., 66, Victoria St., S.W.1. [0052]

**H**.T. Battery Eliminator, 200-230 volts, 50-100 cycles, used one week; £6, worth £9.—Box 3236, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5317]

**R**EGENTONE Mains Units; fully illustrated 12-page catalogue; the most compre-hensive list of mains units ever issued in this country.

**R**EGENTONE Mains Units for the supply of high tension current from direct current mains

**R**EGENTONE Mains Units, supplying high tension current from alternating current mains, including special models of large out-put.

**R**EGENTONE Complete Power Units for the supply of both high and low tension, direct and alternating current mains; any type of receiving valve; no alteration to receiver.

**R**EGENTONE Mains Receivers entirely operated from D.C. or A.C. mains, at your service instantly on the pressure of a switch—always.

**R**EGENTONE Component Parts for home construction of mains units, including rectifying valves, power chokes, series resist-ances, potential dividers, transformers, high voltage condensers, etc.

**Y**OUR Postcard requesting Catalogue 27 will receive immediate attention.—Sol-manufacturers: Regent Radio Supply Co. Offices: 45, Fleet St., E.C.4. 'Phone: Cen-tral 9661. [5275]

**GRAMOPHONE ELECTRICS.**

Home Broadcast Outfit, with Elec.-Mag. Pickup, 3-Valve Amplifier, Switch Control Unit, Announcer's W.E. Microphone, etc., ready for use, £8.17.6.

**THE DIX-ONEMETER.**  
THE HIGHEST GRADE RADIO TESTER.

Low price. High value.  
Dominion Agents Wanted.  
INSTRUMENT 55 s. MULTIPLIERS 6/6 each.



Capacity Meters £8. Wheatstone Recorders, £12. Multi-Micro Amps, 60/- Res. Boxes, 17/6. Hydrometers 1/6. Relays, 8/6, and Remote Switches, 15/- Transmuting Sets, 15/- Wavemeters, 32/6. Loewe Triple Valves, 38/- Hornless Violins Speakers, 25/- Hear-Easy Phone Pads, 8d. pair. Osram H.T. Eliminator Valve, 50 m/a, 8/6. Send 4d. for our 72 page Illus Catalogue.  
**ELECTRADIX RADIOS,**  
218, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4.

**Chargers & Eliminators.—Contd.**

**M**ARCONI D.C. Mains Unit, tappings of 135-100, 84 and 42 volts, complete with lamps, as new, suitable for large receiver, silent; £3.—Peck, 99, Old Park Av., Enfield, N. [5322]

**COMPONENTS, ETC., FOR SALE.**

**B**ELLING-LEE Panel Fittings are designed to give an expert finish to any home-constructed set. Catalogue post free.—Belling and Lee, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End, Msx. [0018]

**T**ANTALUM.—Tantalum metal sheet for A.C. rectifiers.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Liverpool. [4386]

**R**EED Movements.—Double Acting Reed movements specially designed to operate cone and other large diaphragms; extremely sensitive on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input. Will work up to a 3ft. cone with ease. No rattle or distortion; 27/6 each. Fair allowance on Brown A earpieces, or Lissenolus and other units in part exchange. Send stamp for Illustrated Lists of these and Seamless Cones.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0049]

**B**. & J.—We specialise in high efficiency in-ductances of all kinds, and guarantee all our products to be of the finest workmanship and materials only.

**B**. & J.—Everyman coils, 30/- per pair, fully guaranteed; trade and factors supplied.

**B**. & J.—Advertisements bring us customers. Our workmanship and service keep them.

**B**. & J. Wireless Co., 2, Athelstane Mews, Stroud Green Rd., London, N.4. Mount-view 1605. [0043]

**A**ERIAL Grid Coils and H.F. Trans-formers for Everyman Four, with chart showing over 40 stations (on I.S.), price 17/6 each; H.F. transformers for the All-Wave Four, high and low wavelengths, set of two and base 35/-; all coils of highest quality materials and finish. Notice.—These works will be closed from August 13th to 27th to allow for enlarging all depts.—H. Goodwin, Woodcock Hill, Elstree. [0051]

**L**AKER 3oft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6. See descriptive advertisement, page 15. Easily erected. [0021]

**P**OPULAR Wall Jack.—This is another new line in keeping with all Deckorem special-ities. They make for neatness and efficiency in all cases where loud-speaker and distant phone reception is to be installed in the home. In construction they are strong, in contact with all standard plugs they are sure, in appear-ance they are a credit to any scheme of decoration. All fittings and cover are of heavily plated nickel, the base is of high insulation material, black and nicely polished. They have a splendid and strong spring wiping con-tact, are supplied in either series or parallel type, and can be obtained from most dealers, or direct from A. F. Bulgin and Co., 9-10-11, Cursitor St., Chancery Lane, London, E.C.4, and what is more, they only cost 2/9 each. [0041]

**S**COTT SESSIONS.—Express delivery of all components for *The Wireless World* sets.

**S**COTT SESSIONS.—Every wireless re-quirement supplied.

**S**COTT SESSIONS.—Mansbridge type fixed condensers (tested 500 volts D.C.); im.f. 2/4; 2. 3/6; 4. 5/9; ask for midsummer list.

**S**COTT SESSIONS & Co., Hill Top, Mus-well Hill, London, N.10. [5272]

**OPPORTUNITY**

—full or spare  
time work . .

Increase your income by £5 to £12 per week.

Trustworthy, energetic men required where we are not adequately represented.

Write immediately for full particulars.

**GENERAL RADIO CO. LTD.**  
Dept. C29 Radio House,  
235 REGENT STREET,  
LONDON, W.1.

Lists close and all appointments must be completed by August 25

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**A**LL-WAVE Coils (May 11th), pair with 6-pin base; 42/6.—Jennens, below.

**E**VERYMAN Coils, 3, 4, 5, on ebonite bases; 15/- each.—Jennens, below.

**T**UBES, 2in. x 3½in., genuine Mikopac; 1 1/4, 2 2/6, 3 3/6.—Jennens, below.

**S**PACERS, grooved, with screws, 8 aerial or anode, 1/-; All-wave 6 short, 1/-; 12 long, 2/6.—Jennens, below.

**L**ITZEN Wire (Lewcos 27/42), to wind 70 turns; 4/8.—Jennens, below.

**W**YCHE Switch, 2-way, 1/3; both battery, 1/6.—Jennens, below.

**L**OWE Multiple Valves, 3 L.F. and 2 H.F.; write for price and particulars; trade enquiries invited for all above.—Jennens Radio, 30, Chapel St., Birmingham. [5223]

**P**ICK-UP, latest used by 2LO for perfect gramophone reproduction; demonstrations daily by W. J. Turberville-Crewe, M.Inst. R.E., £3/15.—J. Glassco & Co., 49, Eastcheap, E.C.3. [5277]

**L**AKER 3oft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6. See descriptive advertisement, page 15. Easily erected. [0022]

**C**LAUDE LYONS, Ltd., 76, Oldhall Street, Liverpool, for latest advanced American radio components. Specialties, G.R. variable condensers, better L.F. transformers, H.T. eliminator, double chokes, H.T. high test condenser units, H.T. eliminator rectifier transformers for 110 or 230 volt A.C. mains, Clarostats for adjustment of voltage taps on "B" eliminators (only 20-watt variable resistor at present on the market), G.R. wavemeters B.B.C. and ultra-short (14.5 to 230 metres) for transmission or reception, 3E. micrometer straight-line rheostats, transmitting variable condensers, 2,000 volts; G.R. famous low-loss solenoid coils (coils for 5XX can now be obtained), our famous Midget condensers can again be delivered promptly, etc., etc. Complete lists free to readers mentioning *The Wireless World*; all orders and enquiries receive the personal attention of Mr. Claude L. Lyons, M.I.R.E. Write, Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [5255]

**G**RAMOPHONE Pick-ups, as described by G. W. Sutton, in *The Wireless World*, July 20th, are best made with the original Brown A type earpiece (not the new type). A purchase, on favourable terms, of these genuine original A type earphones enables us to offer them at 15/- each, 2,000 ohms; complete with headbands, in original boxes, 30/- pair; fully guaranteed (unused); trade supplied.—Goodman's, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0067]

**T**O Sell.—Everything wireless, or part exchange for anything wireless; send requirements and list of surplus.—Wade, 69, Church St., Padiham. [5323]

**E**XPERIMENTER'S Surplus.—Parts nearly new; stamp lists.—Sigrist, 89 Albion St., Rotherhithe. [5314]

**A**MERICAN 3 Stage Field Service Amplifier; particulars of component on request; what offers?—Hornsby, 45, Market Place, Whitehaven. [5321]

**P**HILIPS H.T. Eliminator, 240 volts 50 periods, perfect, £6 or near offer; 2 Polar R.C.C. units, 5/- each; 2.7-1 Marconi transformer, new, 17/-; movement type loud-speaker with 14in. flare ebonite horn, fine instrument, £2. After 6 p.m.—"Allerford," Queen's Walk, Kingsbury. [5328]

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**B**ROWNE 5 Electrode Microphone with Special Transformer, excellent musical response. A gem of an instrument going cheap. With 2v. amplifier will pick up watch ticking 3ft. away; £5.—R. Kennard, 19, Beech House Rd., Croydon. [5313]

**A** CHANCE For Experimenters.—Offers wanted by a well-known transmitter clearing out his surplus apparatus for any or all of the following high class gear, all guaranteed perfect. Bargain prices will be accepted. Half k.w. Acme transformer, 200 v. 50 cycles output, centre tapped, giving choice of 500-1,000-1,500-2,000 volts, also 2 separate 12 volt windings for filament heating (cost £15); 150 watt Acme transformer, 200 volts, 10 and 12 volts output for filament heating; 100 watt transformer, 200 volts to 110 volts, for American apparatus; Harmelov Wilson patent smoothing unit for 2,000 volts, made for the ¼ k.w. Acme—cuts out all hum, perfect for telephony (cost £20); Weston instruments: A.C. mod. 156 0-300 voltmeter 0-2 ampmeter, switchboard type, 6½in. dial; thermoammeters, mod. 425: 1 each 0-1.5, 0-3, 0-10 amps; D.C. mod. 301 0-30 volts, mod. 267 0-50 m.a., 0-250 m.a., 0-1,000 m.a., 0-5 volts; J. & P. hot wire meters, 1 each 0-10 amps. (laboratory instrument), 0-8 amps. 5in. dial switchboard type A.C. voltmeter, 5in. dial 0-13, 3-AT 100 M-o-v transmitting valves.—Make your offers to Box 3239, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5315]

**S**URPLUS at 6W.W., all new condition unless stated: 1 Foster transformer, 200/50v, 1,500-1,500, 250 watts, £4; 1 T250, £5; 1 Vo/50, 50/-; 4 216A, with sockets, 15/- each; 4 D.E.5A, used but perfect, 5/- each; 1 D.U.10, 10/-; 3 U3, used, 5/- each; 1 U30, used, 5/-; 1 Sterling multiple microphone with transformer, £2; 1 Sullivan H.W. Ammeter, 0-3, 10/-; 2 Karas special S.W. condensers, .0001, 10/- each; offers considered. Wanted S tubes.—A. E. Walker, Glen Burn, Ashleigh Rd., Leicester. [5325]

**C**ONTENTS Experimenter's Workshop, including treadle lathe, slide rest, 2 self-centring, and various other chucks, numerous tools; also treadle circular saw by Holtzapffel, with 18 various size saws, hundreds of electrical apparatus, cabinets, showcases, ebonite, wire, terminals, etc.; open to offer for lot or part.—Box 3238, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5330]

**L**AKER 3oft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6. See descriptive advertisement, page 15. Easily erected. [0023]

**C**OILS, 35, 40, 50, 1/9; 75, 150, 200, 2/6; transformers, Lissen 4-1, 5/6; Formo 1-5, 8/6; cone loud-speaker, £1/5; voltmeter, 0-30 volts, 3/6; microphone, bar amplifier, £1/5; Ormond var. condenser, .0005, 4/-; Lotus coil holder, extended handle, 5/6.—W. Oliver, Broadfleet, Crowle, Scunthorpe. [5333]

**E**UREKA L.F. Transformers, 15/-; ditto R.I., 10/6; Oojah plug in H.F. transformer, 1/3; ditto, McMichael (barrel type), broadcast, 4/-; Daventry, 4/-; Watmel variable leak, 50,000-100,000, 1/3; ditto, Brentwood 0/5n, 2/3; .01 Ashdown variable, old type, 4/-; ditto, .0003, 2/6; ditto, one plate, 1/3; Mirra .0005 variable, S.F.L., 10/6; ditto, S.L., 7/6; Marconi Q. valve, 10/-; B.T.H. C.2 loud-speaker, 50/-; Polar cam 3-coil holder, 5/6; Lissenola unit, 5/-; all in first class condition.—West, 16, Sweetman St., Wolverhampton. [5337]

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**E**XPERIMENTER'S Surplus.—Sen.1 stamped envelope for list; excellent bargains for cash.—Jones, Station Yard, Nailsworth, Glos. [5329]

**T**HE Original Exchange.—Any make of component taken in part payment of new gear.—Browne, 65, Sinclair Rd., W.14. [5351]

**U**SE a Die-cast Frame and heavy stand for that diaphragm loud-speaker you are making; 12in. diameter, gold finish, complete ready for use, price 10/6 each, post free; for use with Lissenola or other similar units, attachment for Brown A. earpiece, 3/6 each extra, post free; 7 days' approval against cash; trade enquiries invited.—Die-Casting Co., Great Hampton St., Wolverhampton. [5338]

**W**ILSON Microphone Bar Amplifier, perfect condition; £1, or exchange.—Jordan, 62, Broughton St., Queen's Rd., Battersea. [5340]

**S**OLODYNE, 3 coils, 3 screens, 2 neutralising condensers, Peto-Scott de luxe, cost £4/2/6; £3, or exchange lawn mower.—37, Brigstock Rd., Thornton Heath. [5304]

**B**AKER'S "Selhurst" Radio for Coil Drive Speaker Parts; see under Loud-speakers.—89, Selhurst Rd., South Norwood, S.E.25. [5346]

**L**AKER 3oft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6. See descriptive advertisement, page 15. Easily erected. [0035]

**S**URPLUS Bargains.—All the following are ex-army or naval surplus stores, and are to be cleared at very low prices: voltmeter, 0-1,000 volts, complete with shunt, scale degrees of 10, "B.S." 1st grade, conditions as new, moving coil, 30/-; Marconi variable condensers, capacity .01, 0/6; ¼ h.p. motor blower, 100v. D.C., with starter, £2/15.—Below.

**D**III. Microphones, 1/6 each; microphone transformers to suit, 2/6 each; 120 ohm earphones, 1/6 each; Sullivan's headphones, 60 ohm, with headbands, 2/6 pair; G.P.O. long bell type ear receivers, 2/6; telephone handsets, earphone microphone and switch with handle, 3/6 set.—Below.

**G**OOD Enclosed Buzzers, 1/3 each; jack plugs, six-foot cord, 1/3; Silvertown magnetic galvanometer with key, full scale, as new, £1; good large L.F. transformers, 4 to 1, 7/6 each; mica condensers, .005, unmounted, 6d. each; charging resistance suitable for H.T. accumulators, 6/-; Mansbridge condensers, .025, ideal for smoothing loud-speakers, 6d. each.—Below.

**1**IN. Sterling Spark Coils, 5/-, post 9d.; 1 3oft. multiple cables, rubber cased, seven thick flex wires, insulated, 4/- each; good 5 mm. lead-in wire, doz. yds., 1/6; earth wire, doz. yds., 1/3; special, 5lb. 22G., 2lb. 24G., 7lb. 26G., and 2½lb. 28G. enamel-covered copper instrument wire, the lot, 17/6; ¼in. Empire tape for binding coils, 72 yds., 3/6; spark coils, damaged cases, no vibrators, 1½lb. 36G. wire on secondary, make perfect smoothing chokes, 3/- each, good fan motors, 100v. D.C., 12/6 each.—Below.

**A**LL above Goods cash with order or C.O.D. 3 days' approval from date of delivery; further description, stamped envelope; all replies answered and satisfaction guaranteed.

**G**ALPIN, Binfield Heath, near Henley-on-Thames. [5372]

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**RELIABILITY SURPLUS CLEARANCE BARGAINS.**—Offered during August only—subject to being unsold.

**RELIABILITY BARGAIN SALE CONDITIONS.**—All orders post free, but minimum value order executed at bargain prices, 10/-.

**RELIABILITY VARIABLE CONDENSER BARGAINS.**—Ormond .00075, 3/-; .00025, 2/6, including dial; Atlas .0005 square law, 3/11.

**RELIABILITY ODD SAMPLE BARGAINS.**—High grade condensers, .001, 6/6; .0005, 5/6; .0003, 4/6; .0002, 4/-.

**RELIABILITY VALVE REDUCTION BARGAINS.**—Cleartron C.T.25. C.T.25B., C.T., 15, 6/- each; Extraudion 4.5 v. Bright, 3/-.

**RELIABILITY SPECIAL VALVE BARGAINS.**—Radion-British standard 2 volt 15 amp. or power, 5/-; Telefunken British fitting, 3/-.

**RELIABILITY L.F. TRANSFORMER BARGAINS.**—Lissen T3, 6/-; Gents Tangent, 6/-; Atlas, 6/-.

**RELIABILITY ODD SAMPLE BARGAINS.**—Superior high grade sample L.F. transformers, 10/-; ordinary patterns, 4/-.

**RELIABILITY BARGAIN PARCELS.**—Experimenter's parcels containing 20/- good value, 5/6; 3 lb. Clayton ebonite cuttings, 3/-.

**RELIABILITY ASSORTMENT BARGAINS.**—Sundry lengths flexible wire, H.T. cable, insulating tapes, tubes, etc.; packet, 1/-.

**RELIABILITY INDUCTANCE COIL BARGAINS.**—Sundry plug-in coils, No. 25 to 75, each 1/-; No. 100 to 300, each 2/-.

**RELIABILITY COIL SET BARGAINS.**—Six 1/2 in. wide Ledion coils, 1/3; 3/4 in., 1/-; six slab coils, 5/-.

**RELIABILITY COILHOLDER BARGAINS.**—Geared 2-way, 2/9; power 2-way with locking handle, 2/-.

**RELIABILITY EX-GOVERNMENT BARGAINS.**—R.A.F. telephone and modulation transformers, 5/-; lightning arrestors, 4d.

**RELIABILITY SUNDRY BARGAINS.**—In dozen lots only. Wedge coilplugs, 3/7; porcelain do., 5/1; horned coilplugs, 3/6.

**RELIABILITY BASKET COIL BARGAINS.**—4/- set of six, 2/6; holders for do., 5/1 dozen.

**RELIABILITY EX-GOVERNMENT BARGAINS.**—Western Electric relay, 19/6; T.V.T. generator for H.T., 12/-; Heterodyne wavemeter, 35/-.

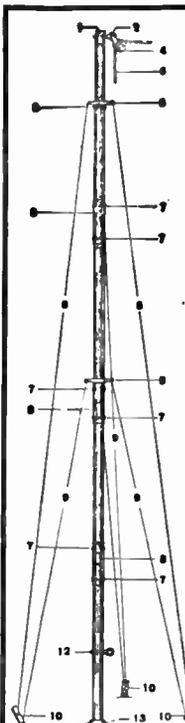
**RELIABILITY EXTRAORDINARY BARGAINS.**—Western Electric 2-valve power amplifier, 110/-; single valve amplifier, 30/-; all complete with valves.

**RELIABILITY ELECTRICAL SWITCH BARGAINS.**—Brass covered tumbler switches, 10d.; all insulated with unbreakable cover type, 1/3.

**RELIABILITY ELECTRICAL COMPONENT BARGAINS.**—C.S. and S.C. push-bar switch lampholders, 1/3; C.S. and S.C. lampholders, 6d.; porcelain ceiling roses, 5d.

**RELIABILITY ELECTRICAL BELL BARGAINS.**—Sundry sample bells, 2/6; buzzers, 1/3; suspension presses, 9d.; wall presses, 1/-.

(Continued third column.)



**ARE YOU PROUD OF YOUR AERIAL MAST** or is it tottering beneath the burden of its responsibility? **EFFICIENT, HANDSOME, and an Ornament to any Garden is a "LAKER" STEEL MAST 30 ft. for 22/6**

COMPLETE WITH ALL ACCESSORIES AS ILLUSTRATED. Can be erected in a few minutes. Occupies only 4' 6" radius. Send 1/0 extra for part carriage. We pay the rest.

**J. & J. LAKER Co.,** Engineers, Beckenham, Kent.

Contractors to H.M. Government, The B.B.C., etc. On the Admiralty List.

Money refunded if not completely satisfied.

**THE MAST for the MILLION.**

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

(Continued from first column.)

**RELIABILITY WIRE BARGAINS.**—10 dozen yard coils: twin bell wire, 1/9; twin tinsel flexible, 1/9; red and black, 1/9.

**RELIABILITY STOCK REDUCING BARGAINS.**—12-yd. coils 7 m.m. high tension cable, 3/6, 2m.m. single rubber cable, 1/1.

**RELIABILITY SERVICEABLE BARGAINS.**—Hand drilling machines, 3/3; 6 drills, 10d.; small screwdrivers, 3d.

**RELIABILITY VOLTMETER BARGAINS.**—Pocket meter, 0-6 volts, 3/-; double scale 0-6, 0-120, 5/6.

**RELIABILITY ACCUMULATOR BARGAINS.**—20 volt glass H.T., 8/-; 4 v. 45 amp. Duros in battery box, £1.

**RELIABILITY EX-GOVERNMENT BARGAINS.**—120 ohm Sullivan headphones, 3/6; straining bolts, 6d.; earth spikes, 1/3.

**RELIABILITY DISCONTINUED LINE BARGAINS.**—Igranite H. type variometers, 3/6; all ebonite variometer, 2/-.

**RELIABILITY LEADING BARGAINS.**—Geared Vernier friction dial, 3/6; chemical rectifiers, 5/6; multi-groove ebonite H.F. transformer forms, 2/-.

**RELIABILITY COMPONENT BARGAINS.**—Antiphonic baseboard valve holders with terminals, 1/3; panel valve holders, 3d.

**RELIABILITY CRYSTAL SET BARGAINS.**—Complete crystal receiving set, 2/6; glass enclosed crystal detector, 6d.

**RELIABILITY CRYSTAL BARGAINS.**—Six assorted named crystals, 1/-; Hertzite, with assorted catwhiskers, 4d.

**RELIABILITY FILAMENT RESISTANCE BARGAINS.**—7 ohm high grade, 9d.; resistance former, 2d.; spiral, 1d.

**RELIABILITY EX-GOVERNMENT BARGAINS.**—Western Electric 400 ohm potentiometers, 3/-; geared potentiometers, 3/3.

**RELIABILITY SUPER VALUE BARGAINS.**—Original Igranite H.F. transformers, 3/6; hand support for headphones, 1 6.

**RELIABILITY USEFUL BARGAINS.**—Pocket hydrometer, 1/6; wire gauge, 1/6; book pole finding paper, 3d.

**RELIABILITY TERMINAL BARGAINS.**—Pilot Multi-way telephone type, 3d.; dozen large telephone, 1/3; 4Ba. nickel-plated 3-piece, 1d.

**RELIABILITY EX-GOVERNMENT BARGAINS.**—R.A.F. 8-way Rotax switch boxes, 3/-; 600 ohm choke coils, 9d.; sundry Dewar switches, 1/-.

**RELIABILITY UNEQUALLED BARGAINS.**—2 mfd. ex-Government Mansbridge condensers, 1/9; new do. T.C.C. 1 mfd., 2/-; 1/36 mfd. Siemens do., 9d.

**RELIABILITY ACCESSORY BARGAINS.**—12 yds. Empire tape, 5d.; "Soldo" tin, 6d.; Chatterton's compound stick, 9d.

**RELIABILITY STRIKING BARGAINS.**—Expanding case for F.L. batteries, takes 100 volt, 3/-; 60 volt type with socketed cover, 2/9.

**RELIABILITY EX-GOVERNMENT BARGAINS.**—Telephone jacks, 9d.; plugs, 9d.; oak padded cases for three valves, 1/-.

**RELIABILITY UNREPEATABLE BARGAINS.**—Radiovox variable condensers, all capacities, 3/9; Dialdensers, .0001 mfd., 5/-.

(Continued first column next page.)



**RELIABILITY WIRELESS COMPONENTS** GIVE UNEQUALLED SERVICE

Send for FREE COPY of **RELIABILITY WIRELESS GUIDE**

Specimen range of our incomparable values will be found in Miscellaneous Columns

**J. H. TAYLOR & CO**  
2, RADIO HOUSE  
MACAULAY ST. HUDDERSFIELD.

For Selective Circuits

**The GAMBRELL NEUTROVERNIA** is an Ideal Unit.

It can be used for either Balancing Condenser, Capacity Reaction Control, or as a Vernier Condenser. Capacity approx. 2/38 m/mfds. Will not short. A uniform increase or decrease in capacity is given by each turn of the knob.

Can be mounted three ways; on baseboard, on panel, or through panel.

There is no better neutrodyne condenser than the "Gambrell Neutrovernia."

Refuse Substitutes.

**GAMBRELL BROS., LTD.,**  
76, Victoria St., London, S.W.1

**PRICE 5/6**

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.***(Continued from previous page.)*

**RELIABILITY SUBSTANTIAL BARGAINS.**—16in. x 10in. x 4in. polished mahogany cabinets, 5/-; 14in. x 10in. x 4in., 12in. x 10in. x 4in., polished oak, 4/6.

**RELIABILITY HEADPHONE BARGAINS.**—T.M.C. 4,000 ohms lightweight in special cases, 10/-; standard type, 7/6; Gecophone 2,000 ohms, 10/-.

**RELIABILITY PREDOMINATING BARGAINS.**—Polar N. type cam vernier 3-way coilholders, 6/-; cam operated 2-way vernier coilholders, nickel-plated metal work, 3/-.

**RELIABILITY EX-GOVERNMENT BARGAINS.**—Two-valve Mark Three transmitter, £3; R.A.F. Five-valve receiver, £5.

**RELIABILITY UNMISTAKABLE BARGAINS.**—Rubber accumulator trays, 9in. x 6in., 1/6; carrier for D.T.G. and D.F.G. cells, 1/-; leather type, 1/6.

**RELIABILITY INSULATOR BARGAINS.**—In dozen lots large shell, 1/10; small rod; reel, 10d.; frame aerial insulators, 9d.

**RELIABILITY AMAZING BARGAINS.**—Set of 12 black indicating tablets, 3d. sheet of transfers, 2d.; Simplex lead-in, 6d.

**RELIABILITY ATTRACTIVE BARGAINS.**—Refty spring indicating terminals, all letterings 5d.; spring contact terminals, 2½d.

**RELIABILITY EX-GOVERNMENT BARGAINS.**—120 ohm single earphones, 2/-; headbands, 6d.; terminals with insulating bushes, dozen 10d.\*

**RELIABILITY VALUABLE BARGAINS.**—Carbon filament resistance lamps, 230, 200, and 100 volts, 6d.; flashlamps complete, 1/-.

**RELIABILITY QUANTITY BARGAINS.**—Dozen assorted Thames grid leaks and anode resistances, 2/-.

**RELIABILITY SLIGHTLY SOILED BARGAINS.**—Good quality headphones, 5/6; ebonite cased condensers, .001, 6/-; .0005, 5/6; .0003, 5/3.

**RELIABILITY EXCEPTIONAL BARGAINS.**—Insulated plugs and sockets, dozen 2/3; brass screw spades, dozen 9d.

**RELIABILITY CONCLUDING BARGAINS.**—3in. knobbed dials, 6d.; fixed condenser formers, 2d.; presspan coil cores, 1d.; expandable brass earth clips, 3d.; 3-plate vernier condensers, 1/-; headphone cords, 1/-; anode coil holders, 3d.

**RELIABILITY FREE BARGAINS.**—With all orders books of circuits, etc., will be sent free if requested.

**RELIABILITY WIRELESS GUIDE.**—New Edissen No. 99A free upon request. See sale conditions first items.—J. H. Taylor & Co., 15, Radio House, Macaulay St., Huddersfield. [0028]

**SET of 3 Lissen Fieldless Coils, ordinary broadcast, 25/-; also Davenport, 25/-; three bases, 7/6; Bowyer-Lowe square law vernier condenser, .0005, 5/6; two Magnum tapped coils, 250-2,000, 15/-; Igranite variometer, 5/6; two McMichael neutralising condensers, 3/- each; Varley resistance, 100,000 and base, 5/-; Cossor R.C. valve, 210, 7/-; 6 T.C.C. condensers, .0001, 7/6—Anderson, 7, Staveley Rd., Bingley. [5354]**

**LAKER 3oft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6**  
Easily erected. [0036]

Mention of "The Wireless

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**SIMMONDS BROS., Shireland Rd., Smethwick.**

**ALL-WAVE Four.**—Coils, 42/6 per pair with base; see August 3rd issue for Editorial Notes on these; these coils can be made if required with reaction windings for Reinartz circuits, six-pin base.

**BUZZER Wavemeter.**—Coil to specification, 15/6.

**EMPIRE Broadcast Receiver, aluminium cabinet, drilled, slotted and polished, with mahogany base, £2; coil with base, 8/6; special chokes, 7/6 pair. All other parts supplied.**

**EVERYMAN Four.**—Coils, 33/- pair; Everyman Three, 35/-; "Wireless World" Five, 50/6 set, all with bases; screens, cabinets, panels, Litzendraht, Paxolin formers, spacers; all components; complete lists free, with copies of testimonials and laboratory report; get all your parts from us, the Everyman specialists; trade supplied home and abroad.

**SIMMONDS BROS., Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [5371]**

**HIGHLY Sensitized Polarised Telegraph Relay (Siemens), 1,500 ohms, min. current, 1-10 milliamp., platinum contacts.—Box 3255, c/o The Wireless World. [5369]**

**McMICHAEL Supersonic Block Unit with G.E.C. slow-motion condensers and potentiometer, £4/5.—149, Albert Rd., Leyton, E.10. [5357]**

**NEW, unused Climax Auto-Bat transformer, double wave, 100-120v., 40-100 cycles, 25 shillings.—Langshaw, 29, Wrightlington St., Wigan. [5368]**

**MARCONI Ideal Transformer, 2.7 to 1, Amplion A.R.39 loud-speaker, Brown's A.2 headphones, the lot 45/-—37, Holden Rd., North Finchley. [5353]**

**A Good Second-hand Component is Better than cheap new; money-back guarantee with all goods; half-price, too; exchanges; what do you want? A few snips? Igranite .0005 low-loss square law, 12/6; Unimic No. 50, 2/6; Magnum screens and bases complete, 7/6; list 15/-; send your enquiries.—E. C. Waddington & Co., 64, Morley St., Bradford. [5348]**

**ERICSSON Supertone Speaker, 45/-; Brown H.Q., 85/-; Celestion A.2, mahogany, £5; each as new; 40-volt Oldham H.T., 25/-; 60-volt Hart, 35/-—21, Princess St., Swansea. [5349]**

**McMICHAEL Supersonic Unit, 275-600 oscillator, bought new two months ago, seals unbroken and as new, £3/10.—Driscoll, Port View, Saltash, Cornwall. [5350]**

**WIRELESS Doctor.**—If in trouble, write; moderate terms; evening visits; any set modernised; can get you distance and selectivity.—Morley, 18, Grangemill Rd., Catford. [5366]

**EASY Payments.**—We supply, by easy payments, components, accessories and sets; any make; 10 per cent. down, balance spread over 10 months; send list of requirements to London Radio Supply Co., 11, Oat-la., London, E.C.2. [5360]

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

**SUPER Galena Crystals, 5/- lb., min., pound lots. Special terms for quantities.**  
—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Liverpool. [4387]

**Miscellaneous.—Contd.**

**THE Wireless Doctor Will Call (London and Home Counties) if your set is troublesome; no cure, no charge; Wireless Association registered repairer; sets installed, maintained, and brought up to date; experiments and testing undertaken; Solodyne demonstrated.—Alexander Black, 2A, Woodville Grove, N.16. Clissold 3687. [3841]**

**LAKER 3oft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6.**  
Easily erected. [0037]

**SCOTT SESSIONS, the radio doctor (London and environs).—Any set repaired, installed, modernised; distortion eliminated; specialist in "Wireless World" sets; no fee until repaired.—Scott Sessions, Hill Top, Muswell Hill, N.10. 'Phone: Mountview 4928. [4861]**

**MR. CLAUDE LYONS, M.I.R.E., will advise all constructors of supersonic-heterodyne receivers, without charge; if you have trouble with your present superhet, or contemplate building this most efficient form of receiver, write him, c/o Messrs. Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [0065]**

**LAKER 3oft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6.**  
Easily erected. [0046]

**FRENCH Polishers.**—Stains for your cabinet; one packet 6d., eight packets 2/10; walnut, mahogany, ebony, oak, Jacobean; brush polish 1/6 per bottle; all post free; trade quantities supplied.—Brewer, French Polisher, Wilson Ave., Blackpool. [5291]

**OTHER Systems are Superseded by Eolex Plugs and Sockets.—Ask your dealer, or Easticks, 118, Bunhill Row, E.C.1. [0024]**

**LAKER 3oft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6.**  
Easily erected. [0047]

**REDUCE Accumulator Troubles.—Test your accumulator with a Utility syringe hydrometer—British made. Full instructions in booklet "Accumulators Explained" sent with each hydrometer. Post free, 4/6. Full particulars on application.—Utility Syringe Hydrometer Co., Dept. B., 16, Howard Rd., Ilford, Essex. [0060]**

**RUNBAKEN Accumulator-charger (D.C. mains), never used; list price 30/-; Bowyer-Lowe wave trap, mahogany cabinet, perfect condition, list price 35/-; each offered at half-price, plus carriage.—Box 3215, c/o The Wireless World. [5312]**

**LAKER 3oft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6.**  
Easily erected. [0061]

**LALLY.—Light petrol electric set, 32-40 volts 1,250 watts switchboard, complete, as new, £25; bargain.—Westacott, Aylesford, Kent. [5339]**

**CRYPTO Commutating Rectifier, 240 volts 40 cycles to 20 volts 5 amps., with fully equipped switchboard; cost £11.—Particulars from B. Parker, Rosslyn, Holywell Av., Monkseaton. [5342]**

**LAKER 3oft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6.**  
Easily erected. [0062]

**COIL Drive Loud-speaker parts.—If you are endeavouring to obtain the highest possible quality in reproduction at present obtainable, construct a coil drive speaker with parts supplied immediately from Baker's, "Selhurst" Radio, 89, Selhurst Rd., South Norwood, S.E.25. [5347]**

**PATENT AGENTS.**

**PATENTS and Trade Marks.**—British and Foreign.—Gee and Co. (H. T. P. Gee, Member R.S.G.B. and A.M.I.R.E.), 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. 'Phone: Holborn 1525. [0001]

**REPAIRS.**

**TRANSFORMERS**, phones, loud-speakers rewound and repaired to maximum efficiency; all one price, 4/- post free. A 12 months' guarantee accompanies each repair. Your present transformer can also be rewound to Multi-Ratio type. Write giving particulars. Trade invited.—Transform, 115, Links Rd., Tooting, London, S.W.17. [0011]

**VALVES** Repaired and Guaranteed by Lustrolux Process.—Bright emitters, 4/6; dull emitters, 7/-; power valves, 8/6, post free; quick delivery.—British Thermit Co., The Albany, Liverpool. [5226]

**HEADPHONES** and Loud-speakers, rewound, remagnetised and overhauled, 3/- post free; guaranteed; Brown's "A" type, 4/-; established 1923.—Bradford & Co., 16, Prospect St., Plymouth. [5228]

**WANTED.**

**IMMEDIATE.**—Cash loaned against security; first class wireless set; please write fully.—BM/BSCD, London, W.C.1. [5256]

**COMPLETE** Parts and Cabinet for Solydyne.—115, Dartmouth Rd., S.E.23. [5359]

**WANTED** by a Collector in America.—Odd, freak, special or standard valves of British or Continental make; filaments need not be intact; if you have anything of interest please communicate with Box 3258, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5378]

**EXCHANGE.**

**EXCHANGE** Two Good Pairs Walking Shoes (new), size 9, for *Wireless World* All Wave parts.—W. George, Crawley, Sussex. [5310]

**2** Ediswan Resistance Coupling Units, never used; priced at 7/- each; exchange for good L.F. transformer, 3 to 1.—Ginn, 3, The Green, Rowlands Castle, Hants. [5311]

**AGENCIES.**

**AGENTS** Wanted for Cheapest and Safest Non-pumping Petrol-gas Lamps; good living made converting all paraffin lamps into 150 c.p. Titus light; particulars, Titus, Kingston, Brighton. [5249]

**FINANCIAL PARTNERSHIPS.**

**WORKING** Partner Wanted in Wireless Business; must invest £400; splendid opportunity for young man well up in making sets.—Write, Box 3249, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5332]

**SITUATION WANTED.**

**ADVERTISER**, age 25, Associate Member Institute of Radio Engineers, nine years' experience, five with Indian Radios, trained Glasgow Technical College, thoroughly experienced in all branches of wireless, theory and practice, will arrive home during October, requires situation.—Box 3237, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5316]

**ORMISTON'S**  
No. 27/42 S.W.G.  
**LITZEN WIRE**

is the best for Tuning Coils, Variometers, and H.F. Transformers.

*Each individual strand is silk covered with an overall covering of silk.*

**THE "WIRELESS WORLD" USES IT.**

**PRICES:**

20 yds. ....	5/6	50 yds. ....	12/-
25 yds. ....	6/6	60 yds. ....	14/6

**P. ORMISTON & SONS, LTD.,**  
*Electric Wire Manufacturers,*  
**79, CLERKENWELL RD., LONDON, E.C.1**  
*Trade Terms on application.*

**WEARITE**  
**COMPONENTS**

**EMPIRE BROADCAST SHORT WAVE RECEIVER**  
*(Described in June 29th issue.)*

<b>COPPER BOX</b> .. .. .	<b>£2</b>
<b>COIL with BASE</b> .. .. .	<b>6/6</b>
<b>H.F. CHOKES per pair</b> .. .	<b>4/-</b>

**ALL WAVE FOUR H.F. TRANSFORMERS**

<b>B.B.C. WAVELENGTH</b> .. .	<b>18/9</b>
<b>5XX</b> .. .. .	<b>15/6</b>
<b>BASE (6 PIN)</b> .. .. .	<b>2/9</b>
<b>COPPER SCREEN</b> .. .. .	<b>5/-</b>

See "Wireless World" Report, June 1st issue, page 700.

**EVERYMAN FOUR and EVERYMAN THREE**

<b>COILS &amp; BASES per pr.</b> .. .	<b>37/6</b>
<b>QUALITY THREE COIL</b> .. .	<b>18/9</b>
<b>H.F. CHOKE</b> .. .. .	<b>6/6</b>

*Send for our illustrated catalogue.*

**WRIGHT & WEARE LTD.,**  
**740, HIGH ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17.**  
*'PHONE: Tottenham 3132.*



**The LORIOSTAT**

1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 valves perfectly and independently controlled by one unit.

A multiple unit superseding the fixed Resistor can be used in any circuit to control any number of valves. For downright efficiency use a LORIOSTAT in your set.

1 way 2/-	4 way 7/8
2 " 3/9	5 " 9/-
3 " 5/8	6 " 10/6

**A. W. STAPLETON,** 18a, Lorrimer Buildings, Lorrimer St., Waltham, S.E.17

**Your First Steps in Wireless**

By **HUGH S. POCOCK**  
*Editor of "The Wireless World"*

A most helpful little book for those who are beginning to study wireless. It explains technical difficulties by simple analogies.

**Price 9d By Post 11d**

From **ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED**  
Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4  
*and leading booksellers. w.w. 14*

**SITUATIONS VACANT.**

**SPLENDID** opportunity for live commission men with good connections amongst wireless dealers, as representatives for well-known British loud-speaker; state ground covered.—Box 63, "Parrs," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. [0057]

**REPRESENTATIVE** for London and District, by well-known Midland manufacturers of L.F. transformers and other wireless products; small salary and commission; state full particulars of experience, age, salary required, and whether disengaged at present.—Box 3172, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5306]

**YOUTH** wanted to repair and rewire wireless sets, 9 till 6; 25/- to 30/-; state experience.—Box 3182, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5309]

**TUITION.**

**INSTRUCTION** in Morse, day or evening, easy terms.—Telegraph School, 29, Talfourd Rd., Peckham, S.E. [5331]

**BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.**

**"ACCUMULATORS Explained,"** how they work, care hints, terms defined; booklet 6d., post free; refunded when hydrometer purchased. See under heading "Miscellaneous."—Utility Syringe Hydrometer Co., Dept. C., 16, Howard Rd., Ilford, Essex. [0058]

**"THE ABC of the Superhet,"** by Mr. Claude L. Lyons, M.I.R.E., 88 pages, 17 explanatory diagrams or photographs, and including complete schematic and point-to-point wiring plan of the famous *Evening Chronicle* 8-valve superheterodyne receiver. The only book of its kind at present in existence; recently described by the Editor of *The Wireless World* as "A fascinating booklet. . . . A lucid description of the operation of the superhet receiver. . . . With constructional details and useful hints and for the home constructor." Only 8d. complete, post free, from Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [0064]

**3-VALVE** Receiver for 30/-.—Write now for booklet on how to build the L.R.C.3 valve set for 30/- from guaranteed parts only—the ideal loud-speaker set.—1/- post free from H. Howarth, Lustrolux Depot, 288, Deansgate, Manchester. [5335]

*From a recent advertiser's letter:*

**"I must say your paper is a good advertising agency."**

**C. R. PEARCE,**  
St. Germans,  
Cornwall.  
W.W.46



# "STALLOY"

(REGD. BRAND)

THE ONLY MATERIAL

for

TRANSFORMERS  
and  
DIAPHRAGMS.

INSIST ON HAVING IT

JOSEPH SANKEY & SONS, LTD.

BILSTON.

STAFFS.

LONDON:—168, REGENT STREET, W.1.



No fading away—  
No microphonic  
noises—

Use Lotus Coil Holders and Valve Holders in YOUR set. They ensure perfect, uninterrupted reception.

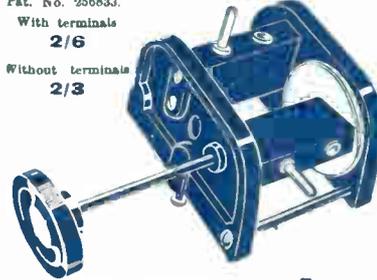
Pat. No. 256833.

With terminals

2/6

Without terminals

2/3



There will be no more fading away of volume, no more breaking of valves and disturbing microphonic noises once you have fitted your set with Lotus Coil Holders and Valve Holders.

From all Radio Dealers.

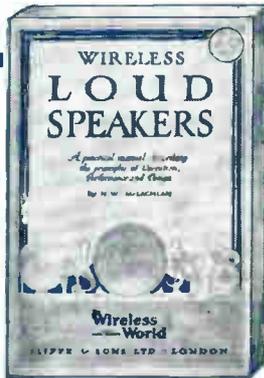
Two Types:	
For outside panel mounting.	
Two-way	7/-
Three-way	10/6
For inside baseboard mounting with 6in. handle.	
Two-way	8/-
Three-way	12/6

# LOTUS

COMPONENTS.

GARNETT, WHITELEY & CO., LTD.

Lotus Works, Broadgreen Road, LIVERPOOL.



A Practical Manual describing the Principles of Operation, Performance and Design.

Price 2/6 net

By Post 2/8

WIRELESS

# LOUD SPEAKERS

By N. W. McLACHLAN, D.Sc.

THE purpose of this book is to describe in a simple manner the major principles of the design of modern loud-speakers—chiefly of the large diaphragm type—and some associated circuits. Throughout the volume the author has refrained from a too technical treatment of the analytical side of the subject. The book is clearly written and fully illustrated by numerous diagrams and photographic reproductions. A chapter showing how to construct a loud-speaker will appeal to many amateurs.

### A Résumé of the Contents :

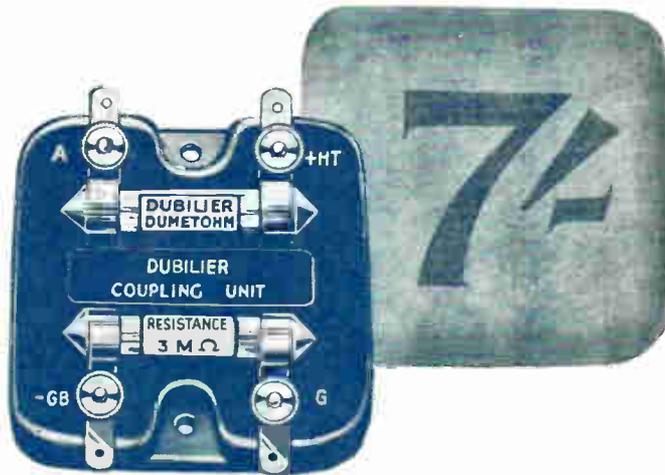
GENERAL ACOUSTIC PRINCIPLES : LOUDNESS OF REPRODUCTION AND ITS INFLUENCE ON QUALITY : RESONANCE CAUSING BLURRING OF COMPLEX SOUNDS : PRINCIPLES AND DESCRIPTION OF HORN-TYPE LOUD-SPEAKERS : LATERAL MOTION OF AIR : EFFECT OF HORN LENGTH : PRINCIPLES OF LARGE DIAPHRAGM SHAPE : CONE DIAPHRAGMS : REFLECTORS : ROOM RESONANCES : STANDING WAVES : ACOUSTIC SHADOWS, ETC., ETC.

From all leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers :

ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED, Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4.

W.W.54

# THE DUBILIER R.C. UNIT



## COSTS ONLY SEVEN SHILLINGS

For clear, sweet reproduction fit your set with Dubilier Resistance Capacity Units in the Low Frequency Amplification Stages.

Use these Units in conjunction with any of the Valves specially designed by the makers for R C Coupling (such as the B.T.-H. Co.'s B8) and obtain perfect distortionless amplification over all frequency ranges from 50 up to 10,000 cycles.

The wonderful properties of the Dumetohm have, as we anticipated, resulted in highly favourable reports on these Units and a veritable flood of orders which we are striving to fill.

This is not surprising when you consider that the Dumetohm is guaranteed by us to be **noiseless in action, constant under variations of temperature and load, to have no self inductance, no self capacity, and to retain these properties indefinitely.**

These qualities make the Dumetohm particularly suitable for R.C. Units and place the Dubilier Coupler far and away ahead of anything wireless has yet seen.

Order your Dubilier Couplers to-day and enjoy the perfect reception they afford.

Your Dealer stocks



products—ask him

*Advt. of The Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Rd., North Acton, W.3.*

TC 22

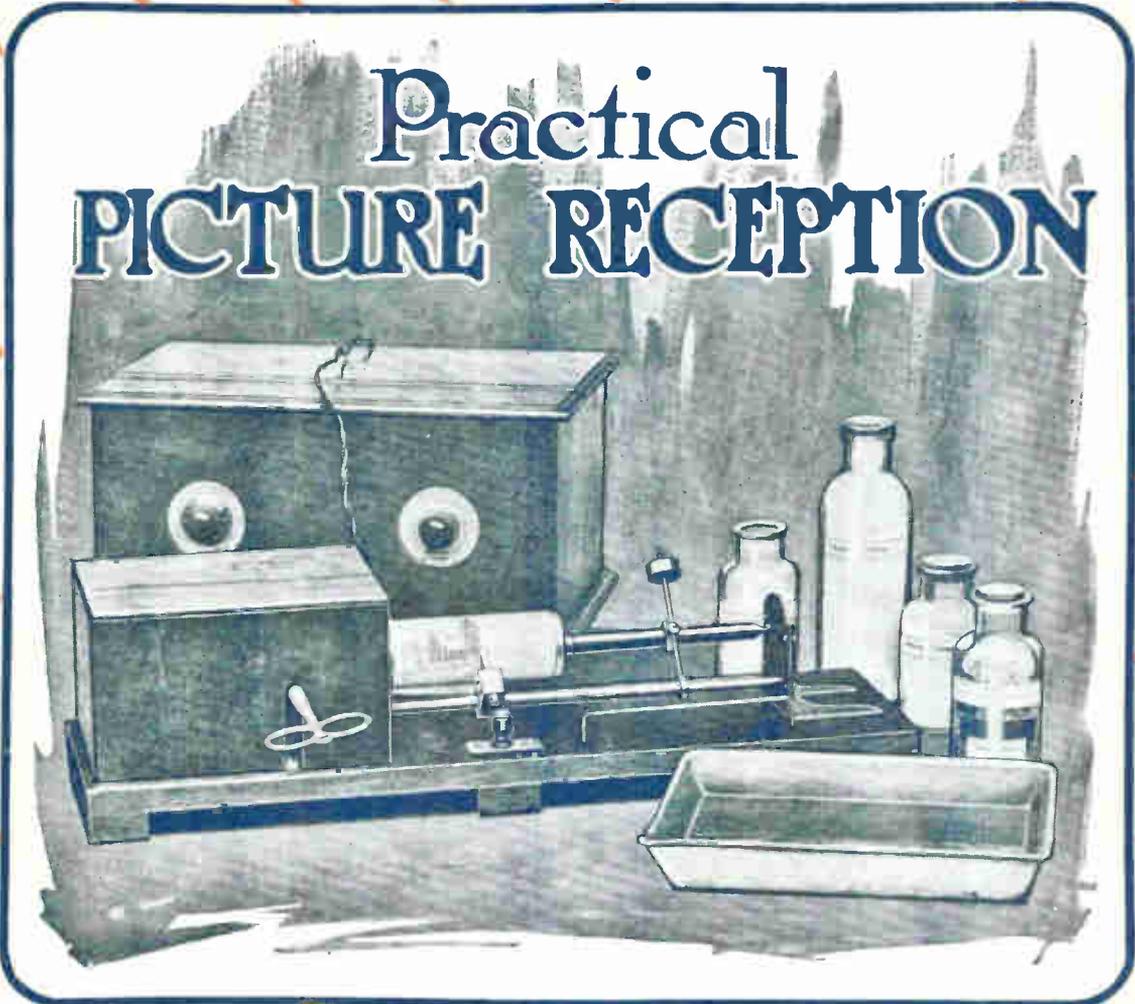
**3<sup>D</sup>**

# The **Wireless** **World**

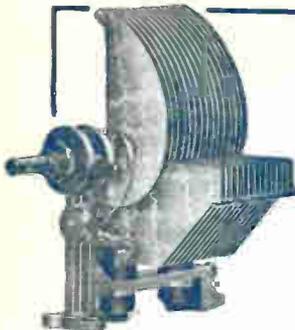
**AND  
RADIO REVIEW**

*The Paper for Every Wireless Amateur*

Wednesday, August 24th, 1927.



## Practical **PICTURE RECEPTION**



**FORMO**  
CONDENSERS

**LOG (or Mid-line) CONDENSER**  
The most perfect and scientific Condenser ever produced. Buy **Formo Handbook** for simple methods of Ganging, Test Reports, Practical Circuits, Blue Prints, etc.  
Price 1/-

See **STAND 81, National Radio Exhibition, Olympia.** Sept. 24th to Oct. 1st.

Crown Works, Cricklewood Lane, N.W.2.  
Phone: Hampstead 1787.  
Northern Representative:  
**J. B. LEVEE, 23 Hartley Street, Levenshulme, Manchester.**  
Phone: Heaton Moor 475.

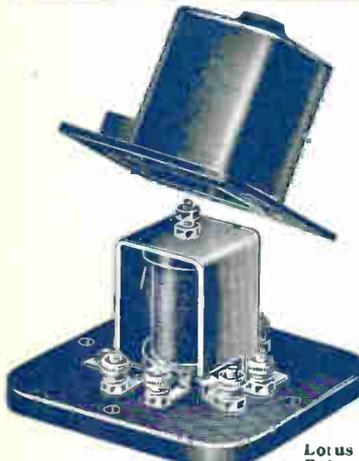
.00035 .00025 .0005.  
Price **10/6** each.

**The ETON Primary H.T. BATTERY**  
(Miniature Leclanché Cells).

**The ETON Battery for YOU!**

Special Trial Offer to introduce the Eton Cell. For a P.O. for 1/- we will send by return one complete Eton Porous Pot Cell, value 6/6, and one complete B.I.8ac Cell, value 1/6, also 6d. book giving fullest instructions and prices, post free. Also, the sender of the first letter opened each morning during August, 1927, will receive **FREE** one complete 6-volt grid bias Eton Primary Battery, value 4/3. Avail yourself of this offer to-day.

**ETON GLASS BATTERY Co.**  
(DEPT. D),  
46, ST. MARY'S ROAD,  
LEYTON, E.1.



**Simultaneous Reception in every room!**

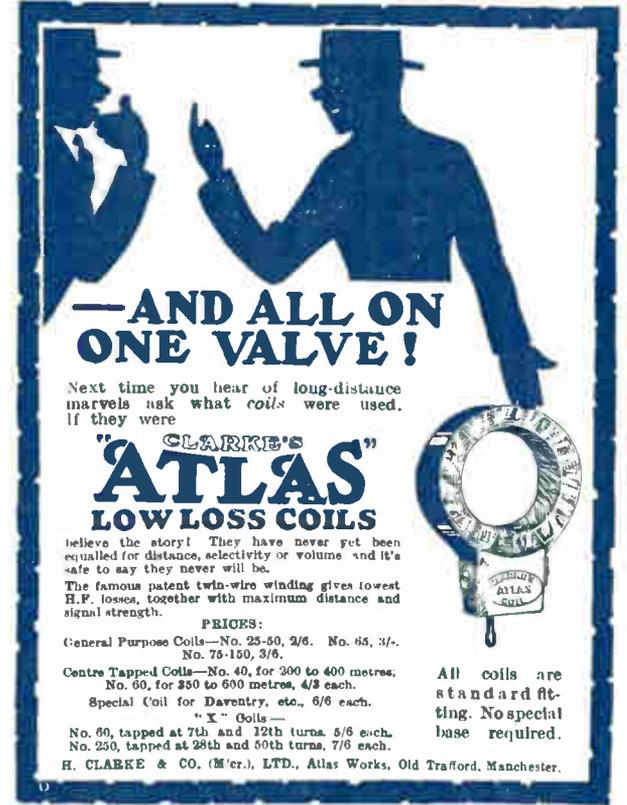
You can have simultaneous reception in every room in your home without interference by installing the Lotus Remote Control.

Lotus Relay

**THE LOTUS REMOTE CONTROL**

Complete outfit for wiring two rooms **30/-**  
Each additional room **7/6**

**FREE!** Write for **FREE BLUE PRINTS** and instructions how to wire two rooms in half an hour to Dept. W.W.4, Garnett Whiteley & Co., Ltd., Broadgreen Road, Liverpool.



**—AND ALL ON ONE VALVE!**

Next time you hear of long-distance marvels ask what coils were used. If they were

**CLARKE'S "ATLAS" LOW LOSS COILS**

believe the story! They have never yet been equalled for distance, selectivity or volume and it's safe to say they never will be. The famous patent twin-wire winding gives lowest H.F. losses, together with maximum distance and signal strength.

**PRICES:**  
General Purpose Coils—No. 25-50, 2/6. No. 65, 3/-. No. 75-100, 3/6.  
Centre Tapped Coils—No. 40, for 200 to 400 metres. No. 60, for 350 to 600 metres, 4/3 each.  
Special Coil for Daventry, etc., 6/6 each.  
"X" Coils—  
No. 60, tapped at 7th and 12th turns, 5/6 each.  
No. 250, tapped at 29th and 50th turns, 7/6 each.

**H. CLARKE & CO. (Mer.), LTD., Atlas Works, Old Trafford, Manchester.**

All coils are standard fitting. No special base required.

**CUT THIS OUT FOR CABINETS**

and post to us for **FREE list**, illustrating Cabinets as shown in "Wireless World," etc. etc., and for our additional Bulletin No. 2.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Write in block letters, please.

**CARRINGTON Mfg. Co., Ltd., CAMCO WORKS, Sanderstead Road, South Croydon.**

Trade enquirers especially invited.  
Telephone: Croydon 0623 (2 lines).



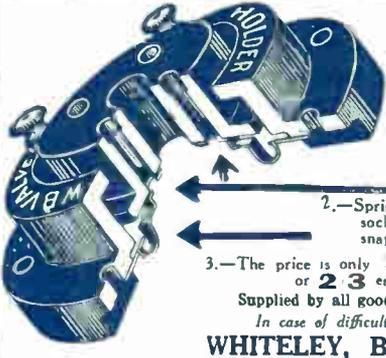
**W.B. ANTI-PHONIC LOW-LOSS VALVE HOLDER**

Cut open for your inspection.

Notice that—

- 1.—Floating springs and valve sockets are riveted and soldered.
- 2.—Springs are at right angles to valve sockets, avoiding side strain and snapping.
- 3.—The price is only **2/-** each without terminals, or **2/3** each with terminals.

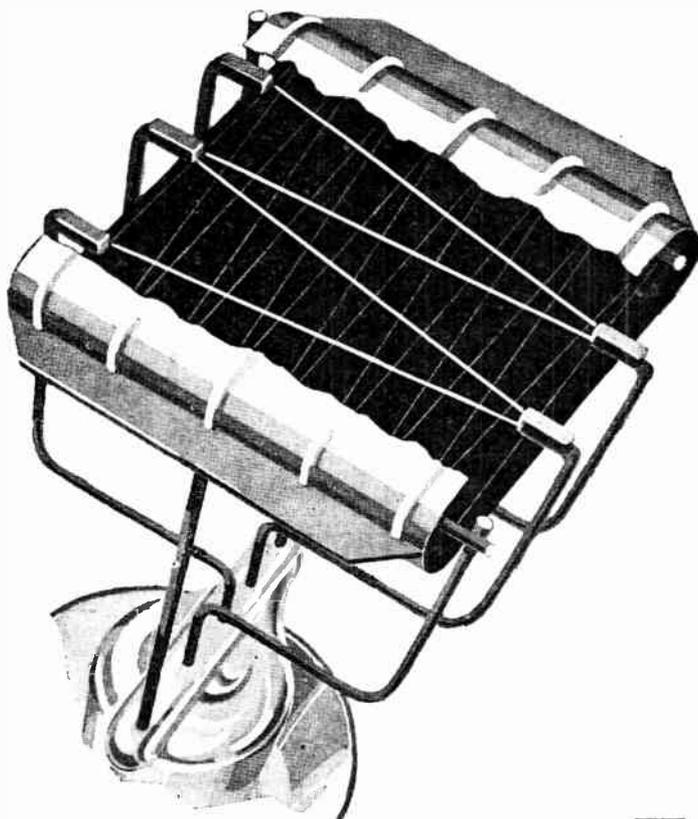
Supplied by all good class dealers from stock  
In case of difficulty write to the makers—  
**WHITELEY, BONEHAM & CO., LTD.**  
Duke Street, Mansfield, Notts.



Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# THIS IS THE GENUINE CONSTRUCTION WITH THE WONDERFUL MULLARD P.M. FILAMENT

The filament that is absolutely unique in its length, huge emission, great toughness and master performance . . . the filament with a published National Physical Laboratory Test Report proving its power to be constant and lasting . . . a British Filament, found only in Mullard P.M. Radio Valves.



For 2-volt accumulator  
P.M.1 H.F. . . . . 0'1 amp. 10/6  
P.M.1 L.F. . . . . 0'1 amp. 10/6  
P.M.1A (Resist. Capacity) . . . . 0'1 amp. 10/6  
P.M.2 (Power) . . . 0'15 amp. 12/6  
For 4-volt accumulator or 3 dry cells  
P.M.3 (General Purpose) . . . . 0'1 amp. 10/6  
P.M.3A (Resist. Capacity) . . . . 0'1 amp. 10/6  
P.M.4 (Power) . . . 0'1 amp. 12/6  
For 6-volt accumulator or 4 dry cells  
P.M.5X (General Purpose) . . . . 0'1 amp. 10/6  
P.M.5B (Resist. Capacity) . . . . 0'1 amp. 10/6  
P.M.6 (Power) . . . 0'1 amp. 12/6  
Super Power Valves for last L.F. stage  
P.M. 254 (4 volts, 0'25 amp.) 20/-  
P.M. 256 (6 volts, 0'25 amps.) 20/-

# Mullard

## THE · MASTER · VALVE

THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO. LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, DENMARK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

**T.C.C.**

**0003 MFD**

**THE fixed condenser is one of the cheapest components in your Wireless receiver. But it is also one of the most important. That is why the country's leading radio technicians consistently use**

**Condensers in their circuits. Because they know they are not prejudicing the success of their sets. The few pence more for T.C.C. may mean the difference between failure and success. From '004 to '0009, 2/4.**

*Adv. Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., Wales Farm Rd., N. Acton, W.3.*

G.A. 9338

# QUARTZ OF ELECTRICAL ACCURACY

QUARTZ IS NOW DEFINITELY ESTABLISHED AS AN ESSENTIAL  
TO EFFICIENT TRANSMISSION.

TRIED, TESTED, AND IN USE (AMONG MANY OTHERS) BY PCJJ & 2NM.

COME TO US FOR THE FREQUENCY YOU WANT.

**WE GUARANTEE ELECTRICAL ACCURACY**

WITHIN WHATEVER LIMITS YOU REQUIRE.

NOTE THAT MERE MECHANICAL ACCURACY IS NOT SUFFICIENT.

**EXPERIENCE IS THE TEST**

WE HAVE SUPPLIED PRACTICALLY ALL SUCCESSFUL TRANSMITTING STATIONS IN EUROPE

**WHY NOT YOURS?**

## QUARTZ OSCILLATORS LTD.,

A. HINDERLICH, M.A. (Managing Director)

Works: 1, LECHMERE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2, ENGLAND

Telegrams & Cables: "OSQUARTZ, WILLROAD," LONDON.

WE ARE SHOWING AT OLYMPIA SEPT. 24TH TO OCT. 1ST, STAND 214.

*Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.*

*New*  
**Osram  
Valves**

**An Important Announcement**

The introduction of the new **Osram Filament** has enabled the **General Electric Co. Ltd.** to produce a new and improved range of **Osram Valves for Broadcast Reception**

The outstanding merits are —

**Extremely low current consumption**  
**Entire absence of microphonics, Great Robustness**

*These Valves have been adopted and are recommended after trial for clearer and better reception by:—*

**MISS EDITH DAY · M<sup>rs</sup> DE GROOT**  
**Improved Results · Cheaper Prices**

Advt. of The General Electric Co., Ltd. Metall House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

We are showing  
at the  
**RADIO  
EXHIBITION**  
Sept. 24—Oct. 1  
STAND No. 113.

Patent No. 217384.



**Complete range  
now available!**

The recent introduction of LEWCOS Litz-wound centre-tapped coils Nos. 60 and 200 has proved so successful that we have now decided to supply these more selective coils in eleven numbers, covering the complete waveband. Try one of these new coils in your aerial circuit. Obtainable through all radio dealers. Full particulars gladly sent on request

*Wavelength Range in metres with Anode Condenser in parallel.*

Coil No.	'00003 mfd.	'00025 mfd.	'0005 mfd.	Price, each.
25	73	160	225	3/6
35	90	225	300	
40	126	283	386	
50	151	316	432	
60	188	391	555	
75	231	500	680	
100	297	652	885	5/3
125	498	905	1330	
150	565	1180	1625	
200	595	1410	1960	
300	942	2005	2755	
LEWCOS "X" COILS (Double Tapped).				
X60	188	391	555	4/9
X200	595	1410	1960	7/-

The LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE Co. & SMITHS Ltd.,  
Playhouse Yard, Golden Lane, London, E.C.1.



**Cossor**  
*The Melody maker*

*The*  
*"Strad"*  
*among Valves*

**D**ON'T spoil the ship for a ha'porth of tar. Your Wireless set has cost you money. It is foolish economy to use any but the best valves. Choose your valves carefully—for upon them rests the responsibility of providing you with good music. Choose Cossor Valves—and your Set will give the most faithful reproduction. Superb tone, with all the richness and sweetness of the original—majestic, full-throated volume with absolute freedom from microphonic noises—these essential features of the Cossor valve have won for it the title "The Melody Maker." The music lover accepts it as the Stradivarius among valves—no higher praise can be accorded.

**Cossor**

# The Wireless World

AND  
RADIO REVIEW  
(15<sup>th</sup> Year of Publication)

No. 417.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 24TH, 1927.

VOL. XXI. No. 8.

Editor : HUGH S. POCKOCK.

Assistant Editor : F. H. HAYNES.

Editorial Offices : 139-40, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

Editorial Telephone : City 4011 (3 lines).

Advertising and Publishing Offices : DORSET HOUSE, TUDOR STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Telephone : City 2847 (13 lines).

Telegrams : "Ethaworld, Fleet, London."

COVENTRY : Hertford Street.

BIRMINGHAM : Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street.

MANCHESTER : 199, Deansgate.

Telegrams : "Cyclot Coventry."  
Telephone : 5210 Coventry.

Telegrams : "Autopress, Birmingham."  
Telephone : 2970 and 2971 Midland.

Telegrams : "1111fe, Manchester."  
Telephone : 8970 and 8971 City.

Subscription Rates : Home, 17s. 4d.; Canada, 17s. 4d.; other countries abroad, 19s. 6d. per annum.

As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would not be infringing patents.

## EMPIRE BROADCASTING.



IN a recent issue of *The Times*, Capt. Eckersley has stated the case for the B.B.C. on the subject of Empire Broadcasting, and even at the risk of appearing to overburden our readers with our views on this important topic we feel that it would be unfair to those who have so strongly supported our campaign for the establishment of an Empire broadcasting station to allow Capt. Eckersley's discouraging letter to pass without comment. The burden of Capt. Eckersley's argument is that because what he terms an adequate and satisfactory service throughout the Empire cannot at present be granted we should wait until success is assured before establishing a station. In this view we heartily disagree with him. In our opinion there is much to be done experimentally on the receiving side in distant parts of the Empire if the short-wave station here is to be picked up satisfactorily enough for re-broadcasting through local transmitters, and how can it be hoped that success will attend these efforts unless considerable time is allowed for reception tests with transmissions from this country available as the subject-matter for the experiments? Capt. Eckersley adopts a policy of "waiting for perfection" and intimates that the B.B.C., jointly with the Marconi Company and the Radio Corporation of America, hope to achieve something in the future which will give us an Empire service. But why wait until a state approaching perfection is reached? We may never reach that stage, and as far as we can see, for years to come, there will be continual change necessary in improving what to-day we may consider the last word.

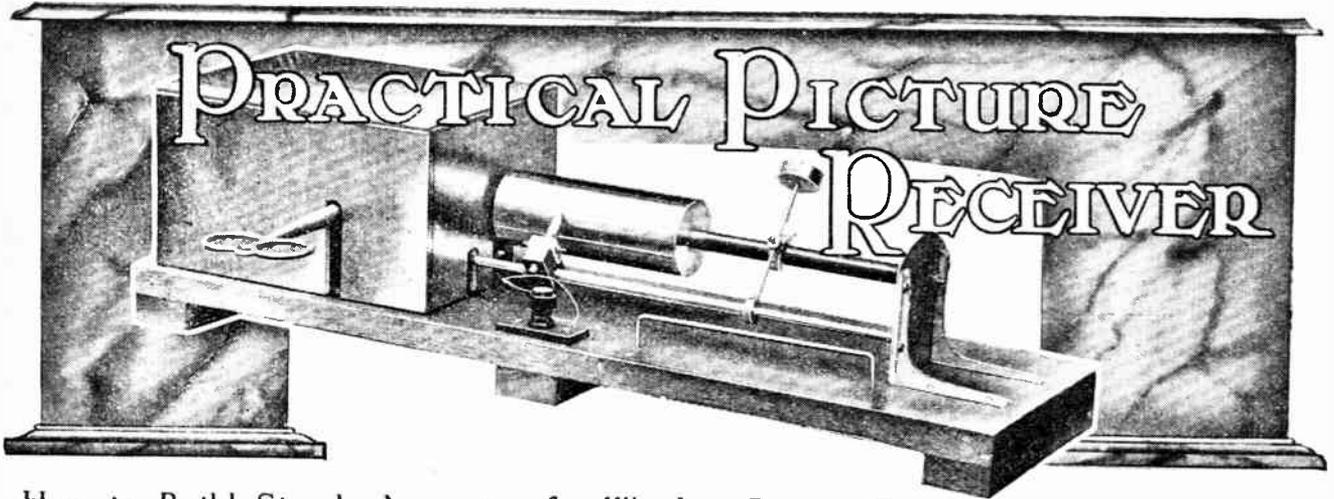
If Capt. Eckersley feels so strongly that Empire broadcasting must not be developed by stages, but, instead that he can launch the finished product all at once, we believe that he is making a serious mistake, and, further, it appears that to be consistent he ought never to have been satisfied for our own broadcasting to start with small beginnings, but rather he would have had us wait, perhaps, for the regional scheme and alternative programmes, with

the present standard of quality in transmission, to be developed silently before any broadcasts took place in this country. We must remember that broadcasting here started with the experimental transmissions from Writtle, and even after the British Broadcasting Company was formed the transmissions, when viewed from the standard which has been reached to-day, were long in an experimental stage undergoing a process of evolution both on the transmitting and receiving side.

## MORNING TRANSMISSIONS.

THE suggestion has been put to us, and we strongly recommend it for consideration by the B.B.C., that the 11 o'clock morning transmissions should be reinstated in place of the change to a later hour which took place recently. Further, we would be glad to see this transmission extended also to Saturdays, and it seems strange to us that a Saturday morning transmission has not hitherto been introduced. It will be remembered that one of the principal reasons for the establishment of the morning transmission was to enable sets to be demonstrated to prospective customers by the trade, and it seems probable that the need for such demonstrations is just as great, if not greater, on Saturday mornings than on other days of the week. That arrangement was made at a time when the policy of the Broadcasting Company could be more directly influenced by the trade, since the directors were mostly themselves members of the trade, but it was soon appreciated that these morning programmes were equally welcome to the private listener, and especially to hospitals. It is largely from the hospitals that the plea now comes for a re-instatement of the 11 a.m. transmission.

In broadcasting circles the topic of conversation at the time these lines appear will no doubt be the alternative programme from the new Daventry station. We cannot expect too much at first, yet we may look forward in the hope that the alternative programme will be available in the morning hours as well as the regular broadcasting periods.



## How to Build Simple Apparatus for Wireless Picture Transmission and Reception.

By F. H. HAYNES.

**O**CCASIONALLY our daily illustrated newspapers publish pictures which have been transmitted by transatlantic wireless depicting American events. These pictures are, as a rule, by no means perfect, and having in mind earlier and less successful attempts, it is generally considered that picture transmission is still in an early stage of development. It must be remembered, however, that these pictures are usually transmitted under the severest of conditions, inasmuch as wireless serves as the connecting link and the distance is very considerable. The development of picture sending for newspaper purposes will probably make little progress for short-distance work, where the conditions are more favourable, owing to the rapid means of communication provided by aeroplane. Except, perhaps, for distances exceeding 1,000 miles little is being contemplated in this connection, in view of the complication of the processes and imperfection of the results.

### Picture Broadcasting.

Some time ago a descriptive article<sup>1</sup> appeared in this journal suggesting the possibilities of what was there referred to as "picture broadcasting," and in this new field of application attention is being turned to the possibilities of developing home receiving apparatus for reproducing pictures as an adjunct to broadcasting. Reference is made periodically to the possibility of moving picture reception or

television in association with broadcasting, yet the difficulties met with would appear to be almost insurmountable. Three problems are involved in any system of picture transmission. First, the need for synchronisation between the picture analysing device at the transmitter and the picture assembling apparatus at the receiver. Secondly, the process of synchronising any form of mechanical equipment demands that the wireless signal must be capable of operating a relay, and this signal must be transmitted separately to and simultaneously with the signals forming the picture. Thirdly, the mechanical problems involved if the picture analysing and assembling gear is required to operate at a high speed. For the transmission of a single

image, as apart from television, which ordinarily requires the handling of possibly sixteen complete pictures each second, these difficulties do not seriously stand in the way. The size of the picture is restricted, its analysis into dots of various degrees of light and shade is not taken finer than  $\frac{1}{16}$  in., synchronisation is effected by local chronometers or pendulums, the process being rendered all the simpler and the mechanical difficulties overcome by slowing up the transmission to occupy several minutes. Thus, to transmit a relatively small picture, measuring, say, 5 in. x 4 in., with an analysis only as fine as  $\frac{1}{16}$  in., the number of individual signals sent during the transmission of the picture becomes  $5 \times 4 \times 40 \times 40$ , or 32,000, which is approximately equivalent to

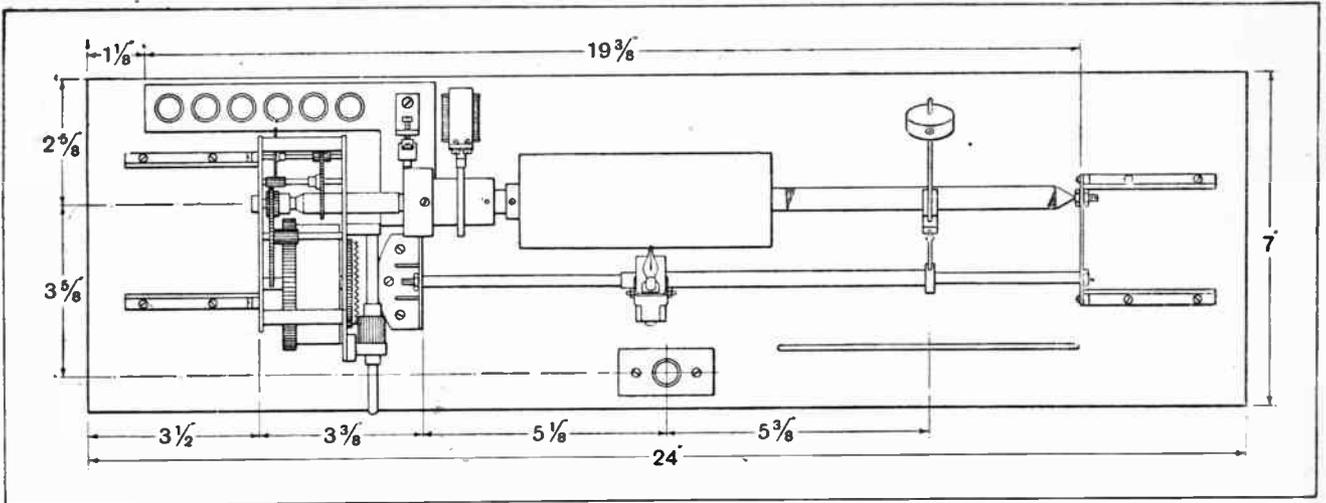


Half-tone image prepared with a 40 line screen, the varying widths of lines and spaces producing light and shade. The image is recorded by the gum-bichromate process on a thin copper foil, so that when bent round the cylinder of a picture transmitter and traversed by a metal point a circuit is interrupted by the gum deposit, which in turn "keys" the wireless transmitter.



(Courtesy T. Thorne-Baker.)  
At the receiver the wave trains after being heterodyned are rectified to produce pulses of direct current. In circuit with this varying current is the paper on which the image is to be recorded. It is carried on the cylinder which runs in synchrony with the cylinder at the transmitter and moistened with a solution which under the action of the current produces a coloration of the paper.

<sup>1</sup> *The Wireless World*, March 24th, 1926.



Details for attaching the components to the baseboard, which is made from 3/4in. mahogany or oak and stiffened by three battens.

a keying speed of 300 words a minute, assuming that the complete picture is transmitted within a period of five minutes. The difficulties encountered in speeding up the mechanical devices to produce this small picture many times a second, giving the moving effects required by television, can be imagined, and unless the picture is kept very small and analysed in areas of about  $\frac{1}{10}$  in. square, keying speeds will be required which have never yet been obtained for commercial telegraphy, while the synchronising signal must be intermixed with the picture signals hundreds of times a second, the usual suggested method being the use of an alternating current of high periodicity.

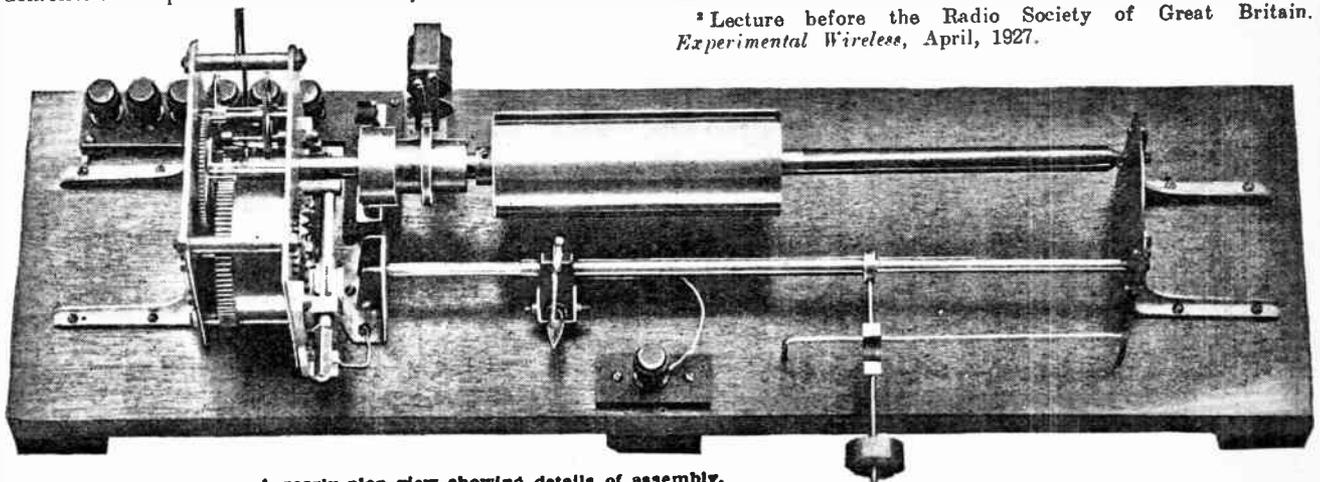
**Simple Picture Receiving Sets.**

Omitting the history of picture transmission development and the names of the early experimenters, to whom great credit is due, and the commercial picture transmission services of the Western Electric, Marconi, and American Telegraph and Telephone Companies, several experimenters are to-day interesting themselves in the possibilities of successful picture broadcasting. In this country Mr. T. Thorne-Baker has many times successfully demonstrated<sup>2</sup> picture transmission by wireless, and more

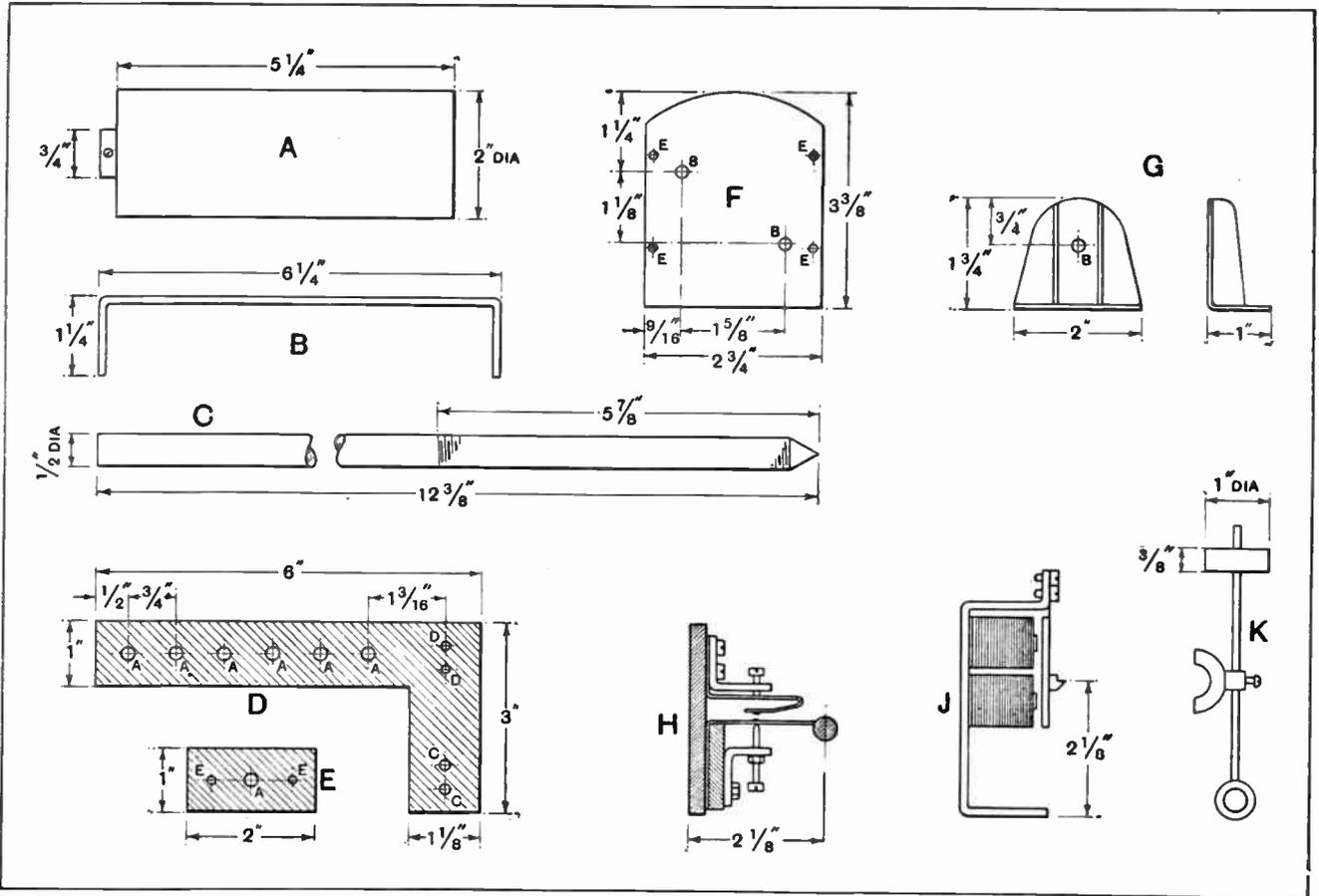
recently his work has been followed up by Capt. Otto Fulton. In Germany a home picture receiving equipment has been developed by Dr. Max Dieckmann, who is the author of a useful practical book showing how to build all the necessary apparatus. M. Belin is actively engaged on the problem in France, while in America the Jenkins Laboratories already market more than one type of picture receiving equipment for amateur use fitted with tuning fork as well as alternating current synchronising systems.

All of the various systems involve the traversing of the picture at the transmitter carried on the face of a cylinder. The image may be recorded photographically in slight relief and caused to operate contacts controlling a local current, or it may be recorded by the gum bichromate process on a metal foil, so that when traversed with a metal point the circuit is broken as it passes over the image; or a photographic film may be used, wrapped on a glass cylinder so that the image interrupts a narrow pencil of light passing through a small aperture and falling upon a light-sensitive coil. In transmission all that occurs is that the circuit making and breaking effect of

<sup>2</sup>Lecture before the Radio Society of Great Britain. *Experimental Wireless*, April, 1927.



A nearly plan view showing details of assembly.



Dimensional drawing of the component parts. Where metal working facilities are not available the components can be procured constructed in accordance with the drawing. The reference letters serve to identify the parts in conjunction with the sketch on the next page. Sizes of holes: A, 7/32in.; B, 3/16in.; C, 5/32in.; D, 4D.A.; E, 1/8in.

the image "keys" the transmitter, thus sending out continuous wave trains of varying duration.

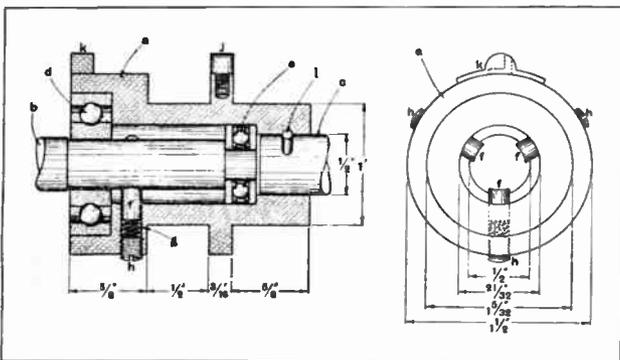
For reception an ordinary broadcast receiver is used, brought just to the oscillating point so as to heterodyne the continuous waves and give an audio-frequency note capable of amplification by L.F. stages. The output valve is arranged to rectify preferably as an anode bend rectifier by the use of excessive grid bias. A valve such

as is normally used in a high-frequency amplifier replaces the usual output power valve. Each wave train, therefore, gives rise to a flow of continuous current in the output valve, which may be caused to operate a string galvanometer interposed in a beam of light falling upon a piece of photographic paper wrapped on the recording cylinder, or a relay may be used to control a suitably inked stylus, which is pulled down by the signal into contact with the paper; but probably the simplest method is to employ a semi-absorbent paper moistened with a chemical solution, which on the passage of a very small current between stylus and cylinder produces an electrolytic action and a discoloration of the paper. There is little fundamentally new in any of these processes of transmission and reception, originality only being shown in the details of mechanical design.

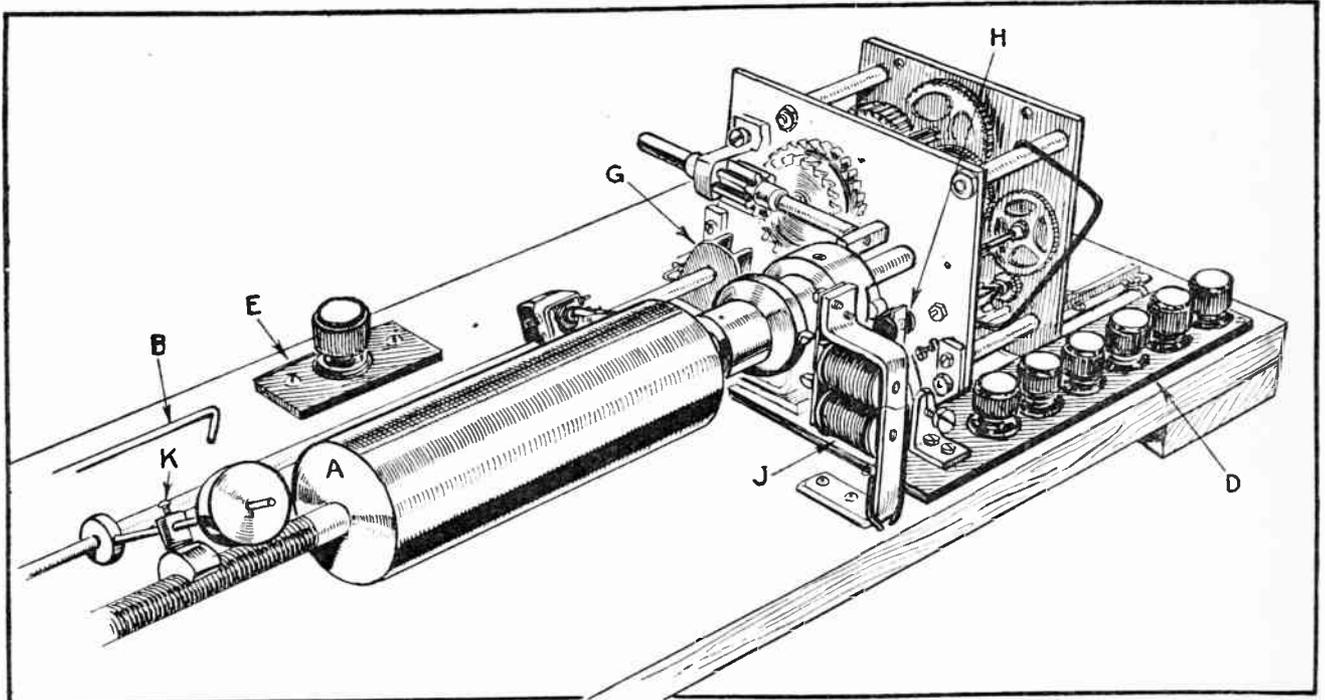
The apparatus to be described is based entirely upon the system adopted by Mr. Thorne-Baker, there being many points in his system which render it superior to other arrangements, particularly as regards simplicity of construction.

**Constructional Details.**

To the model maker the making up of a picture receiving set will prove a simple matter, but the wireless set builder without a lathe and metal working tools will be rather at a loss, and his only course is to procure the



Sectional view of the clutch. (a) Turned brass housing. (b) End of shaft of clockwork motor. (c) Cylinder shaft. (d) Ball race. (e) Thrust race. (f) Fibre plungers. (g) Tension springs. (h) Adjusting screws. (j) Stop to arrest rotation. (k) Cam for two-way switch. (l) Securing pin.



View showing assembly. The stylus is carried on an ebonite mounting piece to insulate it from the frame. It is pivoted and held lightly against the paper by means of a small tension spring. There should be no side play in the mounting of the stylus.

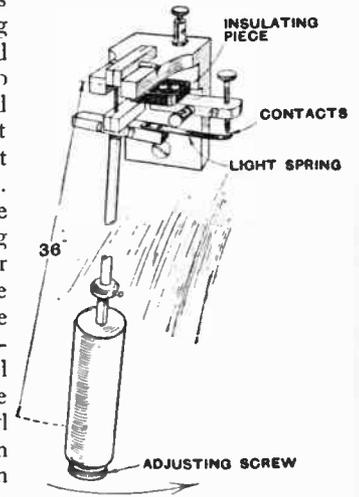
necessary clockwork motor and machined parts.<sup>3</sup> It is best to consider the machine in five units: (1) a clockwork motor, (2) the driving spindle with drum and clutch, (3) the travelling carrier and slide, (4) the electromagnet and auxiliary contacts, and (5) the baseboard, metal end brackets, terminals, and dust cover.

The clockwork has been specially selected to run at a suitable speed, possess ample power, and well governed so as to run through the complete picture, in a time of about six minutes without fluctuation of speed. It is obtainable with suitable brackets for mounting on the baseboard, and its position relative to the other apparatus is shown in the working drawing.

An adjustable friction clutch is interposed between the main spindle carrying the drum and the clockwork motor, so that the synchronising device will not throw an unnecessary strain on the clockwork pinions, and will permit of the motor running at constant speed. A trigger operated by an electric magnet engages on a stop on the clutch housing so as to arrest the rotation of the spindle until the magnet is energised. This magnet is operated from a swinging pendulum fitted with contacts to close at two-second intervals, and by tripping the rotation of the cylinder even for the briefest possible interval on each revolution the speed of rotation is precisely maintained. It is essential that this tripping action should not retard the clockwork, and the friction clutch has been designed so that with simple adjustment the speed of the clockwork remains uniform, and the cylinder rotates immediately the trigger releases. Two ball-races are fitted to the clutch, one for the purpose of correctly

centring the two spindles, and the other as a thrust race to prevent side play of the cylinder. Friction is produced by three fibre pegs driven against the shaft of the motor by coiled springs and adjusting screws. The clutch housing, which is of brass, is secured to the main spindle by a  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. pin passing right through.

If all the components are not procured ready for assembling on the baseboard, it is probably advisable to purchase the main spindle, which carries an accurately milled out thread of 40 to the inch. A brass half nut is also required for building the carrier. To those who consider making the drum, it is built up from a  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. wall brass tube, the ends plugged with well-fitting  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. brass blanks and fitted with a collar and grub screw. Rustless steel rod supports the carrier so that it will remain clean and not create unnecessary friction. The brass tube of the carrier slides freely along it, and is fitted with a collar at one end to support the half nut and weight. The stylus is, of course, insulated from the carrier and is supported by an ebonite block, fitted with a pivoted pen holder and light tension spring so that a pen nib can be brought down lightly in contact with the surface of the paper.



Constructional details of a pendulum used for releasing the rotating cylinder at two-second intervals

<sup>3</sup> Collinson's Precision Screw Company, Limited, Provost Works, MacDonald Road, Walthamstow, London, E.17.

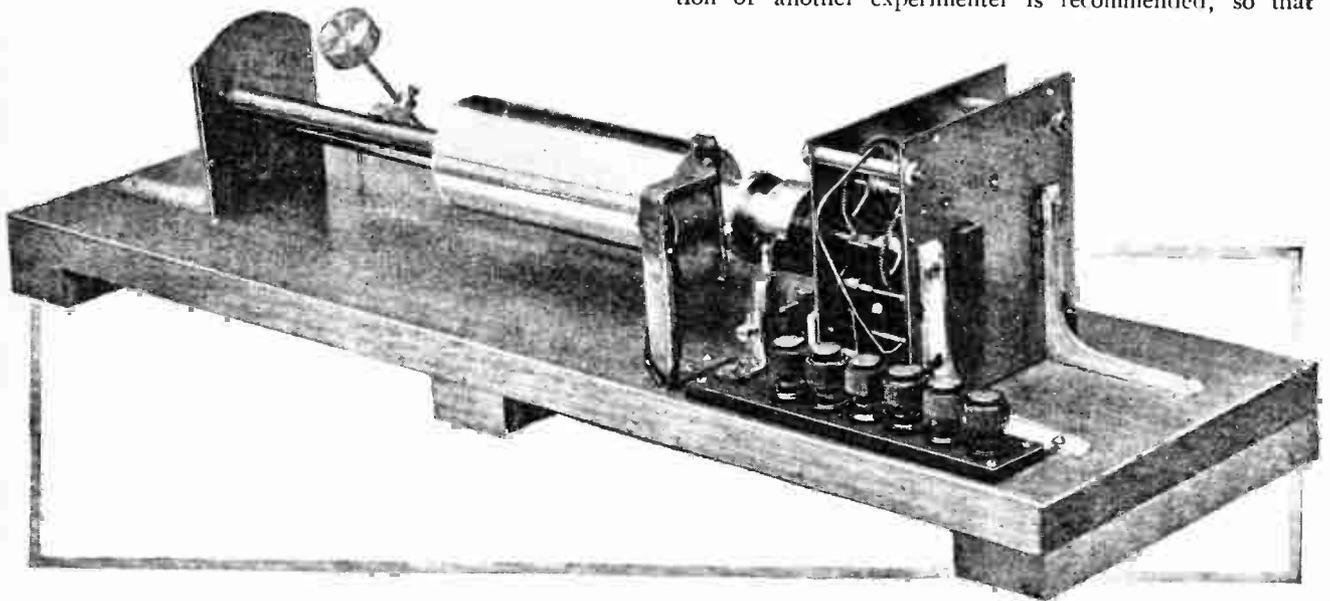
**Practical Picture Receiver.—**

Details for constructing the electromagnet and trigger are given in the drawings. The bobbins are wound full with No. 30 D.S.C. wire, both in the same direction, the inside ends being arranged remote from the pole ends and connected together. What may be found a little difficult to construct and set up is the two-way contact operated by the cam attached to the extreme edge of the clutch housing. The peak of this cam exactly coincides with the knife edge of the stop, and its purpose is to operate the spring contacts which form a two-way switch, so as to take the received signal from the picture and pass it to a sensitive relay at the time the synchronising signal is transmitted. Through the local contacts of the relay the electromagnet is energised from a 6-volt battery. This two-way contact is constructed from a light bronze spring, and is faced from a small cylinder cut from a piece of ebonite rod. It is essential that this cam-

tougher. It is soaked in the solution and then blotted off between blotting-paper, and thus still quite moist wrapped round the cylinder with an overlap of about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in., the starting edge being held in position by a thin line of Seccotine.

A good sensitising solution consists of potassium iodide and starch, which, with a current of less than 2 mA, produces a purple coloration. It is prepared by dissolving about 1 oz. of white dextrine in a small quantity of water and adding boiling distilled water to make up to about a half gallon. To this is added  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of potassium iodide and 2 lb. of potassium bromide. Another solution for which the writer is indebted to the Jenkins Laboratories and which is less expensive, consists of ammonium nitrate 3 oz., ammonium chloride  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz., potassium ferrocyanide  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz., and distilled water 16 fluid oz. All of these chemicals are obtainable from photographic dealers.\*

To make a start in picture transmission the co-operation of another experimenter is recommended, so that



**The complete picture receiver.** This instrument is equally suited for controlling a small transmitter for the transmission of pictures, and in preliminary experiments an image can be marked on the brass cylinder with an insulating material such as celluloid solution.

operated switch should not retard the action of the spindle. For at least the preliminary tests one is recommended to use the pendulum contact only for synchronising, adding the two-way contacts later.

Constructional details of the pendulum are shown in the form of a sketch, as the actual dimensions are not important. It is about 36 in. in length to the centre of the bob, and is adjusted to beat seconds. Contact is made between the screw and spring blade, when the pendulum is hanging vertically. This contact is, of course, connected in series with a 6-volt battery and the electromagnet, the regulator on the clockwork being so arranged that the trigger arrests the cylinder for the briefest interval.

Care is required in selecting suitable paper for carrying the electrolytic solution. Duplicating paper, of the variety that quickly absorbs the ink, is most suitable and resembles a thin white blotting-paper, yet is much

two machines can be simultaneously assembled and the working mastered when connected to a common pendulum. For the first attempts the actual cylinder of one of the machines may be marked with an image recorded with some non-conducting deposit, such as celluloid cement. As very few readers will be in a position to carry out wireless transmission tests, details for making copper plates of half-tone pictures are omitted here.<sup>5</sup>

This new field of experiment will make a strong appeal to the wireless enthusiast who combines this hobby with photography. Broadcasting was hastened into being by the activities of the amateur, and the possibilities of setting up a picture broadcasting service may, too, pass into his hands for preliminary development.

\* Townson & Mercer, Ltd., 34, Camomile St., London, E.C.3.

<sup>5</sup> Details will be given on application to *The Wireless World* Information Department.



A Section Mainly for the New Reader.

**SINGLE VOLTAGE ELIMINATORS.**

IT is now generally understood that one dry cell (1.5 volts) will provide ample negative bias for any but the last valve of a receiver. With the modern resistance-coupled type valve with an extra high amplification factor this value of bias voltage should not be exceeded, but with any other type of valve it may be desirable to use more bias for the sake of economy in the H.T. current taken by the valve.

For instance, among the range of manufactured H.T. battery eliminators it will be found that the cheaper models only provide a fixed voltage, so that if two small power valves are being used, one as a first L.F. amplifier biased to  $-1\frac{1}{2}$  volts, and the other as a second L.F. amplifier or output valve biased to  $-6$  volts, the former will be taking more anode current than the latter, to the detriment of the quality of the output.

In such circumstances it would be better to bias the first L.F. valve to a much greater extent, possibly to  $-12$  volts, while leaving the second valve grid at  $-6$ .

This treatment does not, of course, apply to detector valves working on the leaky grid condenser system, which must be biased positively to obtain the grid current necessary to produce results. ○○○

**REACTION AND THE NEUTRALISED TUNED ANODE**

REGENERATION is a most valuable aid towards increasing the sensitivity of a receiver having an H.F. amplifying valve coupled by the neutralised tuned anode method, particularly as arrangements of this type generally make use of grid recti-

fication, which inevitably imposes a certain amount of damping on the circuit. Unfortunately, however, an attempt to add reaction in the conventional manner will often destroy the stability of the amplifier; sometimes it will be found that the setting of the balancing condenser fails to hold good over the whole tuning scale, and at the best tuning is apt to be affected very considerably by variations of reaction coupling.

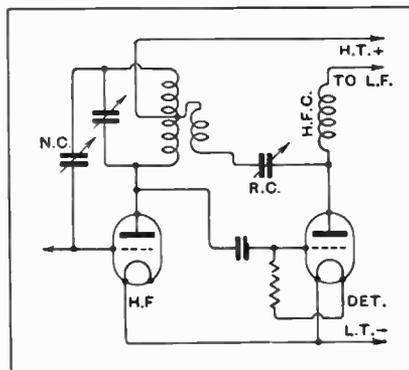


Fig. 1.—Method of adding reaction to neutralised tuned anode H.F. amplifier.

One of the best methods of making the addition in question is that shown in Fig. 1, in which high-frequency oscillations in the anode circuit of the detector are fed back through a reaction condenser R.C. (which may be of some 30 or 40 micro-microfarads) and a small coil coupled to the low-potential part of the coupling inductance. This extra winding should be in the position shown in the diagram; that is, it should start immediately over the centre tapping, and be continued towards the end of the coil, which is connected to the plate of the H.F.

valve; it may be separated from it by spacing strips.

A total of about fifteen to twenty turns of fine wire (about No. 40 D.S.C.) will generally be sufficient for a set designed to cover the normal broadcast waveband, while as many as fifty may be required for the longer wavelengths. If the coupling units are to be interchangeable, a four-pin mounting will be required instead of the usual three-contact arrangement of a centre-tapped coil.

Apart from the added reaction section, no alteration is called for in the anode coil, which may have windings as usually specified.

○○○○

**REJUVENATING CRYSTAL DETECTORS.**

CRYSTAL detectors, especially those employing some form of galena mineral, are apt to become insensitive and difficult to adjust after a time owing to the surface of the crystal becoming slightly tarnished by exposure to the air. By breaking one or two small fragments off the crystal a fresh and active surface is exposed which with most crystals will be found to be as good as the original surface of a new crystal. The same is true of the catwhisker when this is made of some base metal such as brass or a poor quality of gold which is likely to tarnish. If the tip of the catwhisker is cut off with a clean pair of scissors a clean cross-sectional surface is exposed; this often improves the sensitivity and stability of the detector noticeably. Of course this does not apply when the catwhisker is made of some non-tarnishing metal.

**A DISTORTIONLESS DETECTOR.**

It is not much use having a high quality resistance amplifier in a broadcast receiver if distortion is taking place in the detector. Anode bend rectification, properly operated, gives sufficiently good results for most ordinary purposes, but there are some circumstances under which the most perfect possible detection is required even, if necessary, at the expense of sensitivity. One of the purest and most reliable methods of detection is to be had by using the anode and filament of a three-electrode valve as a diode rectifier and employing the grid simply to neutralise the space charge by means of a certain amount of positive bias. This arrangement is used in the demonstration receiver at South Kensington Museum.

blocking condenser  $C_2$  as shown. The circuits (a) and (b) are best adapted to loose coupling; they will work if the aerial is connected directly to the anode of  $V_1$ , but with this arrangement static charges on the aerial are apt to give rise to clicking noises. For direct coupling to an aerial the arrangement in (c) is best. Here the H.F. and L.F. currents are separated by the well-known "shunt-feed" method. In all three figures the detector is shown resistance-coupled to the succeeding low-frequency valve, but if transformer coupling is required the primary of the intervalve transformer is connected in place of  $R_1$ , the secondary being connected to the grid of the succeeding valve in the usual manner.

A valve used as a detector in the

ticularly when an attempt is being made to tune in a faint C.W. or telephony transmission on short wavelengths. One removes one's hand from the condenser knob and the station is lost. There is no need for this state of affairs at all. The first thing is to see that wherever possible the moving vanes, and not the stationary ones, of any variable condenser are on the earth side—that is to say, the moving vanes of a condenser in the grid circuit should go straight to the filament and the moving vanes of a condenser in the anode circuit should go to the positive H.T. lead. In certain circuits, however, one has a condenser in which both sets of vanes must be "alive" at H.F. potentials, no earthing being possible. In such cases the condenser should be set

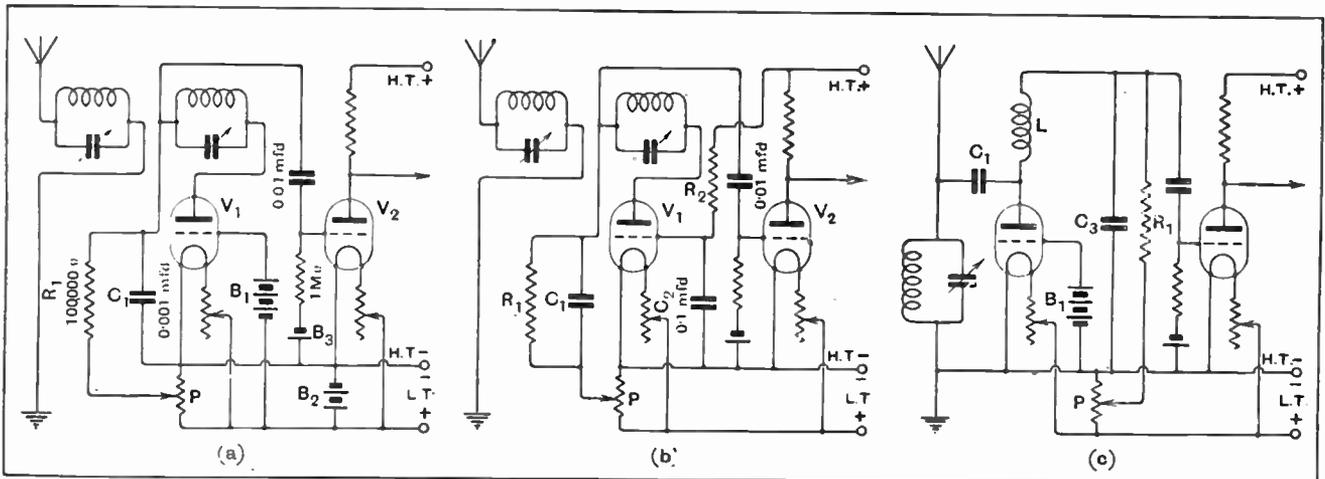


Fig. 2.—Using a three-electrode valve as a two-electrode rectifier

Circuits (a), (b) and (c) in Fig. 2 show ways of doing this simply. In each figure  $V_1$  represents an ordinary valve used as rectifier. Most standard types of three-electrode valve seem to work equally well. There is no H.T. on the anode of this valve apart from a slight positive potential of about half a volt derived either from a potentiometer P, as shown, or from two dry cells. The grid of  $V_1$  must have a positive potential of at least 6 volts, this being derived either from a separate biasing battery  $B_1$ , as in (a) and (c), or by connecting the grid to positive H.T. through a 100,000-ohm anode resistance  $R_2$  as in (b). If the latter arrangement is used it is advisable to insert the 0.1 mfd.

manner described is almost as sensitive as a galena detector, but is absolutely reliable and forms an almost perfect rectifier for small H.F. potentials and showing practically no "threshold" effect. It is particularly adapted to the reception of strong local broadcasting, but there is no reason why it should not be used after one or two stages of conventional tuned H.F. amplification. When a transformer is employed to couple this type of detector to an L.F. amplifier a high step-up ratio may be used, such as 6 : 1 or even 8 : 1.

o o o o

**HAND-CAPACITY AND TUNING.**

THE effect of hand-capacity in many sets is very annoying, par-

back well behind the panel and the spindle extended to the panel by means of an extension of ebonite rod. But better than all other precautions is the screening of the whole of the front panel of the set. Any thin sheet metal serves equally well; it is cut to the same size as the panel and fixed behind it, holes being made, of course, to accommodate any tuning controls and fixtures. This screen is connected to whichever side of the filament circuit forms the common earth point (usually the negative side). It is hardly necessary to point out that care should be exercised in fixing components to the panel to see that parts at H.T., grid battery, and H.F. potentials do not come in contact with the screen.

**FAULTY COUPLING CONDENSERS IN RESISTANCE AMPLIFIERS.**

IT is most important that the coupling condenser used in a resistance-capacity low-frequency amplifier should have a very high degree of insulation between its foils. Any leakage across the condenser tends to charge the grid of the next valve positively, and should this grid become actually positive distortion will occur, and the amplification will be reduced. For safety the leakage resistance of a coupling condenser should be over 100 megohms. This, and even a much higher degree of insulation, is not unusual in 1 mfd. Mansbridge condensers of reliable make, the smaller capacity condenser having a correspondingly higher resistance. Paper condensers, however carefully they are tested before they are sent out from the works, are apt to deteriorate subsequently for various reasons, and it is therefore advisable to give all condensers some sort of insulation test immediately before incorporating them into an amplifier. In the absence of delicate measuring instruments a very fair idea of the insulation of a condenser may be obtained by charging up the condenser from a D.C. source and finding how long the condenser holds its charge. For instance, a Mansbridge condenser of capacity between 0.1 mfd. and 1.0 mfd. may be tested by charging it by connecting it for a moment across a source of D.C. of 100 to 200 volts (H.T. batteries will do) and short-circuiting the condenser terminals after the condenser has been allowed to stand by itself for a time. If the condenser has held its charge a small but snappy spark is obtained. A good condenser should hold its charge well enough to give a distinct spark after at least two or three minutes. A really good condenser will hold its charge for hours. A condenser which does not give a spark after one minute must be considered as too bad for use in any resistance-capacity coupled amplifier.

This method of testing condensers is only suitable for condensers larger than 0.01 mfd., as with smaller capacities the charge held at 200 volts is so small that the spark produced on discharge is hardly noticeable.

In passing it might be noted that it is always preferable to use mica condensers for coupling where possible, as they are more reliable as regards

insulation and permanence. Their cost, especially in high capacities, often precludes their use, but at the same time there is never any need to use a coupling condenser larger than 0.1 mfd., even for the lowest base frequencies, and in most cases a capacity of 0.01 mfd. is more than sufficient.

o o o o

**LOOSE COUPLING FOR SELECTIVITY.**

THE advantages of a straightforward loose-coupled aerial circuit for selectivity seems to be overlooked too much these days. In order to avoid the extra tuning knob involved a great deal of prominence has been given to the type of circuit in which the aerial is tapped directly on to, or is "aperiodically coupled" to the tuned input circuit of the set. Various rejector or trap circuits are frequently provided for cutting out an unwanted station. These trap circuits can be extremely effective in cutting out one particular station which is not too close in wavelength to the required station, but they are apt to upset one's tuning and, above all, one trap will only cut out one unwanted station at a time. The old loose-coupled circuit is, after all, the best of all the simpler methods of eliminating interference. Nobody has a right to complain of interference from local amateur transmitters or his inability to separate Paris from Daventry if he has not tried the very simple expedient of a properly adjusted loose-coupled aerial circuit.

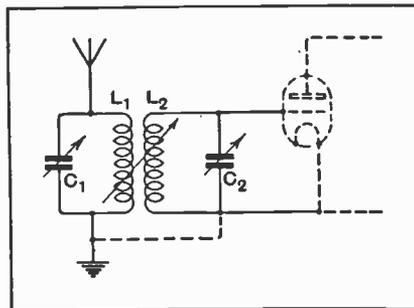


Fig. 3.—The simple loose-coupler is still one of the best methods of obtaining selectivity.

For the benefit of those who are new to the wireless art we show a loose-coupled circuit in Fig. 3. The aerial circuit is tuned with an inductance  $L_1$  and variable condenser  $C_1$ ,

and is quite separate and distinct from the secondary circuit  $L_2 C_2$  to which the receiver (either valve or crystal) is connected. There is no objection to the low-potential side of the set being connected to earth as shown by the dotted line; in fact this sometimes cuts out hum from the electric lighting mains.  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  may be plug-in coils in a two-coil holder of conventional type, allowing the coupling between the two coils to be varied. In the case of an ordinary valve receiver  $C_2$  need not be greater than 0.0005 mfd., while the aerial condenser  $C_1$  may well have a larger maximum capacity of, say, 0.001 mfd., although 0.0005 will do. The components  $L_2 C_2$  in the secondary circuit should be of the low-loss variety; slight losses in  $C_1$  and  $L_1$  do not matter quite so much. The method of adjusting the circuits properly is as follows. Start with the coils  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  closed together and manipulate  $C_2$  until the required station is tuned in. The adjustment of  $C_1$  is not critical at this stage. Move  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  a little further apart now. Readjust  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  in turn to bring the signal to maximum again. Increase the distance between  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  still further with further readjustments of the condensers if necessary. Continue separating the coils, giving any slight touches necessary to the tuning, until the required signal is beginning to weaken even when both circuits are accurately tuned. When this state is reached the adjustments of both  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  are critical, and practically nothing is received unless both aerial and secondary circuits are in tune with each other and the required signal. Remember that the advantages of loose coupling are only obtained when the coupling is really very loose and both circuits are carefully tuned. True, there may be a slight loss of strength on the required signal, but the elimination of unwanted signals off tune is so much greater in proportion that useful reception is greatly improved.

It is to be noted that the effect of loose coupling is to make a set receptive on one wavelength only—which is what we want—while the wave-trap only eliminates interference on one particular wavelength. The operation of a loose-coupled tuner is very soon mastered and takes less time to manipulate than to describe.

# D.C. MAINS FILTER CIRCUITS.

## A Simple Explanation of the Action of a Single-stage Filter.

By N. W. McLACHLAN, D.Sc., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.

MUCH space has been devoted by writers in *The Wireless World* to the problem of designing filter circuits, battery eliminators, and the like. In particular Mr. Haynes has specialised in this subject, and his designs are well known to readers of this journal. The object of the present contribution is to give a simple explanation of a one-stage filter in reducing mains hum. This will enable the reader to make a simple calculation on his own apparatus, provided he knows the inductance resistance and capacity of the components used.

Perhaps the simplest smoothing arrangement is a carbon or metal filament lamp, followed by a condenser, as shown in Fig. 1.

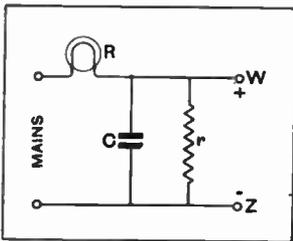


Fig. 1.—Resistance-condenser filter circuit. The resistance *r* represents the output load.

In treating this or any other case it is essential to bear in mind that the input and the output to the circuit may be important. These are shown in Fig. 2, where *D* is a D.C. generator represented by an inductance and resistance. In series with this is the mains resistance  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ , and the capacity between the go and return leads is shown by the condensers  $C_1$ . These latter are lumped capacities equivalent (for the sake of diagrammatic simplicity) to the distributive capacity of the cable. Their smoothing propensities depend upon the inductance of *D* and the resistances  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ . The larger these values, and also the capacity of the line, the greater is the smoothing. Thus a long line will give greater smoothing than a short one, provided always that it does not pick up additional disturbances due to trams, etc., by virtue of its length. The input to the consumer is at *WZ*. Sometimes a condenser is used to bridge the mains in order to facilitate smoothing. Its efficacy depends upon the inductance of the generator *D* and the resistances  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ . The greater these values the more marked is the influence of a condenser at *XY*. In some cases it has little effect, and is better paralleled at a later stage. From a safety point

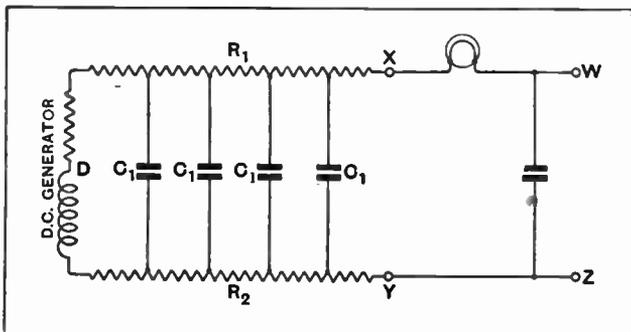


Fig. 2.—Distributed resistance and capacity in the mains assists in smoothing the current supplied.

of view it is inadvisable to put a paper condenser straight across the mains, in case of failure and accompanying short circuit.

The output to the receiver with a single-stage filter is *WZ*. The nature of the terminal impedance of the filter, *i.e.*, the portion which follows *WZ*, depends upon the type of receiver. If a transformer is used in the low-frequency part of the amplifier, as shown in Fig. 3, the output circuit can be represented as shown in Fig. 4, where the valves are replaced by their equivalent resistances. The complete circuit is portrayed in Fig. 5, and it is clearly one of some complication.

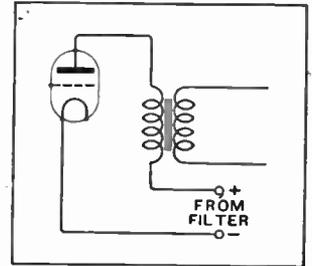


Fig. 3.—Typical output circuit of receiver.

As this article is to explain in simple terms the action of a one-stage filter, it behoves us to make the conditions as simple as possible. We shall therefore assume that the influence of the input and output impedances can be neglected. So long as the input impedance is low and the output impedance high compared respectively with *R* and *C*, they can be disregarded for the steady state.

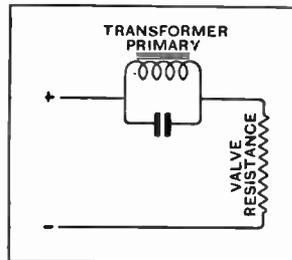


Fig. 4.—Equivalent circuit of output from receiver.

In analysing the action of the RC combination of Fig. 1, we are concerned only with steady alternating currents or ripples superposed on the direct current. At the mains we have an alternating voltage due to the alternating current. If now the impedance of *R* to A.C. is large compared with that of *C*, the greater A.C. voltage drop will occur on *R*. Thus the A.C. volts on *C* will be so small that little A.C. will flow through the output circuit *r*.

If we assume  $R = 1,200$  ohms and  $C = 10$  mfd., then at a frequency of 200 cycles the impedance of *C* is

$$\frac{1}{2\pi fC} = \frac{1}{2\pi \times 200 \times 10 \times 10^{-6}} = \frac{10^3}{4\pi}, \text{ or approximately } 80 \text{ ohms.}$$

The voltage relationship is shown in Fig. 6. The voltage across the resistance is *OA*, this being in phase with the current. The voltage across the condenser is *OB*, and is  $90^\circ$  out of phase with the *OA*. Its value is  $\frac{8}{12.0\pi}$  that across the resistance, *i.e.*, the voltage across the condenser is  $\frac{1}{3}$  that across the resistance. Thus we have a definite smoothing effect, since the greater part of the A.C. voltage is spent on the resistance *R*. The total A.C. voltage across the mains is given by *OC*, the

**D.C. Mains Filter Circuits.—**

diagonal of the rectangle. However, OA and OC are very nearly equal, so that we can say that the A.C. voltage across the condenser, and therefore that applied to the receiver circuit, is  $\frac{1}{15}$  the A.C. ripple. Hence we have effected a smoothing of 15 times. In certain cases, where the H.F. and detector are not supplied by the mains, this may be adequate, and the apparatus resolves itself into a 30-watt lamp and a 10-mfd. condenser.

It is usual to employ an inductance in place of a resistance to break down the A.C. voltage. This has the ad-

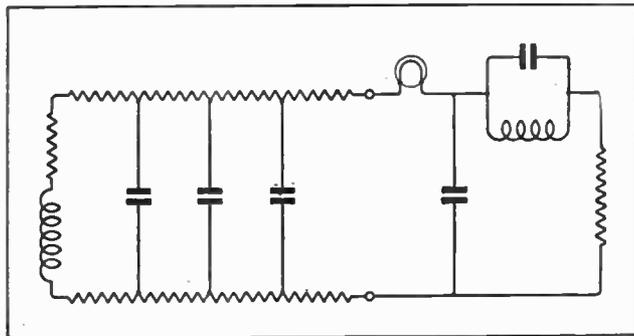


Fig. 5.—Complete equivalent circuit of mains and receiver output circuit.

vantage that the D.C. drop through the smoothing element can be made much smaller than with a resistance, and a greater degree of smoothing can be attained. The case of an inductance is illustrated in Fig. 7, which is identical with Fig. 1 except that an inductance L replaces the resistance R.

Assuming for the moment that the resistance of L in Fig. 7 can be neglected, and taking its inductance as 20 henries, the impedance at 200 cycles is  $\omega L = 2\pi \times 200 \times 20 = 8,000\pi$ , or approximately 25,000 ohms. Now, from our previous calculation we found the impedance of a 10-mfd. condenser at 200 cycles to be 80 ohms. The voltages are respectively  $\omega Li$  and  $\frac{i}{\omega C}$ .

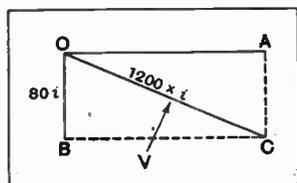


Fig. 6.—Vector diagram showing voltage relationship for A.C. component in circuit of Fig. 1. V = A.C. voltage across input to filter.

across the inductance. Thus the smoothing with the inductance is 20 times that with the resistance. As the frequency decreases below 200 the smoothing is less, due to the reduced impedance of the inductance and the increased impedance of the condenser. For example, at 100 cycles the smoothing with the RC combination is  $\frac{15}{2} = 7.5$ , and with the LC combination  $\frac{314}{4}$ , or approximately 80. It should be observed that one varies inversely as the frequency, and the other as the square of the frequency. The effect above 200 cycles is just the reverse, i.e., at 400 cycles the values are respectively 30

and 1,250. These examples clearly illustrate the advantage of using an inductance in preference to a resistance.

Now, a pure inductance cannot be constructed, i.e., any inductance has the other two electrical attributes, namely, resistance and self capacity.

Suppose we examine the influence of these three quantities separately. The inductance *per se* is a quantity which depends upon the number of turns, the diameter and length of the coil, and upon the iron core. The latter should have an air gap if large direct currents pass through the winding, to avoid magnetic saturation. The iron should consist of laminations, since we are dealing with alternating currents of audio-frequency. The permeability of the iron, by virtue of which the inductance of the coil is augmented manifold, depends upon three things: (1) the D.C. feed current, (2) the value of the ripple current, (3) the frequency of the ripple current. In fact, the state of the iron is identical with that in an intervalve transformer, where the A.C. magnetisation is superposed upon the D.C. magnetisation. The influence of the D.C. feed on the permeability is illustrated in Fig. 9, which is reproduced from a former issue.<sup>1</sup> Provided one keeps away from the saturation point a differential permeability of about 280 may be expected at 500 cycles.<sup>2</sup>

Turning now to the resistance of the inductance, this can be divided into two components: (1) that due to the coil itself, (2) that due to the iron loss. The latter augments the overall resistance considerably at the higher frequencies, and assists in the smoothing process. Fortunately, it does not cause a D.C. volt drop. Since the hysteresis and eddy current losses in the iron increase with the frequency, the effective resistance and therefore the smoothing also increase.

<sup>1</sup> The little loops should be wholly to the left of the main curve.

<sup>2</sup> See "Intervalve Transformer Cores," *Wireless World*, July 14th, 1926.

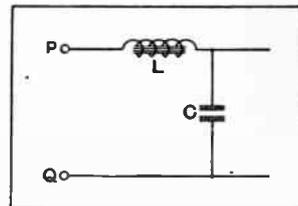


Fig. 7.—Filter circuit with choke instead of resistance.

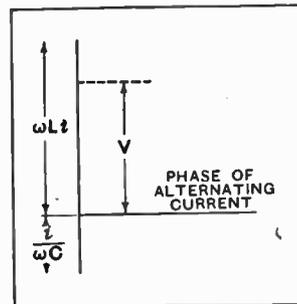


Fig. 8.—Vector diagram of filter circuit in Fig. 7.

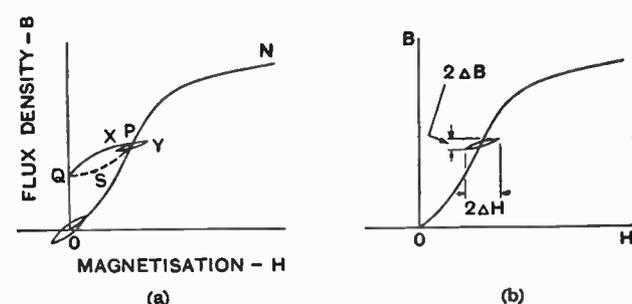


Fig. 9.—Curves showing the effect of D.C. feed on the permeability of the choke core.

**D.C. Mains Filter Circuits.—**

Lastly, we come to the self-capacity of the inductance. Obviously if this is large the equivalent condenser will by-pass the higher frequencies, thereby reducing the impedance and therefore the smoothing. Thus it would appear to be advisable to wind the coil in sections to reduce the self-capacity to a minimum. By calculating the impedance due to self-capacity, it can be shown that under normal conditions it can be neglected. In certain cases, however, radio-frequency disturbances are superposed upon the supply. Where high-frequency amplifiers are fed from such a system, it may be necessary to wind the inductances for low self-capacity and in addition to insert an H.F. choke (also of low self-capacity) in series, as indicated in Fig. 10.

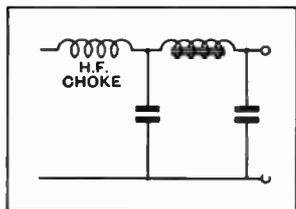


Fig. 10.—Circuit showing the addition of a condenser and H.F. choke when radio-frequency disturbances are superposed on the supply.

Fig. 11, can be regarded as the input to the next stage, the addition of the second stage having little mutual influence on the first. If the inductance and capacity are identical in both stages, the smoothing is readily calculated, as indicated below. In the case cited previously, the smoothing or reduction in voltage at 200 cycles was 314. Thus, if we apply an alternating voltage  $V_1$  to the second stage, its value at the output of this

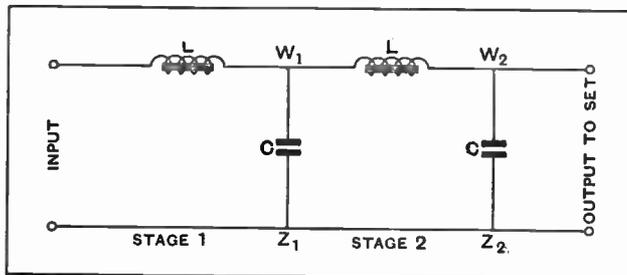


Fig. 11.—Circuit of two-stage filter.

stage will be  $\frac{V_1}{314}$ . But the applied voltage  $V_1$  is only  $\frac{I}{314}$  that applied to the first stage. Moreover, the ratio of the voltage output from the second stage to the voltage applied to the first stage is  $\frac{V_2}{V_0} = \frac{V_1}{314} \times \frac{I}{314} = \frac{V_1}{10^5}$ , i.e., the smoothing due to a two-stage filter having  $L=20$  henries,  $C=10$  microfarads is one hundred thousand at 200 cycles per second.<sup>3</sup> More generally, if the smoothing of the first stage is  $x$  and that of the second  $y$ , the overall smoothing is  $xy$ . The reader will realise that this mode of treatment is only approximate, and applies to certain conditions. In the general case, where low frequencies are concerned the second or any subsequent stage would influence the first and other stages.

<sup>3</sup> In practice one is more likely to find an inductance of 5 henries due to the influence of the D.C. feed in reducing the differential or A.C. permeability. The smoothing would then be  $\frac{1}{8}$ , the figure quoted.

**South Africa to California.**

Mr. A. S. Innes (FO A4E), of Yeoville, Johannesburg, claims to be the first South African transmitter to establish communication with North America during the daytime. On June 22nd, at 4.30 p.m., he worked with the Californian station 6AZS, which reported his signals very steady and at strength R7. Mr. Innes was using a Mullard VO/250 transmitting valve, but does not state the power of his station.

o o o o

**Two Corrections.**

We regret an error in printing the address of 2BRJ on page 177 of our issue of August 10th. Mr. D. W. Heightman's correct address is "Belowda," Park Way, Clacton-on-Sea.

We also understand that the wavelength of AGA (Nauen) is now 14.9 metres, and not 13.5 as stated on the same page.

o o o o

**Amateur Transmitters, New Zealand.**

We have received a revised list of amateur transmitters in New Zealand, and give below those which are additional to the list published in the R.S.G.B. Dairy and Log Book for 1926. In the case of 1AB, 1AJ, 1AN, 1AV, 1FE, 2AH, 2AJ, 2AP, 2AT, 2BD and 3AG, the names and addresses correct those previously published.

**TRANSMITTERS' NOTES AND QUERIES.**

**Auckland District.**

- 1AB S. Waite, 54, Marlborough St., Dom Rd., Auckland.
- 1AJ N. C. Shepherd, 1, North St., Whangarei.
- 1AL B. Adair, 33, Arthur St., Ponsonby, Auckland.
- 1AM J. C. Isherwood, 17, Clyde St., Whangarei.
- 1AN H. B. Arthur, Sentinel Rd., Herne Bay, Auckland.
- 1AO R. G. White, 125, Grafton Rd., Auckland.
- 1AQ — White Island, Tauranga.
- 1AV F. C. Reardon, 154a, Hobson St., Auckland.
- 1AW Macted, Thames.
- 1AY C. Woskett, 10, Ethel St., Eden Ter., Auckland.
- 1FC R. F. D. Burrell, Auckland.
- 1FE L. F. Wood, c/o PWD Te Aroha.
- 1FS L. R. Dickson, Bucklands Beach, Auckland.

**Wellington (2nd) District.**

- 2AA A. S. Brown, Christian St., Dannevirke.
- 2AH R. V. Roberts, c/o 11, May Ave., Napier.
- 2AI R. White, Napier.
- 2AJ Val Parminter, 286, Cuba St., Wallington.
- 2AK L. Rowson, Power Station, New Plymouth.
- 2AL L. M. Mellars, Box 178, Wanganui.
- 2AP J. L. Armstrong, Maungataniwha P. Bag, Wairoa.
- 2AR A. Rennie, Wanganui.
- 2AS H. Russell-Boyle, 1, Breakwater Rd. (Box 20) Napier. (Ex-GC 8YT.)
- 2AT A. T. Halloran, 1, Hinau Rd., Hataitai, Wellington.
- 2AY F. J. Bitossi, 32, Devon St., Wellington.
- 2BD N. R. Cunningham, Box 147, Masterton.
- 2BE S. Strong, P.O. Waipukurau.
- 2GB Gribbon, Buller St., New Plymouth.

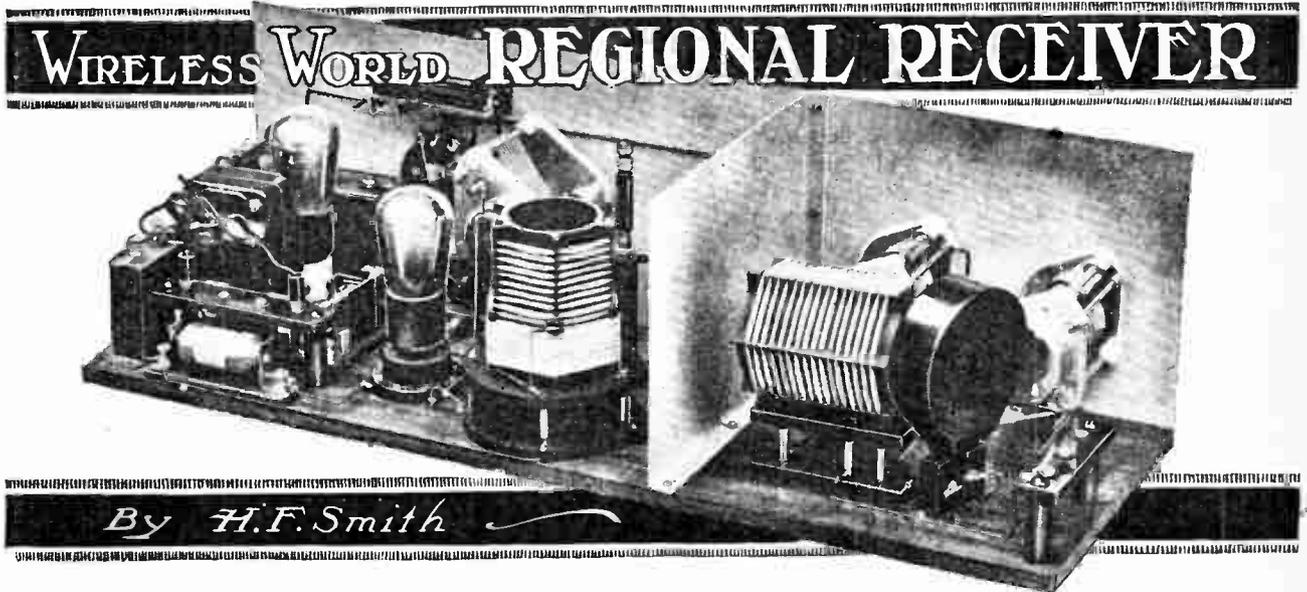
**Canterbury (3rd) District.**

- 3AG W. H. Claxton, 387, Gloucester St., Christchurch.

- 3AP D. Cooper, Wills St., Ashburton.
- 3AQ R. H. Clark, Greenhithe, Coopers Rd., Shirley.
- 3AU O. Hills, 07, White St., Rangiora.
- 3AV S. Wills, Jun., 164, Moore St., Ashburton.
- 3AX F. W. Twemlow, 119, Rossall St., Christchurch.
- 3CC Portable of 3AK.
- 3XA C/o 3AG, Rolleston House Society of Radio Engineers, Christchurch.

**New Call-signs and Stations Identified.**

- 2AV (Ex-2AFA) E. Thomas, 7, Turdu Rd., Morrinston, Swansea.
- 2GW G. S. White, "Moonrakers," Hardenhuish, Chippenham, Wilts. (Change of address after September 29th.)
- 2TI H. Bevan Swift, "Sleven," 45, Ena Rd., Norbury, S.W.16. (Change of address.)
- 5DA G. Gore, 33, Waverley Ave., Wembley, Middlesex. (Change of address.)
- 5HK H. S. Beckett, 44, Redmires Rd., Lodge Moor, Sheffield. (Change of address.)
- 5YT E. R. Salt, 82, Dalling Rd., Hammersmith, W.6.
- 5YX N. C. Smith, 116, Chesterton Rd., Cambridge.
- 6AP A. C. Porter, 16, Cambridge Rd., Lee, S.E. (Change of address.)
- 6EO H. L. Holt, 25, Lamb St., Loughsight, Manchester.
- 6MC (Ex 2BLM) J. C. Martin, 38, Hope St., Coventry, until August 31, after which date his address will be 15, Avondale Rd., Earlsdon, Coventry.
- 6WO M. S. Woodhams, 91, Railway Terrace, Rugby, welcomes reports on weather conditions, barometer, and fading phenomena from all distances.
- 2ADC C. A. Harper, Cropwell Bishop, Nottingham.
- 2BOQ A. Cross, 337, Ancaby Rd., Hull.
- EB 4GR G. Regnier, 17, Boulevard Fren Orbon, Liège.
- NU ZZZ8 A. K. McConaughy, 230, Payne Ave., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
- EN OAX "Zero," Kiosk Willemsplein, Rotterdam, will welcome reports from British amateurs.
- SU 1CV H. A. Urlbina, 863, Clemenceau St., Montevideo, Uruguay. (Change of address.)



## Construction of Long-wave Coils and Operating Details.

(Concluded from last week's issue.)

THE base into which the interchangeable H.F. transformers are plugged consists of an ebonite ring, the dimensions of which were shown in Fig. 4 (Z). It is fixed to the baseboard by means of three screws, and carries four sockets and one pin, the latter acting as the connection to H.T. positive (marked B in the practical wiring plan), which corresponds with the odd socket on the transformers. As already stated, this prevents any possibility of incorrect insertion. As in the case of the grid coil base, the shanks of these sockets and pin are sunk into the ebonite to prevent contact being made with the base, or, alternatively, the base may be raised by means of ebonite washers under the securing screws.

The long-wave aerial-grid coil is section wound in a slotted "Becol" former, its construction being shown in Fig. 7. A total of 16 slots, slightly over  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide and a full quarter-inch deep, are cut in each rib with a

hacksaw, or they may, of course, be turned in a lathe. If a saw is used, its blade should make a cut slightly less than the width required, in order that the slot may be finished off smoothly with a narrow flat file.

The wire used is No. 9/40 Litz, each strand of which is single-silk covered, with a double silk covering overall, and the finished slot should be of a sufficient width and depth to take 18 turns of this wire, each section forming a "pancake" with two turns laying side by side. When one slot is fitted, the wire should be crossed over to the next, making a continuous winding in the same direction without any breaks. The winding is made an easier matter by slightly bevelling the openings of each slot with a file. The finished coil is mounted on an ebonite strip of the same dimensions as the base into which it is to be inserted (see Fig. 3, X), and which is fitted with three pins. The tapping for connection to the "untuned" aerial pin is made at the junction between the third and fourth slots. Distance pieces of  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. ebonite tube,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. in length, separate the coil and mounting strip. A "flat" is filed on each of these tubes to give clearance for the windings.

### The Long-Wave Intervale Coupling.

An exactly similar coil (minus the tapping) is used as the secondary winding of the long-wave H.F. transformer. It is mounted on an ebonite ring,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. in external and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. in internal diameter, which is fitted with the same pins and socket as the short-wave transformer. It is secured by three screws passing from its under-side into the point of junction between a rib and the tubular body of the former. Wood screws will do quite well here, provided a hole of suitable size is drilled, and they are warmed with a soldering iron before being driven home. The disposition and ultimate connections of the primary,

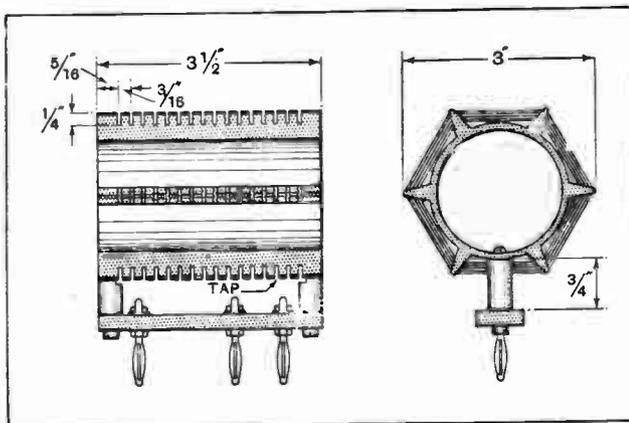


Fig. 7.—Details of the long-wave aerial-grid coil.

**Wireless World Regional Receiver.—**

neutralising, and secondary windings are shown in Fig. 8. The first, with 45 turns of No. 38 D.C.C. is separated from the secondary by six narrow strips of insulating material, measuring  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. long,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. wide, and with a thickness of  $\frac{3}{32}$  in. Presspahn, or even waxed cardboard, may be used, but Paxolin or Pertinax is probably the best material. The strips should be scored longitudinally, so that they may be bent to lay over the ribs. The lower end of the winding is soldered to its appropriate pin, and the other extremity is temporarily secured with Chatterton's compound or sealing wax to the top of the spacing strip adjacent to its connection.

Six more strips, of the same dimensions as before, are now placed over the angles formed where the primary winding passes over the ribs. Two of them carry a No. 8 or 10 B.A. screw at their upper ends for connection to the windings and pins. The neutralising section, which is similar to the primary, is supported on this second set of spacers. No attempt should be made to wind these coils very closely, as it is desirable that they should occupy a space of about one inch. All the windings of each transformer are wound in the same direction.

**Wave Range, 700/2,000.**

The long-wave transformers, as described, cover a waveband of slightly over 700 to well over 2,000 metres,

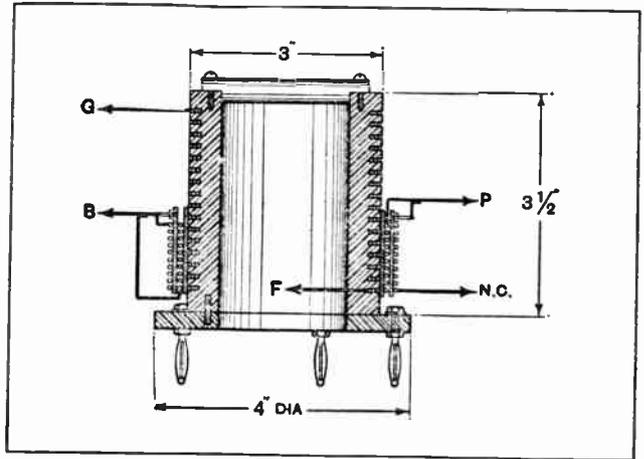


Fig. 8.—Section through the long-wave H.F. transformer, showing arrangement of windings. A crossbar of 1-in. ebonite tube is fitted.

with a tuning condenser of 0.0005 mfd., and thus, practically speaking, any wavelength between 200 and 2,000 metres may be received. If there is no objection to sacrificing the wavelengths between about 550 and 700 and those over about 1,800, condensers having a maximum capacity of 0.0003 mfd. may be substituted for those

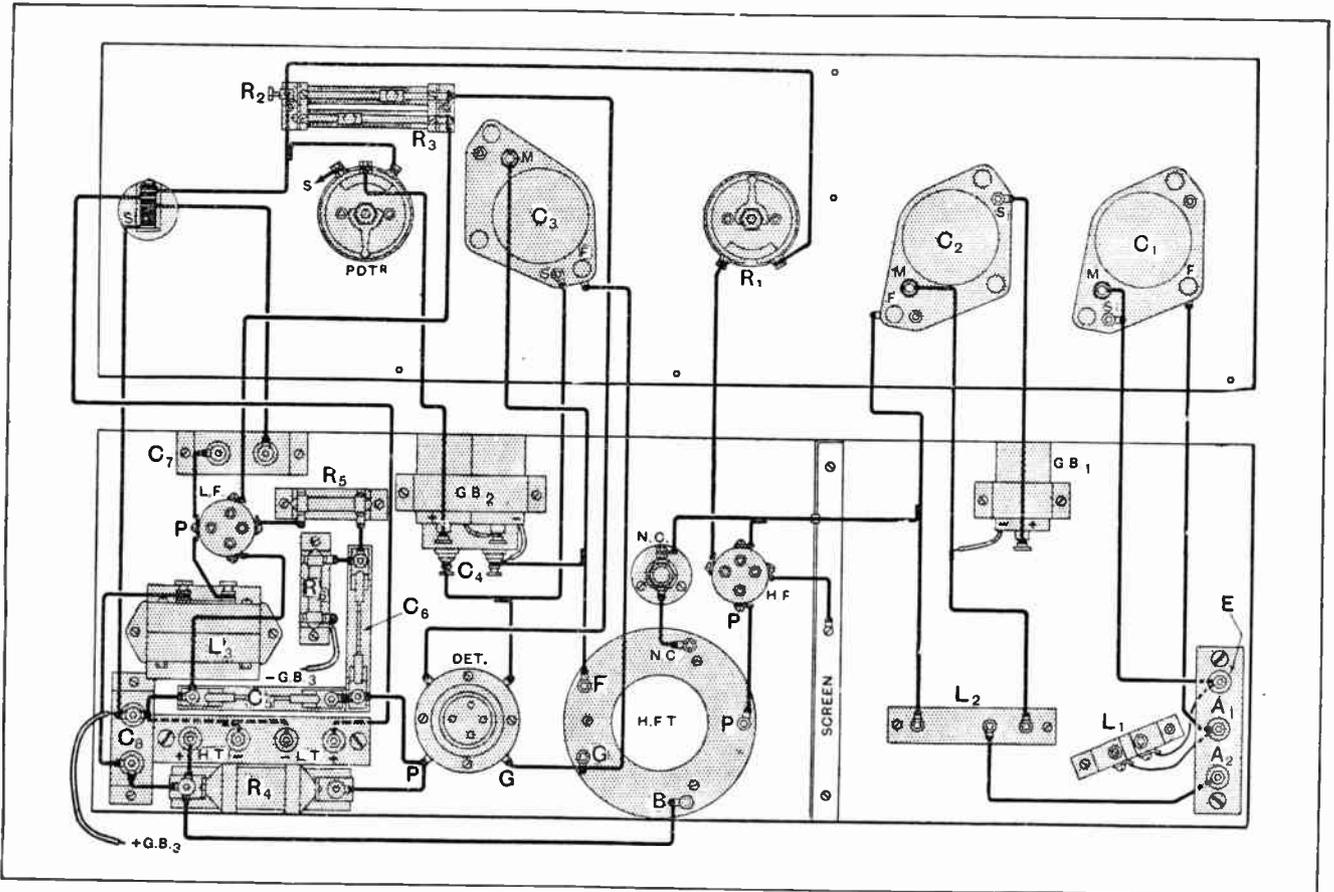


Fig. 9.—The practical wiring plan. Lettering corresponds with Fig. 1. Connections to metal panel and negative L.T. are shown at S.

**Wireless World Regional Receiver.—**

specified (except in the aerial circuit) without any other disadvantage. Indeed, their use will make for easier operation on the normal broadcast waveband.

It is not considered necessary to illustrate the screen, which is a single rectangular piece of No. 18 gauge aluminium, with two flanges for securing it to baseboard and panel. A  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. hole is drilled immediately opposite the grid terminal of the H.F. valve holder, at a height of one inch, to pass the necessary connecting wire. Allowing for a baseboard  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick, the measurements are 8 in. by  $6\frac{5}{8}$  in.

**Selection of Valves and Wiring.**

The wiring of the set, shown in Fig. 9, does not call for any comment, as it is perfectly straightforward. Solid leads are used throughout, except for the flexible connections to the movable aerial coil holder. The negative L.T. terminal is joined to the metal panel through the frame of the jack, and contact with it is picked up at the various points marked S. As already noted, the frames of the Pye variable condensers (but not the vanes) are automatically connected to the metal panel, as is the screen, to which the H.F. valve filament is joined. No bushings are necessary for the particular make of filament rheostat and potentiometer shown, as their construction is such that there is no metallic contact with the panel if a clearance hole is drilled for the spindle.

The question of valves has already been dealt with. Of the various types which are suitable as H.F. amplifiers may be mentioned the Cossor 610 H.F., Marconi and Osram D.E.8 H.F., Mullard P.M.5X., and Six-Sixty S.S.12. For detection, Cossor 610 R.C., Marconi and Osram D.E.H. 610, Mullard P.M.5B, and Six-Sixty S.S.13 will give good results, while any power or super-power L.F. amplifier within the limits already mentioned may be used.

**Operating Hints.**

It is suggested that the "aperiodic" aerial arrangement (aerial connected to  $A_2$ ) should be used for preliminary adjustments. With the neutralising condenser set at zero and the H.F. valve turned "off," it should be possible to tune in the local station at least at telephone strength by rotating  $C_2$  and  $C_3$ . Adjust the potentiometer for maximum volume. Now turn N.C. until signals disappear or are reduced to minimum strength.

Retune, and repeat the operation, after which the set will probably be correctly balanced. If there is still a tendency towards self-oscillation, make further slight adjustments of the neutralising condenser when listening with the H.F. valve "on." The same procedure may be repeated with the long-wave coils in position. It frequently happens that the correct setting of N.C. is not identical on both ranges, and the writer has found it convenient to fit a  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. cardboard disc, marked with an arbitrary scale, under the nut fitted on the collar of the condenser. A pointer, made of wire, is secured between the locking nut and the control rod. This simple arrangement saves a good deal of time when changing from one waveband to another, provided the correct settings are either memorised or marked on the scale. It has another use: as is well known, the sensitivity of a receiver of this kind may be increased by partially unbalancing, and it is a fairly easy matter, after a little practice, and when there is some visual indication, to know how far "off balance" the condenser may be set for a given wavelength without allowing the valve to go into oscillation. Risk of causing interference is certainly minimised by adopting an indicating device of this kind.

The efficiency of detection will be increased very appreciably by substituting a somewhat larger condenser—say, 0.0003 mfd.—for the anode by-pass capacity ( $C_3$ ) of 0.0001 mfd. as specified, although there will be some lowering of tone. This, however, will only be noticeable when the loud-speaker is of an exceptionally good type. A clip-in condenser, which is easily interchangeable, was specially chosen for this position, in order that a larger value may be substituted when extreme range is desired. A similar make of condenser is used as a coupling between detector and L.F. amplifier, so it is an easy matter for the constructor to try other capacities (with different grid leaks if necessary), to suit both his own taste and the capabilities of his loud-speaker. The anode resistance is also interchangeable; one of 0.5 megohm will give slightly higher amplification than that specified.

It is realised that the amateur who has no lathe may find some difficulty in preparing the ebonite rings used for mounting the H.F. transformers; they may be cut from sheet by means of a fretsaw, but this is rather a laborious process. No doubt, however, some of those firms which specialise in the manufacture of components for *Wireless World* sets will be willing to supply parts and unwound formers, as well as complete coils.

**Italian Wireless Year Book and Directory, 1927.**

The second edition of the *Radio Annuario Italiano*, the only Italian Wireless Directory, contains a mass of information useful alike to the amateur and the trader. A brief review of the progress of radiotelephony and telegraphy in Italy is followed by a summary of the laws and regulations passed since 1903 and information concerning tariffs and general statistics. There is a comprehensive list of the commercial and official land stations in Italy and her colonies and of the broadcasting stations of Europe. The first part concludes with

**BOOK REVIEW.**

various useful notes on wireless matters, including codes and abbreviations used in Morse transmissions, and particulars of the personnel and functions of the Ministry of Communications and other Ministries and Corporations concerned with wireless telegraphy and telephony.

The second section of the book com-

prises a directory of wireless traders, manufacturers and agents. The book is published by "Radio Novita," Via Porto Maurizio 12, Rome, price 35 lire, or 9s. 6d. post free.

o o o o

**Book Received.**

*The Elements of Telephone Transmission*, by H. H. Harrison, M.I.E.E., M.I.R.S.E., comprising a Mathematical Introduction, Elementary Theory of Alternating Currents, Wave Transmission and Practical Transmission Conditions, pp. 147, with 72 diagrams. Published by Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., London, price 5s. net.

# RECENT INVENTIONS.

The following abstracts are prepared, with the permission of the Comptroller of H.M. Stationery Office, from Specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 1s. each.

## Polarised Radiation. (No. 251,946.)

Convention date (U.S.A.), May 9th, 1925.

An aerial is designed to emit horizontally polarised waves as opposed to the usual type of radiation in which the electric field is substantially vertical. In its simplest form, Fig. 1, the radiating system consists of two horizontal wires A and B, each energised centrally from a high-frequency source O. The feed lines contain phase-adjusters P, P<sub>1</sub>.

In Fig. 2 the two hertzian oscillators A and B are replaced by loops, tuned by means of series condensers as shown. As before, the radiators are energised centrally from the power source O. In Fig. 1 the distance between the central insulators of the wires A and B corresponds to half the signal wavelength, whilst

the currents in both the wires A, B may be arranged to flow in the same direction or in opposition. In the former case the effective radiation is vertically upwards, whilst in the latter it is directed upwards at an angle of 45° in the length direction of the radiators. If the currents in the loops of Fig. 2 are adjusted so that both flow clockwise, the radiation from the vertical sides is neutralised, and the upper horizontal radiators are alone effective, as in Fig. 1. Patent issued to the British Thomson-Houston Co.

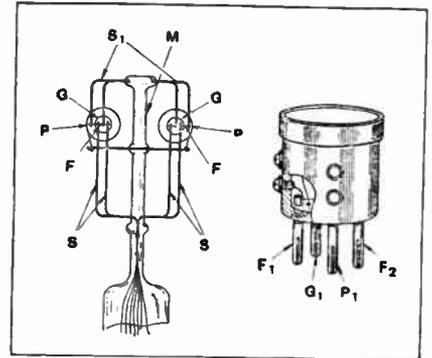
o o o o

## Multi-stage Valves. (No. 271,558.)

Application date, February 24th, 1926.

Relates to the construction of a multi-electrode valve, to the means for support-

side, as shown in the diagram, and are held in position partly by the supporting wires S, which are embedded in the glass stub as usual, and partly by wires S<sub>1</sub>, carried by a special glass pillar M. In order to make various desirable external connections in the simplest manner, without removing the valve from its holder, one pair of filament leads F<sub>1</sub>, F<sub>2</sub>, one grid



Method of supporting and connecting up the filaments, grids and plates of multi-electrode-valves. (No. 271,558.)

lead G<sub>1</sub>, and one plate lead P<sub>1</sub>, are taken to the four pins of a standard valve-mount, whilst the leads from the remaining electrodes are taken to a set of terminals mounted on the side of the usual brass cap. The latter terminals are duplicated, so that certain of the electrodes can be connected in parallel or in series as desired. Patent issued to T. W. Lowden.

o o o o

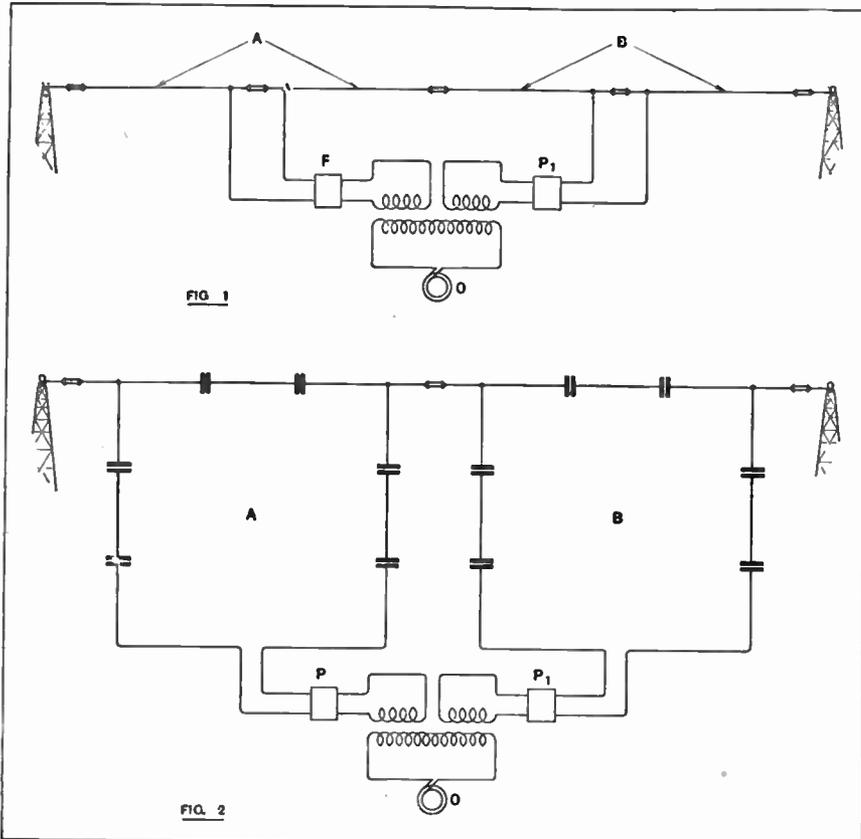
## Atmospheric Eliminators. (No. 259,255.)

Convention date (Roumania), October 5th, 1925.

During certain experiments on board a submarine, M. Geles found that short-wave signals hardly penetrated through the water, whilst long waves of the order of 5,000-6,000 metres came through with comparative ease. In particular he noticed that at a depth of from 3 to 7 ft. of water long-wave signals suffered very little attenuation, although atmospheric disturbances completely disappeared.

On these grounds he proposes to eliminate the effect of static and strays in an ordinary land station by using a frame aerial in conjunction with a receiver of high amplification, the whole equipment being enclosed in a screening cage having a conductivity equivalent to that of from 3-7 ft. of sea-water.

A cage of copper plate one-hundredth of an inch in thickness is stated to be suitable. For the reason previously given, the method is more suitable for long than short wave reception.



Polarised and directional radiation produced by two interfering circuits. Adjustable phase displacement between the two circuits is provided. (No. 251,946.)

their height above the ground is at least one-eighth the wavelength. The loops in Fig. 2 are similarly spaced apart, and the height above ground of the uppermost side is at least a quarter wavelength.

By adjusting the phase-changers P, P<sub>1</sub>,

ing the various electrodes inside the bulb, and to the disposition and arrangement of the electrodes for making connection to the external circuits.

Two sets of filament, grid, and plate electrodes F, G, P are arranged side by

# "NO CURRENT" REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH.

Easily Made-up Filament and H.T. Current Relay with Mercury Contacts.

By C. C. EVANS.

THE object of this switch is to enable listeners who have their loud-speaker or headphones in a different room to the receiver to switch it on and off at will without having to go to the receiver.

It is, of course, possible to take the filament leads to a switch at the point where the loud-speaker is to be used, but this unavoidably introduces resistance into the circuit, thus necessitating a filament battery of higher voltage than normally required, which is, of course, undesirable.

The switch about to be described stands close to the receiver, and opens and closes both H.T. and L.T. circuits at the will of the operator in another room simply by pressing a button.

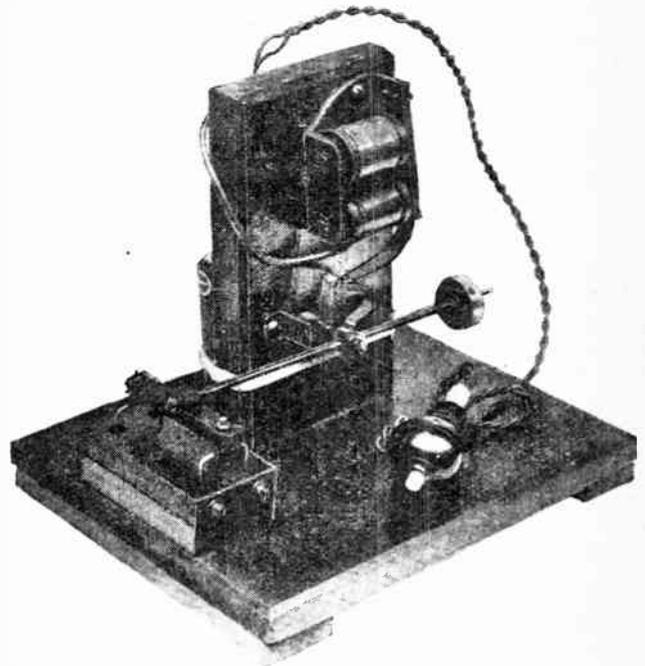
This switch only uses current at the moment of switching on and off, and, since mercury contacts are employed, the contact is good and does not crackle.

### Construction.

The general idea of the switch will be gathered from the photograph. The mercury cups are made by drilling holes  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. diameter and  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. deep in a piece of ebonite  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick. Contact is made with the mercury through the 6.B.A. screws at the side. The connecting links are simply pieces of stout wire soldered to the heads of 6.B.A. screws, by which they are secured to the ebonite arm which carries them (Fig. 1).

about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. out of the mercury, and the counterweight adjusted so that the links lift smartly when released.

The operating magnet can be conveniently taken from an old electric bell, and after the hammer has been removed a strip of springy brass, B (Figs. 2 and 3), is soldered to the end of the armature and bent as shown.



General view of the relay. The battery for energising the magnet coils is mounted behind the vertical wood support.

This magnet is then mounted so that when at rest the extremity of this strip of brass is just in front of the notch on the spring brass strip carried by the boss.

Finally, a piece of springy brass, C, soldered to the stop and bent as shown in the diagram, is adjusted so that its extreme end is just lower than the notch on the piece carried by the boss.

The cycle of operation commences from the position shown in Fig. 3.

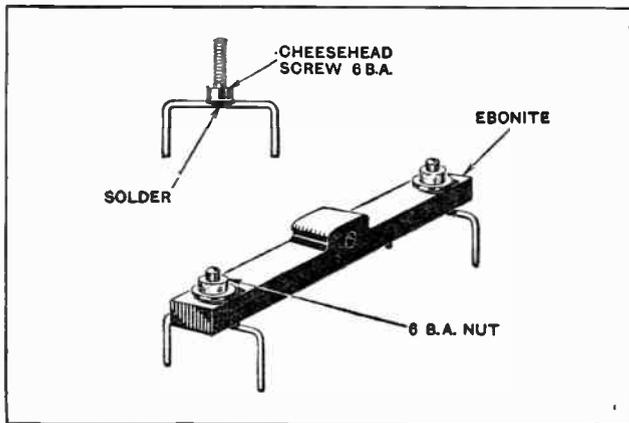


Fig. 1.—Ebonite arm and connecting links.

This arm is carried at the end of a piece of  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. brass rod which is pivoted at about the centre and which carries a counterweight on its other end.

The boss about which this is pivoted has a small saw-cut in its upper surface, into which a piece of springy brass, A,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide and about No. 30 gauge, has been soldered. This strip of brass is bent into the shape shown in the elevation.

When this component is mounted on its spindle the stop, seen in the photograph, is so placed that the links rest

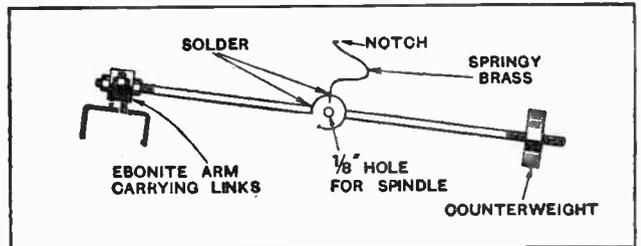


Fig. 2.—Pivoted arm with counterweight and spring catch.

**"No Current" Remote Control Switch.**

When the control button is pressed, the strip B, soldered to the armature, moves forward and engages the notch on the end of A, which it carries forward with it, finally placing it behind C as shown in Fig. 4.

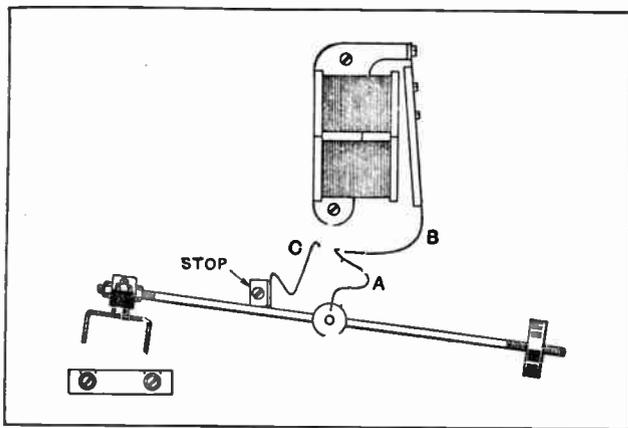


Fig. 3.—Complete assembly ("off" position) with retaining spring (C) and operating panel (B).

On releasing the control button, the spring B returns to its original position, leaving A engaged with C and the links in the mercury cups.

The next time that the control button is pressed B moves forward once more, but this time, since A is not there to prevent it doing so, it strikes C, at the same time slightly raising it, thus releasing A, which returns to its original position under the influence of the counter-weight, which lifts the links out of the mercury.

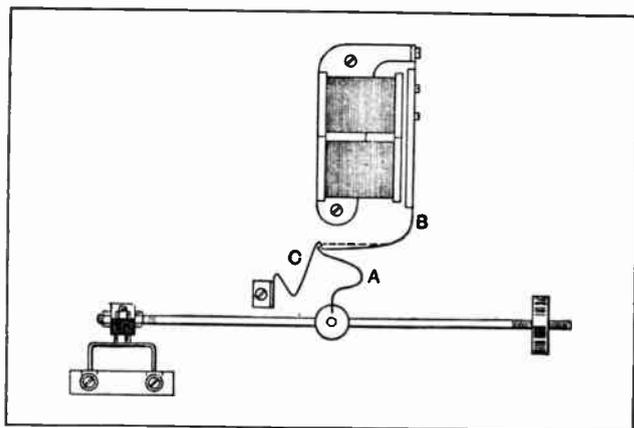


Fig. 4.—Operating panel (B) engaging spring catches (A) and (C). ("On" position.)

R.I. and Varley, Ltd., Kingsway House, 103, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Two leaflets dealing respectively with the R.I. and Varley resistance capacity coupler and H.F. choke.

Cressall Manufacturing Co., Eclipse Works, 31 and 32, Tower Street, Birmingham. 16-page art catalogue of Cressall asbestos woven resistance nets for radio and other electrical work.

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.,

### Catalogues Received.

Marconi House, Strand, W.C.2. Leaflet No. 1,073, describing and illustrating the Marconi 150 watt "Universal" Aircraft Telegraph-Telephone Set, Type A.D. 6H. Leaflet 1,072, dealing with

On releasing the pressure of the button once more, B returns to the position shown in Fig. 3, and is ready for another cycle of operation.

It should be observed that when B moves for the second time (*i.e.*, to turn the switch off) it moves through its natural path shown dotted in Fig. 4. It is only when engaged with A that it moves as shown by the full line.

**Circuit.**

The operating circuit consists simply of the magnet-windings, one or more pushes in parallel, and a 4-volt battery, which can either be the L.T. accumulator itself or a 4½-volt flashlamp battery secured to the switch by a rubber band as shown in the photograph. The leads supplying the receiver are fixed to the screws on the sides of the appropriate mercury cups.

**Conclusion.**

In conclusion it might be mentioned that in cases where there are several H.T. tapings this particular switch should be inserted in the negative lead, or, if it is desired

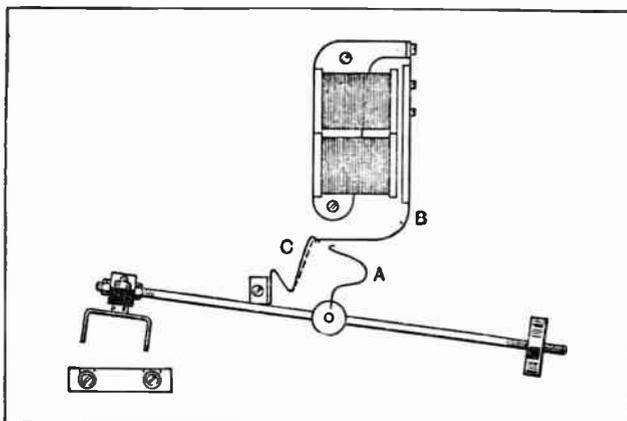


Fig. 5.—Operating panel releasing spring catches.

to disconnect the battery entirely, more mercury cups can be added.

Any number of control pushes can be used, provided they are all wired in parallel. It is suggested that the loud-speaker leads terminate in a plug by the side of which is a push button, in the various rooms where it is to be used.

It is hardly necessary to mention that only one well-pronounced push of the button is required to operate the switch. If it is pushed twice, or fumbled it is liable to switch on and off again, or *vice versa*.

short wave receiver, Type R.g.11. Leaflet supplementary to No. 1,069, describing aerial systems erected on submarines.

Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd., The Albany, Liverpool. Reprint of article "Using A.C. Mains," with constructional details for making up a Tartalum-lead A.C. rectifier. (A copy will be forwarded from the above address on receipt of 3d. in stamps.)



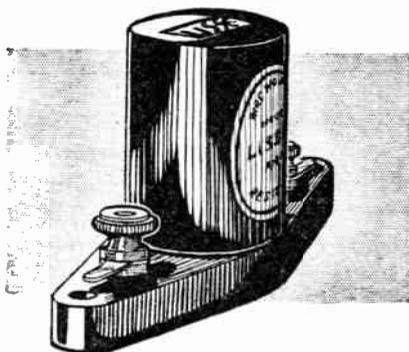
# NEW APPARATUS

## A Review of the Latest Products of the Manufacturers.

### LISSEN WIRE WOUND ANODE RESISTANCE.

Wire wound anode resistances are now almost exclusively used for resistance L.F. coupling when the resistance is not required to be continuously variable and when the value of the valve does not exceed 500,000 ohms.

The new Lissen resistance is totally sealed so as to render the winding damp proof and is enclosed in a clean moulding. A flange provides for baseboard mounting and accommodating the terminals, which are fitted well down near the baseboard so as to facilitate wiring. An examination of the interior reveals that the silk-covered resistance wire is carried on a turned wooden spool, the connections to the terminals being brought out by stranded leads.



Lissen wire wound anode resistance. The terminals are conveniently placed near the baseboard to facilitate wiring.

Connected across a D.C. supply of 500 volts, a condition that can never arise in normal use, a 100,000 ohm spool passed a current of 5 mA., showing the resistance value to be correct. After 30 minutes with this current passing through the winding no temperature rise could be detected by the hand, while the resistance value remained steady.

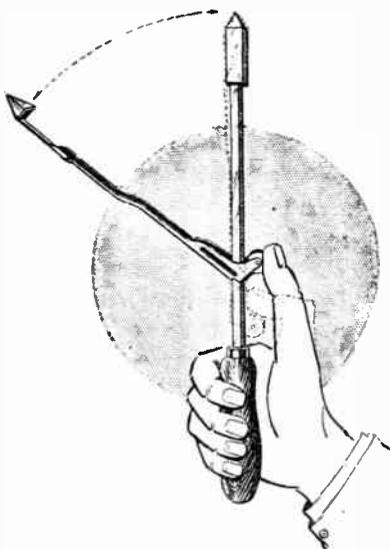
The self-capacity of the spool in no way approaches the maximum value, which may be permitted when a 100,000 ohm resistance is used for audio-frequency intervalve coupling. Tested by substitution in the anode circuit of *The Wireless World* "Demonstration Receiver," there was no change in the tone of the output such as might result by

the introduction of an inductive winding or one possessing excessive self-capacity.

o o o o

### THE JUNIT SOLDERING IRON.

It is in soldering that many amateurs fail when engaged in the construction of receiving sets. Their failure in this respect is due entirely to the fact that soldering is attempted with a dirty iron, and the tinning is invariably removed by overheating.



The Junit "Peerpoint" soldering iron. The point which is removable when heating the iron is kept clean and well tinned.

An ingenious form of soldering iron has been introduced by the Junit Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Napier House, 24-27, High Holborn, London, W.C.1, in which the actual tinned point of the iron is in the form of a removable cap. The iron is heated with the cap removed, and the heat is transferred to the work through a well-tinned surface. The merit of the arrangement is obvious.

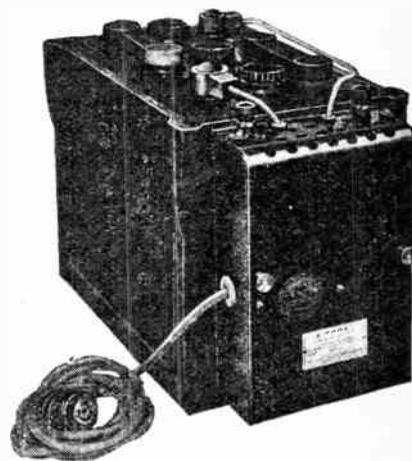
o o o o

### THE KUPOX BATTERY CHARGER.

Although not yet available in this country, the Kupox rectifying equipment of the Kodel Radio Corporation would seem to rival present methods of battery charging from A.C. supply. For the

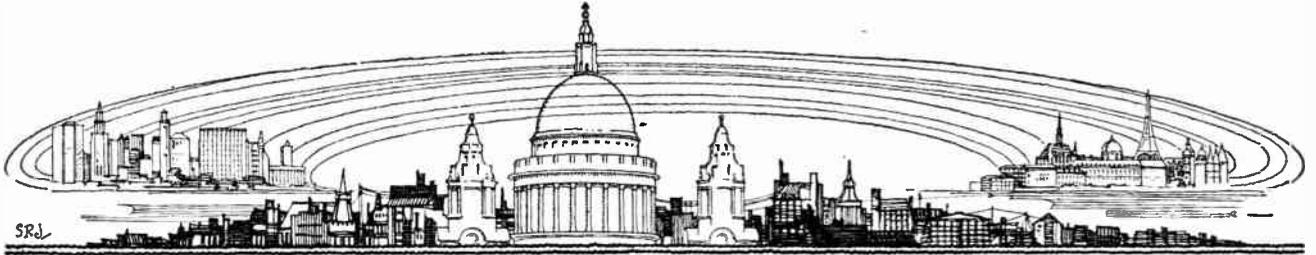
adoption of a new rectifier in place of existing A.C. battery charging apparatus it must possess obvious advantages, and, without making possible criticism here of the performance of rotary, vibrator, arc and wet electrolytic rectifiers, the claims made for the Kupox rectifier are of importance.

As is the case with all rectifiers, the rectifying unit is connected to the secondary of a transformer having windings arranged to suitably adjust the potential and give the required current output. Unlike the usual form of electrolytic rectifier the Kupox unit is entirely dry, is stated to last indefinitely, and requires no attention while in use. As the unit is quite small in size it would seem that no heat is developed which requires dissipation during the process of charging. Various forms of rectifying units are to be produced to serve as replacements for the rectifying devices used in other forms of battery chargers.



A convenient form of Kupox battery charger. It is bridged across the battery terminals and the electric light adaptor is connected to the supply when the battery requires recharging.

It is understood that the distributing agents in this country are the Rothermel Radio Corporation of Great Britain, Ltd., 24-26, Maddox Street, Regent Street, London, W.1, and it is hoped to include a report on the performance of this interesting form of rectifier in an early issue.



# CURRENT TOPICS

## News of the Week in Brief Review.

### THE KING'S HIGHLAND RECEIVER.

Balmoral Castle has been equipped with a new multi-valve set in preparation for the Royal sojourn in September.

o o o o

### SIMPLER SETS.

Single-knob control will be one of the most prominent features at the National Radio Exhibition which opens at Olympia on September 24th.

o o o o

### MOTOR-COACH WIRELESS.

A five-valve portable set with loud-speaker is at the disposal of travellers in a motor-coach now running in Monmouthshire. On a recent trip to Tewkesbury, in Gloucestershire, a dance was organised with the aid of broadcast music.

o o o o

### EINDHOVEN SPEAKS TO AUSTRALIA.

Many listeners in Australia heard a special message from the Eindhoven short-wave station on August 13th, spoken by Mr. Faraker, representing the Australian Commissioner in London, whose recent visit to Australian war graves in France and Belgium was described.

o o o o

### EXIT THE MEGAPHONE.

A chain of sixteen loud-speakers replaced the usual megaphones at the Stamford Bridge grounds on August 14th, on the occasion of the inter-county athletic meeting. Formerly news concerning each race has been conveyed by several men, each armed with a megaphone. Loud-speakers save time and make for accuracy.

o o o o

### NEVER SAY "CHOKER."

The Italian wireless operator who absent-mindedly makes use of the words "buzzer," "set," "choke," "standard," and "tuning" is likely to suffer for his carelessness, in the light of an edict just issued by Signor Mussolini in his capacity of Minister of Marine.

It appears that the words mentioned are frequently employed by Italians, but the Premier insists that their Italian equivalents must be used, both in speaking and writing. This move is part of the general plan now under execution for the repression of all foreign words and phrases.

### BRIGHTER PROGRAMMES FOR CENTENARIANS?

An Edmonton centenarian states that wireless makes her head ache. What about it, B.B.C.?

o o o o

### GOOD NEWS FOR RATEPAYERS.

The Southwark Guardians have decided that the ratepayers' money should not be used for the installation of a wireless set in their Dulwich hospital. The cost of the apparatus can only be borne by public funds.

o o o o

### TELLING THE WORLD.

From a wireless point of view Chicago may pride itself on being the noisiest place on earth. The U.S. Ninth Radio District, with Chicago as its headquarters, contains 233 active broadcasting stations out of a total of 694 throughout the States.

### A WIRELESS TRAGEDY.

A Chesterfield miner died last week through drinking sulphuric acid from a wireless set accumulator.

o o o o

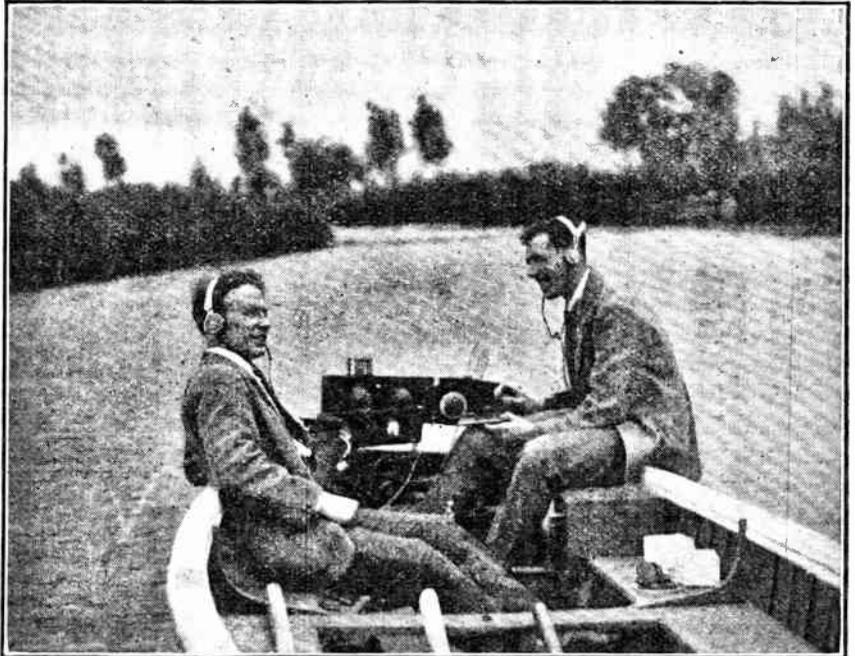
### LISTENERS IN JAPAN.

The latest estimate puts the number of wireless licence-holders in Japan at 30,000. A monthly fee of about 2s. is charged on each receiver.

o o o o

### WHEN IS A SET NOT A SET?

"It is only what he made out of a penny magazine. It's not a wireless apparatus at all." was the plea made by the father of a Nottingham boy who was last week fined 20s. for owning and operating a crystal set without a licence. The defendant admitted that the set had worked.



MAKING THE MOST OF SUMMER. Two enthusiastic members of the QRP Transmitters' Society photographed with a portable transmitter and receiver on the River Lea.

**TELEVISION DEMONSTRATED.**

Demonstrations of television and "nocto-vision" by Mr. J. L. Baird are among the promised features of the forthcoming exhibition in connection with the British Association meetings in Leeds from August 31st to September 7th.

○○○○

**U.S. DELEGATES AT WASHINGTON.**

Fourteen delegates have been chosen by President Coolidge to represent the United States at the forthcoming Washington International Radio Conference. The names include Mr. Henry Hoover, Secretary of Commerce, Major-General Charles M. Saltzman, U.S.A. Chief Signal Officer, Mr. Owen D. Young, of the General Electric Company, and Mr. John Hays Hammond, Jr.

○○○○

**WIRELESS IN INDIAN MINES.**

Mr. Keith Murray, a wireless expert, has arranged a series of tests in the Bengal coalmines to ascertain the possibilities of intercommunication underground. Working with a wavelength of 30 metres he will endeavour to show the possibility of doing away with wiring underground (says the Calcutta correspondent of *The Times*). The experiments have been arranged in the mines of the MacNeill Company, the deepest in India.

○○○○

**WHERE BRITISH RAILWAYS LAG.**

Why do British railways seem averse to the installation of broadcast receivers on express trains? The reason generally put forward is that the journeys are comparatively short and passengers do not need antidotes to boredom such as are necessary on long trans-continental runs like those of the Canadian National Railways. Now, however, that the railways in this country appear to be vying with each other in endeavours to carry out the longest non-stop run, the question of installing suitable receiving equipment might well be reconsidered. The longest run is now from King's Cross to Newcastle, occupying nearly six hours.

○○○○

**100-KILOWATT BROADCAST TRANSMISSION.**

Probably the highest-powered transmission from a broadcasting station was that achieved at Schenectady on August 4th, when a new research transmitter built in the laboratories of the General Electric Company sent out WGY's programme with a power of 100 kilowatts.

The company has received a special licence from the Federal Radio Commission to continue transmissions on this power between 12 midnight and 1 a.m. (E.S.T.) until the end of August.

The development of the 100-kilowatt transmitter has been hastened to some extent by the production of a 100-kilowatt power radiotron by the General Electric Company. The new transmitter occupies less than half the space taken by the 50-kilowatt transmitter, heretofore the highest powered equipment. Two 100-kilowatt tubes are used in the amplifier unit, and three more tubes operate in the modulator unit. The 50-kilowatt trans-

mitter, now operated at 30 kilowatts, in accordance with the Federal licence, uses seven 20-kilowatt tubes in the amplifier and twelve tubes of the same size for modulators.

The 100-kilowatt transmitter consists, essentially, of a radio power amplifier whose frequency is controlled by a quartz crystal and a modulator bank, together with its modulation reactors and speech input equipment. The frequency used is 790 kilocycles.

○○○○

**STALLOP STAMPINGS.**

Readers who desire to obtain Stallop stampings for the Cabinet Moving-coil loud-speaker described by Mr. A. R. Turpin in our issue of August 10th are asked to note that these are procurable from J. Sankey and Sons, Ltd., 168, Regent Street, London, W.1. A mistake occurred in the address as printed on page 175 of the August 10th issue.

○○○○

**AMERICA'S RADIO SHOW.**

The Fourth Annual Radio World's Fair, to be held in New Madison Square Garden, New York, from September 19th-24th, will be, according to the promoters, the largest and most interesting industrial exposition ever held in the United States under a single roof.

Many countries overseas, including Australia, Japan, and China, will be represented in the exhibits.

It is stated that over 2,000 different types of receiver will be on view.

○○○○

**BROADCASTING IN CALCUTTA.**

The Calcutta broadcasting station is to be officially opened on Friday next, August 26th, by His Excellency Sir Stanley Jackson, Governor of Bengal.

○○○○

**WORLD'S BIGGEST "S.B."**

The most extensive simultaneous broadcast ever arranged will take place on September 21st when between 60 and 70 American broadcasting stations will be linked up to transmit the proceedings of the Annual Radio Industries dinner at the Astor Hotel, New York.

○○○○

**WIRELESS FOR DENMARK'S ARMY.**

The Danish Army is to make more extensive use of wireless by the introduction of twenty-five mobile telephony transmitters and receivers. Most of the equipment will be manufactured in Denmark.

○○○○

**WIRELESS SETS FOR THE BLIND.**

"Wireless has not only brought endless pleasure to blind people, but has literally changed their entire outlook. With the headphones at his ears, a blind man is equal in all respects to a man with sight; the whole world is open to him, and he can become acquainted with life from every aspect revealed by the microphone."

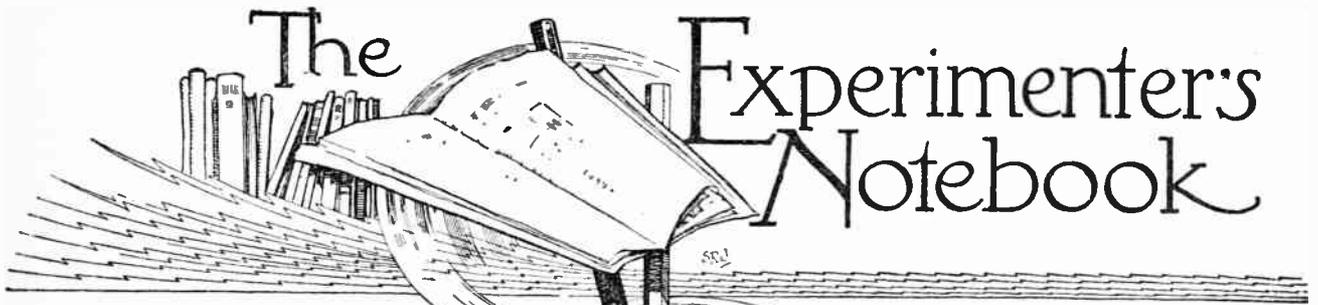
In these terms the National Institute for the Blind draws attention in its annual report to the revolution brought about by broadcasting. The Institute is doing its best to meet the very urgent need for wireless sets for blind people. As a result of appeals 362 instruments and 180 headphones have been received; these gifts and donations from various sources

have enabled the Institute to distribute 796 wireless sets and 1,040 headphones to the blind throughout the country. The headquarters of the Institute are at 224-6-8, Great Portland Street, London, W.1.

**Calls Heard.****London, W.C.1.**

Great Britain:—G 2BA, 2BM, 2MA, 2MM, 2OD, 2OQ, 2RQ, 2TL, 2TZ, 2UY, 2VA, 2VG, 2VS, 2VW, 2XY, 2ZL, 5AD, 5AC, 5DC, 2GT, 5LO, 5KH, 5QS, 5RO, 5TH, 5TZ, 5SZ, 5US, 5YS, 5YX, 5YZ, 5ZY, 6AC, 6AH, 6AT, 6BL, 6CP, 6DR, 6HH, 6HZ, 6IA, 6LC, 6LL, 6LK, 6LT, 6MU, 6QD, 6QL, 6QV, 6RZ, 6TA, 6TV, 6TW, 6SO, 6SZ, 6UZ, 6UCT, 6VU, 6VV. France:—EF 8BU, 8AE, 8AEZ, 8TIS, 8JA, 8FBH, 8CA, 8MB, 8XH, 8WZ, 8OAK, 8JZ. Germany:—K 4GA, 13, U7, WG, 4MCA, OAO, KD9. Belgium:—EB 4ER, 4ET, 4AI, 4BX. Holland:—N OAM, OUS, P2, P5, P7. Canada:—NC 3CVO, 3CTR, 3CUX. U.S.A.:—NU 1LW, 1CH, 1PQT, 1CJ, 1AIR, 1AWE, 2GK, 2FD, 2CRB, 2FP, 2ARQ, 2EV, 2CMK, 2CIN, 2CDK, 2KKK, 2ARV, 4JK, 4RM, 8AMI, 8JZ, 8KF, 9FFB, 9DNC. WIR, WLW. Brazil:—SB 1AR, 1PI, 1AM, 1AD, 1AQ, 2AM, GHQ. Santa Fé:—F 1Z. Russia:—R CR, CRJ, ROT. Spain:—EAR3, EAR9, EAR13, EAR26, EAR4. Denmark:—D 7ZCT, 7XE, 7XF. Austria:—EA GI, GP. Italy:—EI 1CE, 1CH, 1SS, 2AV. Poland:—T PA1. Luxembourg:—L 1AC, 1AG. Finland:—S 2CO, 2CP. Sweden:—SMTO, SMTU, SMTI, SMTZ. Norway:—NA 1A, 1B. Porto Rico:—PR 4SA, 5CB. New Zealand:—Z 3AA, 3AC, 3AD, 3AF, 3AH, 3AI, 3AQ, 3AZ, 4AA, 4AC, 4AM, 5AZ. Tripoli:—T 1TA. Irish Free State:—GW 18B, 13C, 15C, 11B. Portugal:—EP 1AE. Uruguay:—SU 8Z, UA3. Somaliland:—OCDA, OCDB. Various:—YIC, 5XTU, HIK, TMU, NIRE, POW, V 4J, VIR, KM, JSST, IC. BM/BR44.

**Bridgend, S. Wales.** July 1st-August 1st. Austria:—EA W3. Italy:—EI 1AY, 1BY, OC7, 1ZA. Belgium:—EB Y33, 4CO, 4DS, 4ZZA, 4AC. Germany:—EK 4AEN, AEQ, 4NW, 4DK, 4YO. Denmark:—ED 7XU, 7HM. France:—EF 8VVD, 8NN, 8NCX, 8KZ, 8GI, 8UGA, 8SSS, 8AKL, 8KU, 8MPP, 8KP, 8SSB, 8ARO, 8YX, 8LL. Portugal and Madeira:—EP 1AK, 3GB. Holland:—EN ORZ, OBC, OPM, OFR, OFM, ODJ, OGA, 1NA, OZE, 2PZ, OFLX. Sweden:—SMUK. Morocco:—FM 8MA. Finland:—ES 7CO. Russia:—EU 09RA. Argentina:—SA FC6. Brazil:—SB 1IC, 2XU, 5BMS. Uruguay:—SU CD. Various:—NC 1AR, AR, RKV, LP1, SPV, YR, SFV, STS, 1AW, 4AAL, PCG, NW, 2EC, GC, 6WL, AFX, 8TUL, EAM, FE LA1, FU, ZHC, MF, OHK, EACM, WNP, 1CNZ, GLO, OCLY, AH7, EL, AIF, HBC, NRES, 1NO, VOI., SAB. (0-v-1) On 20-60 metres W. J. Rees.



## The Choice of a Valve.

(Concluded from page 220 of the previous issue.)

By "EMPIRICIST."

ASSUMING that the experimenter has made himself familiar with the published data regarding the various classes of valve, there remains the question as to which valve should be selected for any specific purpose.

We may deal first with the case of so-called power valves. These are intended for connection to a loud-speaker, or for any other purpose where an output of considerable power is required (as opposed merely to the production of amplified voltage). In the consideration of a valve of this type a distinction must be drawn between its efficiency when reproducing a weak signal and its capacity for handling power without distortion. As an example we may compare the performance of two valves in a receiver which is sensitive enough to produce ample voltage from a strong local station for application to the grid of the last valve. If we insert our valves in such a receiver and adjust the volume until it is as loud as possible, while being free from distortion, we shall obtain a reliable estimate of the second characteristic of the valve; but if we tune the receiver into a very weak station and, in making the comparison, refrain from altering the tuning controls, so that precisely the same small signal voltage is applied to the grid circuit of each of the valves under test in turn, we shall get a comparison under the first heading which may give us an entirely different result. In fact, we may say, as a general rule, that if a valve is constructed so as to be capable of large undistorted output, it will be less efficient as a reproducer of weak stations than a valve of similar type in which the undistorted output is less.

### Dynamic Characteristic.

Power valves are usually designed to have an internal resistance of less than 7,000 ohms, and not infrequently as low as 2,000 or 3,000 ohms. In comparing two valves which have equal internal resistances, the valve with the higher magnification factor is the better, though this does not quite constitute a complete survey of the problem. It is highly desirable that the valve used in the last position should have a straight characteristic of considerable extent, the limits being, on the one hand, the bottom bend, and, on

the other hand, the point at which grid current begins to flow. Information on this point can be obtained from published characteristics, and it will be found that in general the lower the resistance of the valve the greater the "straight range."

A word may be said regarding the correct adjustment of grid bias in the case of a loud-speaker valve. Manufacturers' published characteristics are taken without any load in the plate circuit, and it is customary, in the case of a loud-speaker, to make the average impedance of the windings equal to the resistance of the valve, so as to get the optimum efficiency of reproduction. Needless to say, this cannot be achieved at all frequencies, and it is not intended to do more than emphasise that under practical conditions there is impedance in the plate circuit, and in consequence the valve will have a more gentle slope than appears in the published characteristic. If we assume that the theoretical conditions are complied with and that the loud-speaker is in fact a resistance equal to the internal resistance of the valve, then the "dynamic characteristic" has half the slope of the normal characteristic, and the correct setting of grid bias is not in the centre of the straight path of the normal characteristic, but at a point one-third of the way up, as shown in Fig. 4.

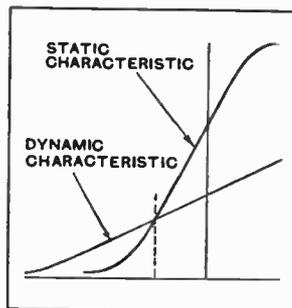


Fig. 4. — Curves showing correct setting of grid bias for a power valve with an inductive load in the anode circuit.

We next come to valves, which have been classified in a somewhat indeterminate manner as H.F. and L.F. amplifiers. These valves do not profess to have any very great range of straight characteristic, although the class of L.F. amplifiers may be used for a moderate volume of loud-speaker reproduction. Setting aside this use we may consider for what remaining purposes in a set various types of valves under this heading are suitable.

In a low-frequency amplifier employing transformers it may at first sight seem a matter of indifference whether a transformer of high ratio be used with a valve of low resistance or a transformer of low ratio with a valve of high resistance. In order to consider this question, two facts must be borne in mind; first, that, in the case of any given construction of valve in which only the density of the grid mesh is varied, the ratio of the magnification factor to the internal resistance is approximately constant; secondly, that, in the case of transformers of a

**The Experimenter's Note-book.—**

given type, but having varying numbers of turns on the primary winding, and consequently different step-up ratios, the appropriate valve internal resistance varies inversely as the square of the ratio. Thus, if we have a 3 : 1 transformer, which is recommended for use in conjunction with a valve of internal resistance of 24,000 ohms, a 6 : 1 transformer of the same type will operate in conjunction with a valve having an internal resistance of a quarter of this value, namely, 6,000 ohms. But the former valve, if constructed in the same manner as the latter, would have a magnification factor four times as great; hence, since the total magnification is equal to "magnification factor"  $\times$  "step-up ratio," we shall obtain twice as much magnification from the valve of high internal resistance with the low ratio transformer as we obtain from the other combination. There is, further, the advantage of a lower H.T. consumption, which is by no means a negligible factor.

On the other hand, the use of a low impedance valve with a high ratio transformer has the advantage that there is less back voltage developed on the plate, and, in consequence, when this arrangement constitutes the second stage of a two-stage amplifier, there is less tendency to distortion due to capacity coupling through the electrodes of the valve. An added advantage of this arrangement is found when very large voltages are required in the grid circuit of the power valve, since a valve of the higher magnification type has a considerably smaller range of straight characteristic.

**High Impedance Valve with High Ratio Transformer.**

A useful method of obtaining the first advantage, when employing a high magnification valve, is shown in Fig. 5. Here a transformer of high ratio is connected in the anode circuit of a valve of this type, and the requisite damping to produce a flat characteristic is introduced in the form of a shunt resistance across the primary winding; thus if we have a valve of internal resistance 24,000 ohms, which, in order to operate with a 6 : 1 transformer, requires to have its internal resistance effectively reduced to 6,000 ohms, we must shunt the transformer with a resistance of 8,000 ohms. We shall then obtain a voltage in the plate circuit of the valve which is a quarter of its ideal value, but, as we are employing a 6 : 1 transformer instead of a 3 : 1, which would be suitable for the valve under normal conditions, we shall get an overall amplification which is one-half of the normal amount. Thus we get the effect of a low-resistance valve without the waste of anode current which would be entailed by its use.

On the whole we may say, then, that valves for use in the earlier stages of a set should be built to have as high a resistance as is consistent with an adequate range of working characteristic, and with as high a magnification

factor as the particular form of construction will allow.

**Resistance and Choke L.F. Couplings.**

For the purposes of low-frequency amplification, where either a choke or a resistance is employed, there is an opportunity for using valves of exceptionally high magnification, and this class of valve has recently come into prominence to a considerable extent. If we can succeed in building an impedance, either in the form of a choke or a resistance, which is large in comparison with the internal resistance of such a valve, we get, practically speaking, the whole of this amplification at each stage, though there are complications, of a character by no means negligible, introduced as a result of the inter-electrode capacities of the amplifier. However, it may be said that the results obtained on these lines have led to a very great advance in the design of resistance-capacity amplifiers, and have established these valves of high-magnification factor firmly in the popular favour. The advantage offered by such

valves, apart from their actual efficiency in operation, is their extremely low H.T. consumption, although this is offset to a slight extent by their limitation in respect of straight characteristic, which may be only half a volt, or even less.

The use of these valves in high-frequency circuits has, in the writer's view, not received the attention it deserves, since in such circuits the limitations of straight characteristic are never very severe, and the sensitivity of a properly neutralised arrangement extremely high. Neutralised circuits of adequate selectivity can be built in which a tuned anode construction is adopted, and a notable increase in magnification per stage results.

A word remains to be said on the subject of detector valves, and here, for the first time, it is possible to turn the flow of grid current to good account. Valves for grid condenser and leak rectifiers should be selected according to the nature of coupling device which it is proposed to employ after them. If a transformer stage is used, a valve of medium internal resistance suitable for the transformer in question may be employed, or else the means of Fig. 5 may be adopted to reduce the resistance value. Care must be taken to connect the grid circuit return to a suitable voltage point, and this will vary very considerably in the case of different valves. Experiment in each individual case is highly advisable, and the use of a potentiometer, for ensuring correctness in this respect, is of far greater utility than a variable grid leak.

**Detector Valve Impedance.**

When bottom bend detection is being employed, allowance must be made for the fact that the effective internal resistance of the valve is considerably increased by the necessity for operating at the foot of the characteristic. A transformer of conservative ratio or else a choke or

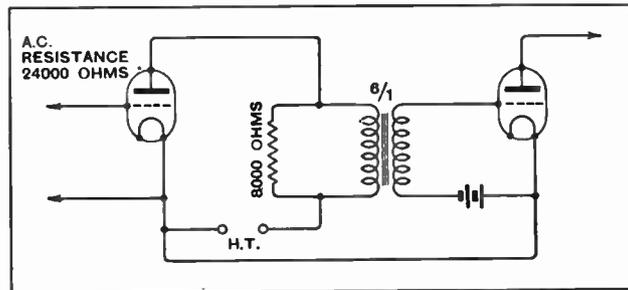


Fig. 5.—A detector valve of high internal resistance may be followed by a high-ratio transformer if the primary is shunted by a resistance of suitable value.

**The Experimenter's Note Book.—**

resistance coupling should be selected for use in the first stage.

Reviewing the whole question, therefore, it would seem that valves of a medium internal resistance of, say, between 20,000 and 30,000 ohms, and having a high magnification of 20 or thereabouts, are of the greatest general use, except for the one special requirement of feeding the loud-speaker, where valves of very low internal resistance are indispensable. On the other hand, the use of valves

having considerably higher internal resistances, and magnification factors of the order of 40, is strongly to be recommended wherever possible owing to their great efficiency and the decrease in high-tension current consumption. The technical difficulties bound up with the use of such valves are, however, greater, and the restriction on their employment due to the limited operating range must always be borne in mind. It is, therefore, unlikely that they will ever completely displace the valves of medium impedance.

## LAYING OUT AN H.F. STAGE.

### Methods of Testing for Coupling between H.F. Transformers and Coils.

ONE of the most difficult small points to settle in arranging the layout of any receiver including a stage of high-frequency amplification is the exact relative positions of the tuning coils. It is absolutely essential, if the receiver is to be controllable, that there should be no coupling whatever between the aerial coil and the high-frequency transformer other than that officially provided by the amplifying valve. To set the coils with their axes at right angles and as far apart as can conveniently be managed is a very good start, but it is often found that even with these precautions the small amount of residual coupling is enough to render the set unmanageable.

Fortunately there is a very simple experimental means by which the final fine adjustments, eliminating all traces of coupling, can be made while the receiver is in course of construction. The basis of the method lies in setting one circuit in feeble oscillation and then tuning the other to resonance with it. If this results in the cessation of the oscillation, due to absorption of energy from the oscillating circuit by the other which is here acting as a tuned trap, it is evident that the position of zero coupling has not been found.

Some care is necessary in applying this test that the half-finished wiring shall not provide stray capacity couplings; a careless use of the test may result in the coils being set just off the correct position. The detector and low-frequency portion of the receiver should be completely wired, including a temporary arrangement for reaction across the detector, if this is not included in the design. The aerial coil should be connected to its condenser and the bottom end of the tuned circuit so produced should be connected to the filament wiring, but no connections should be made either to the grid or the plate sockets of the first valve-holder, nor should the neutralising condenser be connected up. In this way the stray capacities are exactly those of the finished set with the exception of those between the grid and plate of the H.F. valve, which will be balanced out later by the neutralising condenser.

#### Absorption Test for Stray Coupling.

Telephones and batteries are then connected to the half-finished receiver, and the detector circuit is set just oscillating by the reaction control, the tuning condenser being set somewhere near the middle of its range. By swinging the aerial tuning condenser slowly it will be found whether at any position the absorption by this circuit is sufficient

to stop the oscillation. If such a point is found the relative positions of the two coils is altered slightly until variations in the aerial condenser have no apparent effect in checking the oscillations. To make this test reasonably delicate it is essential that the detector circuit should be *only just* oscillating; a low voltage on the plate of the detector will generally assist in obtaining the smooth reaction necessary for this.

In this way it is not difficult to find a setting of the coils such that the absorption due to coupling is not great enough to reduce the amplitude of the oscillation to the point of entire cessation. The test should now be carried a stage still further in order to find a position in which the absorption causes *no change at all* in the amplitude of the oscillation.

#### Evidence of Feeble Oscillation.

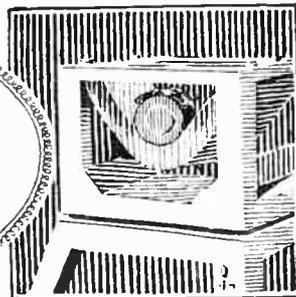
Up to this point the aerial tuning condenser has been rotated slowly, feeling for the point where oscillation stops; a mere reduction in amplitude would pass unnoticed. But if, now that the preliminary adjustment has been made, the condenser is rotated *rapidly* a faint click will probably be heard in the telephones as the point of resonance is passed over, this click being due to the slight momentary increase in the plate current of the oscillating detector as the oscillation is slightly reduced in amplitude. The final adjustment of the coil positions is complete when the click can no longer be heard, or when a position has been found at which the click is a minimum.

It is frequently found that although the perfect "no-coupling" position can be obtained for one frequency, the click will reappear when the detector circuit is retuned. This indicates that in the original setting both capacitive and inductive coupling were present, but that they balanced out, their effects being equal and opposite. In such a case one may either leave the coils set as described for no resultant coupling on a middle wavelength and hope that the inevitable losses in the coils will prevent oscillation for the other wavelengths, on which there is a slight residual coupling, or one may erect a capacity shield between the coils as in the "Everyman Four," and then find the new setting required in the same way. With Litz coils this screen will probably be necessary, but with coils of solid wire it may usually be omitted, provided that the "no-coupling" adjustment has been carefully made for a middle wavelength.

A. L. M. S.



# Broadcast Brevities



News from All Quarters: By Our Special Correspondent.

**Concerts from Belgium.—5GB Cuts Out Talks.—Birmingham's Transmitter.—German Composers' Night.—Good News for Dancing Folk.—First Puccini Broadcast.**

**Our Honest B.B.C.**

A programme "for a bored listener" is Bournemouth's feature on August 29th. This is, I believe, the first time that the B.B.C. has officially recognised the existence of such a person.

o o o o

**Week-ends on the "Continong."**

The time when broadcast "trips" to the Continent will be a regular week-end occurrence seems to have been brought a bit nearer by the success of the relays from the Ostend Kursaal. Few better places than this could have been chosen for the tests; the Kursaal is on the sea front and is actually connected to the submarine cable running to the Isle of Thanet.

That these relays are the precursors of a series of transmissions from leading European cities will depend upon whether the Continental land-lines can be sufficiently improved.

o o o o

**Is the Crystal Passing?**

The sophisticated multi-valve set owner, who can "get Europe" any old night, may question the value of these Continental relays. Their real object, a Savoy Hill official tells me, is to introduce the delights of Continental reception to crystal users, who may thereby be persuaded to invest in valve sets.

There is no doubt that approaching developments in broadcasting, especially the regional scheme, will tend to leave the crystal listener rather in the cold. Is it fanciful to suggest that the next year or two will see the crystal set joining company with the hansom cab and the gingham umbrella?

o o o o

**53B.**

By the time these lines are in print a large section of the British public will have enjoyed for the first time that peculiar thrill which comes from being able to listen to an alternative programme by the turn of a knob. On all too rare occasions 5XX has supplied this thrill, but the prospect of being able to enjoy the privilege "for ever and ever" has only come with the opening of 5GB.

**No Talks!**

Another thrill will be supplied to a number of listeners by the news that "Daventry Experimental" will shun talks of every kind, with the exception of news bulletins, including a special late bulletin at 10 o'clock.

For the most part, 5GB's programme will be made up of music and variety. This being so, it would be interesting to be able to determine to what extent the 2LO audience will be diminished or increased when the London station puts out a talk.

o o o o

**Fate of Birmingham's Transmitter.**

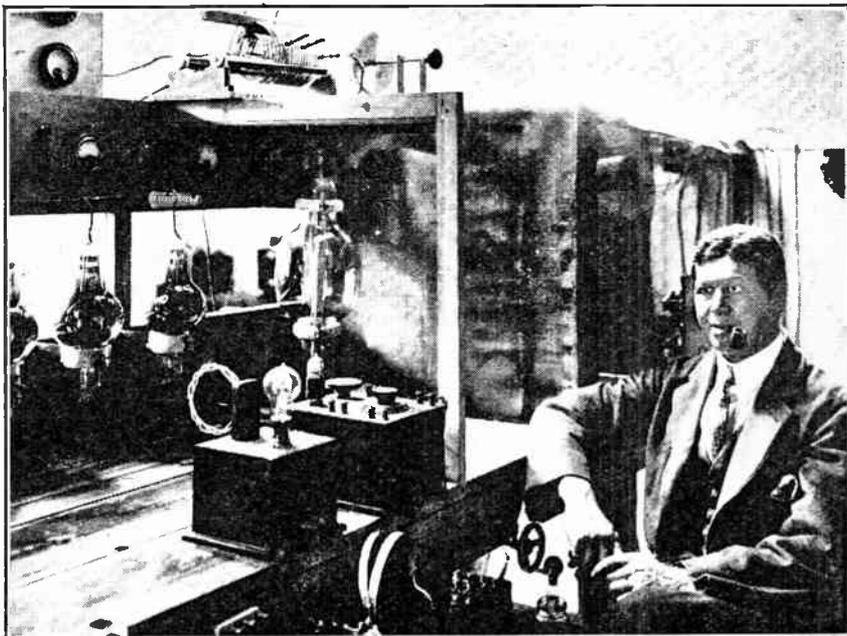
The present transmitter at Birmingham, which is more or less out of commission

owing to the advent of 5GB, is to be used as a stand-by plant. The new Daventry station is essentially of an experimental nature, so breakdowns during the first few weeks will not be at all unlikely. If and when these occur 5IT will calmly take over and transmit its programme from Birmingham just as if the Daventry youngster had never butted in at all. Most of 5IT's engineers have proceeded to Daventry, but I understand that one at least will remain at the old plant in case of emergencies.

o o o o

**Bournemouth's Compensation.**

One surprising aspect of the transmissions from 5GB is the strength at which they are received in Bournemouth, 120



**AMATEUR BROADCASTING TO THE EMPIRE.** Mr. Gerald Marcuse (2NM), the well-known Caterham amateur, who, on September 1st, will inaugurate telephony transmissions for the benefit of the Colonies on wavelengths of 23 and 30 metres. It is expected that the transmissions will take place on three nights a week, Mr. Marcuse providing his own programmes.

miles away. This is a much-needed consolation to Bournemouth listeners, who have had to revert to the old Morse-infested wavelength of 326.1 metres from their local station.

o o o o

#### Pavlova Broadcast.

The Pavlova ballet season opens at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, on September 12th, with "Don Quixote," Act I of which will be broadcast from London and Daventry.

o o o o

#### German Music Night.

Throughout Europe on Friday, September 9th, the broadcasting stations will dedicate their programmes to the music of Germany. This will be the second of the series of nights each devoted to the music of one of the countries subscribing to the Union Internationale de Radiophonie. I understand that all the British stations will participate. The composers whose works will be represented have been specially selected by the German broadcasting authorities.

It will be remembered that French works were featured on Sunday, July 24th. "British night" will be held some time in October.

o o o o

#### Yale Blues To-night.

A lesson in the new Yale Blues will be broadcast from 2LO this (Wednesday) evening by Santos Casani, the dance expert.

o o o o

#### From Solomon to Jutland.

"Down to the Sea in Ships," which will be broadcast from 2LO on August 30th, is a characteristic programme "illustrating the interest which the sea has for people of all ages through all ages." The broadcast has been devised by Amyas Young, and embraces sea events from the return of Solomon's treasure fleet to the Battle of Jutland.

o o o o

#### Motor Music.

What an opportunity we missed, those of us who failed to hear the programme broadcast from eighteen stations of the American National Broadcasting Co. on Saturday, July 23rd.

I quote from the advance notice: "The entire hour will trace in music the development of the Buick Motor Company from the earliest days of development, 1904, down to the present. Instrumental and vocal music typifying each period in this great development will be included in the program."

Doubtless listeners heard the plaintive "Honk! Honk!" prelude for solo horn. I have often been moved by it.

o o o o

#### How Long They Listen.

Time as an element which has to be considered in the production of power equipment for wireless operation is really a vital factor, according to the Radio Division of the American National Electrical Manufacturers' Association, which has just issued information showing how long the U.S. public listen to broadcasting in a given week.

### FUTURE FEATURES.

#### London.

AUGUST 28TH.—Military Band Concert.

AUGUST 29TH.—"Pariah," by August Strindberg.

AUGUST 30TH.—Musical Comedy Selections.

AUGUST 31ST.—Jewish Concert.

SEPTEMBER 1ST.—"La Tosca," by Puccini.

SEPTEMBER 2ND.—B.B.C. Promenade Concert relayed from the Queen's Hall.

SEPTEMBER 3RD.—Concert Party relayed from Worthing.

#### Daventry (experimental).

AUGUST 28TH.—"Judas Macabæus," an oratorio by Handel.

AUGUST 29TH.—Promenade Concert relayed from the Queen's Hall.

AUGUST 30TH.—Promenade Concert relayed from the Queen's Hall.

AUGUST 31ST.—Light Orchestral Concert.

SEPTEMBER 2ND.—From the Musical Comedies and Comic Operas.

SEPTEMBER 3RD.—Chamber Music.

#### Bournemouth.

AUGUST 29TH.—A Programme for a Bored Listener.

AUGUST 30TH.—Promenade Concert from the Queen's Hall.

#### Cardiff.

AUGUST 29TH.—A Programme from Weston-super-Mare.

AUGUST 30TH.—Promenade Concert relayed from the Queen's Hall.

SEPTEMBER 2ND.—"In Chinese Waters," a play in two acts by Vivian Tidmarsh.

#### Manchester.

AUGUST 29TH.—Promenade Concert from the Queen's Hall, London.

AUGUST 30TH.—Orchestral Concert relayed from the Pavilion Gardens, Buxton.

#### Newcastle.

AUGUST 31ST.—Concert by the Municipal Orchestra.

SEPTEMBER 3RD.—Variety Programme.

#### Glasgow.

AUGUST 28TH.—A Light Orchestral Programme of Schubert and Schumann.

AUGUST 30TH.—"The Rising of the Moon," a play by Lady Gregory.

#### Aberdeen.

AUGUST 29TH.—Promenade Concert relayed from the Queen's Hall.

AUGUST 30TH.—"When the Curfew Rings," written for broadcasting by Arthur Black.

#### Belfast.

SEPTEMBER 3RD.—A running commentary on the Ulster Grand Prix Motor Cycle Race.

The study, which is based on the percentage of listeners using radio receivers in excess of any given number of hours per week, shows that about one-tenth of 1 per cent. of all radio listeners use a set in excess of 140 hours each week, 1 per cent. use it in excess of 100 hours, 10 per cent. in excess of fifty hours, 20 per cent. in excess of forty-five hours, 30 per cent. in excess of thirty-five hours, 50 per cent. in excess of thirty-eight, and 80 per cent. in excess of thirty hours.

o o o o

#### High Power for John Henry.

John Henry will be heard by 5GB listeners on August 26th. On the same evening T. C. Sterndale-Bennett is giving a selection from his own compositions at the piano.

o o o o

#### A Hebrew Night.

A Jewish concert will be broadcast from 2LO on August 31st.

o o o o

#### For Dancers.

Dance music will be given from 5GB on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays until midnight. In addition, every Saturday night from 8 to 10 o'clock the new Daventry is to broadcast a programme called "Dancing Time." Listeners who are fond of dancing will thus be provided with the necessary music, and non-dancing listeners will have what should prove a light and pleasing entertainment. On each occasion the London Radio Dance Band will play, and their items will be varied by singers and instrumentalists, including Florence Oldham, Sydney Nesbitt, and Harry Shalson.

o o o o

#### Back to 1770.

An eighteenth-century programme, arranged by Iolo Williams and entitled "1770," will be broadcast on Friday next, August 26th. It will include imaginary conversations between Dr. Johnson, Boswell, and Oliver Goldsmith: music by Handel, consisting of songs from Sheridan's play "The Duenna"; Bickerstaff's "Love in a Village," and other songs and scenes.

o o o o

#### Grand Opera.

"La Tosca," the first of the Puccini operas to be broadcast in full, will be transmitted on September 1st. The cast includes Rachel Morton, Tudor Davies, Harold Williams, Herbert Simmonds, William Anderson, Sydney Russell, and Alice Moxon. The Wireless Symphony Orchestra will be under the direction of Percy Pitt, and Mr. Stanford Robinson will conduct the Wireless Chorus.

o o o o

#### A Chinese Drama.

On September 2nd Cardiff station will give a play by Vivian Tidmarsh entitled "In Chinese Waters." The cast of seven will be all male, but as they range from a "Chinese pirate" to a globe-trotter, and from the captain of the steamship to the purser, there is much scope for difference of voice. This play will be a real thriller and will deal with piracy on the high seas.

## SELECTIVE MORSE RECORDING.

## The Hot-wire Microphone as an Interference Eliminator.

By G. G. BLAKE, M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.

*(Concluded from page 215 of last week's issue.)*

CONSTRUCTIONAL details of the interference tester can be seen in the accompanying illustration (Fig. 4), which shows the demonstration apparatus used at the lecture referred to earlier in this article. This will be understood better by reference to Figs. 5 and 6, showing circuit diagrams of this portion of the apparatus. On the extreme left (Fig. 4) is a box A, from the top of which protrudes an electric light bulb Q, which is a mains high-tension unit for use with D.C. supply and from which the plate circuits of the three thermionic valves  $V$ ,  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  are fed. This unit is described in detail later.

Next to this, and attached to the baseboard, are two 0.001 mfd. variable condensers  $C$  and  $C_1$ , which tune the "50 turn" grid coils  $I_2$  and  $I_3$ . The two plate circuit inductances  $I$  and  $I_1$  are "100 turn" coils. These, as can be seen in the illustration, are coupled tightly to the grid coils and fixed permanently in that position against one another by a binding of cotton. The value of the grid condensers  $C_4$  and  $C_5$  should be about 0.0003 mfd. The grid-leaks which bridge these two condensers are, in the writer's interference tester, made by graphite pencil marks across the roughened surface of short strips of ebonite about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long. When the apparatus is connected up to its batteries and source of H.T. supply it will be found that, in the absence of any grid-leaks, slow

ticking noises will take place in the telephones (when their respective Morse keys are depressed), due to the discharge of the grid condensers through the unavoidable leakages. The speed of these discharges can now be accelerated by means of the graphite pencil marks, which can be gradually increased in width until any desired musical notes are produced in the phones  $T$  and  $T_1$ .

## Adjustment of Grid-leak Values.

This preliminary setting of the grid-leaks should be attended to while the variable condensers  $C$  and  $C_1$  are set at their maximum capacities. The grid-leaks remain in a more staple condition if the pencil lines are lightly rubbed into the interstices of the ebonite surface while they are being made. Having set the two circuits to give approximately the same note, preferably rather more bass than that which will be finally required, the frequency of the notes of either or both of the valve circuits can now be altered at will by reducing the capacity of their respective condensers  $C_1$  or  $C$ .

Valves  $V$ ,  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  are B.T.H. B<sub>4</sub> (6-volt filament) or other make of valve with similar characteristics. The value of the fixed capacity condensers  $C_2$  and  $C_3$  is about 0.006 mfd. These can just be seen in Fig. 4 arranged on the baseboard near the microphone  $M$ . The Morse keys  $K$ ,  $K_1$  and  $K_2$ , as will be seen, normally short-

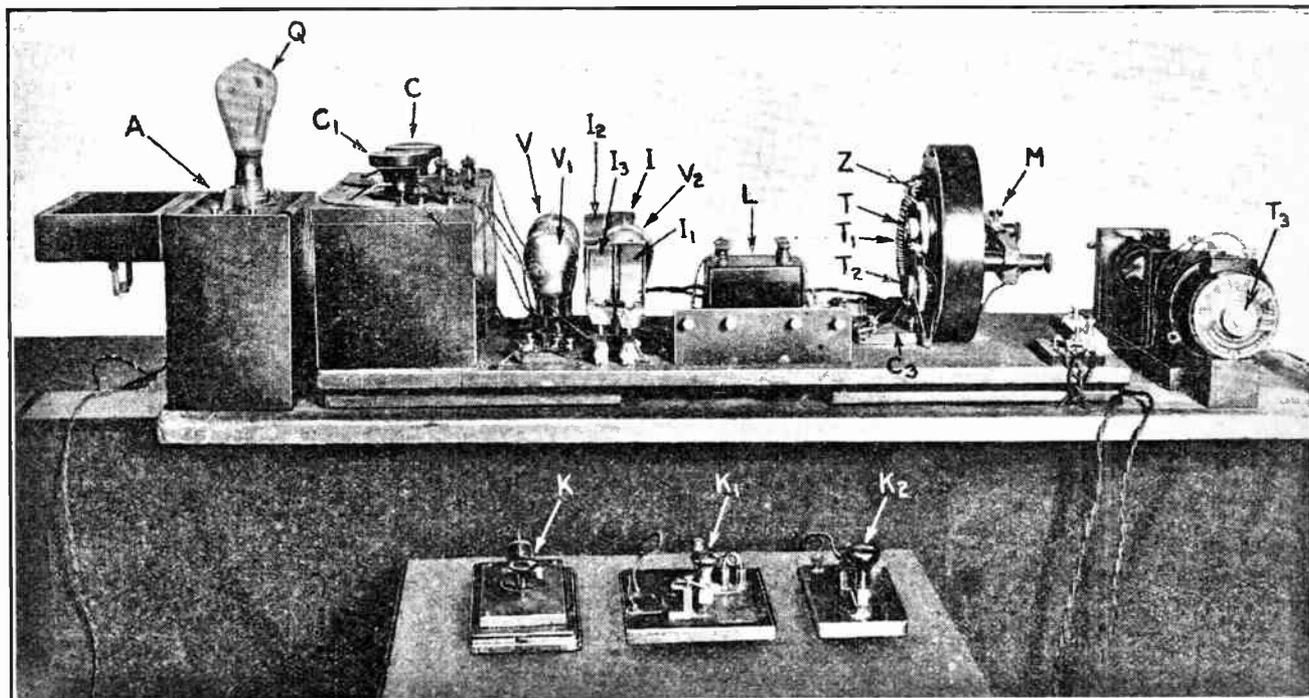


Fig. 4.—General view of interference tester.

**Selective Morse Recording.—**

circuit the Brown telephone receivers T and T<sub>1</sub> (wound to 2,000 ohms), the depression of a key allowing one of the telephones to come into operation.

The sounds from the telephones are collected within the microphone case M, and impinge upon a diaphragm D (Fig. 6). The microphone (a Skinderviken button or similar solid-back microphone) is included in the primary circuit of a transformer L, shown in Figs. 4, 5 and 6. The secondary currents from this transformer are amplified by means of a thermionic valve V<sub>2</sub>, and are employed to operate a loud-speaker telephone T<sub>3</sub>.

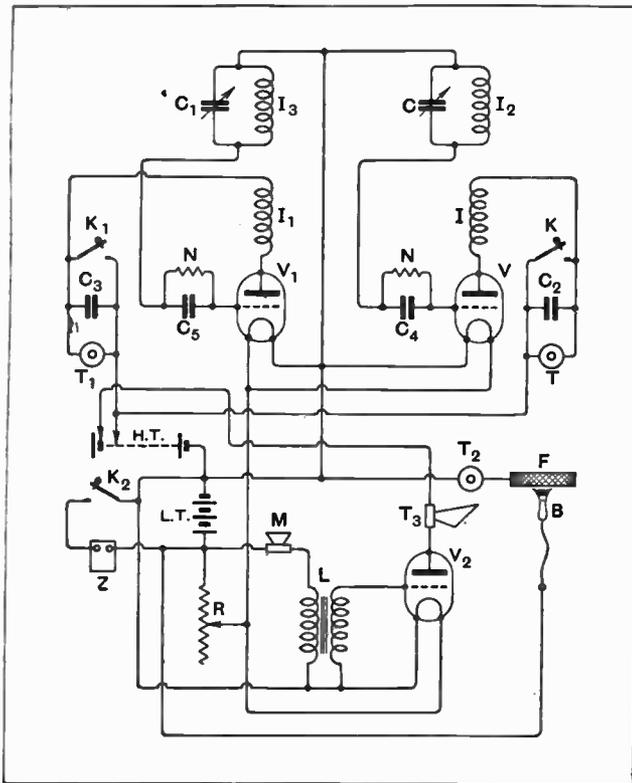


Fig. 5.—Circuit diagram of interference tester.

In addition to the two telephones T and T<sub>1</sub>, mounted on the backboard of the microphone case M, there are a buzzer Z, such as is used in a wavemeter, and a telephone receiver T<sub>2</sub>.

The buzzer is operated by a separate Morse key K<sub>2</sub>, as shown in Fig. 5. Noises to represent atmospheric can be produced in the telephone T<sub>2</sub> by rubbing a steel wire brush along the surface of a coarse file F. These atmospheric noises and three sets of messages can be produced simultaneously by the operation of the three Morse keys and, after amplification, reproduced in the loud-speaker T<sub>3</sub>. Even though each message be transmitted on a distinct musical note, the conglomeration of noises is too complex for any of the messages to be readable.

A hot-wire microphone and resonator will, however, readily pick out either of the messages and reject all the unwanted noises.

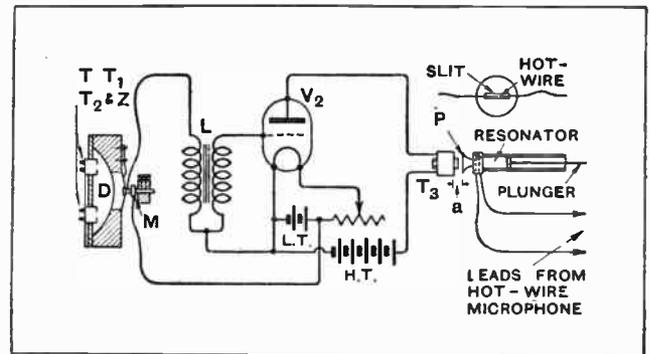


Fig. 6.—Circuit system for producing an artificial source of interference.

When it is desired to intermingle the signals from the circuits of the interference tester with those being received from some distant wireless station telephone T<sub>2</sub> is entirely disconnected from the L.T. battery and its steel wire brush and file, and is connected in circuit with the last valve in the set receiving the incoming signals; these sounds will then be intermingled with those artificially produced by the interference tester.

Fig. 7 gives a more detailed idea of the microphone and its case. Its backboard, I, consists simply of a circular disc of wood or stiff cardboard 7½ in. in diameter, into four holes in which telephones T, T<sub>1</sub> and T<sub>2</sub>, also buzzer Z, are inserted, and into which they fit tightly. The case, 2, is turned out of a block of hard wood, its back forming a concave chamber, where the various sounds from the telephones and the buzzer are collected.

At the centre of this concave chamber is a circular hole 4 in. in diameter, over which a diaphragm of stiff drawing paper, 4, is stretched; Watman's hot pressed drawing-paper answers admirably. This should be

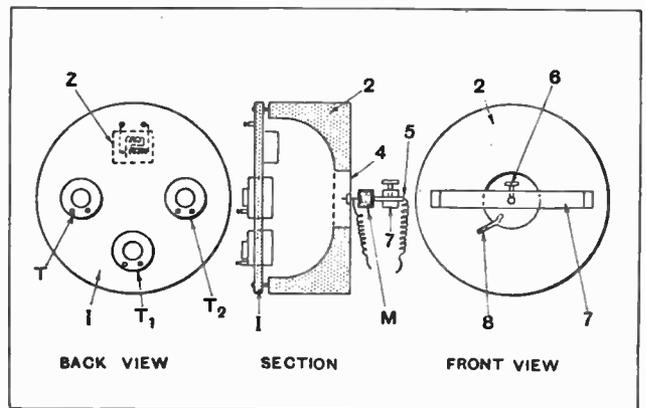


Fig. 7.—Constructional details of carbon microphone and telephone unit.

damped, and then while wet stuck on to the front of the case with glue; as it dries it will then contract and form a tightly stretched diaphragm. A microphone button M is attached to the centre of the paper diaphragm, so that all the movements of the latter are transferred to the small mica diaphragm of the microphone. The exact position of the microphone and the amount of tension between its

**Selective Morse Recording.—**

diaphragm and the paper diaphragm are adjusted by means of a set-screw, 6, which holds the brass projection rod, 5 (attached to the back of the microphone), rigidly in position in the solid cross-arm, 7. This cross-arm can,

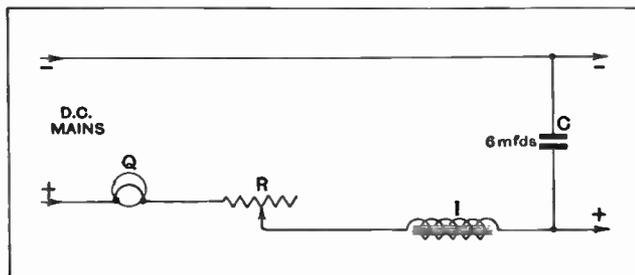


Fig. 8.—Smoothing circuit for obtaining H.T. supply from D.C. mains.

of course, be made either of metal or hard wood or other suitable material. A small brass damping spring, 8, is attached by screws to the front of the case, 2, which presses against the diaphragm.

**High-Tension Supply.**

The high-tension supply for the interference tester can be obtained from any source, and the apparatus will function well on any voltage between 110 and 220 volts, within limits, of course; the higher the voltage the louder will be the signals, and therefore (when endeavouring to

interfere with the signals coming in from a distant station) the more stringent will be the test.

Owing to the selective properties of the hot-wire microphone and resonator combination the supply can be taken, if desired, directly from a direct current main, all its ripple being left in. This, however, makes the apparatus very noisy and unpleasant to listen to, and, at any rate for lecture purposes, the author thought it advisable to quieten it down to some extent.

Fig. 8 shows the smoothing arrangement employed; no attempt was made to produce a perfectly silent H.T. supply (a matter of no great difficulty). The arrangement shown, which was put together out of odds and ends in a few minutes, was quite sufficiently effective to reduce the ripple to a very quiet and hardly perceptible hum, not loud enough to be offensive to the ear.

As will be seen by reference to Fig. 8, the lead from the negative main is connected directly to the negative H.T. terminal of the interference tester. The lead from the positive main is, for safety, connected through an electric lamp Q; any lamp will do (say, a 16-c.p. carbon filament lamp). For the same voltage as the D.C. supply, R is a variable resistance, which, though not essential gives some control over the voltage. On its way from this resistance the current is passed through an iron core choke I. From the choke, connection is made to the positive H.T. terminal of the interference tester. A capacity of 6 mfd. is connected across the two H.T. supply leads, as shown at C.

**Transmission Tests in Essex.**

Despite attempts on the part of the weather to frustrate their plans, the Southend and District Radio Society enjoyed a successful day with their transmitting and receiving equipment at Eastwood House, Rochford, on Sunday, August 14th, the apparatus being erected in a garage. The first test was carried out with 6WQ, of Westcliff. Thereafter 6QO, of Kelvedon, was received on a loud-speaker and the assembled members were regaled with some gramophone records. Mr. Mayer (2LZ), of Wickford, a member of the society, reinforced the transmitting apparatus with a broad-casting type microphone, modulator, and amplifiers; with these additions gramophone records were transmitted and reports were received indicating results far in excess of anything achieved on previous occasions.

A record attendance of 35 on this "field day" showed the increasing popularity of fixtures of this kind.

Hon. secretary: Mr. F. J. Waller, Eastwood House, Rochford, Essex.

o o o o

**The Mid-Britain Conventionette.**

On Bank Holiday, August 1st, between forty and fifty amateur transmitters and their friends belonging to the Mid-Britain area of the T. and R. section of the R.S.G.B. assembled at the Cock Hotel, Northampton, to inaugurate the first Area Conventionette. The chair at lunch was taken by the Area Manager, Capt. H. J. B. Hampson (G6JV), of

## NEWS FROM THE CLUBS.

Norwich, who expressed his great pleasure at the large attendance. The presence of so many ladies indicated the growing interest taken by them in wireless, and was a most pleasing feature of the gathering. The chairman read messages of greeting from the T. and R. Headquarters, G6NF, G5YK, and amateurs in Brazil and the United States, including Miss Marie Frankly, the lady operator of U 111.

An interesting lecture on the building and adjustment of a low-power transmitter was given by Mr. Smith (G5YX), of Cambridge, who has carried out tests with stations all over the world on low powers and whose log might well be envied by transmitters licensed for ten times the power used.

Tea was served at 5 p.m., when the chairman presented to Mr. G. A. Jeapes (G2XY) a memento of the first Mid-Britain Conventionette and voiced the thanks of those assembled for the splendid work he had done in organising and arranging the meeting.

The day's programme concluded with a visit to 5XX Daventry, which had been arranged by Capt. Harrison and by the kindness and courtesy of Mr. Hotine,

the B.B.C. engineer-in-charge, who personally conducted the party over the station, where the scrupulous care bestowed upon every detail from the huge generators to the smallest galvanometer was most noticeable. The reproduction from a cone loud-speaker in the control room elicited a fusillade of questions regarding the area of transformer cores and the ratio of their windings.

At 8 p.m. the first Mid-Britain Conventionette broke up with the tooting of motor horns and the shrill notes of whistles bidding their farewells, in code, to departing Conventionettists.

o o o o

**Wireless Show at Hastings.**

A wireless section is to be included in the attractions of a science exhibition to be held at Hastings in the White Rock Pavilion from October 5th to 8th inclusive. The wireless section will be organised by the Hastings, St. Leonards and District Radio Society, the secretary of which is Mr. N. G. Nye, 9, Stockleigh Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

o o o o

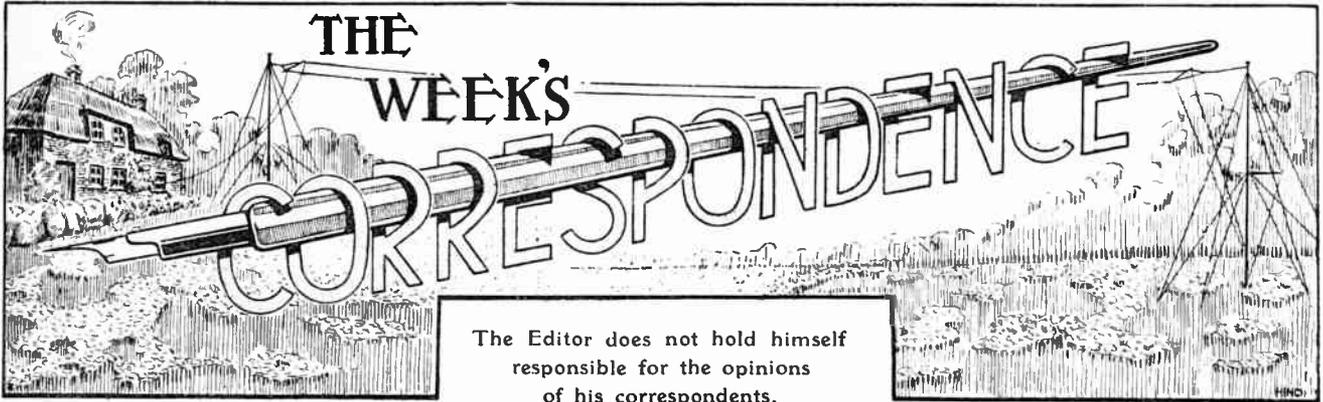
**The Ever-Fascinating Topic.**

At this evening's meeting of the Stretford and District Radio Society Mr. Sheffield will give a talk on the subject of valves.

o o o o

**Change of Address.**

Mr. R. E. Fabian, hon. secretary of the Northumberland and Durham Group of Radio Associations, has removed to 5, Egremont Drive, Sheriff Hill, Gateshead.



Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, E.C.4, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address.

#### LOGARITHMIC SCALES OF AUDIO-FREQUENCY.

Sir,—Nowadays it is the practically universal custom to publish amplification/frequency curves of apparatus with both the amplification and the frequency plotted to a logarithmic scale instead of on ordinary square paper. The log frequency scale was first used for this purpose for studying the lower portion of the response curves of transformers, when this was attracting great attention. The opening out of the scale here certainly helped analysis of this part of it greatly. The log magnification scale was first suggested, I believe, by Mr. P. K. Turner (*Experimental Wireless*, February, 1927, p. 77), because "it needs a drop in amplification of at least 50 per cent. before any noticeable impression is made on the ear."

In my opinion the log magnification scale is only correct for showing the relative strengths of *separate musical tones*. Then this insensitivity of the human ear to changes in loudness will make it correct. In studying the "harmonic" range response (over, say, 3,000 cycles) of a resistance amplifier, we wish to be able to note especially the relative strengths of the harmonics to the fundamentals of any musical tone, be it the voice of the announcer or the sound of a musical instrument, where the smallest variation in the relative strengths of these will be immediately apparent to the normal ear. For instance, if one dulls the tone of a set even very little the loss in brilliancy of a violin or the realism of a voice is immediately noticed. Hence the slurring over of these harmonics which the log magnification curve gives to the eye is undesirable.

The log frequency graph also has this effect.

Therefore the logarithmic graph should only be used where *separate musical tones* are concerned, and the log frequency spacing only where the fundamental frequencies of tones are being studied (below 3,000 cycles or so).

For the plotting of the upper audio-frequency range, as is often done in the case of resistance amplifiers when, for instance, showing the effect of stray capacities on the curve, ordinary plain graph paper should be used. For experimental work in this direction I, for one, have found this way much better than the log scales.

J. H. OWEN HARRIES.

Frinton-on-Sea,

August 3rd, 1927.

#### THE REGIONAL SCHEME.

Sir,—Whilst Capt. Eckersley in his article in your pages on the new regional scheme discussed mainly the organisation of the new regional stations, their location, signal strength, etc., it would be interesting to receive some assurances regarding the technical quality of the transmissions.

If alternative stations as well as alternative programmes are to be received, the regional stations must be situated well away from large, closely populated areas. For obvious reasons the studios will be connected to the transmitter by land line. Is it the intention to provide special and exclusive lines for this purpose designed for audio-frequency range currents, or will P.O. lines be used as at present?

The new stations should represent the very last word in design and construction, not merely from an efficiency point of view, but from the point of view of quality. The latter is just as important as the former, as, although the receiving end is now lagging behind the average quality of, say, 2LO's transmissions, the knowledge concerning distortionless reception and reproduction is becoming more widespread.

It should not be sufficient to say that the quality will be very much better than is capable of being reproduced on the average set. An attempt should be made to bring the provincial stations up to the level of, or better than, the best transmissions from 2LO, and the transmission characteristics should be published in simple, easily comprehended manner. Tests might be arranged so that listeners could determine the goodness or otherwise of their receivers, for such work would have a wide educational value, and would allay a good many fears regarding the standard of quality transmitted.

WALTER LYMES.

Manchester.

August 12th, 1927.

#### EMPIRE BROADCASTING.

Sir,—May I contribute to the discussion on Empire broadcasting by advancing what I am sure represents the attitude taken by a very great number of Colonials?

It is very pleasant to see from the letters published in your journal that Colonial interests are so warmly and generously supported by radio enthusiasts at home—by many of those, in fact, who support the B.B.C. and have nothing to gain by the expenditure on an Empire S.W. station. This evidence of unselfish effort on our behalf is very greatly appreciated and will not be forgotten.

The view taken by Messrs. Hudson and Munn, and "T. S. W.," however, is completely logical. It is evident that the B.B.C. exists to supply those at home who finance it, and I would like to reassure those of your readers who are in doubt by reminding them that British residents in the Colonies have not a reputation for wanting something for nothing. We are more than willing to pay for what we get, and to subscribe to any Imperial scheme without expecting too great a return.

The wireless public in the larger Dominions is comparatively well off in that local broadcasting can be organised, though there is evidence already in your correspondence columns that there is no lack of demand for home programmes. But we in the smaller Crown Colonies and dependencies must rely on efforts at home for some central organisation. In this country, for example, we have no professional entertainments whatever, and although I understand a local S.W. station is under construction, it will serve mainly for the distribution of local news and information. The amateur talent available locally is naturally limited, and while it will be appreciated, it cannot replace professional programmes, especially those from home.

The cost of installation of a station, and of extra programmes to suit those Colonies in which time is considerably different

from English time, could readily be borne by subscriptions from Colonial Governments, who would recover the money by local licensing. Colonial Governments already subscribe to several institutions founded for the general benefit.

Surely the legal difficulties which limit the B.B.C.'s functions can be overcome. Providing that the Colonies pay their shares, I imagine there would be no objection to the operation of the Empire station by the B.B.C.

Whatever other obstacles there may be I must add my evidence to refute the suggestion that the installation of the station should wait until S.W. broadcasting is out of the "experimental stage"—whatever that may mean. We might wait for a decade! The excellence of reception of the PCJJ transmissions all over the world is sufficient to indicate that it is by no means too early to begin. There is no disguising the fact that we are behind the times, and that we are losing prestige by continued delay. The effect on the native races in the Empire and on lesser nations of the absence of a British S.W. station, and the existence of foreign ones, is worth consideration.

Some of your correspondents place emphasis on the importance of broadcast speeches by great statesmen and politicians. This is undeniable, but in case this should be over-stressed I would venture to remark that a very little of it would go a long way. Let us have all the broadcast speeches of the King, the Prince of Wales, and other members of the Royal Family, but spare us the politicians! We are all of us, after all, only transplanted "men in the street," and we want exactly the same kind of programmes that listeners at home enjoy. The great attraction of the scheme is that it will bring us into close touch with home, and too great a well-merit specialisation in programmes may diminish this effect.

There are only three or four S.W. sets in the Gold Coast at present, and consequently I have witnessed the effect on several other listeners on my set of hearing PCJJ and 2XAF for the first time. Your readers at home will have difficulty in conceiving the pleasure given by these foreign broadcasts, and by the prospects of future British developments. It really means so much in a country where sport in small communities is limited to occasional tennis (when a four can be gathered), where mails and periodicals arrive two to three weeks after despatch, where the majority are cut off from cabled news, and where no places of entertainment exist, or could be reached.

The effect of a British S.W. installation on radio trade will evidently be considerable. After hearing part of the recent 24 hours transmission from PCJJ (which was perfectly received at maximum headphone strength), two gentlemen decided to send home for components to make your Empire S.W. set.

May I suggest to the trade that no time should be lost in advertising in the Colonies and Dominions? It has been suggested to me by a recent S.W. recruit that firms supplying kits of components for S.W. sets might quote in advertisements a cable code word to facilitate rapid supply.

Atmospheric conditions here are exactly as described by Mr. Mountain, of Nigeria, in a recent issue of *The Wireless World*. So we must pin our faith to S.W. and hope for the best. In the meantime we look forward to Mr. Marcuse's transmissions. He and the Radio Society are to be congratulated on their enterprise, and will earn the gratitude of all overseas listeners.

Gold Coast Colony,

H. A. DADE, A.R.C.S.

West Africa.

July 28th, 1927.

Sir,—May I beg again the hospitality of your correspondence columns on the subject of Empire broadcasting?

I wish to reply mainly to a certain point raised by Mr. Bertram Munn and Mr. Hudson in your issues of 29th ult. and 6th inst. respectively. The point to which I refer is that of cost. Now surely neither of these gentlemen imagine that we are expecting a broadcast service gratis. I have not the knowledge of Dominion treasury affairs to suggest how they would bear their portion of the expense; but contribute they would, I feel sure. In the case of the Colonies, who have not their own broadcast station, the solution is easy. Licence fees could be transferred—less a small percentage to cover cost of collection—to the department in England providing the service.

We Britishers in Nigeria would scarcely mind paying to hear

news from home three weeks earlier than through the mail when we are prepared to pay 8d. for one apple!

Granted that it is no affair of the B.B.C. but a matter for the Colonial Office. We want the goods and will pay for them. We care not who provides them. Judging by letters to the *Nigerian Daily Times*, there are large numbers of natives who also want the goods and will pay. The B.B.C. seems to be the natural organisation to carry out the technical arrangements of Empire broadcasting, but contributors to the B.B.C. funds need have no fears that we want them to pay. I should have thought this obvious.

Before I close I must withdraw the remarks in my former letter concerning the 400-metre Daventry station. I was ignorant at the time of the real reason for that station. However, that should be another argument in favour of better discrimination of ideas and news amongst Colonials.

Thanks for your persistent efforts to bring about Empire broadcasting. May they soon be consummated!

Bukuru,

G. A. MOUNTAIN, A.M.I.E.E.

N. Nigeria.

July 25th, 1927.

Sir,—I must apologise for once again seeking the privilege of your columns, but the latest official statement issued by the B.B.C. and given wide publicity in the daily Press on the subject of Empire broadcasting, as well as the letter by Mr. E. H. Robinson appearing in your issue of to-day's date, gives, in my opinion, sufficient reason for proceeding further with this matter.

Before discussing the purely technical aspect of the question it is as well to remember that one fact definitely stands incontrovertible: this is the need for an immediate Empire service, and in no small measure *The Wireless World* deserves the thanks of all those who have the good of the Empire at heart for having realised this need. Mr. Robinson, while admitting the desirability of an Empire service, professes doubt whether it will ever be possible. May I point out that the greatness of the British Empire has been brought about, not by people who were appalled by difficulties, but by those who "got on with the job," and I hope to show that a reasonably efficient Empire service is possible at the present time without "years of experiment."

Since the immediate necessity of catering for this need has, I contend, been adequately proved, it remains to consider in what manner such a service can be conducted. As a commercial engineer I am only concerned with hard facts, and because it will be facts alone which will determine the nature of such a service I will confine myself to such facts. First, what must be provided? As I see it: a central station within Great Britain capable of putting intelligible speech into any given colony at any time during the twenty-four hours. All factors being considered, the method which gives such a service with the greatest consistent height of signal above the interference level with the most economical first cost and maintenance charges must be the one adopted. This resolves itself into a consideration of wavelength to be utilised, always bearing in mind the economic factors bound up in the question of power necessary. In this connection we have three possible wavelength bands—5,000 metres and upwards, which we can term long, the existing broadcast band of 250-550 ms. or medium waves, and below 100 ms. or short. Space will not permit of a detailed discussion of the relative pros and cons of each method, but I submit that the short wavelengths have definitely shown themselves most capable of fulfilling the requirements outlined above. Mr. Robinson refers to the relayed transmissions of 2XAF by the B.B.C. While I agree that such efforts are very poor, I do not agree that the B.B.C.'s demonstrations in any way represent the true advance which has been made in short-wave transmission or reception, and, as one who was very closely concerned with these efforts of relaying in 1924, I can only say that the B.B.C. have much to learn in this direction to bring them abreast of modern practice. In passing, it might interest Mr. Robinson and also the B.B.C. to know that for the last eight weeks consistent loud-speaker reception of 2XAF has been possible at my station for 75 per cent. of the total transmission period with a quality better than that obtained from the reception of Manchester and Aberdeen. For the benefit of Empire broadcasting I have offered

to demonstrate this, at my expense, to several of the London daily newspapers, but have met with no acknowledgment except in one instance, where they are first taking the matter up with the B.B.C.!

With regard to Captain Eckersley's statement, in an interview with the Press, that development in Empire broadcasting will take the form of increased reception efficiency on normal broadcast wavelengths, may I be permitted, in the hope that it will be answered, to ask the B.B.C. one question: Are they, or do they anticipate being, in a position within the next six months to demonstrate a receiver which, being within the compass of the ordinary listener, will give the same reception efficiency on American broadcast stations operating on their normal wavelengths as the present short-wave receiver will accomplish in the case of 2XAF and KDKA? If they are in a position to do this no one will be more pleased to congratulate them than myself; if they are not in this position, then I can see no further reason for the delay in establishing an Empire short-wave station, or for the continuance of the B.B.C.'s policy in deprecating short waves for such use.

Berkhamsted.

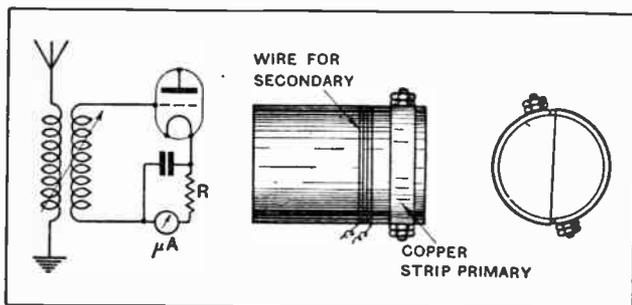
G. LESLIE MORROW.

August 10th, 1927.

#### REMOTE INDICATING AERIAL AMMETER.

Sir,—The article by A. P. Castellain on "A Remote Indicating Aerial Ammeter" is of interest to me, as I utilised a somewhat similar arrangement about eighteen months ago. Possibly a few further observations based on my own experience may be of interest.

The first arrangement tried was a diode voltmeter, *i.e.*, a simple rectifying valve in series with a very high-resistance D.C. voltmeter, and connected to a few turns tightly coupled to the aerial inductance of the transmitter. This arrangement has the advantage of a uniform scale if the resistance of the D.C. voltmeter is several times the resistance of the diode. A condenser is necessary across the D.C. voltmeter. The diagram shows the arrangement.



Actually a W.E. "Peanut" valve, with grid and plate connected together, was used as a diode. This arrangement has the advantage that the calibration is independent of the filament temperature, provided the valve is run bright enough to give sufficient emission. It has the disadvantage of requiring more power than either type of triode voltmeter.

More recently a triode voltmeter has been tried using a D.E.3B type valve and grid rectification. This type is preferred to the anode rectification type as giving a scale which is almost uniform. With this valve a large condenser (1 mfd.) across the filament was found essential, otherwise sufficient H.F. energy was picked up to brighten the valve filament considerably. (The transmitter input is 8 watts.) I would strongly urge any transmitter using this arrangement to incorporate this condenser.

Next I would like to criticise the type of "current transformer" (if this term may be permitted; coupling mutual inductance would be more accurate, but is clumsy). I confess that, personally, I cannot see how the arrangement described gives any coupling at all between the primary and secondary windings, since the direction of winding of the secondary is parallel to the field produced around the primary.

However, assuming the arrangement works, the grave objection is that the secondary is a plain solenoid, and consequently large E.M.F.s may be induced in it by stray fields around the transmitter; true, these are (roughly) proportional to the aerial current, but only if the coils of the transmitter are kept fixed. If the arrangement is to be used to determine the optimum coupling of the transmitter, some type of "current transformer" which is free from this stray pick-up is essential.

Two types of mutual inductance are almost entirely free from this trouble. The first consists of a toroidal secondary with one or more primary turns threaded through it. A second form, more easily constructed, is to use an astatic arrangement. This may be readily constructed from a piece of 2in. diameter ebonite tube by pulling a saw blade across a diameter and sawing axially down the tube. Through the slots thus formed wire may be wound in a double D fashion as shown in the diagram.

I have found this arrangement perfectly satisfactory in operation. It is placed in the aerial lead, or feeder, where convenient, preferably some distance from the transmitter coils, since an astatic arrangement is free from pick-up only in a uniform field, and *twisted* flex leads run to the voltmeter. I have not determined the limiting length of these leads, but they may be made 2ft. or 3ft. long without trouble.

Finally, may I remind those using the device that we are measuring the current through the primary winding by the voltage induced in the secondary; this gives two results which should be carefully noted:—

1. The reading for a definite primary current, say 1 amp., is proportional to the frequency. Hence if the reading is, say, 3.0 on 45 metres for 1.0 amp., then a reading of 3.0 will be obtained for 0.5 amp. on 22.5 metres.

2. The reading for a definite primary current is proportional to the *product* of primary and secondary turns, and not to their ratio, as in a true current transformer. Hence doubling either primary or secondary turns doubles the sensitivity. For this reason, in referring to the arrangement as a "current transformer," I have used inverted commas.

FRANK AUGHTIE, M.Sc. (G 6AT).

Dudley, Worcester.

August 10th, 1927.

#### THE B.B.C. AT OLYMPIA.

Sir,—I have read with regret, in the current issue of *The Wireless World*, of the decision of the B.B.C. concerning their exhibit at the Wireless Exhibition this year. I think one of the greatest and most fascinating attractions at the exhibition last year was the working of the B.B.C. studio, to judge by the queue. To hear and see your favourite artist broadcasting was a real treat, and to mention the fact to anyone who was not present was to evoke the exclamation: "I do wish I could have seen them." I feel sure I am voicing the opinion of the great majority of wireless enthusiasts when I say "Please let us have a working model."

Dunmow, Essex.

August 15th, 1927.

S. W. WEBB.

#### MARCONI ROYALTIES.

Sir,—I have just read the letter from Mr. Harold Knox on the subject of Marconi royalties published in your issue of August 17th. Mr. Knox seems to have rather missed the point of your comment in that, whereas the view you expressed was that it seemed unfair that the royalty charge should be the same on a luxury two-valve set costing £30 to £40 as on a purely utility article costing one-fifth of that amount, Mr. Knox implies that the *principle* of the royalty is unfair.

As one who draws royalties in respect of patents in another industry, I feel that it is necessary to make a protest against any suggestion that the owners of patents are not entitled to royalties for the use of those patents, and it is generally accepted in other industries that the owner of the patent is entitled to decide what the amount of the royalty shall be.

Ryde, I.O.W.

August 18th, 1927.

"PATENTEE."



"The Wireless World" Information Department Conducts a Free Service of Replies to Readers' Queries.

Questions should be concisely worded, written on one side of the paper, and headed "Information Department." One question only should be sent at a time, and must be accompanied by a stamped, addressed envelope for postal reply. Any diagram accompanying the question should be drawn on a separate sheet. No responsibility will be accepted for questions sent in which do not comply with these rules.

#### "Threshold Howling" on Short Waves.

*I have a short-wave receiver consisting of detector and one stage of L.F. amplification. The results obtained from comparatively strong signals are excellent, but when endeavouring to receive very weak transmissions difficulty is experienced owing to an objectionable howl when the receiver is just on the verge of oscillating. I have endeavoured to cure this by the addition of a potentiometer for fine control of the detector grid, but the "howl" persists. I should be obliged if you could suggest a cure for this trouble.*

L. R. T.

The difficulty of obtaining smooth reaction on the very short wavelengths is not at all uncommon and in the majority of cases can be traced to the use of a grid condenser having a comparatively high value and a grid leak too low in value. It has been found by experiment that this difficulty can be overcome in most cases by using a 0.0001 mfd. grid condenser in conjunction with a 5-10-megohm grid leak, and returning the low potential end of the leak to a potentiometer connected across the detector valve filament. A much better method to adopt, however, would be a reactor valve, and although it is admitted that this valve does no useful work as far as amplifying is concerned, it enables smooth regeneration to be obtained. This alone would justify its use, but it has a further advantage inasmuch as it enables the correct adjustment of grid bias to be employed for best detection. A circuit diagram showing the method of adding a reactor valve to a short-wave receiver was given on page 814 of our issue for June 29th last, and we suggest you refer to this for particulars of components, etc.

○○○○

#### Earth or Counterpoise?

*I wish to try the effect of using a counterpoise with my receiver, as I understand that this has certain advantages over an earth connection in the matter of obtaining sharp tuning and giving greater freedom from the noises caused by my neighbouring tramway system. I shall be glad if you will give me some information concerning the construction of a counterpoise.*

A. M. R.

As you rightly say, a counterpoise can in many cases give much better results

from the point of view of selectivity than an earth connection, and also the use of a counterpoise does much to eliminate noises due to earth currents which may be set up by a neighbouring tramway or any other electrical power or lighting system.

A good counterpoise may be made by stretching several wires at a distance of a few feet from the earth, underneath the aerial, the wires being parallel to the aerial and stretching, if possible, to a greater length than the aerial wire or wires. Needless to say, these counterpoise wires should be well insulated and connection must be made to the earth terminal of the set. This is a proper counterpoise, though it will be realised that such an arrangement is impossible to a very large number of readers; but it should be pointed out that in the case of interference from tramways, etc., such as we have mentioned, which is often due to earth currents, much can be done toward the elimination of the trouble by simply removing the earth connection from the set and attaching about 30ft. or so of rubber-covered wire to the earth terminal of the set, the wire being led away anywhere, such as under the carpet or round the skirting board of a room, the far end being left "free" and not connected to anything. This simple remedy will often cure an obstinate case of interference, and at the same time will often greatly improve selectivity.

○○○○

#### The "Everyman" or "All-wave" Four.

*I have recently purchased the "Everyman Four" book, but am deterred from constructing the set by reason of the fact that distant reception is confined to the 200- to 600-metre band. Could I not mount the H.F. transformers on special interchangeable bases and construct transformers for long waves also? If so, please give me full particulars for constructing these transformers.*

H. V. J.

It would be impossible to slightly alter the details of design for these transformers so that they might be mounted on interchangeable bases. The point is,

however, that aperiodic aerial coupling is used in this receiver, and, as has been pointed out in this journal, aperiodic aerial coupling is not very satisfactory on the long wavelengths. Many readers have desired to do as you wish to do, and so we turned our attention to the solution of this problem, the result being the production of the "All-wave Four," which appeared with full constructional details in our April 27th issue. This receiver covers a wavelength band of from 200 to 2,000 metres by using interchangeable H.F. transformers. The H.F. transformer used in this receiver is of the "Everyman Four" type, but suitably modified to fit the particular circumstances. The actual instrument described in the April 27th issue used two resistance-coupled L.F. stages, but since many readers desire to use a transformer in the last L.F. stage, as in the case of the "Everyman Four," we published a revised diagram on page 737 of our June 8th issue, giving full particulars also concerning the correct type of valves to use in the receiver. In your circumstances, therefore, you are advised to turn your attention to the "All-wave Four." The two back numbers which we have mentioned, namely, the April 27th and June 8th issues, may still be obtained from us at a cost of 7d. each, post free.

○○○○

#### Where to Use Resistance-Capacity Coupling.

*My broadcast receiver (H.F., detector and transformer-coupled L.F.) gives good loud-speaker results from the local station, but distant ones are receivable only at telephone strength. I propose to add an extra stage of L.F. amplification and think that a resistance-capacity coupling would be better than a transformer. Could you supply me with the correct values of the anode resistance, grid leak and coupling condenser to use with one of the latest R.C. type valves?*

W. H.

When two stages of low-frequency amplification are used and one is resistance-capacity coupled it would be advisable to employ this immediately following the detector valve. The reason for this is twofold; in the first case,

the use of a high A.C. resistance valve as detector will add to the general selectivity of the receiver, and secondly the first L.F. valve should be capable of handling a considerable grid swing, otherwise distortion would be present on strong signals. Should the sequence be reversed and the resistance-coupled valve be used in the second stage, the amplitude of the voltage applied to its grid would have to be kept within small limits, this being governed by the negative grid bias applied to the grid of the valve. The average R.C. type of valve does not require more than about  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a volt negative when used as an amplifier. When the first L.F. valve is coupled to the output valve by means of a transformer it is usually necessary to employ a valve of lower A.C. resistance in the first position. Accordingly, the voltage variation which the grid of this valve will accommodate will be much greater than would be the case with a valve possessing a much higher A.C. resistance. When a 70,000-ohm valve is used in the detector position the anode resistance should be one of about 500,000 ohms and the coupling condenser about 0.002 mfd. With the above values a grid leak of between 2 and 3 megohms could be used.

It should be added that if you intend after all to use a 70,000-ohm R.C. valve in the second stage, the values of grid condenser and leak which we have given are the same.

o o o o

### The Evils of Switching.

*I should like to build a set with four valves, one H.F., detector, and two L.F., in which arrangements are made for cutting out one L.F. stage by means of switching or jacking, and should like your advice on this matter, as I do not wish to do anything which might mar the receiver from the point of view of sensitivity, selectivity, or quality of reproduction.*

M. H. R.

As you are doubtless aware, we strongly deprecate the use of switching in H.F. circuits, and we advise also that if it can be avoided it be not used even in L.F. circuits. The reasons are quite simple to understand.

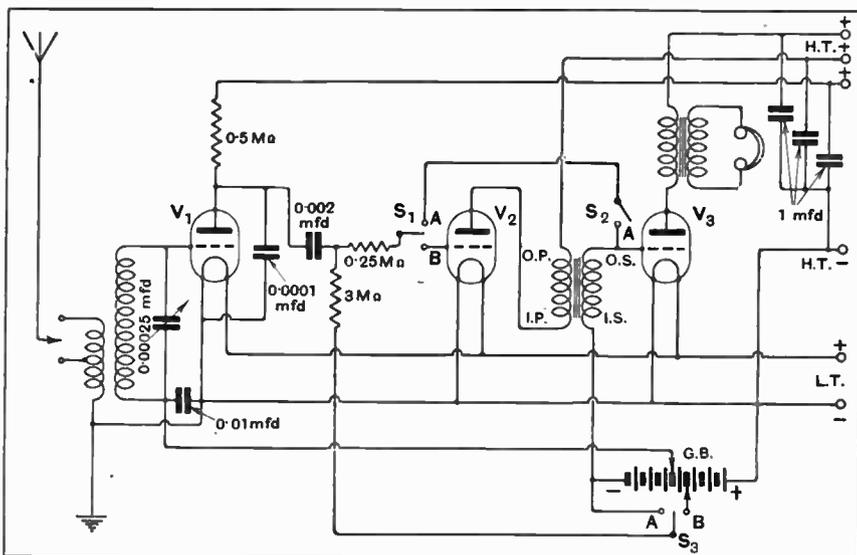
We will assume that your set is of a conventional type, and that it will use medium- or high-impedance valves in its H.F., detector, and first L.F. position, but, of course, will naturally use a modern low-impedance valve having an A.C. resistance somewhere about 3,000 or 4,000 ohms in the last stage. It is essential, as you know, that this type of valve be used in the last stage. If we arrange our switching in the usual manner, and cut out the last valve by means of a switch, or by means of jacks, then we shall have to run our loud-speaker after the third valve, which, as we have just said, will naturally not be of a low-impedance type. From the point of view of quality, this will never do.

You might ask why could not the third valve in the set, that is, the first L.F. valve, be a low-impedance type. The answer is that in the first place, we

should be throwing away the amplification which will be obtained with a medium-impedance valve; but it might quite well be argued that this might not be a very serious matter. There is another and much more important reason, however, which is that if we used a low-impedance valve as first L.F. the plate current which would of necessity pass through the primary winding of the transformer which was connected in its plate circuit would have the effect of causing magnetic saturation of the iron core of the transformer, and so cause distortion, since most good transformers are intended for use after a valve of about 30,000-ohm impedance, which limits the plate current in the circuit to a value well below the danger mark from the point of view of magnetic saturation, this value usually being about 3 or 4 milliamperes.

sound in the sense that it does leave the last valve always in circuit, but it usually means very complicated wiring to switches, and is often the cause of bad quality in the L.F. amplifier, due to incipient L.F. oscillation brought about by the necessity for "hanging" switches on to the grids of valves.

This scheme is illustrated below, which shows an ordinary detector and two L.F. set. Here we see three switches,  $S_1$ ,  $S_2$  and  $S_3$ . With  $S_1$  at B,  $S_2$  open, and  $S_3$  at B, all valves are in use. By putting  $S_1$  to A, closing  $S_2$  and putting  $S_3$  to B, the middle valve is cut out. It will be seen that we have  $S_1$  hanging on to the grid, and the wire connecting to this, even if kept as short as possible, as it should be, will be apt to set up instability. It might be asked why not leave the wire connected to switch  $S_1$ ,



If switching is a sine qua non the above method should be adopted.

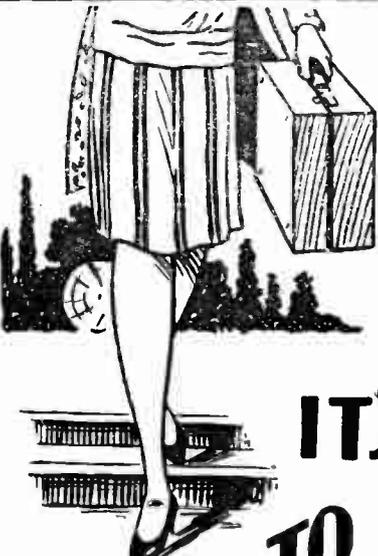
A low-impedance valve, even if of the 6,000-ohm type, will usually have a normal plate current exceeding this value. Needless to say, the result of magnetic saturation will be distortion.

It might be argued that there is always the possibility of using a choke or resistance stage after this valve, but even if this is done, it will not get us out of our troubles, because we are then dependent for amplification solely on the amplification factor of the valve, and the amplification of this stage will be absurdly low. If we try to get over the difficulty by using a high magnification factor valve, we shall be where we were before, because if we switched out the last valve we should be running our loud-speaker following a high-impedance valve, which would be fatal to the quality, as already stated.

The other method of switching to consider is to arrange for the elimination of the first L.F. valve when it is desired to cut out a valve, so that the last valve is always in circuit. This scheme is quite

permanently connected to the grid of  $V_3$ . This would only result in an extra wire hanging on to  $V_3$  at a time when all valves were in use, and would probably cause L.F. oscillation. As it is, there is already the wire running to switch stud, A, hanging on to the grid of this valve, which is bad enough.

In addition, of course, we are compelled to have a switch for the adjustment of grid bias values when changing over from three valves to two valves, and although this switch is at low potential and will not, therefore, bring about any capacity effects, it is, after all, an added complication. By very careful attention to wiring, it is possible to arrange  $S_1$ ,  $S_2$  and  $S_3$  as one switch, using a triple-pole double-throw switch, but in nine cases out of ten complications of wiring result in shunting capacities across the grid-filament circuits and the hanging of wires on to valve grids, which will result in poor quality if not actual L.F. howling. You are strongly advised, then, to leave switching out of your receiver altogether.



**IT'S  
BOUND TO COME**

—the general use of the portable self-contained long-distance loud-speaker set, such as the Langham Portable.

The Langham Portable weighs 25 lbs., needs no outside aerial or earth, has one-dial control, and an amazing range—up to 500 miles for long-wave stations (Daventry, Radio Paris, Berlin, Madrid, etc., and also Daventry Junior) and up to 150 miles for local stations.

No other 4-valve set can give the selectivity and range of this set: no other portable comes near it for quality of reproduction.

*Write for particulars now.*

**30 GNS.**

*complete and absolutely ready for use.*

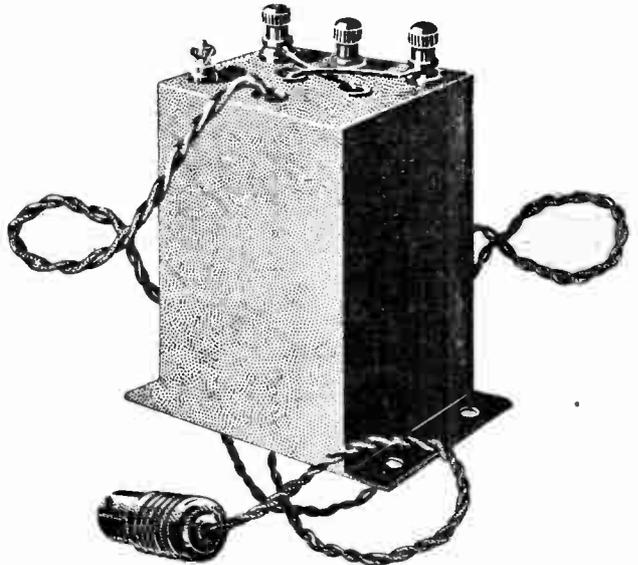
*Deferred Terms:*  
£5 initial deposit and 12 monthly payments of £2-7-6.

**The  
Langham  
Portable**

Langham Radio, Albion House,  
59, New Oxford Street, W.C.1.

*Telephone: Museum 2878 & 8293. T. McD. 20*

## An H.T. Battery Eliminator for 35'.



THE MARCONIPHONE MODEL D.C.3 H.T. SUPPLY UNIT FOR ONE AND TWO VALVE RECEIVERS.

**W**HY continue to waste money on H.T. Batteries when right in your own home is current waiting to be used? Just plug the flexible cord into a lampholder and the Marconiphone D.C. 3 immediately gives an H.T. supply which continues year after year without attention. And allied to its very moderate price is the extreme economy of running costs.

Suitable only for D.C. mains. Output available from 120 v. terminal, approx. 8 m.a. A 60-volt tapping is provided for detector valve.

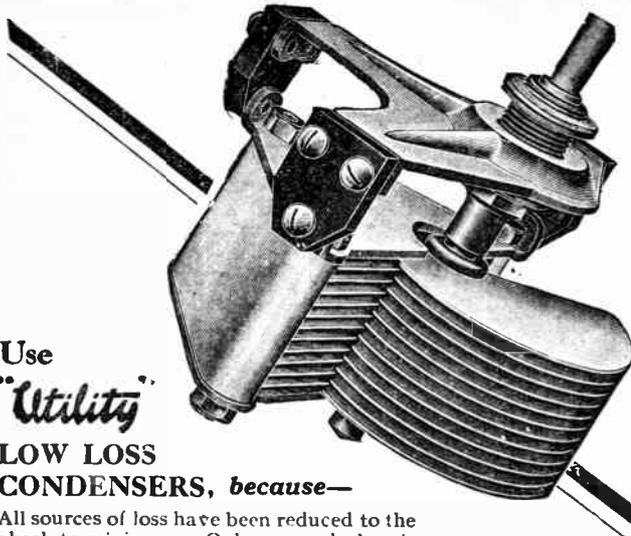
No. B.935 for 100-125 volts.

No. B.936 for 200-250 volts.

Price £1 : 15 : 0 each.

*There are also both A.C. and D.C. models for multi-valve receivers. Fully descriptive booklet sent on request.*

**MARCONIPHONE  
POWER UNITS**  
THE MARCONIPHONE CO., LTD.,  
AND REDUCED  
Head Office: 210-212, Tottenham Court Road, W.1  
Registered Office: Marconi House, Strand, W.C.2



Use  
*Utility*

**LOW LOSS CONDENSERS, because—**

All sources of loss have been reduced to the absolute minimum. Only one end plate is used, and ball bearings provide delightfully smooth and minute adjustability. Ask your local dealer for "Utility" Guaranteed Components—the best made at any price! The range includes:—

No-capacity Change-over Switches; Micro-Dials; Push-Pull Switches, etc., all of improved design. Lists free on request to the makers:

Prices of "Utility" Low Loss Condensers

	Without Vernier.	With Vernier.
-001	12/-	17/6
-0005	9/6	15/-
-0003	8/6	14/-
-00025	8/-	13/6
-0002	7/6	13/-

**WILKINS & WRIGHT LTD**  
KENYON ST. *Utility* BIRMINGHAM

Use **REDFERN'S** REG. NO. 469456  
**Ebonart**  
NON-METALLIC SURFACE EBONITE  
**RADIO PANELS**

They provide all the requirements necessary in a radio panel. Easy working, positive insulation, beautiful appearance, and an entire freedom from surface leakage.

In black and a beautiful mahogany grain, in nine standard sizes and prices.

Every panel safely packed in a damage-proof carton containing a station log chart.

Full directions for easy working in the Book of Ebonart.

Obtainable from all Reputable Dealers.

REDFERN'S RUBBER WORKS LTD.,  
HYDE, CHESHIRE.

100 VOLTS H.T. 7/6  
GRID BIAS 1/10  
L.T. (K) 2/-  
L.T. (G) 4/6

**DRY BATTERIES**

Because they have been making batteries longest, the makers of Daimon Dry Batteries know how to make them best. They were of the first to make dry batteries in Europe. Their accumulated experience is inside each battery you buy.

Run your dull-emitter valves off Daimon L.T. Batteries. Their capacity is packed in half the usual space and they weigh much less than usual.

Use Daimon High Tension Batteries—known to have the lowest internal resistance of any battery of equal size. This means the quietest working background, the longest life and greatest recuperative power.

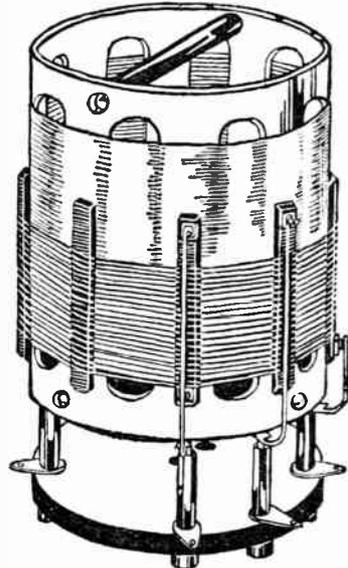
Obtainable from most dealers, but in case of difficulty write to—

THE S.D.H. MANUFACTURING CO.,  
COLINDALE AVENUE, HENDON, N.W.9



*daimon*

**BETTER COILS for EVERYMAN AND ALL WAVE FOUR SETS.**



These new "Eddystone" coils are wound with L.E.W. Litz wire on genuine paxolin formers. The former on the Short Wave coils is pierced with large windows as will be seen from the illustration, which is an All Wave 4 H.F. transformer.

We found that, on test, these coils gave 10% increased volume and selectivity over all others we tried.

A convincing reason why you should build them into your set.

Everyman 4 coils, with bases, 31/- per set.

All Wave 4 H.F. transformers Short Wave with base, 19/6 Long Wave " " 22/-

Sole Manufacturers:  
Stratton & Co., Ltd.,  
Bromsgrove Street,  
BIRMINGHAM.



London Service Depot:  
Webb's Radio Electric Stores,  
164, Charing Cross Rd.,  
W.C.2.

# MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

## NOTICES.

**THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS** in these columns is:

12 words or less, 1/- and 1d. for every additional word, e.g., 18 words, 1/6; 24 words, 2/-. Name and address must be counted.

**SERIES DISCOUNTS** are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 13 consecutive insertions, 5%; 28 consecutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

**ADVERTISEMENTS** for these columns are accepted up to **FIRST POST** on **THURSDAY MORNING** (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, or on **WEDNESDAY MORNING** at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham; 199, Deansgate, Manchester.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made payable to ILLIFFE & SONS Ltd., and crossed & Co. Treasury Notes, being untraceable if lost in transit, should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement, and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

## NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

For the convenience of advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box 000, c/o "The Wireless World." Only the number will appear in the advertisement. All replies should be addressed No. 000, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes; in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."

## DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for decision is three days, during which time, if the buyer decides not to retain the goods, they must be returned to the sender. If a sale is effected we remit the amount to the seller, but, if not, we return the amount to the depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 1/- is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 2/6; over £50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Illiffe & Sons Limited.

## THE SALE OF HOME-CONSTRUCTED UNLICENSED APPARATUS.

### A New Service to our Readers.

We have made an arrangement with the Patentees whereby readers who wish to dispose of a home-constructed receiver not licensed under the patents made use of, can license the set by means of the Deposit System referred to above.

The person desiring to sell, in sending us particulars for his advertisement, will in every case make use of a Box No., and should add to the price which he requires the amount of royalty customarily paid by manufacturers, viz., in the case of Marconi Patents the amount should be calculated at 12/6 per valve holder.

If the purchaser is satisfied with his purchase, the sum realised will be forwarded to the seller, less the amount due in respect of royalties, which amount will be paid by "The Wireless World" to the owners of the patents concerned, and a certificate will be handed on to the purchaser of the set.

### SPECIAL NOTE.

Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post.

## RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

**ALL-WAVE** Four and the Famous Everyman Four; high-class sets only, giving maximum efficiency; full particulars and prices on application. Notice.—These works will be closed from August 13th to 27th to allow for enlarging all depts.—H. Goodwin, Woodcock Hill, Elstree. [0050]

**7-VALVE** Superheterodyne, best components; what offers?—Missings Wireless Depot, 10, New Rd., Gravesend, Kent. [5171]

**MARCONI** Straight Eight, complete with valves; list price £62, bargain price £30.—Saul, 8, Ansdell Rd. South, Ansdell, near Blackpool [5216]

**5-VALVE** Set, with Cossor valves; perfect; £12; also 3-valve T.M.C. set, with valves and speaker; cost £18, bargain, £8.—BM/BDG5, London, W.C.1. [5257]

**ARE You Prepared for the Coming Season?** Everyman Four, the finest four-valver in existence, guaranteed made exact to Wireless World specification at cost of components only, viz., £11/10; Everyman Three, Solodyne, etc., on similar terms.—Alex Shackman, Radio Engineer, 255, Hackney Rd., E.2. [5343]

**MARCONIPHONE** Latest Type Straight Eight, complete, low wave coils, 6 D.E.3 and 2 D.E.5 valves, jack, 2 spare valves, accumulator-leads, etc., practically new, cost £75 recently; best offer.—Seen at Mebes, 144, Great Portland St., W. Museum 4744 [5381]

**4-VALVE** Set, good order, in walnut cabinet, half cost of parts; also Concert Grand speaker.—Johnson, 105, Petherton Rd., Highbury. [5394]

**BURNDIPT** Ultra III. Receiver with B Mark II. tuner, sloping cabinet; what offers?—J. Bennett, 41, Derby Rd., Ponders End. [5395]

**NEUTRODYNE** 5 Valve Cabinet Receiver, N.P.M. valves, high and low wave transformers; £12.—Newell, 8, Bathurst St., Sussex Square, W.2. [5396]

**COMPLETE** Installation.—Superheterodyne receiver, double wave eliminator, Phillips L.T. charger, both 230-50 A.C., accumulator, loud-speaker; seen London; absolute bargain, £35.—Box 3331, c/o The Wireless World. [5401]

**CECOPHONE** H.F. and Detector and 2-Valve Amplifier (Ashley), with batteries, phones, and Ericsson horn loud-speaker; royalties paid; owner buying portable set; offers.—Hunter, St. Ronans Drive, Burnside, Glasgow. [5410]

**MARCONIPHONE** 2V. Long Range Set, with valves and H.T., £2/2; Brown crystal amplifier, used one month only, 50/-; one valve set, in upright cabinet, 20/-; Amplion Siftron, 15/-; all guaranteed perfect.—Clemens, High St., Pershore. [5417]

**WORLD'S** Smallest Wireless Set (Rosenthal's Pat. No. 233564), size of three-penny piece, exhibited Inventions Exhibition, results surprised experts; 1/2, post free (abroad, 1/6).—Lumb, 28, Wilson St., Monkwearmouth, Sunderland. [5418]

**McMICHAEL'S** 5 Valve Supersonic Unit, very little used, complete with Auto-oscillator for Daventry; cost £7/10, sell £3.—Shaw, 9, Market St., Buxton. [5434]

## Receivers for Sale.—Contd.

**BURNDIPT** Five, perfect working order, B two large accumulators, loud-speaker, headphones, thirteen coils, etc.; cost £80 new; must sell; first reasonable offer accepted.—Clayton, 119, Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. [5419]

## BATTERIES.

**WET H.T. Batteries.**—Jars, 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2, 1/3 doz.; zincs, 1/- doz.; sacs, 1/6 doz.; dozen cells complete (18 volts), 3/6; post 9d. extra. High efficiency, long life, upkeep practically nil. Orders for 3 dozen or over post free, packed in special carton with divisions for each cell, usable as container for complete battery. Send 6d. for sample complete unit with instructions. Write for free lists of wireless bargains.—W. Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London. [0039]

**"A.B." Dry H.T. Batteries** Cost Less Than A. Many other makes. The fact that they are manufactured by Messrs. Thomson Houston et Cie., of Paris, is proof of their high quality. Further, every battery carries a full and generous guarantee. Usual sizes stocked; 60 volt, 100 volt, and grid bias, etc. Ask your dealer for same. If he cannot supply you write us direct. Trade enquiries specially invited.—G. E. Ambatiello & Co., Ltd., Ambatiello House, Farringdon Road, E.C.1. Telephone: Clerkenwell 7440. [0063]

**BIRMINGHAM** and District.—Send for particulars of our accumulator hire service, and we will prove to you that it is cheaper to hire an accumulator than to buy one. We supply the accumulator, collect and deliver it, and it costs no more than you are paying now for charging.—New Era Wireless & Electrical Co., Hobmoor Rd., Small Heath, Birmingham. Tel.: Vic. 744. [5308]

**WHY** Buy Wireless Accumulators? London's Leading Hire Service improves reception. Saving time, trouble, and money. No big outlay. No deposit. Pay carman on each delivery. Low tension service from 1/3 per week. Fully charged and delivered free within 12 miles of Charing Cross. Explanatory folder post free.—Radio Service, 105, Torriano Av., N.W.5. 'Phone: North 0623/4/5. [5327]

**SCRAP** Your Dry Battery! Buy the best obtainable British made high tension accumulator, sturdy and reliable; 20 volts, 9/6; 60 volts, with crate, 32/6; carriage paid.—The Maluzoto Co., 9, Howland St., London. [5389]

**B.B.C. H.T. Batteries.** See advertisement page 8.—British Battery Co., Ltd., Clarendon Rd., Watford, Herts. [0048]

## CABINETS.

**ARTCRAFT** Radio Cabinets and Panels for all "Wireless World" sets.

**ARTCRAFT** Cabinets made in Oak and mahogany, properly french polished, and are priced at 6/- to £11/11.

**ARTCRAFT** Cabinets made to any specification or design. Estimates by return.

**ARTCRAFT** Illustrated Catalogue Free.—The Artcraft Co., 156, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. 'Phone: Croydon 1981. [0040]

**BAKER'S** "Selhurst" Radio for Coil Drive speaker parts and suitable pedestal cabinets.—89, Selhurst Rd., South Norwood, S.E.25. [5345]

**Cabinets.—Contd.**

**MASSIVE** Oak Pedestal Cabinets, Jacobean finish (as illustrated in *The Wireless World* in May 4th issue), new, improved and very substantial model now ready, stands 3ft. high, 2ft. 9in. wide, 15in. deep, for panel up to 26in. x 8in. These cabinets are built to one standard size and will house almost all the best known and latest sets and circuits, including Everyman Four and Five, B.B.C. 3 and 4 valve sets. Simple adjustable fittings permit any length of panel up to 26in. to be fitted. £5 carriage paid, or free delivery by our own van London and suburbs. May be inspected on van before acceptance. Illustrated folder gives all details. Write to-day.—G. E. Ambatielo and Co., Ltd., Ambatielo House, Farringdon Rd., E.C.1. 'Phone: Clerkenwell 7440. Telegrams: Ambatielo, London. [5036]

**LOUD-SPEAKERS.**

**HORNS** for all types of loud-speakers, especially gramophone attachments and Amplion A.R.39; illustrated list free.—Maddison, Manufacturer of the Allwoodorn, 2a, Ronald's Rd., N.5. [4987]

**UNITS** for Cone Speakers.—Highly efficient, patented, double acting reed movement, the result of years of experimenting. Very sensitive to small impulses, but capable of handling enormous power without overloading; special resonance damping device; high class workmanship and keenest value yet offered; complete with fixings for attaching cone. Fuller details, list of cones, complete speakers, etc., post free.—Everyman's Radio Service, Brent St., Hendon, N.W.4. 'Phone: Hendon 2378. [5105]

**BAKER'S "Selhurst" Radio for Coil Drive Loud-speaker Parts**; we can give you immediate delivery from stock of all parts for coil drive loud-speakers described in *The Wireless World*, April 13th and August 10th. 1. Coil drive speaker described by N. W. McLachlan in *The Wireless World*, April 13th; the best loud-speaker existing; we can supply all parts from stock.

2. Coil drive speaker described by A. P. Turpin in *The Wireless World*, August 10th; we can supply all parts from stock.

**BAKER'S "Selhurst" Radio for Coil Drive Speaker Parts**; immediate delivery of magnet units with field windings for use with accumulators or D.C. mains as required.

**BAKER'S "Selhurst" Radio for zin. Moving Coils**; lightest made.

**FRAMES** and Cradles specially constructed to enable unit to be assembled in a few minutes without tools; from Baker's "Selhurst" Radio; immediate delivery.

**IMPORTANT.**—All coil drive speaker parts supplied by us are constructed by highly skilled engineers of the best possible materials; as we do not depart from specifications given in *The Wireless World* you are assured of good results. We manufacture everything, from the pot castings to the finished article.

**WE** have received testimonials from all over the country and also from Belgium, Holland and Italy, expressing complete satisfaction with the parts, and surprise at the wonderful results obtained.

**WE** shall be glad to show you all our coil drive speaker parts at our works at Croydon at any time.—Baker's, "Selhurst" Radio, 89, Selhurst Rd., South Norwood, S.E. 25. Works: 42, Cherry Orchard Rd., East Croydon. Telephone: Thornton Heath 1488. [5344]

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

**OPPORTUNITY**

—Full or spare time work . .

Increase your income by £5 to £12 per week.

Trustworthy, energetic men required where we are not adequately represented.

Write immediately for full particulars.

**GENERAL RADIO CO. LTD.**

Dept. C30, Radio House,  
235, REGENT STREET,  
LONDON, W.1.

Lists close and all appointments must be completed by August 31

**H.T. BATTERIES**  
British and Better



You do get full value from B.B.C. Batteries. Reliability with ultimate economy too.

This is our CABINET TYPE with full size cells, perfect insulation, highest efficiency. Best materials only used.

60 VOLTS Tapped 5, 10, 15, 30, 45, 60 .. 9/6  
100 VOLTS Tapped every 15 Volts .. 16/6  
(All Carriage Paid).

**There are many uses for these No. 1 W 4½ volt Batteries**—Standard Pocket Lamp Size. Patent Spiral Wire Terminals and Wander Plug Sockets. Permanent connections without soldering. Illustration shows how to connect in series. Build up the voltage you need. 7/- Per doz. with plug. Carr. Paid.



We supply all standard types and voltages. Write for details. Made at our Watford Works.

**BRITISH BATTERY CO., LTD.**  
Clarendon Road, Watford, Herts.

**WIRELESS** becomes much more interesting when you are able to read Morse. Now is your opportunity to acquire a knowledge of the Morse Code.

**PERRY'S AUTO-TIME MORSE SYSTEM,**

Price 6d. net, by post 7d., provides a ready means of becoming proficient in Morse reception.

Published from the Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4

**Loud-speakers.—Contd.**

**REED** Movements.—Double Acting Reed movements specially designed to operate cone and other large diaphragms; extremely sensitive on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input. Will work up to a 3ft. cone with ease. No rattle or distortion; 27/6 each. Fair allowance on Brown A earpieces, or Lissenolas and other units in part exchange. Send stamp for Illustrated Lists of these and Seamless Cones.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St. E.C.4. [5385]

**BARGAIN!**—Decklatoone speaker, perfect electrical condition; cost 27/6, accept 15/-.—Turner, Cadzow House, Park Rd., Cowes. [5385]

**BEING** the Actual Makers of the Magnet unit illustrated in this journal August 10, 1927, we can supply parts to A. R. Turpin's specifications.—Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester. [5405]

**PURITY** of Tone Obtained by Using a Unolith Horn on your Set; fits any loud-speaker unit or base; p.c. brings illustrated list.—Unolith, Ltd., 406, Merion Rd., London, S.W.18. [5409]

**EXCHANGE** Service.—Speakers and components supplied and old parts taken in part payment; write stating what you want and what you wish us to take.—Talbots, 97, Highfield Rd., Blackpool. [5411]

**AMPLION** A.R.102, little used, good condition; 15/-.—Goddard, Harwich Rd., Mistley, Essex. [5413]

**RECENTLY** Purchased, Magnet pot (Star Engineering) for moving coil cone, for 220 mains and moving coil; cost 2 gns., accept £1; Amplion A.R.39, with large horn; 3 gns., accept 25/-; several superior components cheap; send list.—Pearson, Oak St., Wolverhampton. [5416]

**C.A.V.** Musicola Cone Loud-speaker, guaranteed perfect, new condition; 27/6.—75, Headstone Rd., Harrow. [5427]

**NEW**, acoustically correct, loud-speaker horns, welded steel, sound conduit, aluminium flare, height 21in., diameter of flare 1 1/2in., finished crystal black or brown, with base, easily adapted to any unit; price 15/- each, or if without base 12/6 each, post free; overmade for contract.—Apply Kennedy, Water Orton, Birmingham. [5428]

**GRAMOPHONE** Pick Up.—There is nothing better than our latest model, £3/15; hearing is believing.—Brompton Eng. Co., 169, Fulham Rd., S.W. [5433]

**SPARTA**, 4,000 ohms, £6 model with tone control; offers up to half-price.—Bennett, 20, Rowlands Rd., Becontree. [5436]

**STAR ENGINEERING**, Didsbury, Manchester, were the first firm to manufacture moving coil loud-speaker parts for the home constructor.

**WORKMANSHIP**, materials, design and efficiency are embodied in every part manufactured by Star Engineering.

**YOU** can construct in a few minutes a high-class moving coil loud-speaker with parts manufactured by Star Engineering.

**EVERY** part manufactured by Star Engineering is backed by 35 years' engineering experience.

**OBTAIN** the best possible by ordering your loud-speaker parts from Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester. Lists free. [5336]

**VALVES.**

**WHAT** Offers?—Three Scott-Taggart super power valves, 6v (S.T.63), two unused, one used for short test.—Tetley, 1, Palace Gate, W.8. [5398]

## Valves.—Contd.

**TRY** a Triotron, the valve that gives satisfaction; the new dark emitter power valves, 2 volts, 1 amp., 9/-; general purpose valves, 2 volt. 2 amp., 4/11; tested and guaranteed; post free.—Storriss' Wireless Mart, 143, Eastbank St., Southampton. [5224]

**BRITISH** Valves.—2-volt .06 H.F. and L.F., 2-volt .12 H.F. and L.F., 2-volt 34 power valve, 4-volt .06 H.F. and L.F., 4-volt .12 power valve, 6-volt .25 power valve; all one price, 5/- each, post free; satisfaction guaranteed. Trade supplied. Write your name and address clearly.—H. Howarth, Ensign Depot, 288, Deansgate, Manchester. [5334]

**FAMA** Valves are renowned for purity and volume: 2 volt .2 amp., 3/3; 2 volt .06 amp., 4/3; 2 volt .2 amp. power, 4/6; 4 volt .06 amp., 3/11; all post free; tested and guaranteed.—Matthews, 246, Cricket Inn Rd., Sheffield. [5425]

**2** Cosmos S.P.55R. at 11/- each, 1 Cosmor 610 R.C. at 5/6; also 1 Super Success L.F. choke, 9/6; all C.O.D.; valves only one week old.—Box 3336, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5431]

**EXPERIMENTER** Offers Following Surplus Valves: 2 D.E.R., 6 B.4, 2 S.P.55R., 1 D.E.3, 1 B.5, 1 V.24, 2 D.E.5, 2 S.P.18B., 1 S.P.50B., at 5/- each; also 3 R.5, 2 P.1, 1 A.45, at 2/3, or will consider offers; all guaranteed O.K. or money willingly returned.—Box 3339, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5440]

## CHARGERS &amp; ELIMINATORS.

**ACCUMULATOR** Chargers (A.C.), 45/- complete. Post free. Also components for same and for A.C. battery eliminators; fully guaranteed.—Stafford O'Brien and Partners, Ltd., 66, Victoria St., S.W.1. [0052]

**D.C. H.T. Eliminator**, 230 volts, never used; cost £4/10, accept £2.—Box 3320, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5391]

## COMPONENTS, ETC., FOR SALE.

**BELLING-LEE** Panel Fittings are designed to give an expert finish to any home-constructed set. Catalogue post free.—Belling and Lee, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End, Mdx. [0018]

**TANTALUM**.—Tantalum metal sheet for A.C. rectifiers.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Liverpool. [4386]

**REED** Movements.—Double Acting Reed movements specially designed to operate cone and other large diaphragms; extremely sensitive on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input. Will work up to a 3ft. cone with ease. No rattle or distortion; 27/6 each. Fair allowance on Brown A earpieces, or Lissenolas and other units in part exchange. Send stamp for Illustrated Lists of these and Seamless Cones.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0049]

**B. & J.**—We specialise in high efficiency inductances of all kinds, and guarantee all our products to be of the finest workmanship and materials only.

**B. & J.**—Everyman coils, 30/- per pair, fully guaranteed; trade and factors supplied.

**B. & J.**—Advertisements bring us customers. Our workmanship and service keep them.

**B. & J. Wireless Co.**, 2, Athelstane Mews, Stroud Green Rd., London, N.4. Mount-view 1695. [0043]

## Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.

**AERIAL** Grid Coils and H.F. Transformers for Everyman Four, with chart showing over 40 stations (on L.S.), price 17/6 each; H.F. transformers for the All-Wave Four, high and low wavelengths, set of two and base 35/-; all coils of highest quality materials and finish. Notice.—These works will be closed from August 13th to 27th to allow for enlarging all depts.—H. Goodwin, Woodcock Hill, Elstree. [0051]

**POPULAR** Wall Jack.—This is another new line in keeping with all Deckorem specialities. They make for neatness and efficiency in all cases where loud-speaker and distant phone reception is to be installed in the home. In construction they are strong, in contact with all standard plugs they are sure, in appearance they are a credit to any scheme of decoration. All fittings and cover are of heavily plated nickel, the base is of high insulation material, black and nicely polished. They have a splendid and strong spring wiping contact, are supplied in either series or parallel type, and can be obtained from most dealers, or direct from A. F. Bulgin and Co., 9-10-11, Cursitor St., Chancery Lane, London, E.C.4, and what is more, they only cost 2/9 each. [0041]

**SCOTT SESSIONS**.—Express delivery of all components for *The Wireless World* sets.

**SCOTT SESSIONS**.—Every wireless requirement supplied.

**SCOTT SESSIONS**.—Mansbridge type fixed condensers (tested 500 volts D.C.); im.f. 2/4; 2, 3/6; 4, 5/9; ask for midsummer list.

**SCOTT SESSIONS & Co.**, Hill Top, Muswell Hill, London, N.10. [5272]

**ALL-WAVE** Coils (May 11th), pair with 6-pin base; 42/6.—Jennens, below.

**EVERYMAN** Coils, 3, 4, 5, on ebonite bases; 15/- each.—Jennens, below.

**TUBES**, 2in. x 3½in., genuine Milkpac; 1 1/4, 2 2/6, 3 3/6.—Jennens, below.

**SPACERS**, grooved, with screws, 8 aerial or anode, 1/-; All-wave 6 short, 1/-; 12 long, 2/6.—Jennens, below.

**LITZEN** Wire (Lewcos 27/42) to wind 70 turns; 4/8.—Jennens, below.

**WYCHE** Switch, 2-way, 1/3; both battery, 1/6.—Jennens, below.

**LEOWE** Multiple Valves, 3 L.F. and 2 H.F.; write for price and particulars; trade enquiries invited for all above.—Jennens Radio, 30, Chapel St., Birmingham. [5223]

**CLAUDE LYONS, Ltd.**, 76, Oldhall Street, Liverpool, for latest advanced American radio components. Specialties, G.R. variable condensers, better L.F. transformers, H.T. eliminator, double chokes, H.T. high test condenser units, H.T. eliminator rectifier transformers for 110 or 230 volt A.C. mains, Clarostats for adjustment of voltage taps on "B" eliminators (only 20-watt variable resistor at present on the market), G.R. wavemeters B.B.C. and ultra-short (14.5 to 230 metres) for transmission or reception, 3E. micrometer straight-line rheostats, transmitting variable condensers, 2,000 volts; G.R. famous low-loss solenoid coils (coils for 5XX can now be obtained), our famous Midget condensers can again be delivered promptly, etc., etc. Complete lists free to readers mentioning *The Wireless World*; all orders and enquiries receive the personal attention of Mr. Claude L. Lyons, M.I.R.E. Write, Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [5255]

## Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.

**PICK-UP**, latest used by ZLO for perfect gramophone reproduction; demonstrations daily by W. J. Turberville-Crewe, M.Inst. R.E.E., £3/15.—J. Glasscoe & Co., 49, Eastcheap, E.C.3. [5277]

**GRAMOPHONE** Pick-ups, as described by G. W. Sutton, in *The Wireless World*, July 20th, are best made with the original Brown A type earpiece (not the new type). A purchase, on favourable terms, of these genuine original A type earphones enables us to offer them at 15/- each, 2,000 ohms; complete with headbands, in original boxes, 30/- per pair; fully guaranteed (unused); trade supplied.—Goodman's, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0067]

**TO Sell**.—Everything wireless, or part exchange for anything wireless; send requirements and list of surplus.—Wade, 69, Church St., Padiham. [5323]

**USE** a Die-cast Frame and heavy stand for that diaphragm loud-speaker you are making; 12in. diameter, gold finish, complete ready for use, price 10/6 each, post free; for use with Lissenola or other similar units, attachment for Brown A. earpiece, 3/6 each extra, post free; 7 days' approval against cash; trade enquiries invited.—Die-Casting Co., Great Hampton St., Wolverhampton. [5338]

**BAKER'S** "Selhurst" Radio for Coil Drive Speaker Parts; see under Loud-speakers—89, Selhurst Rd., South Norwood, S.E.25. [5346]

**SURPLUS** Bargains.—All the following are ex-army or naval surplus stores, and are to be cleared at very low prices: voltmeter, 0-1,000 volts, complete with shunt, scale degrees of 10, "B.S." 1st grade, conditions as new, moving coil, 30/-; Marconi variable condensers, capacity .01, 6/6; ¼ h.p. motor blower, 100v. D.C., with starter, £2/15.—Below.

**D-III** Microphones, 1/6 each; microphone transformers to suit, 2/6 each; 120 ohm earphones, 1/6 each; Sullivan's headphones, 60 ohm, with headbands, 2/6 pair; G.P.O. long bell type ear receivers, 2/6; telephone handsets, earphone microphone and switch with handle, 3/6 set.—Below.

**GOOD** Enclosed Buzzers, 1/3 each; jack plugs, six-foot cord, 1/3; Silvertown magnetic galvanometer with key, full scale, as new, £1; good large L.F. transformers, 4 to 1, 7/6 each; mica condensers, .005, unmounted, 6d. each; charging resistance suitable for H.T. accumulators, 6/-; Mansbridge condensers, .025, ideal for smoothing loud-speakers, 6d. each.—Below.

**1IN.** Sterling Spark Coils, 5/-, post 9d.; 30ft. multiple cables, rubber cased, seven thick flex wires, insulated, 4/- each; good 5 mm. lead-in wire, doz. yds., 1/6; earth wire, doz. yds., 1/3; special, 5lb. 22G., 2lb. 24G., 7lb. 26G., and 2½lb. 28G. enamel-covered copper instrument wire, the lot, 17/6; ½in. Empire tape for binding coils, 72 yds., 3/6; spark coils, damaged cases, no vibrators, 13lb. 30G. wire on secondary, make perfect smoothing chokes, 3/- each; good fan motors, 100v. D.C., 12/6 each.—Below.

**ALL** above Goods cash with order or C.O.D. A three days' approval from date of delivery; further description, stamped envelope; all replies answered and satisfaction guaranteed.

**GALPIN**, Binfield Heath, near Henley-on-Thames. [5372]

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**RELIABILITY SURPLUS CLEARANCE BARGAINS.**—Offered during August only—subject to being unsold.

**RELIABILITY BARGAIN SALE CONDITIONS.**—All orders post free, but minimum value order executed at bargain prices, 10/-.

**RELIABILITY VARIABLE CONDENSER BARGAINS.**—Ormond .00075, 3/-; .00025, 2/6, including dial; Atlas .0005 square law, 3/11.

**RELIABILITY ODD SAMPLE BARGAINS.**—High grade condensers, .001, 6/6; .0005, 5/6; .0003, 4/6; .0002, 4/-.

**RELIABILITY VALVE REDUCTION BARGAINS.**—Cleartron C.T.25, C.T.25B, C.T.15, 6/- each; Extraudion 4.5 v. Bright, 3/-.

**RELIABILITY SPECIAL VALVE BARGAINS.**—Radion-British standard 2 volt 15 amp. or power, 5/-; Telefunken British fitting, 3/-.

**RELIABILITY L.F. TRANSFORMER BARGAINS.**—Lissen T3, 6/-; Gents Tangent, 5/-; Atlas, 6/-.

**RELIABILITY ODD SAMPLE BARGAINS.**—Superior high grade sample L.F. transformers, 10/-; ordinary patterns, 4/-.

**RELIABILITY BARGAIN PARCELS.**—Experimenter's parcels containing 20/- good value, 5/6; 3 lb. Clayton ebonite cuttings, 3/-.

**RELIABILITY ASSORTMENT BARGAINS.**—Sundry lengths flexible wire, H.T. cable, insulating tapes, tubes, etc.; packet, 1/-.

**RELIABILITY INDUCTANCE COIL BARGAINS.**—Sundry plug-in coils, No. 25 to 75, each 1/-; No. 100 to 300, each 2/-.

**RELIABILITY COIL SET BARGAINS.**—Six 3/4 in. wide Ledion coils, 1/3; 3/4 in., 1/-; six slab coils, 5/-.

**RELIABILITY COILHOLDER BARGAINS.**—Geared 2-way, 2/9; power 2-way with locking handle, 2/-.

**RELIABILITY EX-GOVERNMENT BARGAINS.**—R.A.F. telephone and modulation transformers, 5/-; lightning arrestors, 4d.

**RELIABILITY SUNDRY BARGAINS.**—In dozen lots only. Wedge coilplugs, 3/7; porcelain do., 5/1; horned coilplugs, 3/6.

**RELIABILITY BASKET COIL BARGAINS.**—4/- set of six, 2/6; holders for do., 5/1 dozen.

**RELIABILITY EX-GOVERNMENT BARGAINS.**—Western Electric relay, 19/6; T.V.T. generator for H.T., 12/-; Heterodyne wavemeter, 35/-.

**RELIABILITY EXTRAORDINARY BARGAINS.**—Western Electric 2-valve power amplifier, 110/-; single valve amplifier, 30/-; all complete with valves.

**RELIABILITY ELECTRICAL SWITCH BARGAINS.**—Brass covered tumbler switches, 10d.; all insulated with unbreakable cover type, 1/3.

**RELIABILITY ELECTRICAL COMPONENT BARGAINS.**—C.S. and S.C. push-bar switch lampholders, 1/3; C.S. and S.C. lampholders, 6d.; porcelain ceiling roses, 5d.

**RELIABILITY ELECTRICAL BELL BARGAINS.**—Sundry sample bells, 2/6; buzzers, 1/3; suspension presses, 9d.; wall presses, 1/-.

(Continued third column.)

Mention of "The Wireless

# "Radielle"

**H.T. BATTERY ELIMINATORS for A.C. and D.C. Mains.**



**SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR SUPER HETERODYNE SETS.**

**OTHER MODELS FROM £3-15-0 to £9-17-6.**

**COMPLETE WITH VALVES.** Royalty 12 1/2 extra on each model. Silent in operation. **GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS.**

**BETTER RECEPTION AT LESS COST.** If your dealer cannot supply, write direct to us and we will send **OFF 7 DAYS' APPROVAL.** Cash with order (postage and packing 1/6).

SEND P.C. FOR LIST.

**HAWKINS & SOFFE,**  
Electrical Instrument Makers,  
56, Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, N.W.1  
Phone: Hampstead 1934.



Fitted Formers, 3" diam. x 3". 4.3: 31"	4/6
Six-pin (low loss) Base	2/6
Tapped Aerial Coils	6/9
Split Anode Coils	6/9
Split Prim. or Sec. Transformer	10/6
All-Wave Four Coils, 1000-2000, 17.6: 300/650	15/-
Everyman Four Coils, the pair	28/-
Empire Short Wave Coil	10/8
Aluminium Sheet, All-Wave Four	1/8
Aluminium Sheet, Empire Short Wave	11/6
H.F. Choke (ensures perfect reaction)	8/-

Coils wound to specification. All components for All-wave Four—Empire Short Wave—Monotone 8, etc. Leaflets & amp. Full catalogue 2d.

**RADIAX LTD., 30, Accessory House, Palmer Place, Holloway Rd., N.7**

**THE WIRELESS GUIDE No. 99A**

FREE UPON REQUEST

**RELIABILITY GANG CONDENSERS**

With adjustable rotors each section .005 mfd. 2-Gang 18 - 2-Gang 25 - Post Free.

Further attractive items in Miscellaneous Columns

**J. H. TAYLOR & CO**

2 RADIO HOUSE, MACAULAY ST. HUDDERSFIELD.

Send for FREE Guide now. Trade Enquiries Solicited.



**BOWYER-LOWE CO. LTD., LETCHWORTH**

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

(Continued from first column.)

**RELIABILITY WIRE BARGAINS.**—In dozen yard coils: twin bell wire, 1/9; twin tinsel flexible, 1/9; red and black, 1/9.

**RELIABILITY STOCK REDUCING BARGAINS.**—12-yd. coils 7 m.m. high tension cable, 3/6, 2m.m. single rubber cable, 1/1.

**RELIABILITY SERVICEABLE BARGAINS.**—Hand drilling machines, 3/3; 6 drills, 10d.; small screwdrivers 3d.

**RELIABILITY VOLTMETER BARGAINS.**—Pocket meter, 0-6 volts, 3/-; double scale 0-6, 0-120, 5/6.

**RELIABILITY ACCUMULATOR BARGAINS.**—20 volt glass H.T., 8/-; 4 v. 45 amp. Duros in battery box, £1.

**RELIABILITY EX-GOVERNMENT BARGAINS.**—120 ohm Sullivan headphones, 3/6; straining bolts, 6d.; earth spikes, 1/3.

**RELIABILITY DISCONTINUED LINE BARGAINS.**—Igranite H. type variometers, 3/6; all ebonite variometer, 2/-.

**RELIABILITY LEADING BARGAINS.**—Geared Vernier friction dia, 3/6; chemical rectifiers, 5/6; multi-groove ebonite H.F. transformer formers, 2/-.

**RELIABILITY COMPONENT BARGAINS.**—Antiphonic baseboard valve holders with terminals, 1/3; panel valve holders, 3d.

**RELIABILITY CRYSTAL SET BARGAINS.**—Complete crystal receiving set, 2/6; glass enclosed crystal detector, 6d.

**RELIABILITY CRYSTAL BARGAINS.**—Six assorted named crystals, 1/-; Hertzite, with assorted catwhiskers, 4d.

**RELIABILITY FILAMENT RESISTANCE BARGAINS.**—7 ohm high grade, 9d.; resistance former, 2d.; spiral, 1d.

**RELIABILITY EX-GOVERNMENT BARGAINS.**—Western Electric 400 ohm potentiometers, 3/-; geared potentiometers, 3/3.

**RELIABILITY SUPER VALUE BARGAINS.**—Original Igranite H.F. transformers, 3/6; hand support for headphones, 1/6.

**RELIABILITY USEFUL BARGAINS.**—Pocket hydrometer, 1/6; wire gauge, 1/6; book pole finding paper, 3d.

**RELIABILITY TERMINAL BARGAINS.**—Pilot Multi-way telephone type, 3d.; dozen large telephone, 1/3; 4Ba. nickel-plated 3-piece, 1d.

**RELIABILITY EX-GOVERNMENT BARGAINS.**—R.A.F. 8-way Rotax switch boxes, 3/-; 600 ohm choke coils, 9d.; sundry Dewar switches, 1/-.

**RELIABILITY UNEQUALLED BARGAINS.**—2 mfd. ex-Government Mansbridge condensers, 1/9; new do. T.C.C. 1 mfd 2/-; 1/36 mfd. Siemens do., 9d.

**RELIABILITY ACCESSORY BARGAINS.**—12 yds. Empire tape, 5d.; "Soldo" tin, 6d.; Chatterton's compound stick, 9d.

**RELIABILITY STRIKING BARGAINS.**—Expanding case for F.L. batteries, takes 100 volt, 3/-; 60 volt type with socketed cover, 2/0.

**RELIABILITY EX-GOVERNMENT BARGAINS.**—Telephone jacks, 9d.; plugs, 9d.; oak padded cases for three valves, 1/-.

**RELIABILITY UNREPEATABLE BARGAINS.**—Radiovox variable condensers, all capacities, 3/9; Dialodensers, .0001 mfd., 5/-.

(Continued first column next page.)

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

(Continued from previous page.)

**RELIABILITY SUBSTANTIAL BAR-GAINS.**—16in. x 10in. x 4in mahogany cabinets, 5/-; 14in x 10in. x 4in., 12in. x 10in. x 4in., polished oak, 4/6.

**RELIABILITY HEADPHONE BAR-GAINS.**—T.M.C. 4,000 ohms lightweight in special cases, 10/-; standard type, 7/6; Geophone 2,000 ohms, 10/-.

**RELIABILITY PREDOMINATING BAR-GAINS.**—Polar N. type cam vernier 3-way coilholders, 6/-; cam operated 2-way vernier coilholders, nickel-plated metal work, 3/-.

**RELIABILITY EX-GOVERNMENT BAR-GAINS.**—Two-valve Mark Three transmitter, £3; R.A.F. Five-valve receiver, £5.

**RELIABILITY UNMISTAKABLE BAR-GAINS.**—Rubber accumulator trays, 9in. x 6in., 1/6; carrier for D.T.G. and D.F.G. cells, 1/-; leather type, 1/6.

**RELIABILITY INSULATOR BARGAINS.**—In dozen lots large shell, 1/10; small 10d; reel, 10d.; frame aerial insulators, 9d.

**RELIABILITY AMAZING BARGAINS.**—Set of 12 black indicating tablets, 3d. sheet of transfers, 2d.; Simplex lead-in, 6d.

**RELIABILITY ATTRACTIVE BAR-GAINS.**—Refty spring indicating terminals, all letterings 5d.; spring contact terminals, 2½d.

**RELIABILITY EX-GOVERNMENT BAR-GAINS.**—120 ohm single earphones, 2/-; headbands, 6d.; terminals with insulating bushes, dozen 10d.

**RELIABILITY VALUABLE BARGAINS.**—Carbon filament resistance lamps, 230, 200, and 100 volts, 6d.; flashlamps complete, 1/-.

**RELIABILITY QUANTITY BARGAINS.**—Dozen assorted Thames grid leaks and anode resistances, 2/-.

**RELIABILITY SLIGHTLY SOILED BARGAINS.**—Good quality headphones, 5/6; ebonite cased condensers, .001, 6/-; .0005, 5/6; .0003, 5/3.

**RELIABILITY EXCEPTIONAL BAR-GAINS.**—Insulated plugs and sockets, dozen 2/3; brass screw spades, dozen 9d.

**RELIABILITY CONCLUDING BAR-GAINS.**—3in. knobbed dials, 6d.; fixed condenser formers, 2d.; presspan coil cores, 1d.; expandable brass earth clips, 3d.; 3-plate vernier condensers, 1/-; headphone cords, 1/-; anode coil holders, 3d.

**RELIABILITY FREE BARGAINS.**—With all orders books of circuits, etc., will be sent free if requested.

**RELIABILITY WIRELESS GUIDE.**—New Edissen No. 99A free upon request. See sale conditions first items.—J. H. Taylor & Co., 15, Radio House, Macaulay St., Huddersfield. [0028]

A Good Second-hand Component is Better than cheap new; money-back guarantee with all goods; half-price, too; exchanges; what do you want? A few snips? Igranic .0005 low-loss square law, 12/6; Unimic No. 50, 2/6; Magnum screens and bases complete, 7/6; list 15/-; send your enquiries.—E. C. Waddington & Co., 64, Morley St., Bradford. [5348]

**TELECONTROL** for Remote Control.—Simple to install, one wire only for any number of loud-speakers, indispensable for extension to sick rooms, painted; price 35/- with instructions.—Baily, Grundy and Barrett, Ltd., 2, St. Mary's Passage, Cambridge. [5253]

**GRAMOPHONE ELECTRICS.**

Home Broadcast Outfit, with Elec.-Mag. Pickup, 3-Valve Amplifier, Switch Control Unit, Announcer's W.E. Microphone, etc., ready for use, £8.17.6.

**THE DIX-ONEMETER.**

THE HIGHEST GRADE RADIO TESTER.  
Low price. High value.  
Dominion Agents Wanted.  
INSTRUMENT 55/- MULTIPLIER 2 (1/6 each).



Capacity Meters 28. Wheatstone Recorders £12. Multi-Micro Amps, 60-. Res. Boxes, 17/6. Hydrometers 1/6. Relays, 6/8, and Remote Switches, 15/-. Transmitting Sets, 15/-. Wavemeters, 32/6. Loewe Triple Valves, 38/-. Hornless Violina Speakers, 25/-. Hear-Easy Phone Pads, 6d. pair. Oram H.T. Filmmator Valves, 60 m/s, 2/6. Send 4d. for our 72 page Illus Catalogue.  
**ELECTRADIX RADIOS,**  
218, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.A.

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**SIMMONDS BROS.,** Shireland Rd., Smethwick.

**ALL-WAVE Four.**—Coils, 42/6 per pair with base; see August 3rd issue for Editorial Notes on these; these coils can be made if required with reaction windings for Reinartz circuits, six-pin base.

**BZZER Wavemeter.**—Coil to specification, 15/6.

**EMPIRE Broadcast Receiver,** aluminium cabinet, drilled, slotted and polished, with mahogany base, £2; coil with base, 8/6; special chokes, 7/6 pair. All other parts supplied.

**EVERYMAN Four.**—Coils, 33/- pair; Everyman Three, 35/-; "Wireless World" Five, 50/6 set, all with bases; screens, cabinets, panels, Litzendraht, Paxolin formers, spacers; all components; complete lists free, with copies of testimonials and laboratory report; get all your parts from us, the Everyman specialists; trade supplied home and abroad.

**SIMMONDS BROS.,** Shireland Rd., Smethwick. [5371]

**DOWYER-LOWE Superhet Kit** with latest B type coupler and base, £2/15; the following valves, 5/- each: 6 D.E.2's, 2 B.5's, 1 A.R.06, 1 D.E.4; also 5 McMichael Transformers, 150-7,000 metres, 17/6; Marconi 4-1 L.F. Transformer, 15/-; numerous fixed condensers, 1/- each.—Eason, 55, Whatley Av., S.W.20. [5382]

**6 Pin Coils**—aerial, 4/6; split primary or secondary, 7/6; ebonite base, 1/-; 6 pin aluminum screen, ebonite base, with terminals, 6/6; H.F. choke, 4/6; all highly efficient and well made accessories; post free.—The Maluzoto Co., 9, Howland St., London. [5390]

**AERIAL Grid and H.F. Transformers,** Everyman Four, two transformers for All Wave Four; 42/- the four, or would separate; other components for sale; stamp for list; state requirements.—Bartram, Highways, Rottingdean. [5393]

**NEW All Wave Four Components,** Ferranti N transformers; 33 per cent. off cost.—Booker, Swarthdale, Carnforth. [5397]

**VOLTMETERS.**—Double reading, low tension 0-6, high tension 0-130; 6/3 each, postage included.—E. K. O., 31, Cleft Rd., Ashton Gate, Bristol. [5400]

**3 Lewcos Screens,** 2 S.P. and 1 aerial coil, 3 broadcast wavelength, 2 .0005, 1.0003 Ormond condensers, 3 Ormond slow motion dials, Marconi D.E.7 valve, 2 McMichael neutrodyne condensers, 180,000 ohm variable resistance with 8-way switch, grid leak and condenser; reasonable offer secures.—Write Box 3320, c/o The Wireless World. [5403]

**EXPERIMENTER'S Surplus.**—1 D.E.R., 1 W.3 (slightly used), 2 Mullard B.E. (unused), Forno transformer, 5-1, 250X. coil; condenser; Dubilier .0005, .0003, 2 .001, Atlas .006, Edison .0001, Mansbridge .05; Chronicle variometer; pair Bontone phones; 1 lb. 15's d.c.c. wire; 80 ft. 7-22 enamelled; 6 crystals; 37/6 lot.—Box 3328, c/o The Wireless World. [5404]

**LARGE Brown H.Q. £6 Model,** unused, for £3/10; Sterling Mellovox, 30/-; transformers: 2 Igranic 3-1, new, 10/- each; 2 R.L. 7/- each; 2 Igranic, unshrouded, 8/- each; 1 Royal, new, 10/-; Success choke, 6/-; 2 sets for sale at cost of components; stamp for particulars.—41, Earham Grove, Forest Gate. E.7. [5406]

**C.D.M.**

The first Vernier Dial produced having 3 speeds. Actual Vernier has two set speeds which can be adjusted to give ratios up to 500-1. No gears or backlash. British Made, and well thought out by British Brains.

U.K. Patent No. 262229.

Canadian Patent No. 269128.

Pat. pending U.S.A.



Price 8/6

**THE DIAL FOR REAL FINE TUNING!**

Short wave workers will find this dial a great asset. Can be fitted to any one hole fixing condenser.

Dial is 4" diameter, made of best bakelite, and finely engraved 180-0; high class finish throughout.

If your dealer does not stock, write direct to the sole manufacturer:

**C. D. MELHUISE,**

(Late Director and Works Manager Watnal Wireless Co. Ltd.)

8 Gt. Sutton St., Goswell Road, E.C.1.

Phone: Clerkenwell 7494.

Send for catalogue of our guaranteed products.

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**SILVER** Marshall Superhet Kit with Peto-Scott Oscillator Coupler, £3/10 (cost £7/4/9); .0005 Ormond S.L.F. condensers with Cleartron S.M. dial, 10/-; 5 Benjamin valve holders, 1/- each; 2 Cossor 610 H.F. valves, 5/- each; 2 R.L. rheostats, 2/6 each; 2 mf. T.C.C. condensers, 2/-; 1 McMichael H.F. choke, 5/-; Litzen wire for 3 coils, 5/-.—Ward, 16c, Polygon Buildings, Euston. [5408]

**McMICHAEL** Supersonic Unit and Oscillator, two months' old, seals unbroken and as new; £3/10.—Driscoll, Port View, Saltash, Cornwall. [5412]

**MILLIAMETER**, 0-50, unused, 10/-; Polar 2 coil holder, 3/6; Utility lever 3 pole switch, 3/-; .001 VC ebonite end plates, 3/6; all good condition.—G. A. Chapman, 109, Cheriton Rd., Folkestone. [5420]

**Igranic** Dual .0005, 55/-; 4 Dimic coils, with bases No. 1A, 25/-; 4 Igranic, No. 50, 5/-; 3 Peto-Scott B.M. neutralising, 5/-; Lissen H.F. choke, 5/-; 4 anode resistances, 10/-; 4 Igranic microven dials, 15/-; Ideal L.F. transformer, 6-1, 15/-; 4-1, 15/-; 2-7-1, 15/-; Ferranti, 5/-; Royal, 10/-; Beard & Fitch sifter choke, 9/-; Cosmos resistance coupling, 5/-; G.R. wavemeter, 200-600, 20/-; Suprecision dual voltmeter, 0-6-120, 12/-; ammeter, 0-6, 12/-; milliammeter, 0-25, 12/-; Burndept Jewell milliammeter, 0-25, 30/-.—Box 3338, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5430]

**CONSTRUCTOR'S** Surplus, stamp for list.—T. Redbourne, 9, Earl's Court Sq., London. [5437]

**CUT** out the new station and get all your usual stations by using the Puradyne wave trap; satisfaction guaranteed; price £2/10; trade enquiries invited.—Puradyne Radio Products, Finedon, Wellingborough. [5438]

**NOTICE**—Your used gear taken in part payment for any component; coil drive speakers; parts supplied. Wanted, transformers, speakers, condensers, precision meters, etc.—Brown, 65, Sinclair Rd., W.14. [5441]

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

**EASY** Payments.—We supply, by easy payments, components, accessories and sets; any make; 10 per cent. down, balance spread over 10 months; send list of requirements to London Radio Supply Co., 11, Oat-la., London, E.C.2. [5360]

**WIRELESS** Doctor.—If your set is troublesome, write; moderate terms; evening visits; any set modernised; wonderful new circuits will get distance and selectivity; Solodyne demonstrations.—Morley, 18, Grange-mill Rd., Catford. [5424]

**THE** Wireless Doctor Will Call (London and Home Counties) if your set is troublesome; no cure, no charge; Wireless Association registered repairer; sets installed, maintained, and brought up to date; experiments and testing undertaken; Solodyne demonstrated.—Alexander Black, 2A, Woodville Grove, N.16. Clissold 3687. [3841]

**ELEX** Standardised Plug Socket System will improve your set; lists free.—Ask any trader, or Easticks, 118, Bunhill Row, E.C.1. [5025]

**Miscellaneous.—Contd.**

**SCOTT** SESSIONS, the radio doctor (London and environs).—Any set repaired, installed, modernised; distortion eliminated; specialist in "Wireless World" sets; no fee until repaired.—Scott Sessions, Hill Top, Muswell Hill, N.10. Phone: Mountview 4928. [4861]

**MR. CLAUDE LYONS**, M.I.R.E., will advise all constructors of supersonic-heterodyne receivers, without charge; if you have trouble with your present superhet, or contemplate building this most efficient form of receiver, write him, c/o Messrs. Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [5065]

**COIL** Drive Loud-speaker parts.—If you are endeavouring to obtain the highest possible quality in reproduction at present obtainable, construct a coil drive speaker with parts supplied immediately from Baker's, "Selhurst" Radio, 89, Selhurst Rd., South Norwood, S.E.25. [5347]

**HYDROMETERS**, British made, suitable for all acid-lead accumulators, high quality instrument, soundly constructed; post free, 4/6, with booklet, "Accumulator Explained." Full particulars on application.—Utility Syringe Hydrometer Co., Dept. A, 10, Howard Rd., Ilford, Essex. [5059]

**WE** are in a Position to Supply and Erect Masts made from best steam tube, properly guyed and complete with chimney bracket, pulleys, cords, aerial, lead-in and lightning cut-out, earth tube and earth connection, at prices ranging from £8, according to position and height.—For particulars apply to Alfred Pryke, 74, Lancaster Rd., Stroud Green, N.4. Phone: North 0067. [5383]

**RADIO** by Post.—Winter evenings now approaching, build up the Everyman Four, the most efficient 4-valver yet designed; write for particulars how to build this remarkable receiver at minimum cost; we supply everything radio and solicit your enquiries.—Radio Postal Service, 66, Burnaston Rd., Ilall Green, Birmingham. [5407]

**WIRELESS** Doctor (Croydon, Redhill, Dorking district) will call; send postcard; sets installed and repaired; any component supplied.—T. White, 8, Clarendon Rd., Redhill. [5423]

**NEW** Portable Typewriter, very strong, suit small shopkeeper, etc; £3/10; book of 5 simple wireless sets, 1/-.—P. F. Hilder, 14, Daffodil St., London, W.12. [5439]

**60** Volt H.T. Accumulators, and 3 valves; exchange constructor's surplus (all best parts), part cash if required.—Frost, 31, Cassland Crescent, South Hackney. [5421]

**PATENTS.**

**PATENT** No. 263005, by Charles Eldred Baxter, F.R.M.S., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.A.E., A.M.I.Min.E., etc., covering a complete system of television, for sale or licence.—Baxter, 57, Ashleigh St., Keighley, Yorks. [5386]

**DEVISER** of an improved self-contained single valve portable receiver of low production cost desires to dispose of the completed pattern for manufacturing purposes.—Box 3319, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5392]

**PATENT AGENTS.**

**PATENTS** and Trade Marks.—British and Foreign.—Gee and Co. (H. T. P. Gee, Member R.S.G.B. and A.M.I.R.E.), 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Phone: Holborn 1525. [0001]

**KING'S** PATENT AGENCY, LTD. (B.T. King, Registered Patent Agent, G.B., U.S. and Can.). Free "Advice Handbook" and consultations; 40 years' references.—146a, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4. [0002]

**REPAIRS.**

**TRANSFORMERS**, phones, loud-speakers rewound and repaired to maximum efficiency; all one price, 4/- post free. A 12 months' guarantee accompanies each repair. Your present transformer can also be rewound to Multi-Ratio type. Write giving particulars. Trade invited.—Transform, 115, Links Rd., Tooting, London, S.W.17. [0011]

**HEADPHONES** and Loud-speakers, rewound, remagnetised and overhauled, 3/- post free; guaranteed; Brown's "A" type, 4/-; established 1923.—Bradford & Co., 16, Prospect St., Plymouth. [5428]

**WANTED.**

**WANTED**, Speaker, well known preferred; cheap.—54, Magnolia Rd., Chiswick. [5384]

**SUPERHET** Intermediates, G.R.C. or other iron-cored make preferred; cheap.—W., 6, Ravenswood Rd., E.17. [5422]

**WANTED**, 4-valve-new portable, high-class make, both wavelengths; exchange new Studio field camera, 7 x 5 and half-plate, Fallofield lens, £25 outfit.—Hoare, Brownlow, Hindhead [5380]

**EXCHANGE.**

**EXCHANGE** 5 Screen Boxes, 1 oscillator coupler, filter, and 3 intermediate transformers, new, Burne Jones, cost £8/10, for Burndept mahogany horn speaker, type 750.—C. Cox, 77, Gravelly Lane, Erdington. [5379]

**AGENCIES.**

**AGENTS** Wanted for Cheapest and Safest Non-pumping Petrol-gas Lamps; good living made converting all paraffin lamps into 150 c.p. Titus light; particulars, Titus, Kingston, Brighton. [5240]

**WANTED** at once, travellers to carry well-advertised component as sideline.—Write Excel Radio Components, 53, Abington St., Northampton. [5414]

**RADIO** Valves.—Well connected distributing houses in London, Provinces, Scotland and Ireland, not under agreement with B.M.V.A., are invited to co-operate in placing on the market a new imported valve free from patent infringements; full particulars given to selected houses.—Write Box 5773, c/o Judd's, 47, Gresham St., E.C.2. [5388]

**EARN** More! A number of part time agents required in all localities of Great Britain, for radio material not handled by regular trade; preferably those working in industrial centres; generous terms; something new, without hard work.—Write first, Eyre Hetherington, 32, St. George's Rd., London, S.W.19. [5435]

**SITUATIONS VACANT.**

**S**PLENDID opportunity for live commission men with good connections amongst wireless dealers, as representatives for well-known British loud-speaker; state ground covered.—Box 63, "Parrs," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. [5057]

**F**ORTHCOMING Examination: Male assistant superintendent of traffic (Class II) in the London Telephone Service; and male assistant traffic superintendent in the provinces, General Post Office (18-23), regulations and particulars are obtainable from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gdns., London, W.1, together with the form on which application must be made. The latest date for the receipt of application forms is September 14th. [5399]

**E**DITOR, for magazine dealing with electrical, radio, photographic, and cinematographic matters; applicants should give fullest particulars in reply.—Write Box 41, c/o Knights, 55, Chancery Lane, W.C.2. [5415]

**M**ECHANIC, thoroughly experienced in building sets; regular employment; state experience and wage required; also an assistant mechanic.—Box 3335, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5432]

**SITUATION WANTED.**

**T**RANSMITTING Amateur, 23, 1st class P.M.G. and C.W. endorsement, interested in research, desires situation where above qualifications considered asset; resident Glasgow.—Box 3330, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5402]

**Y**OUNG Man (21) requires situation in small workshop, London district; good technical knowledge, practical constructional work.—Box 3337, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5430]

**ORDERS for £70**

**Finding a ready market**

*A recent advertiser writes:*

"The advertisement in your small advertisement columns of last week resulted in our obtaining over £70 worth of orders in three days. We know that sound components and good workmanship can find a ready market through the columns of 'The Wireless World'."

T. J. Pearson,

p.p. Matlock Radio Manufacturers,  
Woodberry Grove,  
Finchley, N.12.

W. W. 57.

**Situations Wanted.—Contd.**

**A**T liberty now, young man, 25, tall, smart, requires post, wireless; holds 1st class P.M.G. and thorough knowledge of apparatus.—Box 3295, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5387]

**E**NGINEER, wireless, electrical, 3 year diploma course, experienced wireless, assembly, experimental, testing, demonstration, at works and retail, seeks situation.—Hodson, Wenden, Saffron Walden, Essex. [5426]

**BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.**

**"ACCUMULATORS Explained,"** how they work, care hints, terms defined; booklet 6d., post free; refunded when hydrometer purchased. See under heading "Miscellaneous."—Utility Syringe Hydrometer Co., Dept. C., 16, Howard Rd., Ilford, Essex. [5058]

**"THE ABC of the Superhet,"** by Mr. Claude L. Lyons, M.I.R.E., 88 pages, 17 explanatory diagrams or photographs, and including complete schematic and point-to-point wiring plan of the famous *Evening Chronicle* 8-valve superheterodyne receiver. The only book of its kind at present in existence; recently described by the Editor of *The Wireless World* as "A fascinating booklet. . . A lucid description of the operation of the superhet receiver. . . With constructional details and useful hints and for the home constructor." Only 8d. complete, post free, from Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [5064]

**3-VALVE Receiver for 30/-**—Write now for booklet on how to build the L.R.C.3 valve set for 30/- from guaranteed parts only—the ideal loud-speaker set.—1/- post free from H. Howarth, Lustralux Depot, 288, Deansgate, Manchester. [5335]



**H.T. UNIT.**  
Guaranteed silent. No valves. Requires no attention or renewal. Variable tappings for multi valve sets 0-120 volts. Please state A.C. supply voltage, etc.

57/6

**The TANNAY**

**A.C. MAINS SUPPLY UNITS**

are perfectly insulated so there is no danger of shock. 7 days' free trial against cash. Guaranteed for twelve months: write or phone for lists. Streatham 6731.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees:

THE TULSEMERE MANFG. CO., Tulsemere Road, West Norwood, S.E.27.

**L.T. UNIT.**

Used in conjunction with a 2, 4 or 8 volt accumulator. Operates automatically with no fear of overcharging. Mains consumption is negligible. Charge and discharge A m m e t e r 10/- extra.



39/6

**NO MORE CORRODED TERMINALS.**  
The priceless boon to all electrical battery users.

**ANTYSULPH**

Guaranteed to kill existing and prevent future sulphation.

PRICE 1/3 POST FREE.

Manufactured only by **BRITISH ELECTRIC G.I. Ltd.,** Strand House, Willersden Lane, Park Royal, N.W.10.  
Trade enquiries welcomed

**WIRELESS MASTS.**

**GALVANIZED TUBULAR TELESCOPIC.**

Complete with base plate, ground pegs, stay wires, straining screws, pulley and cleat.  
34ft High £3 15 J      soft. High £7 5 0

HILDICK & HILDICK, Pleck Road, Walsall.



**MAKE YOUR OWN H.T.!!!**

THE STANDARD 8ac Leclanche SELF-CHARGING WET H.T. BATTERIES can be assembled to any voltage in a short time, upkeep is practically nil, parts are permanent, and satisfaction is guaranteed.

Popular Model, 90 volts, 80 cells, No. 1 8ac. . . . 21/9  
Same model with detachable terminals . . . . 25/1  
Trays for above . . . . . 7/-

Write for our new booklet and state number and type of valves—we will recommend most economical battery.

The WET H.T. BATTERY Co., 12, Brownlow St., High Holborn, W.C.

**Insist on**

In Four Qualities: Matt, Semi-Polished Mahogany, Hand-Polished.

Sole Manufacturers:—

H. B. POTTER & CO., LTD., Station Buildings, ROCHDALE. Phone: 1485.



**THE PERFECT EBONITE**

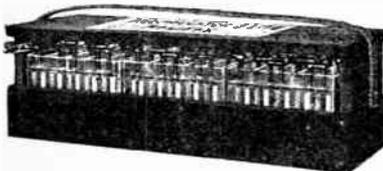
**FROM YOUR DEALER**

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Accumulators Elite .. .. .	PAGE	Formo Co. .. .. .	PAGE	Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd. .. .. .	PAGE
Bedford Electrical & Radio Co., Ltd. .. .. .	14	Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	Cover ii.	Ormiston, P. & Sons, Ltd. .. .. .	14
Bowyer-Lowe Co., Ltd. .. .. .	10	General Electric Co., Ltd. .. .. .	Cover ii.	Potter, H. B. & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	13
British Battery Co., Ltd. .. .. .	8	General Radio Co., Ltd. .. .. .	3	Quartz Oscillators, Ltd. .. .. .	2
British Electric & General Insulators, Ltd. .. .. .	13	Hart Accumulator Co., Ltd. .. .. .	8	Radiax, Ltd. .. .. .	10
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. .. .. .	Cover ii.	Hawkins & Soffe .. .. .	10	Redfern's Rubber Works, Ltd. .. .. .	6
Carrington Manf. Co. .. .. .	Cover ii.	Hildick & Hildick .. .. .	13	Sanky, J. & Sons, Ltd. .. .. .	6
Clarke, H., & Co. (Manchester), Ltd. .. .. .	Cover ii.	Holzman, J. .. .. .	10	S.D.H. Manufacturing Co. .. .. .	6
Cossor, A. C. Ltd. .. .. .	4	H.T.C. Electrical Co., Ltd. .. .. .	14	Stratton & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	6
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd. .. .. .	Cover iii.	Langham Radio .. .. .	5	Taylor, J. H. & Co. .. .. .	10
Ede, C. & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	14	London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd. .. .. .	5	Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd. .. .. .	2
Electradix Radios .. .. .	11	London Radio Supply Co. .. .. .	5	Tulsemere Manf. Co. .. .. .	13
Eton Glass Battery Co. .. .. .	Cover iii.	Lyons, Claude, Ltd. .. .. .	5	Vandervell C. A., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	13
Excelsior Motor Co., Ltd. .. .. .	14	Marconiphone Co., Ltd., The .. .. .	5	Wet H.T. Battery Co. .. .. .	Cover ii.
Ferranti, Ltd. .. .. .	14	Melhuish, C. D. .. .. .	11	Whiteley, Boneham & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	Cover ii.
				Wilkins & Wright, Ltd. .. .. .	6

ACCUMULATORS "ELITE"

— The Elite of all —



**H.T. ACCUMULATORS, 60 volts type, 02, Semi-oil Submerged. Complete, as illustrated. Price 22/6**

The World's Best High Tension Accumulator and of British Manufacture. The Unique Semi-Oil Submerged feature of the Elite, absolutely prevents surface leakage losses. The battery lasts a life-time. Write for lists. Sold on approval.

ACCUMULATORS ELITE. Bedford Street, HALIFAX.

Telephone: 4304.

Telegrams: Elite Halifax.

London Distributor:—CECIL POHLMAN, 77, Great Portland Street, LONDON, W.1

ORMISTON'S  
No. 27 42 S.W.G.  
**LITZEN WIRE**

is the best for Tuning Coils, Variometers, and H.F. Transformers.

*Each individual strand is silk covered with an overall covering of silk.*

THE "WIRELESS WORLD" USES IT.

PRICES:

20 yds. .... 5/6 | 50 yds. .... 12/-  
25 yds. .... 6/6 | 60 yds. .... 14/6

P. ORMISTON & SONS, LTD.,

*Electric Wire Manufacturers,*

79, CLERKENWELL RD., LONDON, E.C.1  
*Trade Terms on application.*

**H.T.C. TWIN RECEIVER**

A complete up-to-date set, including loud speaker and all accessories.

Seven days' trial and initial payment refunded if not entirely satisfactory.

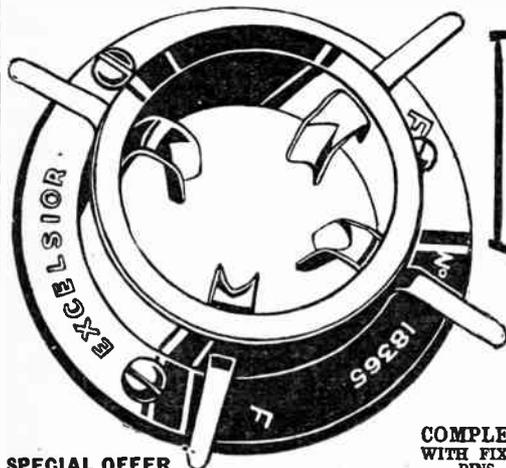
**H.T.C. ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.,**  
2, Boundaries Rd., Balham, S.W.12.

*Immediate delivery for*  
Balance 2/6 per week or 10/- per month. Total cost £6 10/0. **5/-**

Cash Price £6 4/0  
Royalty Paid.  
3 valve set, Cash Price £8 8/0  
Deferred Terms £8 16/0

**EXCELSIOR**

A REALLY TRUE  
ANTI-CAPACITY  
VALVE HOLDER  
at a startling price



PRICE

**1/-**

Guaranteed Bakelite—panel mounting or surface mounting type.

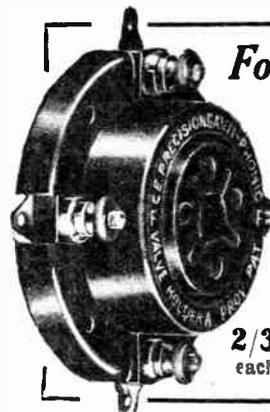
COMPLETE WITH FIXING PINS.

SPECIAL OFFER

**A.J.S. AMPLIFYING CHOKES**

USUAL PRICE 20/- SPECIAL OFFER for 2 MONTHS only 10/6 each Post free.

**THE EXCELSIOR MOTOR COMPANY, LTD.**  
WIRELESS DEPT., King's Road, Tyseley, Birmingham.



*For utmost efficiency*

The C.E. PRECISION FLOATING VALVE HOLDER maintains the high standard of efficiency and value associated with the name. It is anti-capacity and non-microphonic and is preferred by the ever-increasing demand. It is the only real test and you will find by actual comparison that this valve holder shows obvious points of superiority.

There are also the famous C.E. PRECISION Rheostats, Sectionally Wound Fixed Resistors, H.F. Chokes, etc., etc. Write for full list of components.

*If unobtainable, please send us the name of your dealer.*

**C. EDE & CO., LTD.,**  
BYFLEET, SURREY.

2/3 each  
Telephone: Byfleet 226.  
Telegrams: "Cprecise, Byfleet."

**EXPERIMENTAL WIRELESS** W.W.S.  
& The WIRELESS ENGINEER

The Journal for Professional Engineers and Advanced Wireless Experimenters

Monthly 2/6 net.

Annual Subscription 32/- post free.

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4.

# 50 Enquiries per Day for 2 Months

These highly satisfactory results from small advertisements in "The Wireless World" bear eloquent testimony to the value of the paper as an advertising medium and the extent of its circulation. Full tariff on request.

**The Wireless World**  
and Radio Review

ILIFFE & SONS LTD.,  
Dorset House, Tudor Street,  
LONDON, E.C.4.

w.w.65

**A. BAKER**

Radio Specialist: 89, Selhurst Road, South Norwood.

July 13th, 1927.

Dear Sirs,

We think it would be of interest to you to know of the excellent results we are obtaining from our small advertisement in "The Wireless World," advertising Coil Driven Loud Speaker parts.

We have received an average of 50 enquiries *per day* for the last two months, which have produced an extraordinary number of actual orders.

Some of the enquiries have come from New Zealand, India, Malta, Canada, Italy, France, Holland and Belgium. We have to-day received an order from Fayal, Azores.

Even allowing for the great interest which is being taken at present in this new type of loud speaker, we think that the above results are exceptionally good and proof of the really wonderful "pulling powers" of "The Wireless World."

We are, Yours faithfully,

A. Baker.

## DICTIONARY of WIRELESS TECHNICAL TERMS

Definitions of Terms and Expressions commonly used in wireless Telephony and Telegraphy.

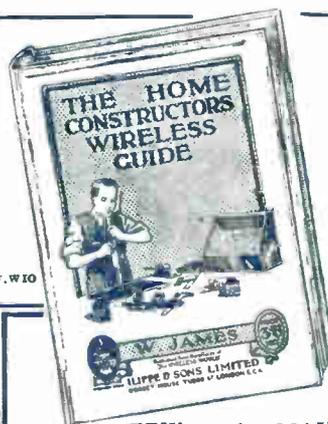
Compiled by S. O. PEARSON, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., and issued in conjunction with "THE WIRELESS WORLD"

THIS volume is intended to serve as a guide to all those interested in wireless, who come across, from time to time, unfamiliar words in their reading. In such a case, the DICTIONARY OF WIRELESS TECHNICAL TERMS proves of very great use and value. It is well illustrated and cross-referenced to enable the required information to be rapidly obtained.

PRICE 2/- By Post 2/3

From all leading booksellers or direct from:  
ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House,  
Tudor Street, London, E.C.4

w.w.48



w.w.10

## A Handy Volume

This is a perfect Encyclopedia of Wireless—a book to which you can refer when in difficulties. It will quickly solve your problems

### A FEW of the MAIN FEATURES:

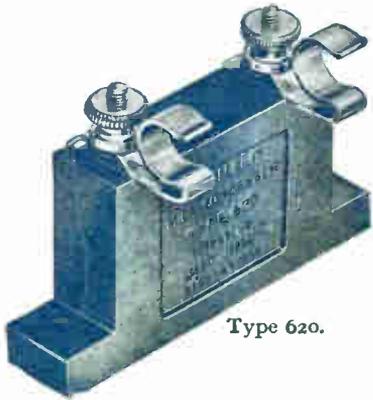
Outdoor, Indoor and Frame Aerials, Earths, Tuners and Couplings, Variometers for Broadcast Wavelengths, Basket Coils, Plug-in Coils, etc. Coupled Circuits. Condensers and Coils. Crystal Receivers. The Valve: the principle of its working and the correct method of operation for best results. Two and Three-Electrode Valves, Dull Emitters, etc. The effect of Variation of Filament Temperature, Plate Voltage, etc. Reaction and Self-Oscillation. The Valve Amplifier. Special Chapter on Sensitive Single-Valve Receivers. A Single-Valve Amplifier with Crystal Rectifier. Double Magnification. Points on Dry Cells and Accumulators. Current from Alternating Current Mains.

Price 3/6 net.

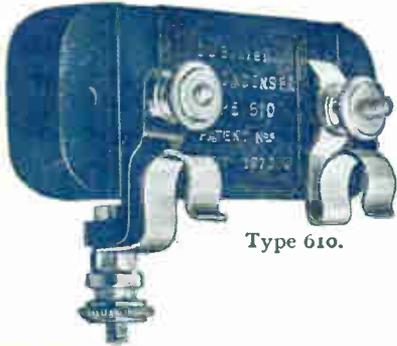
By post 3/10.

Obtainable from Booksellers or direct from the Publishers:

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Tudor St., London, E.C.4.



Type 620.



Type 610.



Type B775.



Dubilier Mansbridge Condenser.

# Prophets—and Losses

**T**HE RADIO EXHIBITION is now less than a month off. What will be the most discussed feature this year? We reserve our own opinions on this, but we do predict that one very remarkable feature will be the evidence of the struggle of the Radio designer to eliminate losses.

Low loss is the war cry of modern radio. To-day we ask two valves to do what we were formerly glad enough to get from four.

We are all agreed that it is better practice to have efficient components than to add stages of amplification to make up for the deficiencies of poor ones.

Losses resulting from poorly designed condensers can be as serious as their source is unsuspected.

That is why we invite you to fit your sets with Dubilier Condensers this season and so take advantage of our seventeen years of experience in the elimination of losses.

**Type 620.** This is the familiar vertical counterpart of the Type 510, but you will notice that it is now fitted with screw terminals and Dumetohm Clips. The series insulated clip shown attached to the Type 610 can also be fitted to the Type 620.

**Type 610.** Both 610 and 620 types are made in 21 different standard capacities between 0.00005 and 0.015 microfarads. Between 0.00005 and 0.0005 microfarads they are supplied with Dumetohm Clips. The clips separately cost 3d. per pair. The insulated series clip costs 6d. Types 610 and 620 Condensers cost from 2/6 to 4/6, according to capacity.

**Type B775.** This is a Mica Condenser of large capacity designed particularly for use in Resistance Capacity amplifiers where high anode potentials are employed. Introduced a few months ago, it has met with extraordinarily favourable reports and a warm reception.

In handsome polished red bakelite case, and made in 14 standard capacities from 0.02 to 0.3 microfarads, it sells at from 5/6 to 22/6, according to capacity.

**DUBILIER MANSBRIDGE CONDENSER.** The inventor of this Condenser, Mr. G. F. Mansbridge, is personally associated with the manufacture of this and no other condenser. To his incomparable experience in the direction of this particular condenser has been added the sum of our seventeen years' experience in the design and manufacture of Radio Condensers.

Dubilier Mansbridge Condensers are made in a great range of capacities from 0.01 microfarads upwards and for a wide variety of test voltages. Prices from 2 6 up.

Your Dealer stocks



products—ask him.

Advt. of The Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, North Acton, W.3.

T.C.20

3<sup>D</sup>

# The Wireless World

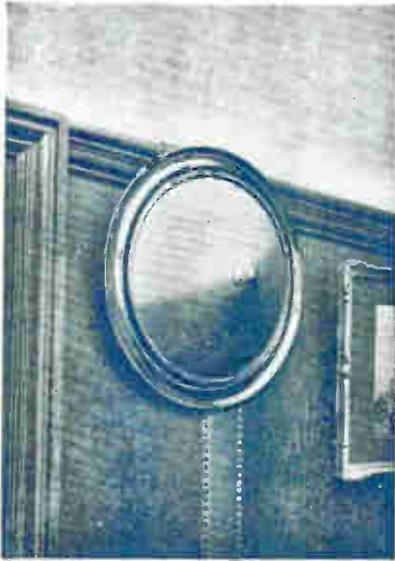
AND RADIO REVIEW

*The Paper for Every Wireless Amateur*

Wednesday, August 31st, 1927.



*a new*  
**AMPLION**  
CONE SPEAKER



*Hangs from the picture rail.*

The adjustable supporting arm of this new Amplion Cone Speaker folds flat and forms a hook by which the speaker may be hung from the picture rail.

The metal framework is finished in oxidised copper, with the cone to match, and the speaker has the attractiveness of a handsome plaque. Its reproduction has the same "natural tone" which characterises the other Amplion Cone models.

*Ask your radio dealer for a demonstration.*

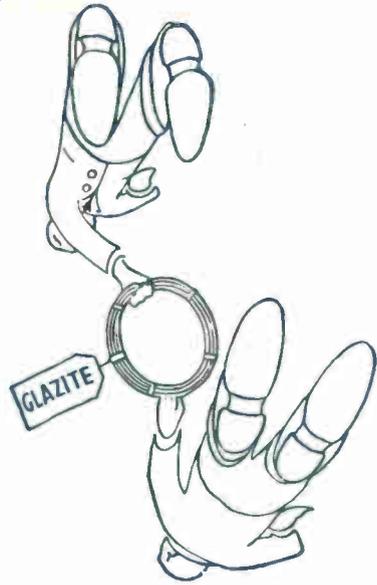


**AMPLION**  
JUNIOR  
"OPEN TYPE"  
Model AC 1  
**£2-12-6**

Announcement of Graham Amplion Ltd., 25 Savile Row, London, W.1.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

*whichever way you look at it—*



**you can't beat  
Glazite for wiring!**

If you want ease of wiring—GLAZITE. If you want neatness—GLAZITE. If you want economy—GLAZITE. If you want perfect insulation—GLAZITE.

In every way GLAZITE is the best way to wire a set! Flameproof and damp-proof, it will not deteriorate in use. Try GLAZITE next time.

**GLAZITE**  
BRITISH MADE REGD

**COLOURED CONNECTING WIRE**

[RED YELLOW BLUE BLACK WHITE and GREEN]

Obtainable in ten-foot coils, price 1s. 2d. per coil. Or in two-foot lengths—four assorted colours—1s. per packet. From all radio dealers. Write for interesting descriptive leaflet to

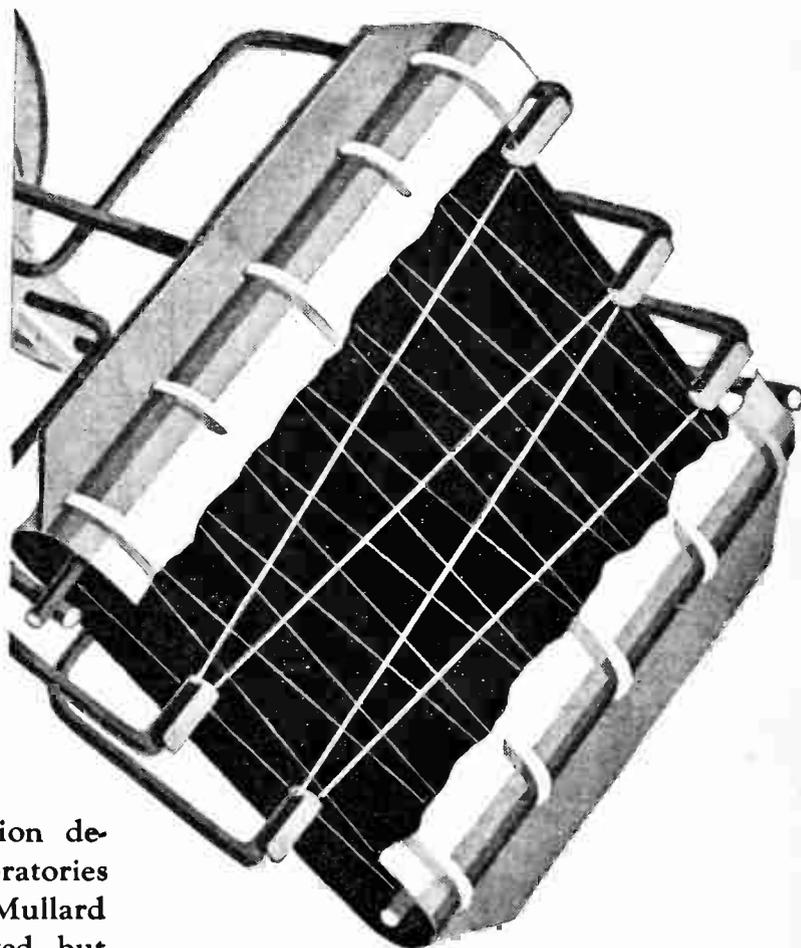
The  
**LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE  
COMPANY & SMITHS, LTD.**  
Playhouse Yard, Golden Lane, London, E.C.1

We are showing at  
the **RADIO EXHIBITION**  
Sept. 24-Oct. 1. Stand 113.



**VALVES**  
with the  
genuine  
**MULLARD**  
**P.M.**  
**FILAMENT**  
have  
**MULLARD**  
on the bulb.

*See the name  
when you buy*



The original P.M. construction designed by the Mullard Laboratories to be in keeping with the Mullard P.M. Filament may be imitated, but the Mullard P.M. Filament remains unequalled.

Make sure of improved reception, greater volume and real economy by insisting only on valves with the wonderful Mullard P.M. Filament found only in Mullard P.M. Radio Valves.

**Mullard**  
**THE · MASTER · VALVE**

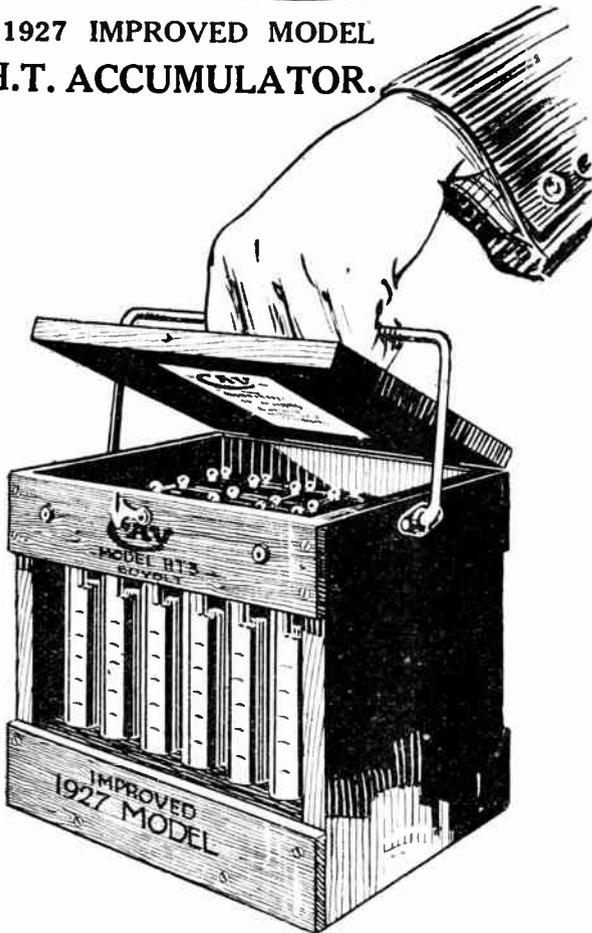
## New Developments

Every valve user should make a point of visiting the Mullard Stands 164, 165 and 166. National Radio Exhibition, Olympia, September 24th to October 1st.

THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO. LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, DENMARK STREET, LONDON, W.C. 2.



1927 IMPROVED MODEL  
H.T. ACCUMULATOR.



CAV. H.T. Accumulators have improved radio reception for hundreds of users who have wisely scrapped their dry batteries. They will do the same for you. Inconsistent discharges, temperature effects, crackling noises with reception, and constant regulation to correct voltage variations are all troubles peculiar to dry batteries, but these are unknown to users of the CAV, H.T. The H.T.3 is fitted with a strong handle enabling it to be easily carried. Used by most leading experimenters they have also been supplied to over 100 of London's Hospitals.

MODEL H.T. 3 **60** SUPPLIED READY FOR USE  
(60 VOLTS) NO FILLING WITH ACID. NO CHARGING  
*Dimensions 8½" x 7" x 7¾" High.*  
*Weight Charged 16¼ lbs - Dry 13½ lbs*

ALSO SUPPLIED IN 30 & 90 VOLTS  
MODEL H.T. 4 - 30 VOLTS - - 30/-  
MODEL H.T. 5 - 90 VOLTS - - 90/-

Catalogue supplied on application.

**CAVandervell & Co., Ltd.**  
ACTON, LONDON, W. 3.

Telephone: Chiswick 3801  
(Private Branch Exchange).

Telegrams: Vanteria-Act-London.

## DEAD SILENT

DAIMON H.T. BATTERIES do not make a whisper of sound to disturb the programme. That is because they have the lowest internal resistance of any battery of equal size. This also gives them the greatest recuperative power and the longest life.

60 volts	10/6 each
100 "	17/6 "
Grid Bias (9 volts)	1/10 "

All good dealers or direct:—  
S.D.H. MANUFACTURING CO., Colindale Avenue, Hendon, London, N.W.9.

daimon

FORMO HANDBOOK

HOW TO CORRECTLY USE FORMO RADIO COMPONENTS  
With Diagrams & Blue Prints.

### HANDBOOK.

A fully illustrated and well-compiled work on the construction and uses of Formo Components, including Blue Prints, etc., Special Test Reports, etc., by J. H. Reyner and H. J. Barton Chapple.

1/-

See STAND 81, National Radio Exhibition, Olympia. — Sept. 24th to Oct. 1st.

Crown Works, Cricklewood Lane, N.W.2.  
Phone: Hamp. 1787.  
Manchester: Mr. J. B. Leves, 23 Hartley Street, Levenshulme.  
Phone: Denton Moor 475.

## WIRELESS VALVE TRANSMITTERS

Price By W. James.

9/-

net

By Post 9/6.

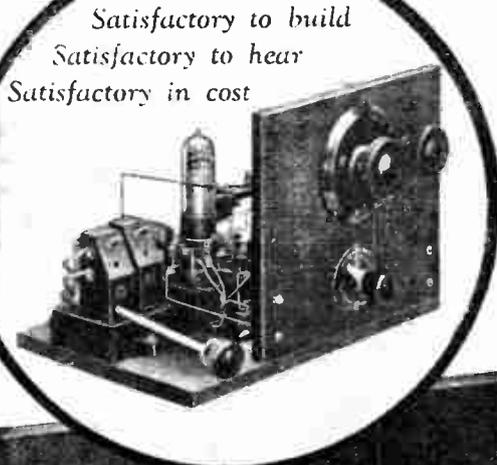
A book that deals very thoroughly with the design and operation of small power apparatus.

ILIFFE & SONS LTD.,  
Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4

W.W.9

# A Satisfactory Home-Built Set

The illustrations show an excellent and easily constructed set, for three valves and resistance capacity coupling built entirely of



Satisfactory to build  
Satisfactory to hear  
Satisfactory in cost

## Cosmos

Components & Valves

Prices are given for the whole range of types and sizes of each of the components used. ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A COPY OF THE CONSTRUCTION LEAFLET, No. 7117 1. COMPLETE WITH DRILLING TEMPLATE. Note Reduced Prices.

### "COSMOS" LOW LOSS SQUARE LAW CONDENSER

SLOW	{ .00025 MFD	10/8
MOTION	{ .0005 "	11/6
ORDINARY	{ .00025 MFD	6/6
	{ .0005 "	7/6

### "COSMOS" RESISTANCE COUPLING UNIT

TYPE "O" *	8/6
(UNIT ALONE)	
TYPE "V" *	10/6
(WITH VALVE HOLDER)	

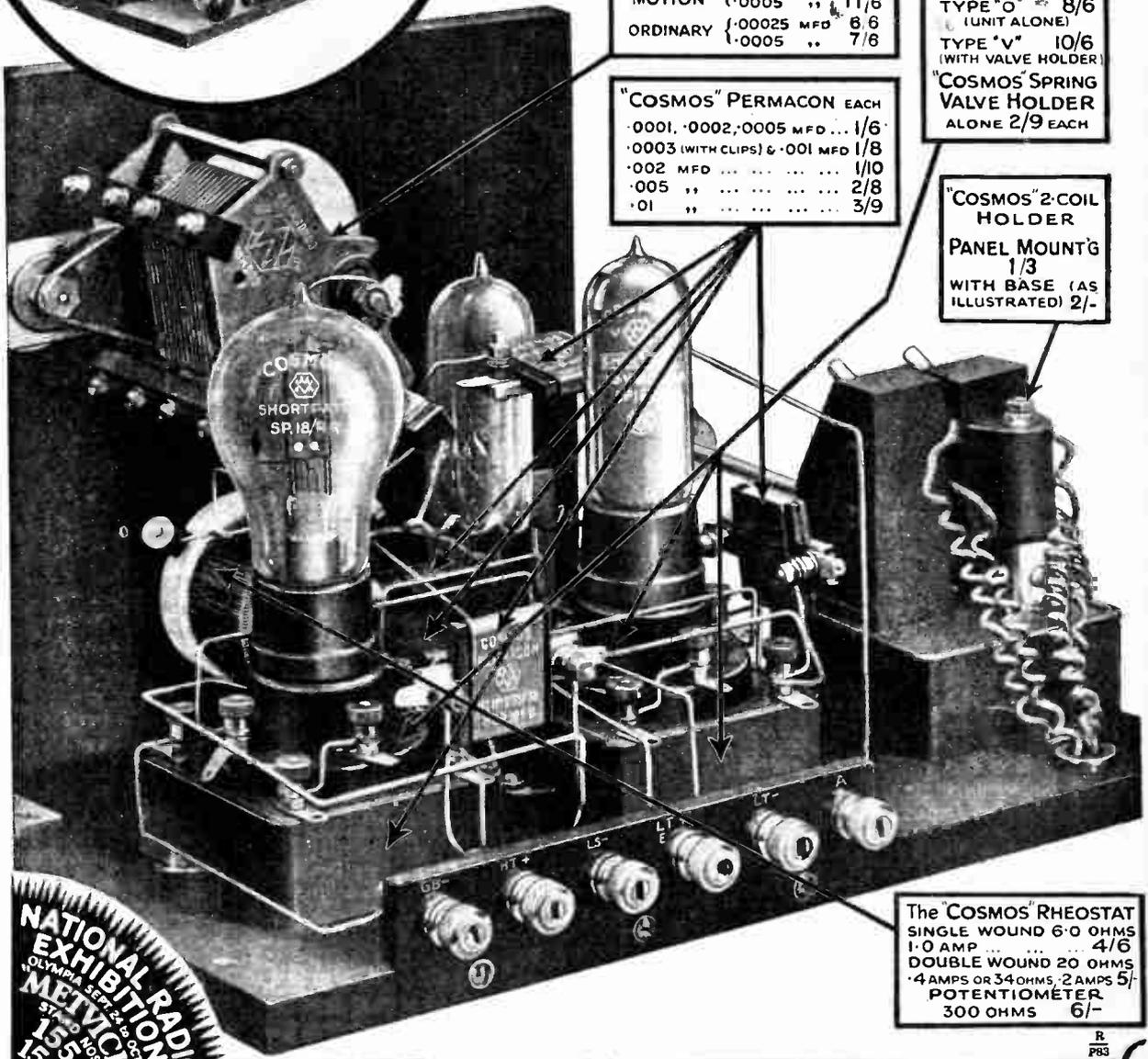
"COSMOS" SPRING VALVE HOLDER ALONE 2/9 EACH

### "COSMOS" PERMACON EACH

.0001, .0002, .0005 MFD	1/6
.0003 (WITH CLIPS) & .001 MFD	1/8
.002 MFD	1/10
.005 "	2/8
.01 "	3/9

### "COSMOS" 2-COIL HOLDER

PANEL MOUNT'G 1/3 WITH BASE (AS ILLUSTRATED) 2/-



The "COSMOS" RHEOSTAT  
SINGLE WOUND 6.0 OHMS  
1.0 AMP ... 4/6  
DOUBLE WOUND 20 OHMS  
4 AMPS OR 34 OHMS, 2 AMPS 5/-  
POTENTIOMETER  
300 OHMS 6/-

NATIONAL RADIO EXHIBITION  
OLYMPIA SEASIDE GARDENS  
METRO-VICK  
STAND NO. 155  
156

Advt. of METRO-VICK SUPPLIES LIMITED - LONDON



# DIAL CONTROL AT LAST!

Think of the simplicity of operating the Langham Portable — only one tuning control, with a separate volume control for the loud-speaker! Yet the Langham is not a toy set. Entirely self-contained and weighing only 25 lbs. complete, it has a range up to at least 150 miles for British local stations, and 500 miles and more for high-power stations such as Daventry and Daventry Junior, Radio Paris, Berlin, Langenberg, Madrid, etc.

No other 4-valve set can offer you all these advantages in one—and you can buy the Langham for £5 down and 12 monthly payments of £2-7-6,

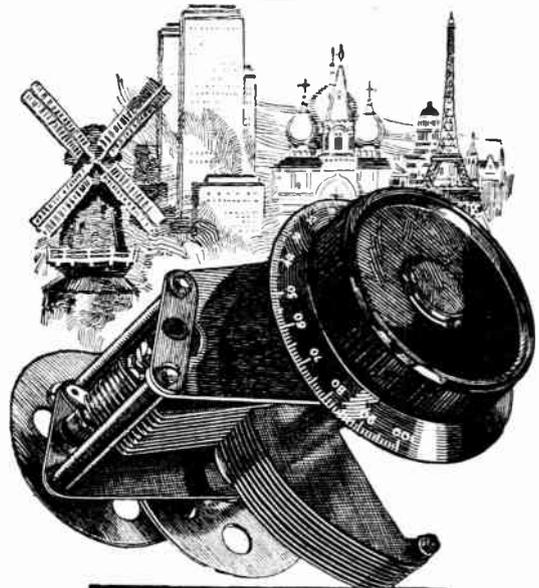
or  
**30 GNS.**  
cash in full.

Delivered to you complete and absolutely ready for use.  
We gladly offer you one week's free trial.  
Write for full particulars now.

## The Langham Portable

Langham Radio, Albion House,  
59, New Oxford Street, W.C.1.

Telephone: Museum 2878 & 8293. T. McD. 27



### GECOPHONE CONDENSERS

## for RANGE

because their scientific design introduces no additional losses into the tuned circuits, and the unique integral slow motion device enables precise adjustments to be made with dead accuracy

*Easily the finest engineering job in the wireless industry*

#### Reduced Prices

Square Law Type		Straight Line Frequency Type	
-0001 - 17/6	-0003 - 17/6	-0003 - 19/.	
-0002 - 17/6	-0005 - 19/6	-0005 - 22/.	
-00025 - 17/6	-001 - 27/6		

### GECOPHONE

#### LOW LOSS SLOW MOTION CONDENSERS

VISIT THE GECOPHONE STANDS,  
Nos. 140 and 15  
NATIONAL RADIO EXHIBITION.

Advt. of The General Electric Co. Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



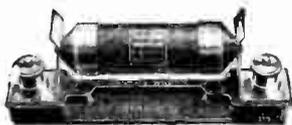
Resistor in Holder.



The Dumetohm.



The Duvarileak.



The Duwirohm.



The Duvolcon.

## “Ex Africam”

ACCORDING to the Romans, Africa could always be counted upon to produce something new.

The “something new” this week as far as we are concerned is a range of fixed Filament Resistors.

Fit a Dumetohm Holder into the filament circuit of each of your valves. You can then clip in Resistors to suit various requirements and ensure safe working conditions. The correct value of Resistor for any given case would be found by subtracting the marked voltage of the valve from the nominal voltage of the accumulator and dividing the result by the rated consumption of the valve. Thus, to use a 2 v. 0.1 amp. valve on a 6 v. battery:  $6 - 2 = 4$ ,  $4 \div 0.1 = 40$ (ohms).

For using a 6 v. valve on a 6 v. battery the “short circuit” Resistor should be used.

Dubilier Resistors cost 1/- each. Dumetohm Holders 1/- each also. The following are the standard values of Dubilier Resistors:—

“Short Circuit”	2 ohms	5 ohms	8 ohms	11 ohms	20 ohms	35 ohms
1 ohm	3 "	6 "	9 "	12 "	25 "	40 "
1.5 ohms	4 "	7 "	10 "	15 "	30 "	50 "

The Dumetohm (pronounced Dew-met-ohm) is a fixed resistance “of a metallic nature.” It has wonderfully consistent characteristics and is virtually unaffected either by temperature or by load. It is guaranteed noiseless in action, has no self-capacity or self-inductance and does not in any way deteriorate with use. Made in resistances of 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 10 megohms. Price 2/6. Holder as shown with Resistor 1/-.

The Duvarileak, or Dubilier variable Grid Leak, is the result of over three years’ research on the part of our laboratory to discover a resistance which, in small dimensions, can be varied between a quarter and five megohms and which will retain its calibrated variations indefinitely when in use. You will find this a thoroughly reliable instrument. One-hole fixing. Price 7/6.

The Duwirohm, a Dubilier wire-wound Resistance, is constructed with a special form of non-inductive winding enabling the Resistance to carry a potential of several hundred volts in safety. Graded to a close degree of accuracy it is guaranteed to remain constant indefinitely. Standard Resistances are 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90 and 100 thousand ohms at 5/- each, 150 and 200 thousand ohms at 8/- each, 250 thousand ohms at 9/9 each and 300 thousand ohms at 11/6 each. Holder as shown 1/6 extra.

The Duvolcon.—The new Duvolcon has three terminals as shown. It has a resistance element of lower value than that of the Duvarileak and is intended for use as a potentiometer for controlling the volume of a loud-speaker without altering tuning. Leaflet of instructions with each instrument. One-hole fixing. Price 7/6.

Your Dealer  
stocks



Products—  
ask him.

Advt. of The Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works,  
North Acton, W.3.

T.C. 30

# Now you can get good Music always



THERE'S a great musical treat in store for you the first time you use Cossor Valves. From the sweet high notes of the violins to the throbbing of the drums every sound is re-created with a wealth of colour and atmosphere, surprisingly beautiful and true in detail. Such perfect music is due largely to the super-sensitive Kalenised filament with which every Cossor Valve is fitted. But, remember—you can't get this remarkable Kalenised filament and, therefore the same outstanding quality of reproduction, with any other valve. It is an exclusive Cossor development.

In 2, 4 or  
6 volts from  
10/6

When you use  
**Cossor**  
the Melody maker

Adv. of A. C. Cossor Ltd., Highbury Grove, N.5.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

CA 9338.  
A6

# The Wireless World

AND  
RADIO REVIEW  
(15<sup>th</sup> Year of Publication)

No. 418.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 31ST, 1927.

VOL. XXI. No. 9.

Editor : HUGH S. POCOCK.

Assistant Editor : F. H. HAYNES.

Editorial Offices : 139-40, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

Editorial Telephone : City 4011 (3 lines).

Advertising and Publishing Offices : DORSET HOUSE, TUDOR STREET, LONDON. E.C.4.

Telephone : City 2847 (13 lines).

Telegrams : "Ethaworld, Fleet, London."

COVENTRY : Hertford Street.

BIRMINGHAM : Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street.

MANCHESTER : 199, Deansgate.

Telegrams : "Cyclot Coventry."  
Telephone : 5210 Coventry.

Telegrams : "Autopress, Birmingham."  
Telephone : 2970 and 2971 Midland.

Telegrams : "Hiffe, Manchester."  
Telephone : 8970 and 8971 City.

Subscription Rates : Home, 17s. 4d. ; Canada, 17s. 4d. ; other countries abroad, 19s. 6d. per annum.

*As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would not be infringing patents.*

## ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMMES.



THE new Daventry station 5GB has now been working sufficiently long for us to be able to arrive at a first impression of its possibilities, and we believe that generally it has been welcomed throughout the country. We think, however, that the B.B.C. will find themselves compelled to modify their earlier statements of their policy in connection with the regional scheme and alternative programmes. Hitherto the B.B.C. have insisted that they consider themselves under an obligation to cater first of all for the crystal user and so arrange their stations and power that the crystal user shall be in a position to enjoy the programme alternatives. This, of course, is a laudable object when considered from certain points of view, but we have always maintained that broadcasting will gain in popularity in proportion as crystal sets are replaced by valve receivers with loud-speakers. The scope of the crystal receiver is, in fact, now being put to a severe test. Because it is not possible to obtain any extreme degree of selectivity with circuits in use with crystal receivers, we have received the statements of the B.B.C. and their assurances that alternative programmes would be available for the crystal user with considerable scepticism; and we believe that our views are now justified, because it has already been shown in practice that comparatively few users of simple crystal sets are able to receive at will the programmes of 5GB or their local station without interference one with the other. In many cases, of course, the crystal user will be no worse off than he was before, that is to say, where his local station, or 5GB (if that happens to be his local station), is so strong that he cannot tune it out in order to select another programme, he will still have one programme to listen to.

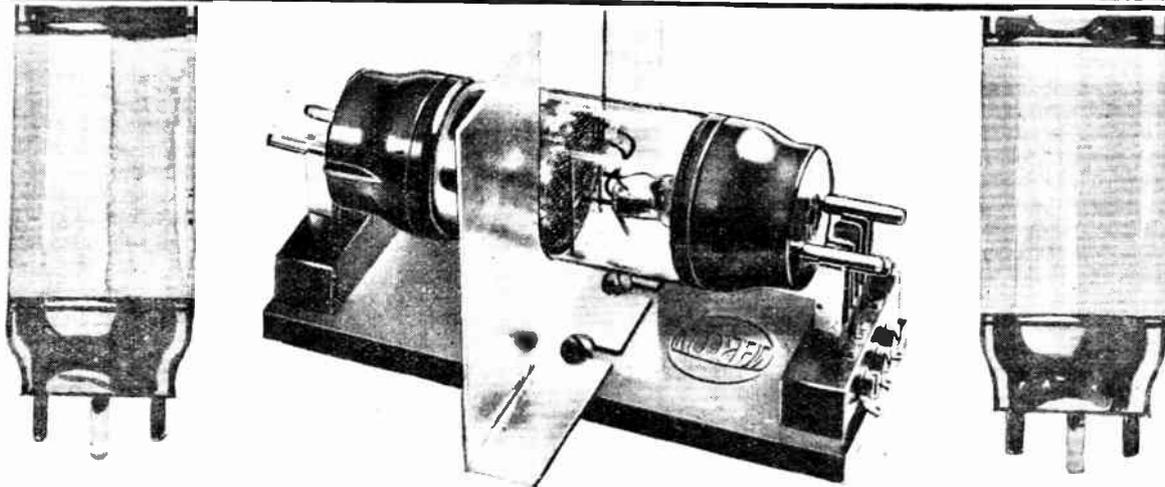
Listeners in the neighbourhood of 5GB, or at least those of them who have been interested in receiving transmissions from farther afield, are very much dis-

tressed now that they find the swamping effect of the new station deprives them of satisfactory reception of any other station. They are experiencing for the first time the discomfort which has been the lot of those who have lived under the shadow of a local station but with the additional factor of the power of 5GB, which makes matters a little worse for them.

### Ultimate Effect of the Regional Scheme.

We are at a loss to see how it would have been possible to provide alternative programmes for all crystal users, however desirous the B.B.C. may have been of bringing about this state of affairs; but in point of fact we welcome the new station, even if only for the reason that we believe many people who hitherto have hesitated to acquire a valve set will now have received just that requisite impetus to force them to a decision in favour of loud-speaker reception from a valve set, and we are convinced that they will never regret the change-over. We congratulate the B.B.C. for having been instrumental in bringing this about, and we see, further, that even in the case of simple valve sets many users will be obliged to increase the selectivity of their receivers, probably by adding an H.F. stage, and having done so they will have unlocked for themselves the door which leads to distant reception and a side of wireless which we feel confident will in many cases amply compensate them for the additional trouble or cost involved. The coming winter will, we believe, bring about a great demand for increased selectivity in receivers, and since this necessitates an H.F. stage, with its accompanying increase in range, thousands should hear the foreign stations, which, perhaps, they have never heard before. This is all to the good, for in spite of the views often expressed by the B.B.C. that distant reception is not worth while and that it can never be popular, we ourselves believe that in this direction, almost as much as in local reception, lies the big future of broadcasting and its service to humanity.

# THE NEW SCREENED VALVE



## Their Advantages and Performance in Radio Circuits.

By N. W. McLACHLAN, D.Sc., M.I.E.E.

WE live in a scientific era and at times grow anxious and bored when scientific developments seem to be behind the clock. A few years ago some of us who had to generate oscillations by Poulsen arcs, microphone hummers, and the like, looked upon the introduction of the three-electrode valve generator as an inestimable boon. Not only did it generate oscillations, but it amplified and detected them. These two latter were great things compared with the relatively weak efforts afforded by other means. After a few years, experimenters began to see that the three-electrode valve was far from being a perfect instrument. Who has not been irritated by its infernal propensities for oscillating in an amplifier? Then the valve designer meets with difficulties in attempting to simultaneously reduce its internal resistance and increase its magnification factor. Its oscillating tendencies are curbed in a degree by the neutrodyne, but it is by no means a perfect remedy, a view which experimenters can corroborate.

### Feed Back due to Valve Capacity.

As is well known, the oscillation of a receiving valve set is due to the energy being fed back from the output end of the amplifier to the input after being amplified many times. The feed back is again amplified and sent back, and the process goes on until the set oscillates. Oscillation will not occur if the attenuation or damping per stage is sufficiently large. This is concomitant with a reduction in amplification per stage. Thus for a large degree of amplification there must be many stages. In practice one soon reaches a limit.

Energy is fed back by the valve due to its inherent electrostatic capacity between grid and anode, this also involving the capacity of the holder and leads. The

larger this capacity and the greater the magnification factor, the greater is the energy fed back. There is also energy fed back due to electrostatic and electromagnetic coupling between the parts of the circuits and the connecting wires. This can be reduced to a minimum by careful design, and by electrostatic and electromagnetic screening. The energy feed back of the valve is illustrated in Fig. 1, which shows a three-stage tuned anode amplifier. It is clear that there is a path for alternating current from B to A through the inter-electrode condensers  $C_o$ . The current fed back has

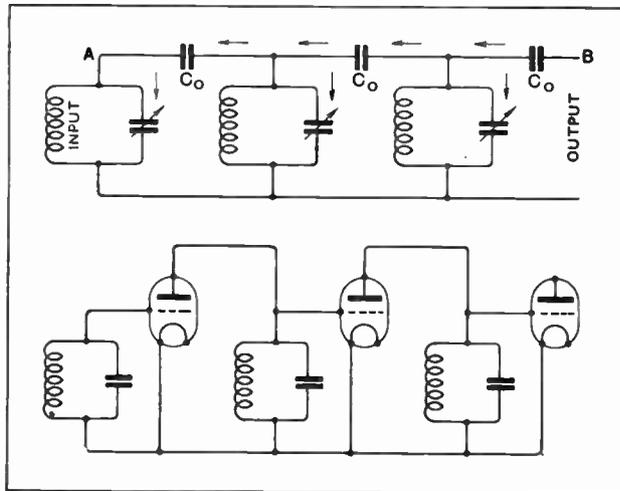


Fig. 1.—Illustrating the energy feed back due to the valve capacity  $C_o$  of the grid-anode circuits. Unless the energy in i.s return path is sufficiently attenuated the set will oscillate.

**The New Screened Valve.—**

been amplified to a high degree. Thus if it is not sufficiently reduced or attenuated in its passage through the amplifier the amount arriving at A will be such that after re-amplification oscillation will ensue.

To secure large amplification at any given radio frequency it is essential to reduce the valve capacity to as low a figure as possible. Of course if there is a certain amount of capacity, however small—and it is

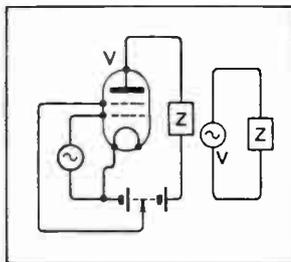


Fig. 2.—The valve as a constant current alternator. A constant current is set up in the anode circuit when a constant voltage is applied between the control grid and filament at varying frequencies.

hardly avoidable in view of connecting leads—the amplification per stage has an upper limit to avoid oscillation. In other words, with a practical valve in a receiving circuit the full amplification factor of the system cannot always be realised.

The valve capacity can be reduced to a minimum by interposing a metal screen between the two offending electrodes. To be effective, this screen is connected to a suitable potential point on the system. In general it is connected to a point on the H.T. battery. Now this screen at a positive potential modifies the valve characteristic, so that we have no longer the three-electrode valve with its sting removed (capacity nullified). In place of this we have a device which in the meantime for simplicity we can consider under certain conditions to send a constant current in its anode circuit when a constant voltage is applied between the control grid and the filament at varying frequencies. Referring to Fig. 2, V is

the valve which operates in such a manner that the current through impedance Z is constant at all frequencies, i.e., V is a constant current alternator. Suppose Z to be a pure inductance the impedance of Z increases directly with the frequency. If we plot Z against frequency we get a straight line, Fig. 3. Since the current is constant, the E.M.F. or voltage on Z is proportional to Z. Thus the voltage on Z increases with the frequency as shown in Fig. 4. The reader should observe that this argument is valid, however large the inductance may be, provided the internal resistance of the valve is very large.

Reference will be made to this later on when discussing the difference between screen valves and three-electrode valves.

Fig. 5 shows the form of construction adopted in the new Marconi and Osram screened valve. The filament is "V" shaped and is identical with that of the well-known D.E. 5. Sur-

rounding the filament is the control grid of more or less usual construction. The two filament leads and the control grid are taken out to a three-pin socket at the same end of the glass envelope. Just beyond the control grid is situated a circular piece of metal gauze, this being the screen. Behind this screen the anode is placed, being invisible (except through the screen) owing to the "gettering" on the anode end of the glass. The connections to both screen and anode are brought out at the

same end to a two-pin socket. Thus the control grid and anode leads are separated as widely as possible by being brought out from both ends of the valve. Incidentally this practice first arose in the design of power valves for short wave beam stations. Since the valve has pins on both ends the usual simple socket cannot be used. Thus screened valve replacement will not be so simple as with the three-electrode type.

The screening is not perfect owing to the type of screen and the open mesh construction, but the anode-grid capacity is reduced to a fraction of a centimetre. If we

assume a D.E. 5 valve to have a capacity of 20 centimetres (including socket) and the screen valve a capacity of 0.08 centimetres, the ratio unscreened/screened is 250/1, which represents a great improvement.

Of course it must be realised that a perfect screen would prevent electrons getting to the anode. The open mesh allows the electrons to reach the anode more readily than a fine mesh, and this means a lower A.C. resistance but a higher mutual conductance. To get a very high *m* value, both resistance and mutual conductance must be large. This is clearly a problem in valve design.

Before entering upon a discussion of the application of screened valves in practice it is essential to study their characteristic curves. From these we can deduce within limits the performance of a circuit fitted with such valves. Having done this it is a simple matter to erect the circuit to test our theory. Fig. 6 shows the anode current-anode voltage curves for a screen voltage of +79 and

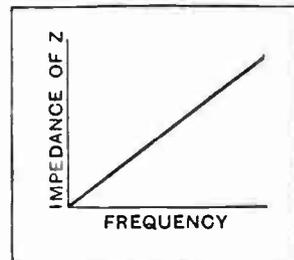


Fig. 3.—The impedance of a pure inductance increases directly with the frequency.

*That the introduction of the screened valve will give rise to marked changes in receiver design is certain. It is therefore incumbent upon the amateur to grasp at this early stage the underlying principles upon which this new valve operates. He must understand wherein lies the merit and how a high degree of amplification combined with stability and improved selectivity may be brought about.*

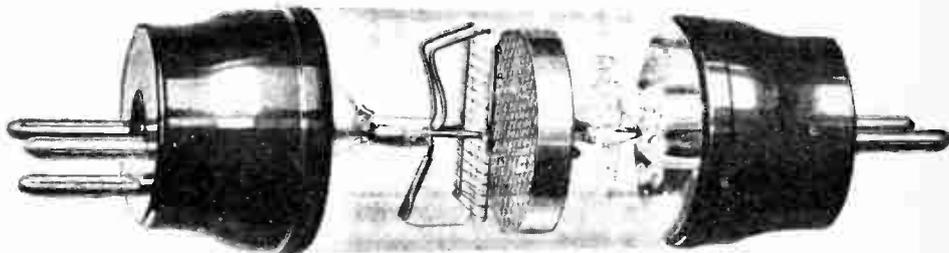


Fig. 4.—The new screened valve in the Marconi and Osram series type.

**The New Screened Valve.—**

various voltages on the control grid. The current at first rises sharply reaching a maximum value, after which it gradually decreases with increase in anode voltage. The slope at this portion of the curve is negative, so that between the points A and B the device has a negative A.C. resistance of approximately 70,000 ohms. If a suitable tuned circuit is connected from the positive of the battery to the anode, oscillations ensue provided the

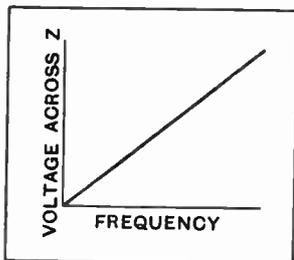


Fig. 5.—The characteristic or amplification curve for a screened valve with a pure inductance.

battery voltage is within the range AB. The centre of the straight portion is the most suitable place for the anode voltage. The condition for sustained oscillation is that the arithmetical value of the negative resistance shall be greater than the equivalent resistance of the tuned circuit at resonance (Fig. 7). This portion of the characteristic is due to the electron bombardment of

the anode causing secondary electrons to be emitted therefrom, and these are attracted to the screen since it is at a higher voltage than the anode. Thus the electrons are attracted to and discharged from the anode simultaneously with a net loss in the anode current but a gain in screen current (see Fig. 6). As the anode

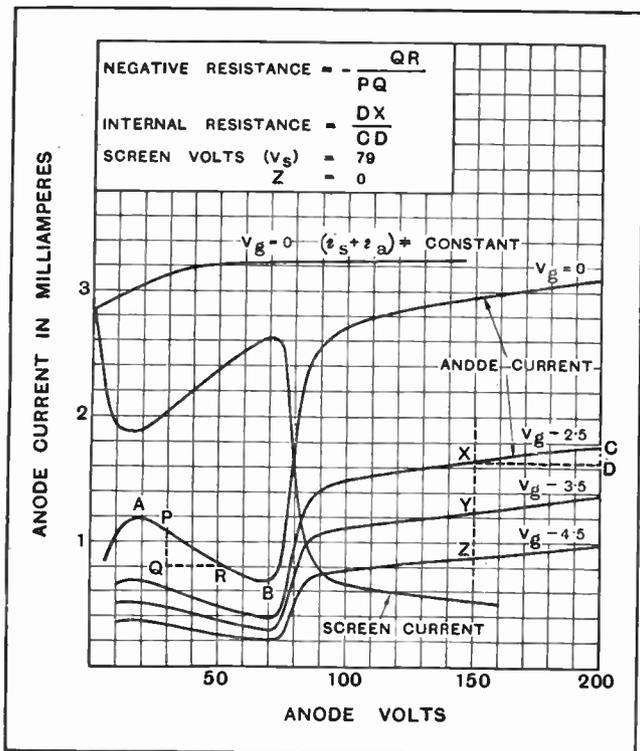


Fig. 6.—Characteristic curve of the Osram screen grid valve, showing anode current, screen current and total current for various values of anode voltage and a screen voltage of 79. The total current or electron emission is the screen current plus the anode current,  $I_s + I_a$ , which is substantially constant. The negative resistance  $-\frac{QR}{PQ} = -7 \times 10^4$  ohms.

voltage increases the relative attraction of the screen grid for the electrons is reduced until ultimately the anode current increases after reaching a minimum value. At greater anode voltages the current rises abruptly, thereafter tending to reach a saturation value. It is this substantially linear portion of the characteristic which is used in practice. These quasi-linear portions of the curves for various grid voltages are almost parallel. As, however, the grid voltage becomes more negative, the change in anode current per grid volt change decreases. For example XY (Fig. 6) is greater than YZ.

We shall see later that for several volts swing on the control grid this introduces distortion. For high

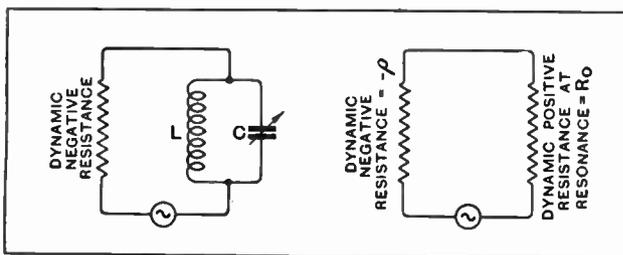


Fig. 7.—Illustrating the negative resistance effect of the screen grid valve. For oscillation  $R_0 - \rho$  must be negative. At a frequency of a million (300 metres) oscillation will not occur with a low loss coil unless resistance amounting to a few times the coil resistance is added.

frequency work the valve is used in the vicinity of  $V_g = -1$ . The slope of the straight part of the characteristic, i.e.,  $\frac{DX}{CD}$  is the valve A.C. resistance. At  $V_g = 0$  it is  $1.2 \times 10^5$  ohms, whilst at  $V_g = -3.5$  it is  $3 \times 10^5$  ohms. The ideal case would be when the characteristic curves were parallel to the horizontal axis. Under this condition the A.C. valve resistance would be infinite.

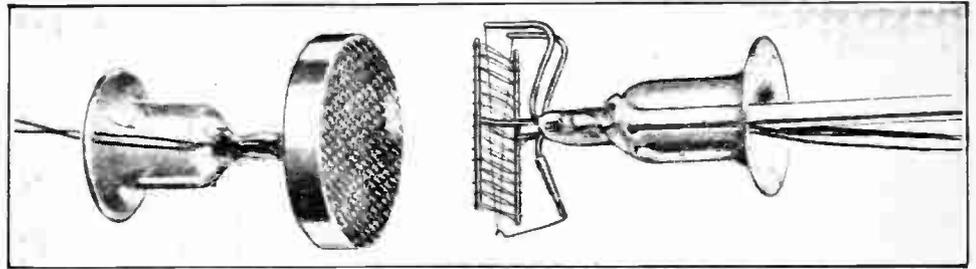
The change in anode current with grid voltage is the mutual conductance  $g$ . In Fig. 8 we have a mutual conductance curve showing the relation between anode current and grid volts for fixed screen and anode voltages. It will be seen that the relationship is curvilinear. Now the mutual conductance is the slope of the curve at any point. Since this varies from point to point it is clear that  $g$  cannot be regarded as a constant parameter, although it is substantially constant over a small part of the curve. It is this inconsistency of  $g$  which introduces distortion when the control grid swing is appreciable. For constant  $g$  the curve of Fig. 8 should be a straight line.

When the theory of the screened valve is examined we find that on the portion between 100 and 200 volts (Fig. 6) where the characteristic curves are nearly parallel lines there is no difference in the action between this type of valve and one with three electrodes. Any analytical difference which exists is merely one involving numerical values of internal resistance and magnification factor. In making this statement it is to be understood that the three-electrode valve would be neutrodynamic to eliminate feed back by virtue of the electrostatic capacity between grid and anode.

The shape of the characteristic curves of a three-electrode valve in which anode current is plotted against anode voltage is indicated in Fig. 8a. The slope of the

**The New Screened Valve.—**

lines is steeper than that of the screened valve, which indicates a lower internal resistance for the three-electrode valve. Furthermore, the curvature of the lines of Fig. 8a is upwards, whilst that of a screened valve is downwards. Since we assume for purposes of calculation that the lines are straight, the only difference is the slope, *i.e.*, the internal resistance. This being the case we shall be on familiar ground if we forget the



Arrangement of the electrodes showing the screen which surrounds the plate.

screen and carry on as before, but bearing in mind the altered valve parameters.

The internal resistance of the screened valve varies with the grid bias, but has a value of about  $1.2 \times 10^5$  ohms when the grid is at the same potential as the negative end of the filament. The magnification factor of the valve is found in the same way as that of a three-electrode valve. With the screened valve whose characteristics are shown in Fig. 6 the magnification factor varies with anode voltage and grid bias. When the bias is zero and the anode voltage 150 the magnification factor is about 70. This is about twice the value obtained with the present day three-electrode valve. For example, an Osram D.E.H. 610 has an *m* value of 40 and an A.C. resistance of 65,000 ohms, so that the higher *m* value of the screened valve is accompanied by a proportionately higher internal resistance. In other words, the ratio magnification factor/internal resistance is about the same for screened and for three-electrode valves.

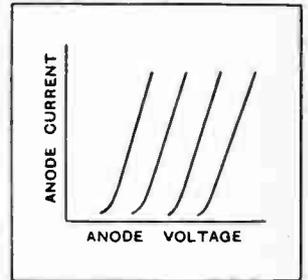


Fig. 8a. — Characteristic curves of three electrode valve for various values of grid bias. The curvature is opposite from that of Fig. 6 and the slope is much greater.

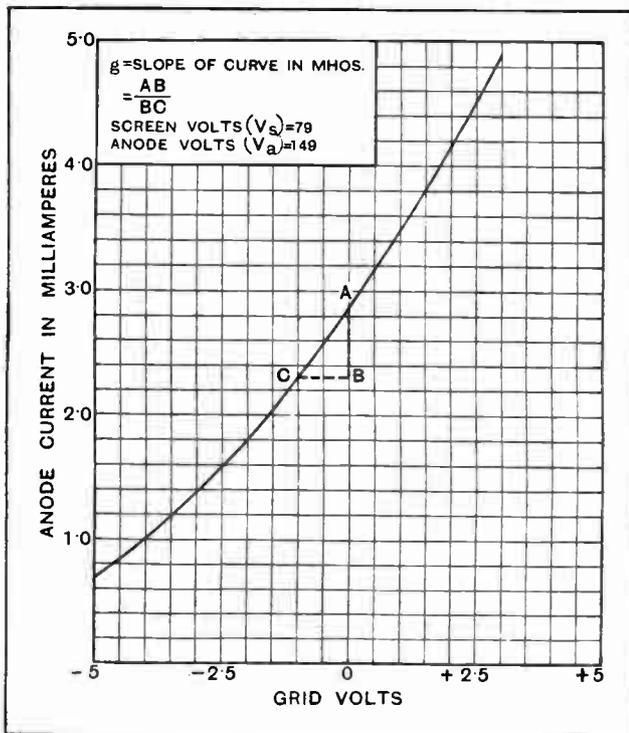


Fig. 8.—Curve showing the mutual conductance of the Osram screen valve.

At the conclusion of this article in next week's issue a summary will be given clearly setting out the principles governing the operation of the screened valve as a high-frequency amplifier.

Automatic Coil-Winder and Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd., Rochester Row, London, S.W.1. "Zeva" Electric Soldering Irons and Crucibles.

The Ever-Ready Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., Hercules Place, Holloway, London, N.7. General catalogue, 1927-28, of "Ever-Ready" dry batteries, accumulators, testing instruments, lamps, etc.

Van Raden and Co., Ltd., Great Heath, Coventry. List No. 1328, giving information and prices in respect of "Van Raden" accumulators for wireless work.

Siemens Bros. and Co., Ltd., Woolwich, London, S.E.18. Radio Battery Catalogue No. 650 (24 pages), containing general

**CATALOGUES RECEIVED.**

information regarding care and management of batteries for H.T., L.T. and grid bias.

The Formo Co. (Arthur Preen and Co., Ltd.), Crown Works, 22, Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2. Catalogue of "Formo" components for 1927-28 season.

Ealex, Ealex House, 118, Bunhill Row, E.C. Illustrated leaflet with prices of "Ealex" standardised plugs and sockets.

Wet H.T. Battery Co., 12, Brownlow Street, High Holborn, London, W.C.1. Price list of "Standard" Sac Leclanché wet H.T. and L.T. batteries.

H. Clarke and Co. (M/C), Ltd., Atlas Works, Old Trafford, Manchester. Folder No. 24, giving particulars of "Atlas" D.C. and A.C. battery eliminators.

Eric J. Lever, 33, Clerkenwell Green, London, E.C.1. Illustrated leaflet describing the "Trix" portable four-valve receiver.

C. S. Dunham, Elm Works, Brixton Hill, London, S.W.2. Catalogue of wireless instruments (9th edition) and loud-speakers.

# HINTS and TIPS for NEW READERS

A Section Devoted to the Practical Assistance of the Beginner.

## APERIODIC AERIAL-GRID TRANSFORMERS.

IT is noticed that many amateurs fail to make the fullest possible use of the tapping points provided on the primary windings of aerial-grid transformers. In the majority of designs recently published in this journal it will be seen that either two or three of these tapping points are fitted, in such a way that different numbers of turns may be included in the aerial circuit.

The improvement of selectivity is probably the most important of the advantages gained by using a tapped winding; it will invariably be found that an unwanted transmission can most easily be eliminated by connecting the aerial to the point which will include the smallest possible number of turns in its circuit. This increased selectivity is often, however, obtained only at the sacrifice of signal strength. When maximum sensitivity, apart from selectivity, is desired, it is advisable to try the various tappings, remembering that a given primary inductance will be the best only over a limited waveband. Generally speaking, the number of turns should be reduced with the wavelength, and thus, with a three-tap winding, we use the lowest one for short waves, the intermediate for the middle of the scale, and join to the end of the winding for the longest wavelengths within the range of the set. These remarks apply particularly to such receivers as the "Everyman Four," the "Everyman Three," and the "Nucleus" unit.

Another advantage is gained by changing the aerial connection as suggested in the preceding paragraph; by following this plan it will be found that the dials of the condensers which tune the aerial-grid

and H.F. transformers will tend to keep more closely "in step," thus facilitating searching for distant stations.

o o o o

## A SIMPLE METHOD OF COMPARING CAPACITIES.

THE intelligent wireless experimenter cannot go very far before he comes to the point where he finds that he wants to know the capacity of a condenser, either because he has to make one up for himself or has some old fixed condensers lying about the capacities of which he has not the slightest idea, or he may even have reason to doubt the capacity of a condenser as claimed by the maker. The elementary capacity bridge illustrated diagrammatically in the accompanying figure is so simple that almost any experimenter will have the necessary components to fix it up in a few minutes. The accuracy is, of course, not of a very high order, but it should be well within 5 per cent. Sometimes we are so much in the dark about the

uniform in thickness as possible. Across AB condenser  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  are connected in series,  $C_1$  being a condenser whose capacity is sufficiently accurately known to warrant its being used as a standard, and  $C_2$  being the condenser whose capacity is unknown and has to be measured. A buzzer F and a battery are also connected in series across the wire AB. A pair of telephones T is connected by one lead to the junction of  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ , while the other telephone wire is pressed in good electrical contact with the resistance wire AB and is slid up and down it until a point P is found, when the note from the buzzer in the telephones practically disappears. This zero point P can generally be located quite definitely within half an inch. Measure the length AP and PB. The capacity of  $C_2$  is then given by

$$C_2 = C_1 \times \frac{AP}{PB}$$

Of course this necessitates having a condenser  $C_1$  in the first place whose capacity in microfarads is known, but we always must start from some standard in all methods of measurement.

The buzzer used should preferably have a steady high-pitched note, and if the buzzer itself emits much mechanical noise it is advisable to pack it in a box lined with soft material, otherwise the sound coming directly from the buzzer will confuse the sound in the telephones and make it impossible to decide upon the balance point.

It is very convenient to make the resistance wire exactly a metre or a yard in length and mount it on a long board alongside a wooden rule of the same length.

This method of measuring capacities is best adapted to condensers larger than 0.0005 mfd.

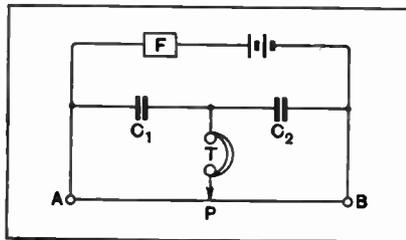


Fig. 1.—A simple capacity bridge.

value of a fixed condenser that we should be glad to know whether it is nearer 0.01 mfd. or 0.001 mfd. The bridge illustrated consists of a straight bare piece of resistance wire AB about one yard in length stretched between two terminals A and B. A piece of 26 S.W.G. Eureka will do; the important thing is that it should be as

**THE SWITCHING OF INDUCTIVE CIRCUITS.**

THE electromagnetic field system of a modern loud-speaker brings to our notice a phenomenon which has been common knowledge to the electrical engineer for many years, viz., the energy which may be stored in an inductive circuit.

On closing the last switch in, say, the field circuit of a direct current dynamo, or the field coil of a loud-speaker or some such device containing iron surrounded by many turns of wire, the iron becomes magnetised and absorbs electrical energy during the process. Thereafter such energy as is absorbed by the circuit is only that required to overcome the resistance of the winding. Now, when we come to interrupt the current flowing the energy stored up in the field has to be dissipated; but electrical energy is basically the product of volts multiplied by amperes multiplied by time. By the rapid operation of a switch, the time factor is reduced and the current is made to diminish as rapidly as arcking will allow, hence a rise in the remaining factor, the voltage across the winding. This accounts for the pronounced arcking that will always be noticed at the switch contacts in these circumstances.

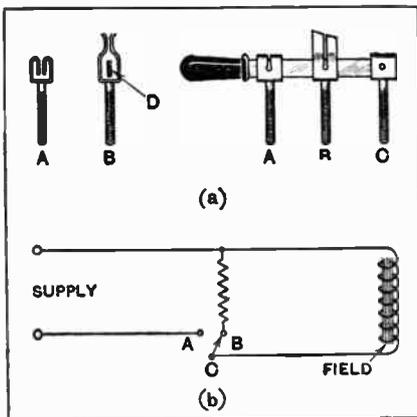


Fig. 2.—Safeguarding loud-speaker field windings.

Switching a six-volt loud-speaker field winding is not likely to produce a dangerous voltage rise, but switching a winding designed for 200 volts would be positively unsafe unless suitable provision were made to sidetrack or discharge the energy stored in the field.

The power engineer, in these cir-

cumstances, provides a non-inductive resistance, or approximately the same ohmic value as that of the winding, which is paralleled with the winding just prior to the interruption of the supply.

The actual design of the switch gear to perform this operation varies, but the principle involved, and, incidentally, a very simple way of rendering a normal switch suitable for this purpose, is shown in Fig. 2 (a).

Between the hinge contact C and the normal contact A is placed a contact B, which is so shaped that when the blade is right home in contact A it is not touching B. On withdrawing the blade, however, it comes into contact with B before leaving A, and remains so until clear of A. The diagram of connections for the arrangement is shown in Fig. 2 (b). From this it will be seen that when the supply is interrupted the "discharge" resistance is left across the field winding.

If one takes a single-pole, double-throw switch and rebends one of the outer contacts to the shape of B to comply with the above requirements, and fits it between the other outer contact and the hinge, a suitable switch will have been made.

o o o o

**AN ELIMINATOR TIP.**

THE presence of "hum" in a receiver fed from the mains is not infrequently due to the use of an unsuitable smoothing choke, the core of which may be magnetically saturated; under these conditions the component cannot fulfil its function properly. It is often possible to assure oneself as to whether the trouble is due to this cause by reducing very considerably the current fed to the set, either by the temporary substitution of an output valve of higher impedance, or by "over-biasing" this valve, and possibly others in the set, at the same time making a suitable reduction in the signal input.

If the hum is completely or almost completely eliminated by this change it may be assumed with some confidence that the choke is at fault.

o o o o

**POTENTIOMETERS.**

POTENTIOMETERS used either for adjusting the bias of a detector valve or an H.F. valve should

be shunted with a condenser of about 0.1  $\mu$ F. capacity. The figure shows how this may be done. Most potentiometers sold for this purpose have a resistance of several hundred ohms and may introduce losses sufficient to cause a slight reduction of signal strength and sharpness of tuning unless a suitable by-pass of low H.F. impedance is provided. Paper condensers are quite good enough for this purpose.

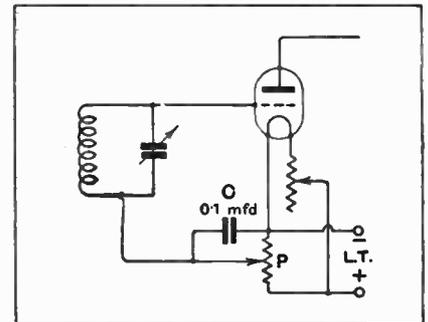


Fig. 3.—An H.F. by-pass condenser (C) connected across a potentiometer.

Even if the resistance of the potentiometer is too low to introduce serious losses its inductance will almost certainly be sufficient to upset the tuning slightly when adjustments are being made with it. The by-pass condenser is therefore desirable in any case.

o o o o

**COUNSELS OF PERFECTION.**

THE beginner must often feel that there is a tendency on the part of the expert to over-emphasise the need for attention to the small details of his wireless receiver, as he not infrequently finds that the temporary omission of something which he has been led to believe is essential makes no perceptible difference to results. The whole matter is really bound up in the inability of the human ear to record slight changes both in intensity and quality, and in the fact that the effectiveness of even the simplest receiver is dependent on the correctness of a large number of details. The difference in performance, whether any one of these is right or wrong, may very possibly not be noticeable, but the overall gain when three or four minor defects are remedied will be clearly evident. In the long run it pays to study the small details.

**EXPERIMENTING WITH THE MAINS.**

There seems to be an increasing tendency amongst wireless experimenters to use the domestic electric supply mains for various purposes, chief of which are the provision of H.T. supply and the charging of accumulators. This is highly convenient and also very cheap, but there are one or two precautions which must be observed in the interests of one's own apparatus and person and the supply system. First, and perhaps most important, never earth either of the main wires directly or through any conducting circuit. One side of the mains is definitely earthed by the supply company at the generating station or sub-station, but this does not mean that it is safe to connect it to earth at any other point; in fact, this is expressly forbidden. In the case of an A.C. supply this need not give us any serious trouble as we can work through a suitable transformer having a secondary completely insulated from the primary. Since only the primary is connected to the mains, the secondary may be connected to earthed apparatus with impunity. Care must of course be taken to avoid short-circuits on the secondary as much as on the primary side. Never use an "auto-coupled" transformer, *i.e.*, one in which the primary and secondary are connected together, as it will probably introduce serious complications.

**Advantages of Loose Couplings.**

With the D.C. mains, however, some careful thinking is necessary as our circuits have to be connected directly without the interposition of any safeguarding device of the nature of a transformer. The most common difficulty is that which arises when we wish to use the D.C. mains as a source of H.T. for a set and still to use an ordinary earth. The best way out of the difficulty is to use a loose-coupled aerial circuit. It is most important that no part of the aerial circuit should be connected to the rest of the receiver. Loose-coupled sets are sometimes made with a connection between the earth terminal and the common L.T. and H.T. leads of the receiver itself; this connection is not permissible when H.T. is being derived from the D.C. mains. Moreover, it is important to see that short-circuits are not possible

through the aerial coil and closed-circuit coil touching if an adjustable coil-holder is used. The method in which a condenser is connected in series with the earth lead affords suitable protection if the condenser is a sound one, but does not overcome the difficulty which exists when there is a difference of potential between the "mains earth" and that of the receiver.

In connecting any experimental apparatus to the mains for the first time it is a very desirable precaution to insert a safety resistance in series with the supply, as shown in Fig. 4. This resistance may conveniently be a 60-watt lamp and should be inserted in the "live" main, *i.e.*, the one which is not nominally earthed by the company. If there is any doubt as to which of the main wires is on the earthed side, insert a lamp in each lead. Very little harm can occur under these circumstances even if there is a short-circuit in the ap-

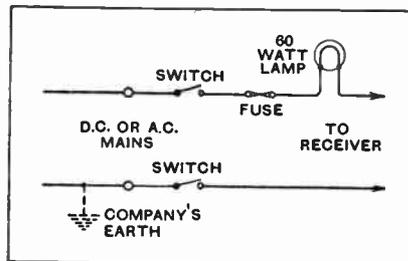


Fig. 4.—Safety devices are recommended when experimenting with the mains.

paratus being tried, as the lamps will limit the current to a safe value. When it is perfectly certain that the apparatus is going to work safely on the full mains voltage the safety lamps may be cut out, but it is still a good plan to insert in place of the lamp a fuse-block containing a piece of fuse wire which will blow at a current slightly in excess of the maximum current likely to be required for the experiment. This will save the house fuses and localise any mishaps to the room where the experiments are being made. These remarks about the use of safety resistances apply both to A.C. and D.C. mains. In the case of A.C. mains where a transformer is used the safety lamp should be connected in the primary circuit of the transformer, *i.e.*, the side connected to the mains, and not in the secondary.

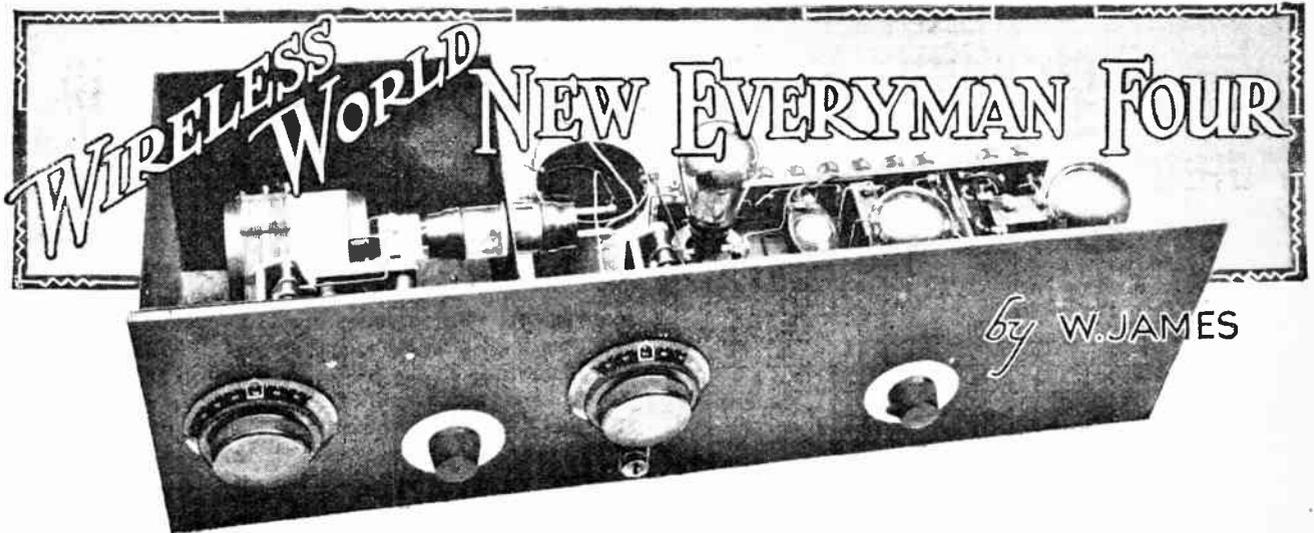
The other important precaution

necessary in working with the mains is the avoidance of personal contact with live wires. The provision of a switch in the live main, or, better, a double-pole switch allowing the disconnection of both wires, permits the current to be cut off every time it is required to handle the high-voltage parts of the apparatus for alterations or adjustments. It is well to remember that electric shocks are particularly severe when obtained through moist fingers, so that particular care is necessary in experiments involving the use of liquids or electrolytes. Wireless experimenters have to exercise particular caution in the case of D.C. mains in which the positive side is earthed. If such mains are used to supply H.T. to a wireless set, the anodes of the valves will be at practically zero potential with respect to earth, while the filament batteries, etc., will be at full mains voltage above earth. It is therefore possible for the user to receive a nasty shock if he touches any part of the filament circuit while he is in any way in contact with an earthed conductor. The use of the D.C. mains in such a case is not, however, by any means precluded. It is necessary only to realise fully this possible source of trouble and insulate accordingly. For instance, under these conditions the copper or aluminium screens used in many modern H.F. receivers will be at some 200 volts above earth potential, and, to minimise the risk of shocks, it is as well to give the metal-work a thick coating of insulating varnish.

**Testing for Polarity.**

It is always well to ascertain which of one's main wires is earthed and which is alive. This is easily done with an ordinary "Osglim" neon lamp in the case of mains having a voltage of 200 or more. The neon lamp will light when connected between the live main wire and any ordinary earth connection, but, of course, it will not light when connected between the earthed main and earth. The small momentary earth current of a few milliamperes occasioned by this test will not matter.

If these simple precautions are observed there is no reason why the lighting mains should not be pressed into use for a multitude of purposes with safety.



Incorporating the New Screened Valve.

THOSE who have investigated the subject of instability in radio frequency amplifiers recognise two totally distinct causes; one is the back coupling provided by the valve and its holder, while the second is the coupling due to adjacent coils and tuning condensers and the effects of connecting wires, common batteries, and so on. In other words, there are two prime causes—one due to the valve, and the other to its circuit.

Experience has shown that it is of very little use minimising one of these stray couplings without minimising the other. Stability cannot be obtained by attending to the tuning apparatus and the circuit as a whole, and ignoring the valve coupling, neither can it be obtained by neutralising the valve coupling and failing adequately to deal with the circuit. This is where so many designs have failed.

Details of the New Valve.

In the "Everyman Four" receiver which I described in this journal over twelve months ago, stray circuit couplings were minimised by properly arranging the parts and by screening, while valve back coupling was neutralised by a special circuit arrangement. Thus the two causes of instability in radio-frequency amplifiers were dealt with in a manner sufficient for the correct functioning of the receiver.

High and uniform amplification was obtained with complete stability.

We have explained that instability may be due to the valve or the circuit. It would, therefore, appear that if a valve could be produced which had a negligible self-capacity (anode-grid) the problem of how to obtain satisfactory radio-frequency amplification would be vastly simplified. We were, therefore, extremely interested when samples of the new Marconi and Osram shielded valve came to hand, for this valve is supposed to be so constructed that its grid-anode capacity is negligible under working conditions. The valve has a normal D.E.5 filament and the usual wire grid, which are assembled on a glass foot placed at one end of the tubular bulb. At the

other end of the bulb is another glass foot which carries a circular metal plate with dished edges (anode) and a wire mesh with an outer ring, as shown by the illustration. We therefore have a valve with three contacts (filament and grid) at one end and two contacts (screen and anode) at the other end. We tested this valve by applying 5 volts to its filament, positive 78 volts to the screen, and the usual range of grid and anode voltages.

From the figures which we obtained the curves of Figs. 1 and 2 were prepared. The top two curves of

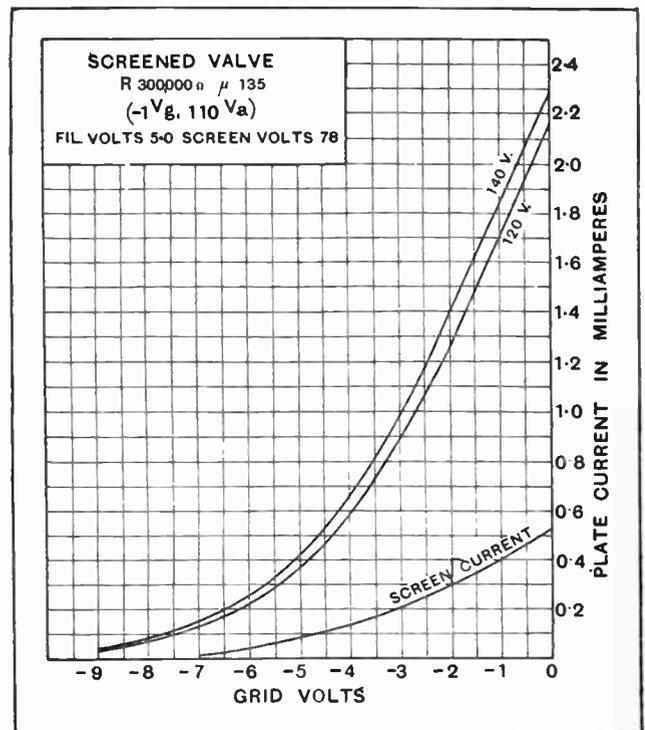


Fig. 1.—Variation of anode current and screen current with grid bias

Wireless World New Everyman Four.—

Fig. 1 show the variation of anode current with grid bias for anode voltages of 120 and 140, whilst the lower curve shows how the screen current changed whilst taking the anode current curve for 120 volts. The curves of Fig. 2 show the variation of screen and anode current with anode voltage for two grid bias values, as marked on the curves.

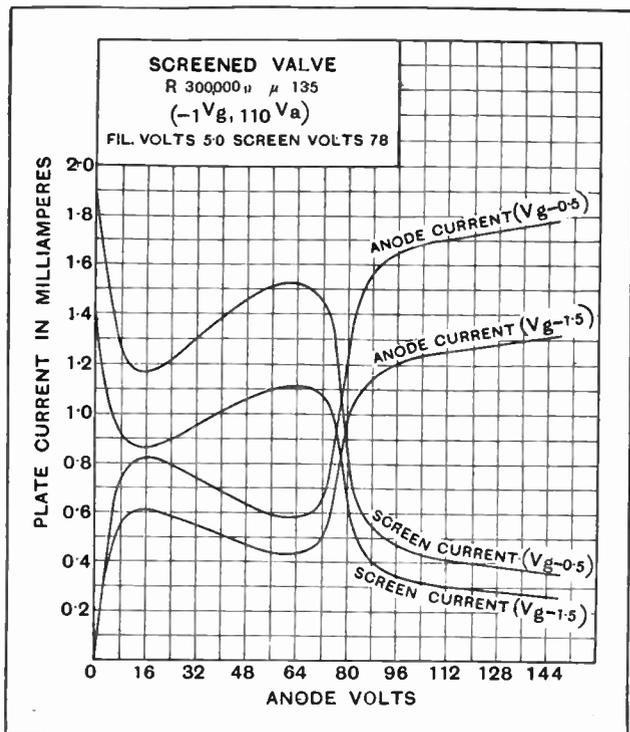


Fig. 2.—Variation of anode current and screen current with anode voltage.

At the moment we need not pause to consider the peculiar shape of the curves, as we are interested in the relatively flat part corresponding to the higher anode voltages. We are limited to the fairly flat part when amplifying, and, in fact, for a grid bias value of negative 0.5 volt, a suitable anode voltage is 120 to 130. Under these conditions we can tolerate a swing in anode voltage of about 40—that is, 14 volts R.M.S. for a sine wave, and as we are not likely to want to exceed this in practice we need not consider the matter further.

From the curves it is easy to find that the valve's volt-

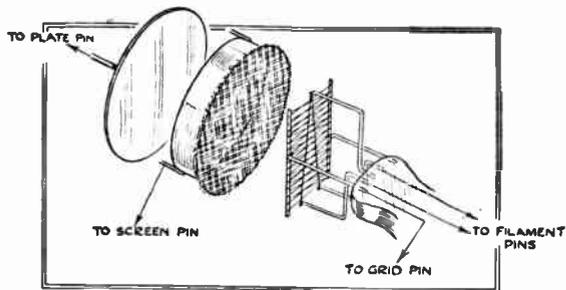


Fig. 3.—Arrangement of the electrodes of the new Marconi and Osram Screened Valve.

age factor and anode impedance vary widely according to the particular voltages used. Average values would be 110 and 175,000 ohms. From these figures we see that this is no ordinary valve; the valve's voltage factor and impedance are much larger than is usual. We therefore have to enquire as to how best we can utilise the valve in order to obtain the highest magnification per stage.

If we connect a simple tuned anode circuit to the valve's anode in the usual way we shall obviously obtain a magnification depending on the effective resistance of the circuit at the frequency considered. If this amounts to 175,000 ohms we shall obtain an amplification for one stage of 55. For a tuned anode impedance of 350,000 ohms we shall obtain 73, and so on. But what values of impedance are likely to be obtained in practice?

One very popular coil of 200 microhenries has a resistance of 5 ohms at 500 meters. With this coil and a condenser tuned to 400 meters we shall, therefore, obtain

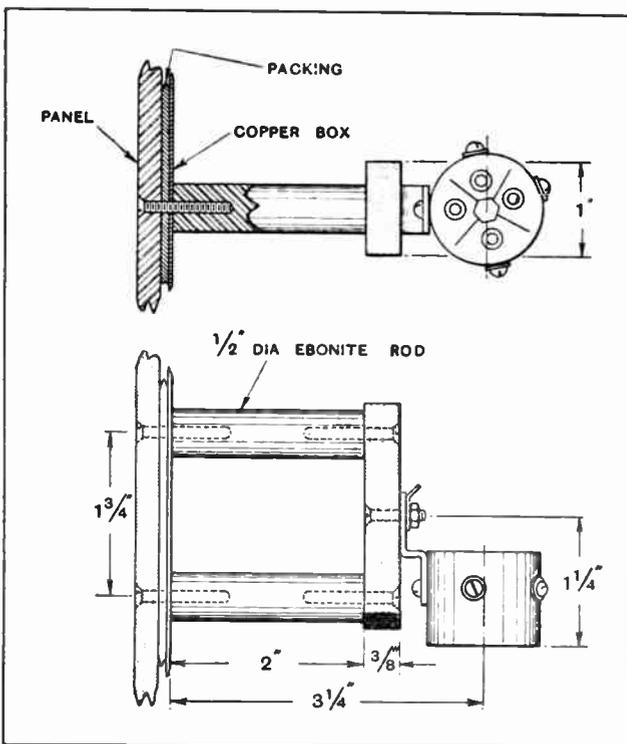


Fig. 4.—Valve support, comprising a porcelain valve holder mounted on an ebonite platform.

56. So much for the tuned anode circuit; we see that it is easy, *theoretically*, to obtain high amplification.

Those who have an "Everyman Four" receiver have a high-frequency transformer whose secondary has an effective resistance of about 350,000 ohms under working conditions, and the question might well be asked as to whether transformer coupling does not offer advantages as compared with the tuned anode. From the theoretical point of view, such a transformer can be made to give an even greater amplification for the stage, but the ratio will not be very great. When this optimum ratio is used, however, the amplification will be about 77. We can, therefore, successfully use a transformer to obtain enhanced magnification.

**Wireless World New Everyman Four.—**

There is now the question of selectivity. Which is better, a transformer or the plain tuned anode? Clearly a transformer will give the best selectivity, for, whereas a tuned anode has, in effect, a damping resistance equal to the valve's anode impedance connected across it, a transformer has this impedance across the primary only, and the secondary is not so heavily damped because of the turns ratio employed. We therefore score in amplification

and selectivity by employing a properly designed high-frequency transformer, and we also save the expense of a grid condenser and leak.

Passing on to practical considerations, since this is presumably no place for discussing theoretical principles, we have to determine by experiment whether the valve is so perfectly shielded, and whether the circuit itself can be so arranged, as to prohibit feed back entirely, or whether the minute coupling which remains in spite of all precautions is sufficient to cause self-oscillation when high impedances are connected to the anode and grid circuits.

Tests show that the valve is not perfect in this respect by any means, even with complete shielding, and oscillation can easily be produced by connecting an "Everyman Four" type secondary winding and a tuning condenser to the anode circuit. We have, therefore, to modify our ideas as to the magnification obtained, for with the values which were given above self-oscillation is always produced when the aerial-grid coil is the standard "Everyman Four."

**A New H.F. Transformer.**

We can, of course, obtain stability by using less efficient coils if we so desire—but at the expense of amplification. What we have to do is quite evident—we have to cut down the voltage variations of the anode. Using our standard "Everyman Four" type of coil we can arrange for this by reducing the number of turns in the primary from the optimum value mentioned above, to a value which will allow of complete stability. We have therefore designed a transformer having the usual Litzendraht secondary of 68 turns of No. 27/42 wire, and provided a primary of No. 40 gauge wire. The primary winding is tapped as in Fig. 5 for three reasons: First, valves vary, some having a very much higher anode impedance than that given above; secondly, different aeri-

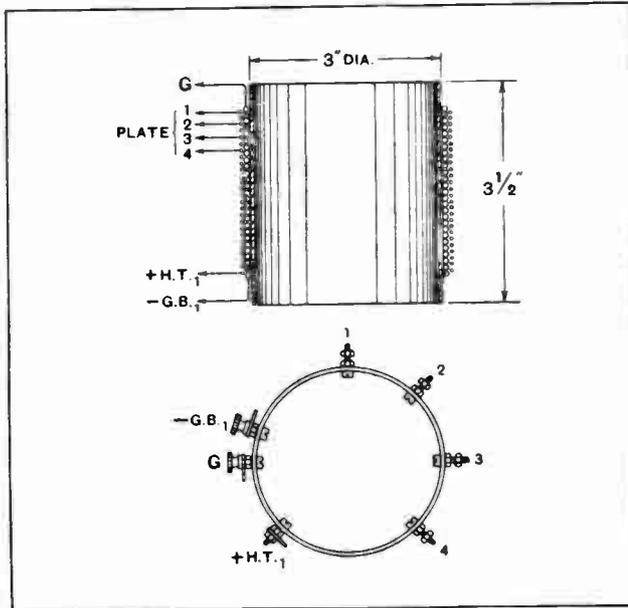


Fig. 5.—Winding details of the intervalve transformer. Terminal G and screws 1, 2, 3, 4, are at the upper end of the coil; terminals -GB<sub>1</sub> and +H.T.<sub>1</sub> are at the bottom. The secondary has 68 turns of No. 40 D.S.C., tapped at 38, 48, and 58 turns.

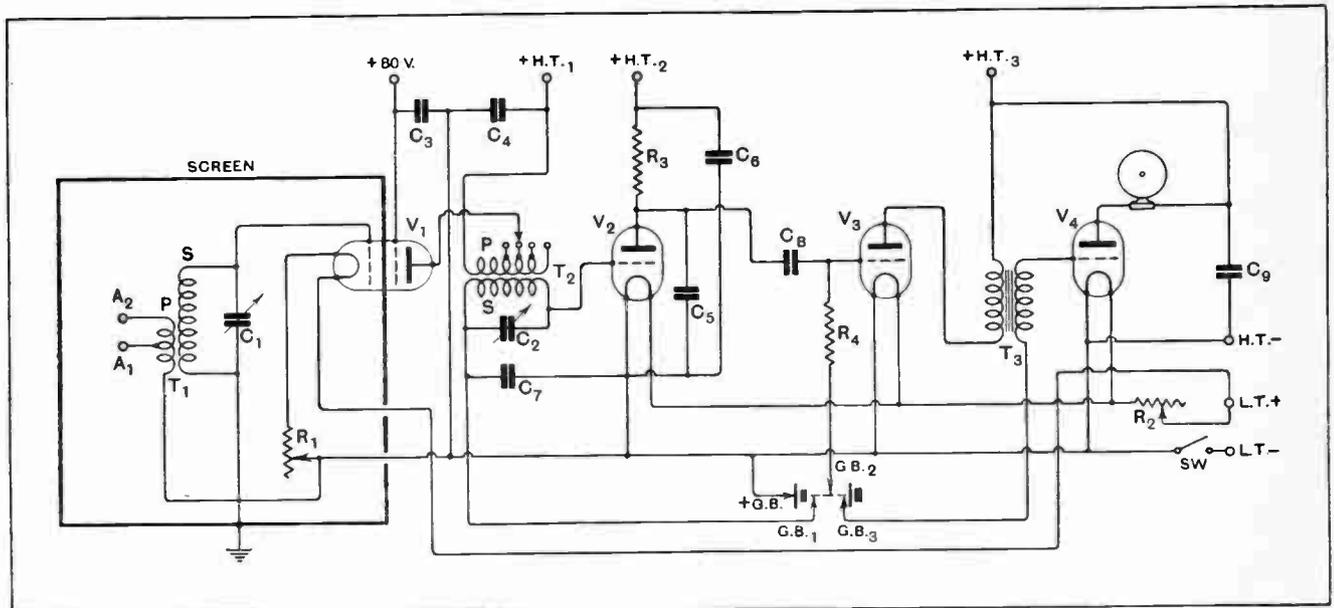


Fig. 6.—Circuit diagram. T<sub>1</sub>, "Everyman Four" type aerial grid transformer, but preferably with a 75 turn secondary; T<sub>2</sub>, special high frequency transformer; T<sub>3</sub>, Ferranti A.F.3; C<sub>1</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, .0003 mfd.; C<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>7</sub>, 1 mfd.; C<sub>5</sub>, .0005 mfd.; C<sub>8</sub>, 2 mfd.; R<sub>1</sub>, 10 ohms.; R<sub>2</sub>, 2 ohms.; R<sub>3</sub>, R<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>9</sub>, R.I. Varley resistance capacity unit; V<sub>1</sub>, Marconi shielded valve; V<sub>2</sub>, V<sub>3</sub>, Cossor 610 H.F.; V<sub>4</sub>, Marconi D.E.5a.

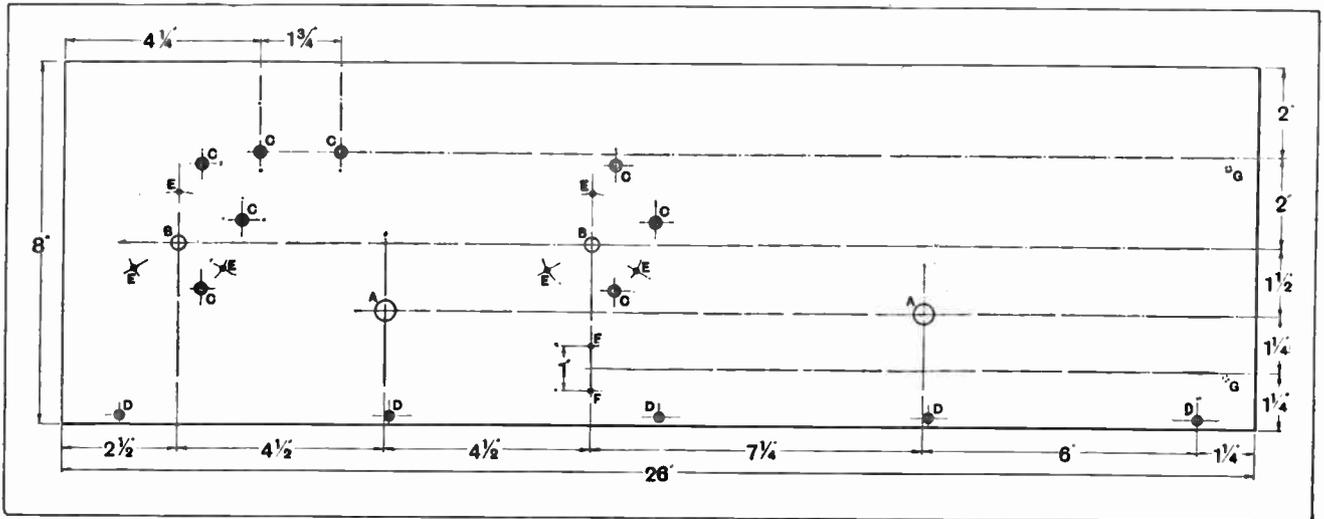


Fig. 7.—Details of ebonite front panel. The holes have the following diameters:—A, 7/16in. dia.; B, 5/16in. dia.; C, 5/32 dia. countersunk for No. 4 B.A. screws; D, 1.8 dia. countersunk for No. 4 wood screws; E, tapped holes for dials; F, 3/32 dia.; G, tapped 6 B.A. + 1.8in. deep.

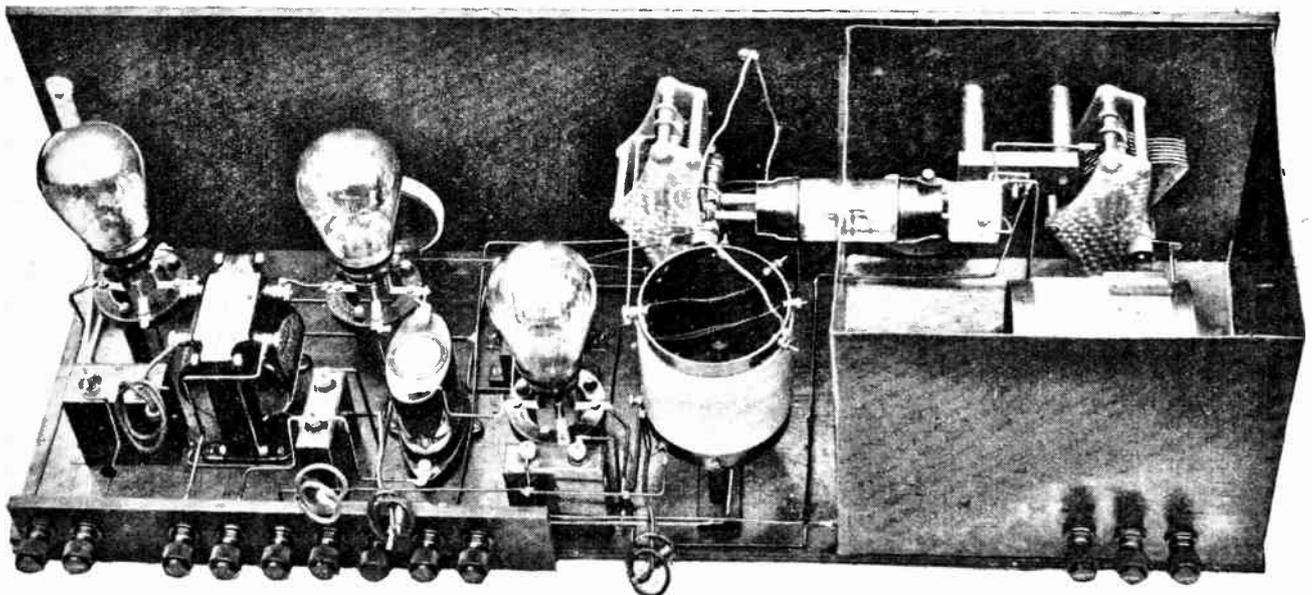
have different damping effects on the aerial-grid coil, and so for a given high-frequency transformer the tendency to oscillate will be much greater when a small aerial is used; thirdly, the most desirable degree of selectivity will depend on where the set is to be used. Those who live relatively near a broadcast station thus have a means for improving the selectivity of the set.

The position with regard to the new Osram and Marconi shielded valve is, then, that it is not a truly unilateral amplifying device, although it is nearly so. Because of this there is a definite limit to the amount of amplification which can be obtained per stage without oscillation. However, by proper design we profit by our loss, as it were, and gain in selectivity as we reduce the amplification from the theoretical optimum to the practical maximum at a given wavelength.

As to the actual magnification which can be obtained for the stage, we have to distinguish between pure magnification and the total magnification compounded of circuit amplification and regeneration.

Tests show a total amplification of about 35 for the stage; this includes a certain amount of gain through regeneration, but not the total amplification which would be obtained by so adjusting the circuit as to be just off the oscillating point. This compares with a pure radio frequency magnification of 40 for a standard "Everyman Four" coil, which is increased by a considerable amount by the regenerative contribution obtained when the balancing condenser is carefully adjusted.

Before leaving the theoretical side of the subject we would point out that the amplification obtained with the new valve and a given anode circuit will depend upon



A general view showing the arrangement of components

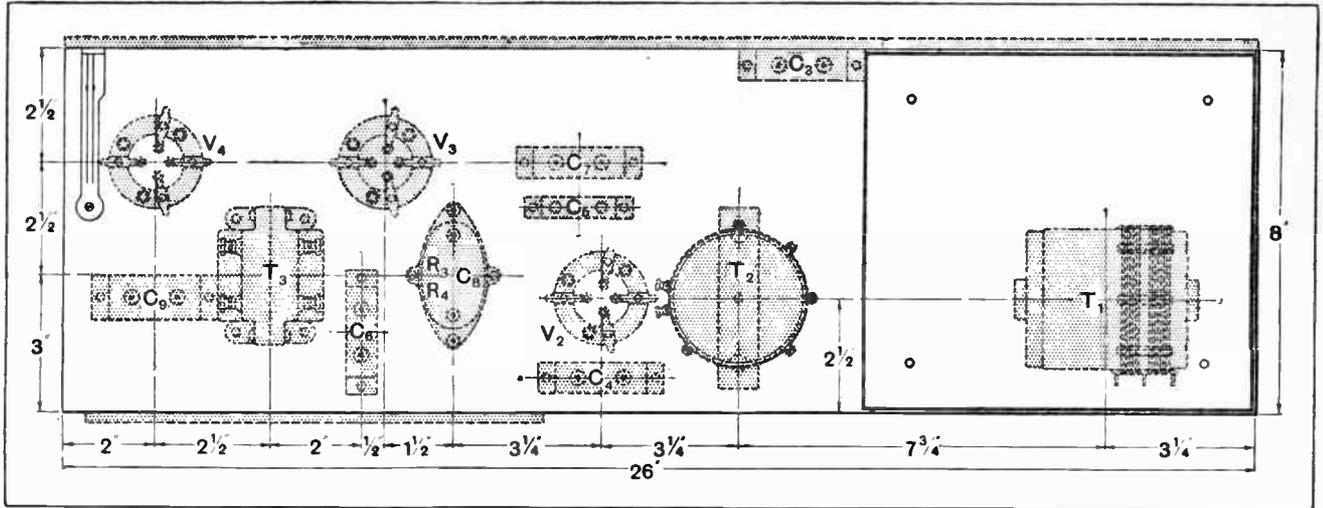


Fig. 8.—Arrangement of parts on the baseboard

the wavelength. Normally, the impedance of a tuned circuit decreases as the wavelength is increased, in other words, the amplification falls off at the longer wavelengths for a given coil and tuning condenser. The extent to which this happens depends entirely on the components used, and can be minimised by careful coil design.

The construction of the receiver illustrated here follows closely the lines of the original "Everyman Four."

back of the copper box three terminals for the earth and aerial are provided. The earth terminal is fastened direct to the copper box so that the box is earthed, but the two aerial terminals have to be insulated by means of small ebonite bushes.

At the front of the set will be seen the aerial tuning condenser and the filament rheostat  $R_1$  for valve  $V_1$ . These two items are mounted direct on the panel and are therefore in contact with the copper box, but it should be noted that a packing piece, of cardboard, is placed between the panel and the box in order that the lid of the box can be put on.

In Fig. 4 will be found details of the valve support. This comprises an Athol porcelain valve-holder and a platform which can be made of ebonite or wood. This is also screwed to the front panel, the screws passing through the panel, packing piece, and box.

Referring to Fig. 6 again, it will be noted that the rheostat  $R_1$  is connected to the negative side of the filament battery, and that the box is connected to earth and negative L.T. along with one side of the tuning condenser and tuning coil. The grid of valve  $V_1$  thus has a negative bias equal to the fall in voltage across rheostat  $R_1$ . This rheostat can therefore be used as a volume control since it will cut down amplification by increasing the impedance of the valve as more of it is included in the circuit. This form of volume control is very convenient, and incidently provides the grid of the valve with its negative bias

THIS SIDE DRILLED FOR CONDENSER VALVE MOUNTING AND RHEOSTAT.

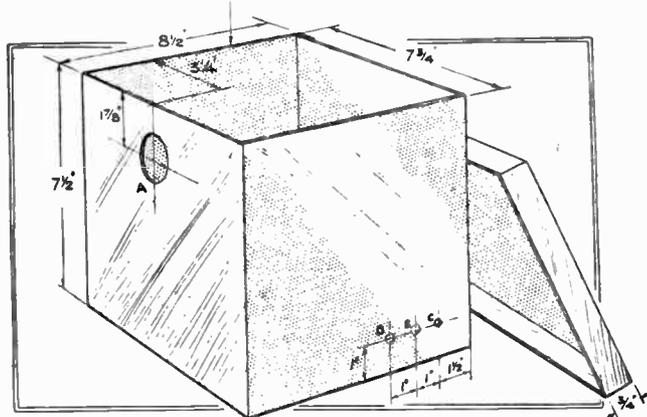


Fig. 9.—The copper screening box, with holes for terminals, connecting wires, valve, and the tuning condenser and volume control. A, hole 1 1/8 in. dia. for valve; B, holes 3/8 in. dia. for ebonite bushes to take aerial terminals; C, hole 7/32 in. dia. for earth terminal.

The circuit is given in Fig. 6. A standard "Everyman Four" aerial-grid coil  $T_1$  tuned by an 0.0003 mfd. condenser  $C_1$  is used to couple the aerial and the H.F. amplifying valve  $V_1$ . These are completely enclosed in a copper box, with the result that the inductance of the coil under working conditions is reduced. This coil should therefore have an extra 5 turns wound on its secondary if its wavelength range is to coincide with that of the high-frequency transformer. At the

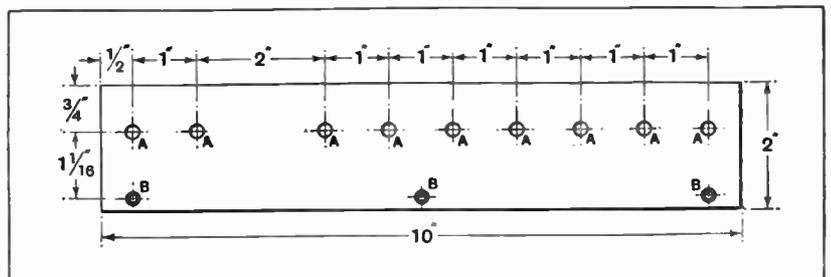


Fig. 10.—The ebonite terminal strip. A, 7/32 in. diam.; B, 1/8 in. diam.

## LIST OF PARTS.

- 2 Tuning condensers, 0-0003 mfd. (Igrantic Elec.).
- 2 Ethovernier dials (Burndept).
- 3 Valveholders (Bowyer-Lowe).
- 1 Valveholder (Athol).
- 1 Rheostat, 10 ohms (Burndept).
- 1 Rheostat, 2 ohms (Burndept).
- 4 Fixed condensers, 1 mfd. (T.C.C.).
- 1 Fixed condenser, 2 mfd. (T.C.C.).
- 1 Fixed condenser, 0-0005 mfd., No. 620 (Dubilier).
- 1 Inter-valve transformer, 3½ : 1 A.F.3 (Ferranti).
- 1 16-volt G.B. battery, "Ever Ready" (Portable Elec. Lt. Co., Ltd.).

- 1 Bi-duplex wire-wound resistance-capacity coupler, type B (R.I. & Varley).
- 2 Paxolin tubes, 3in. × 3½in. (Micanite and Insulators).
- 50 yards Litz wire (P. Ormiston & Sons).
- 1 Copper box, 8½in. × 7½in. × 7½in.
- 1 "Camco" aluminium bracket (Carrington Mfg. Co.).
- 1 "Camco" cabinet, 26in. × 8in. × 8in., oak (Carrington Mfg. Co.).
- 1 Ebonite panel, 26in. × 8in. × ¼in.
- 1 "Wearite" on-and-off switch (Wright & Weatre).
- 12 Ebonite shrouded terminals (Belling & Lee).

In the "List of Parts" included in the descriptions of THE WIRELESS WORLD receivers are detailed the components actually used by the designer, and illustrated in the photographs of the instrument. Where the designer considers it necessary that particular components should be used in preference to others, these components are mentioned in the article itself. In all other cases the constructor can use his discretion as to the choice of components, provided they are of equal quality to those listed and that he takes into consideration in the dimensions and layout of the set any variations in the size of alternative components he may use.

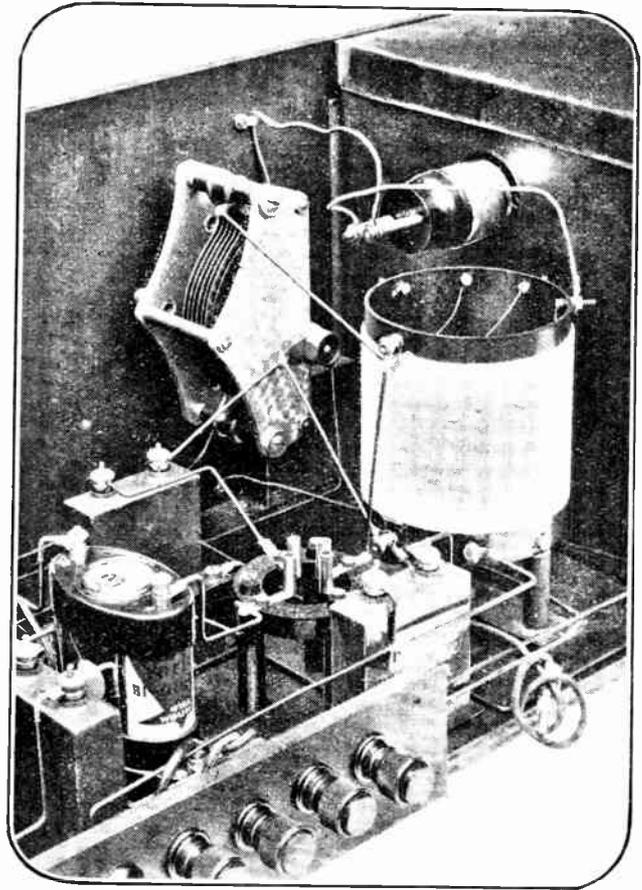
Connected between the special amplifying valve  $V_1$  and the detector is a high frequency transformer. This is shown in Fig. 5. The secondary winding is a standard "Everyman Four" secondary having 68 turns of No. 27/42 high frequency cable, but wound on with the high frequency cable is a single strand of No. 40. To wind this coil, one end of the high frequency cable is soldered to the terminal marked -GB<sub>1</sub>, while one end of the No. 40 wire is soldered to the screw marked +H.T.<sub>1</sub>. The two wires are then wound on together so that the fine wire primary lies in the space between the turns of the high frequency cable. When 38 turns have been wound a small hole should be drilled in the paxolin former and the fine wire primary passed through it and soldered to the screw marked 4 in the diagram. The two windings are then continued for another 10 turns, when once again the primary wire is passed through a small hole in the former and soldered, this time to the screw marked 3. A further 10 turns are wound and another tapping is taken from the primary, and finally, when the full 68 turns have been put on the end of the high frequency cable is connected to the terminal marked G, while the end of the primary is taken to the screw marked 1. Thus the transformer is very easily constructed and is highly efficient. It is supported in the same way as the standard "Everyman Four" coil.

The diagram shows a 1 mfd. by-pass condenser connected from the grid bias terminal of the coil direct to the filament of the detector, and also a condenser between the screen terminal of the valve and its filament. These condensers are necessary for stability.

The remainder of the circuit is straightforward, a resistance-capacity unit being employed between the detector and first L.F. stage with a transformer coupling between the first L.F. stage and the power stage. The values of the components used are given in the caption to Fig. 6.

When the parts have been arranged as in Figs. 7 and 8 the wiring should be done. Notice that the filament switch is so connected that it switches "off" and "on" all four valves, while rheostat  $R_1$  is connected to the first valve only and rheostat  $R_2$  to the remaining three valves. Covered wire should preferably be used with flexible wires for connecting to the anode and screen pins of the H.F. valve.

These two flexible wires are each connected to a valve



Close up view showing clearly the H.F. stage.

socket, which affords a simple means of making contact with the anode and screen valve pins.

With the set wired, put one of the special amplifying valves in the H.F. position and connect the anode and screen wires. In the detector position put a valve of moderate impedance, such as the Cossor 610 H.F. valve, which has an amplification factor of 20 for an impedance of 20,000 ohms, or, when the utmost sensitivity is required, put an R.C. valve in this position. At  $V_3$  use a

Wireless World New Everyman Four.—

valve having an impedance of about 20,000 ohms or less, and in the output stage a power valve such as a Marconi D.E.5.

they provide a further adjustment of signal strength and selectivity. Once the best tapping on the primary winding of the high frequency transformer has been found, tuning will be remarkably easy, since with the volume

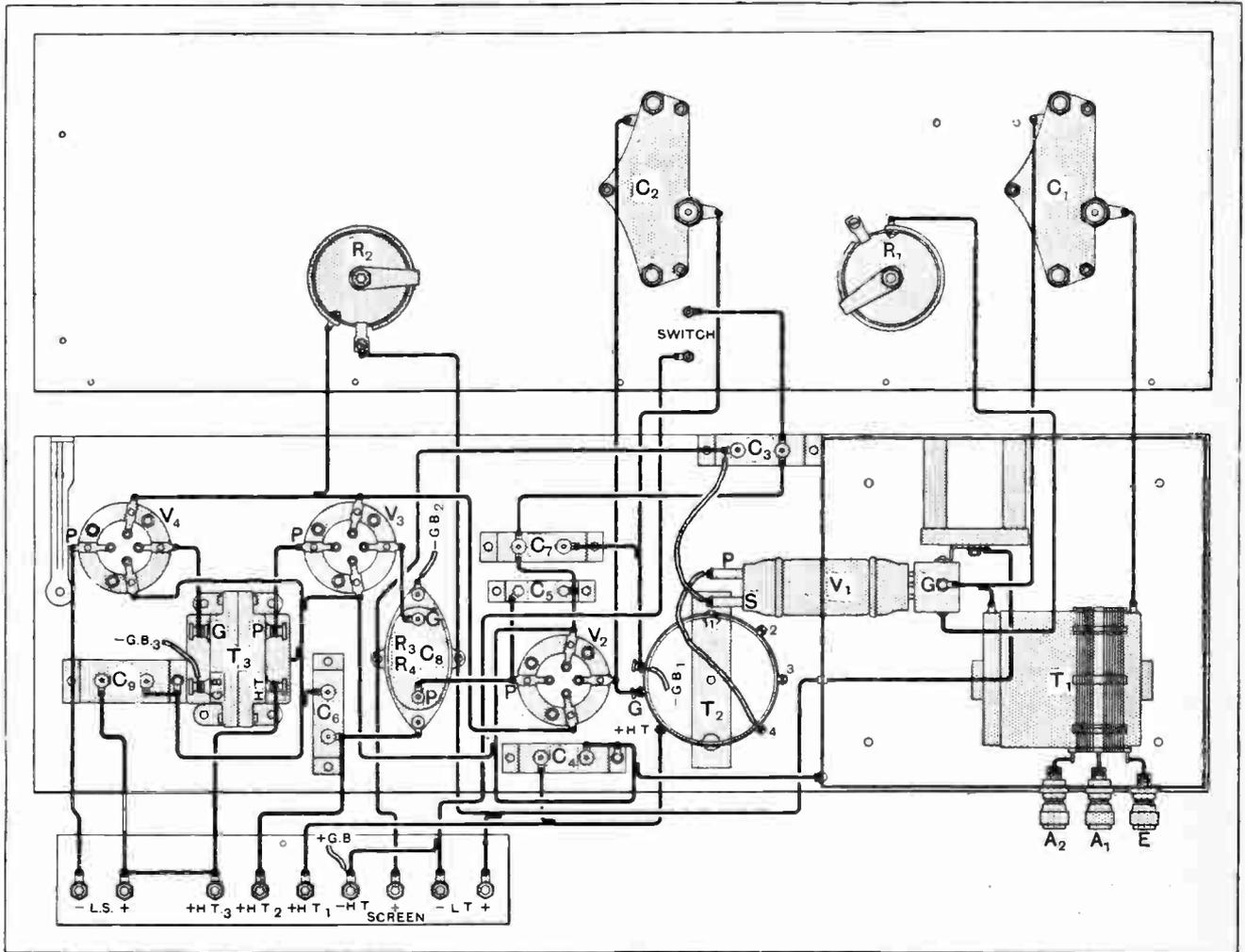


Fig. 11.—Wiring diagram.

A battery of 120 volts can then be applied to +H.T.<sub>1</sub> and +H.T.<sub>3</sub>; +80 volts should be connected to the screen of the H.F. valve, and the best voltage for the detector at +H.T.<sub>2</sub> will have to be found by experiment. The detector valve will normally have a grid bias of negative 1½ volts with -3 volts for the first L.F. stage and about -15 volts for the power stage.

The stations are tuned-in in the usual way, but the following points should be noted; with the volume control rheostat turned nearly full on the tendency of the set to oscillate increases as more of the primary is included in the anode circuit of valve V<sub>1</sub>. The amplification also increases so that under a given set of conditions the best results will be obtained with a certain proportion of the primary connected. This will have to be found by experiment as it will depend upon the particular valve used and the aerial-earth system.

The alternative aerial tappings are extremely useful as

control the amount of regeneration can be carefully adjusted.

**EXPERIMENTAL WIRELESS.**

September Number.

**Apparatus for Providing a source of Constant Frequency.**

The Underlying Principles of Reflex Circuits.

The Numerical Solution of Grid Rectification Problems.  
**Methods of Determining the H.F. Resistance of Coils.**

Mathematics for Wireless Amateurs.

**A Reed Rectifier for Battery Charging.**

The Measurement of H.F. Dielectric Losses.

Abstracts and References.

To ensure obtaining your copy regularly an order should be placed with your local newsagent.

# TRANSATLANTIC TELEPHONY.

Two-way Working on a Single Wavelength by Means of Speech-controlled Relays.

By OUR AMERICAN CORRESPONDENT.

IN the issue of this journal of June 15th, 1926, a description appears of the apparatus and methods in use at the American end of the transatlantic wireless telephony circuit. At that time experiments were still in progress, and there was no immediate prospect of a public service being opened on a commercial basis. Early in January of this year, however, the transatlantic telephone service was officially thrown open to the public, and is now in regular daily operation.

Many important changes have been made since the above-mentioned description appeared in these pages, not the least interesting of these being the shifting of both the American and British transmitters on to a common wavelength, which is about 5,600 metres.

During the initial experiments two different wavelengths were employed, and these were varied somewhat from time to time, with the object of finding those best suited to operating conditions. The Rugby transmitter was then on a wavelength of about 5,770 metres, whilst the American transmitter at Rocky Point, Long Island, was on 5,260 metres.

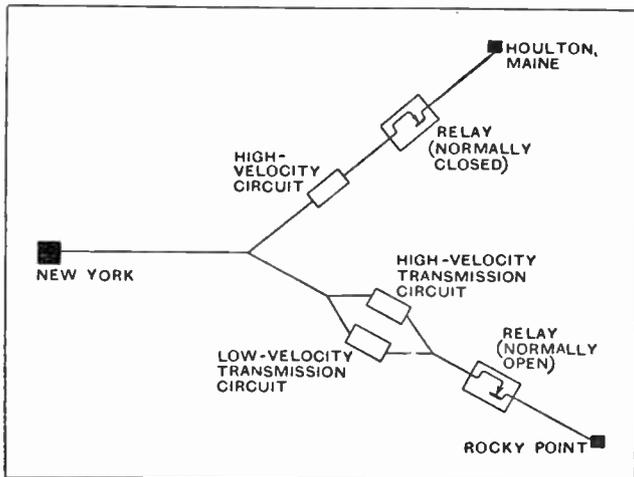


Fig. 1.—Arrangement of voice-operated relays in transmission circuits between New York and the transmitting and receiving stations at Rocky Point and Houlton, Maine.

At first glance it would seem but natural that duplex telephony should be conducted on two different wavelengths, as is done in telegraphy, in order to avoid mutual interference, but on reflection it would also appear that, in the case of this particular system, there could be no objection to both transmitters working on the same wavelength, since neither transmitter emits a carrier wave.

In the single side-band, carrier-eliminated system of wireless telephony, nothing at all is radiated from the transmitting aerial until the microphone is spoken into, and then the impulses represented by only one set of speech side-bands are transmitted.

Thus, since two people cannot both speak at once and be mutually understood, it would appear to be a simple enough matter to put both transmitters on the same wavelength. There is, however, a difficulty in connection with the receiving stations. Immediately a speaker at one end of the circuit commenced to speak, his words, radiated by the powerful transmitter, would be picked up by the associated receiving station and brought back to him in his telephone receiver.

Not only would the effect be deafening, but it would also, as experiments have shown, take the form of an echo effect. That is to say, owing to impedance effects in the receiver and its associated circuits, lines, etc., the speaker's words would come back to him a fraction of a second after he had actually uttered them. Both these effects are extremely disconcerting to a speaker, as anyone who has experienced either of them well knows.

## Voice-operated Relays.

The engineers of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company have overcome this difficulty by means of a novel system of relays, the arrangement of which is indicated diagrammatically in Fig. 1, which illustrates the layout of the communicating lines between New York and the transmitting station at Rocky Point and the receiving station at Houlton, Maine.

In the line to the transmitter there is a relay which, when at rest, keeps the line "open." This relay is arranged to be voice-operated, so that immediately speech currents flow along the line the relay closes the circuit to the transmitter and the speech is radiated.

The method by which this relay is controlled by the human voice is extremely ingenious. Immediately before the relay are placed two parallel transmission circuits, one a high-velocity and the other a low-velocity circuit. They consist mainly of capacity and inductance, capacity predominating in the high-velocity circuit and inductance predominating in the low-velocity circuit.

Speech currents coming from New York thus have two alternative paths, and they divide equally between them. The currents travelling by the high-velocity route operate the relay and close its contacts, so that by the time the other half of the speech currents has arrived at the relay by the low-velocity route, the circuit to the transmitter is closed and the speech currents go out into the ether.

The type of relay used is such that its response to the closing current is instantaneous, and it does not open again until a brief interval after speech has ceased. When listening in close proximity to Rocky Point this relay can be heard faintly as it operates.

In the receiving line from Houlton there is a similar relay, which, however, normally remains closed. On the New York side of it is placed a high-velocity circuit similar to that in use in the receiving line, so that speech currents from New York, branching down the receiver line, reach

**Transatlantic Telephony.—**

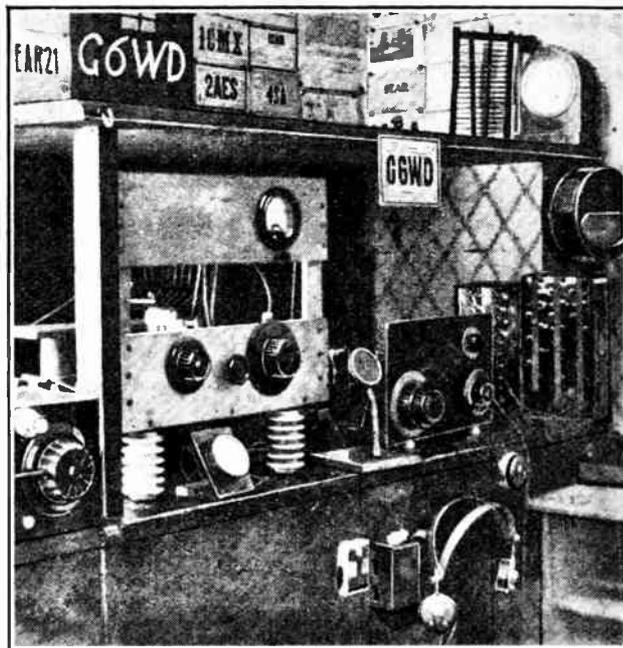
the relay simultaneously with their arrival by the high-velocity route at the transmitter relay, and simultaneously with the closing of the latter relay the receiver line relay is opened.

The receiver relay remains open all the time speech is going out, but closes again immediately the outgoing speech currents cease. Thus the speaker's words cannot come back to him, but if he pauses for an instant in his speech it is possible for the speaker at the other end to interrupt him.

**Avoiding Side-tone.**

A local advantage of this method is that line and other incidental noises cannot be radiated from the transmitter to interfere with speech being received from the other side of the Atlantic. Such noises are sometimes quite sufficiently disconcerting as they are, but if they were also radiated from the near-by transmitter the effect would be equivalent to high-power amplification of them, and received speech would, in all probability, be entirely drowned.

A further great advantage of the system is the economy of wavelengths which can be effected. The longer wavelengths are already so congested that it is only with difficulty that a channel for a new service can be found, so that any means of economy is highly welcome.



The compact transmitting and receiving equipment at G6WD. The aerial is a quarter-wave Hertz tuning to 45 metres.

**CHOOSING H.T. VALUES.**

It is by now fairly well known that the best value of high-tension voltage for low-frequency valves, and especially for the output valve feeding the loud-speaker, is the highest value that the makers of the valve will allow, or even, if results are more important than valve life, a higher voltage still. For reacting grid detectors, too, it is generally considered necessary to juggle with plate and grid voltages until smooth reaction, combined with sensitivity to faint signals, is obtained.

But there are still many who have not realised that *any* voltage (above a small necessary minimum) will do for an anode detector, provided that the correct grid-voltage for the anode voltage chosen is applied. Only when an attempt is made to obtain a large output from the detector is a high plate voltage necessary, though it is usually convenient, provided that the grid-bias can be varied continuously by means of a potentiometer, to use the same voltage as on the L.F. valves, to save one connection to the high-tension battery. If the grid-voltage is fixed, or can only be varied in steps of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volts, it will, of course, be necessary to make fine adjustments by varying the H.T. voltage.

**The Case of the High-frequency Valve.**

The choice of voltage for the plates of high-frequency amplifying valves, however, is a little less obvious. Since here there is no appreciable power to be handled, as there is in the L.F. stages, there is no real need for the grid-bias, which, in turn, demands a high plate voltage. On the other hand, too low a plate voltage generally results in a loss of signal strength.

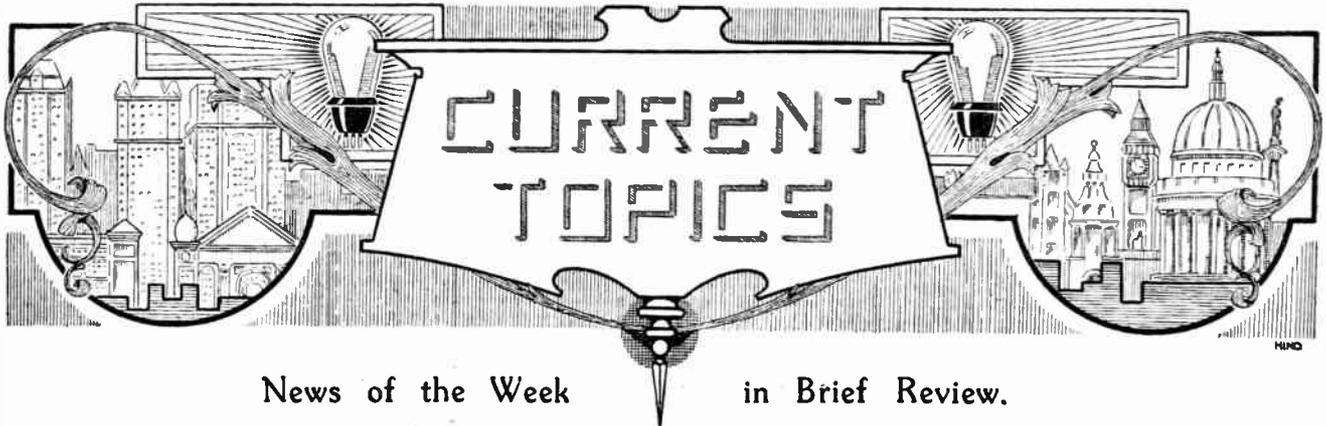
If the plate voltage on any valve is slowly increased from a low value, the impedance of the valve will steadily become less up to a certain point, after which any increase in the plate voltage leaves the impedance practically unchanged. So long as the impedance of the valve continues to drop, the valve is becoming more efficient, and so gives better amplification, but there is no point in increasing the voltage above that value which just gives the minimum impedance. If, for convenience, it is desired to apply a higher voltage (in order, for example, to use the same voltage as is given to the detector and L.F. valves), the excess voltage should be compensated for by an equivalent negative grid-bias.

The actual value of the most economical working voltage must be found for each valve. The quickest way of doing this is to connect the grid to the negative end of the filament and read the plate current for a series of different plate voltages. On plotting these results as a curve, it will be found to be a straight line above a certain plate voltage. The nearest convenient voltage above this will give all the amplification that the valve can provide, with the minimum expenditure of plate current.

If for any reason it is preferred to apply to the plate a voltage in excess of the value so found, a negative grid-bias should be applied, this bias having not more than the value found by dividing the excess volts by the amplification factor of the valve.

Proceeding on these lines, it is perfectly practical to design a multi-valve receiver with one plate voltage throughout, and still to have each valve working at its utmost efficiency.

A. L. M. S.



## News of the Week in Brief Review.

### SADDER AND WISER.

Fines of 15s. each have been levied on nine Bedford wireless "pirates."

○○○○

### 1 IN 30.

In one year the number of broadcast receiving licences held in Australia has been nearly doubled. On June 30th there were 225,230 licences in the Commonwealth, i.e., one licence to every 30 persons.

○○○○

### ALL-WELSH REGIONAL STATION?

The success of the Daventry experimental station has brought about a new demand for a similar station to serve Wales with programmes in Welsh. A single high-power station, it is urged, could provide Welsh programmes throughout the Principality.

○○○○

### CUTTING OUT SPARK.

The port of Antwerp will open a new era of wireless efficiency early next year, when work will be begun on the modernising of the pilot wireless service, which is at present inadequate and capable of communication only with ships nearing the Scheldt.

### TELEVISION DEMONSTRATION.

At the Tenth Annual Model Engineers' Exhibition, to be held at the Royal Horticultural Hall, Westminster, from September 17th to 24th, a demonstration of television and "noctovision" will be given by Mr. John L. Baird.

○○○○

### VALVE TYPES BY COLOUR.

New standards of wireless nomenclature have been adopted by the Standards Committee of the U.S. National Electrical Manufacturers' Association. The radio division of the association has adopted the following colours for valve sockets to permit of ready identification: Dark red for general-purpose valves, green for detectors, and orange for low-frequency amplifiers.

○○○○

### INDIA MAKES A START.

The opening of the Bombay broadcasting station has made it necessary for the Indian Broadcasting Company to announce that they do not deal in wireless receiving apparatus. The demand for receivers is rapidly growing, and the newspapers are publishing minute instructions for the erection of aerials, the installation of sets, and the burial of "earths."

### AUTO-ALARM APPARATUS.

Over two hundred ships are now being fitted with the new Marconi auto-alarm apparatus.

○○○○

### AMATEUR TRANSMITTER BURNT OUT.

The many British wireless amateurs to whom the name of Max Howden will summon up memories of the first exchanges of amateur signals between this country and New Zealand will be sorry to learn that Mr. Howden's famous station 3 BQ has suffered disaster. A fire occurred for some unknown reason, with the result that the entire transmitting plant was destroyed in a few minutes. Fortunately Mr. Howden's short-wave super-heterodyne set was out on loan at the time!

○○○○

### BIG U.S. CONTROVERSY ENDED.

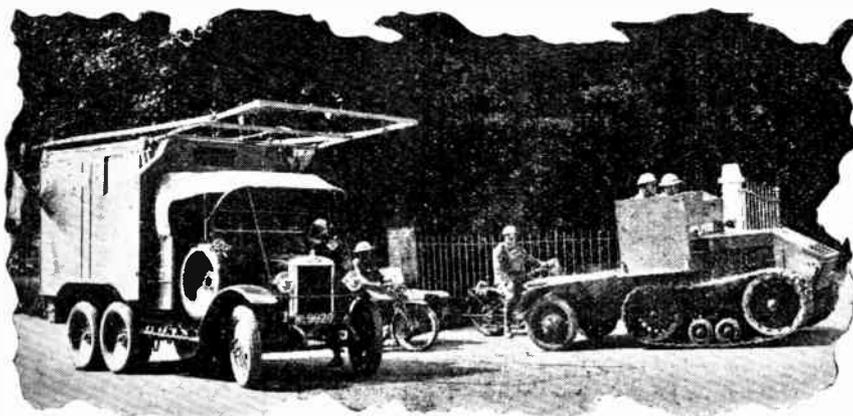
A long and expensive litigation has been ended in the United States by an agreement which has been reached between the Radio Corporation of America and the Atwater Kent Manufacturing Co. Under the agreement 7½ per cent. of the sale price of all radio receiving sets manufactured by the latter company since January, 1923, and to be manufactured in the future will be paid to the Radio Corporation. The Corporation's claim was on account of basic patents in its possession.

○○○○

### INDIAN BEAM STATIONS SUCCESSFUL.

The short-wave wireless beam stations which have been built for the General Post Office by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., at Grimsby and Skegness for high-speed wireless communication with India have successfully passed their seven days' official Post Office test, and the company has been informed by the Post Office that they are issuing the preliminary certificate of acceptance. The scheme to link up Great Britain with Canada, Australia, South Africa, and India by means of high-speed wireless telegraph services, decided upon by the Government in 1923, has thus been successfully completed.

The English transmitting station of the Indian service at Grimsby and the receiving station at Skegness are connected, as is the case with the other



**THE EARS OF THE ARMY.** One of the new mobile wireless cars (on left) photographed during manoeuvres in Hampshire last week.

beam services, by land lines to the Central Telegraph Office at the G.P.O. in London, from which the actual operation of the station is automatically controlled. The corresponding transmitting station in India, which is situated at Kirkee, near Poona, 75 miles east of Bombay, and the receiving station at Dhond, 48 miles east of Poona, are similarly linked with the Central Telegraph Office in Bombay, so that the English and the Indian terminal offices are in immediate touch with each other and messages placed in the high-speed signalling instruments at the G.P.O. in London are instantaneously recorded at the Bombay office, and vice versa.

In the case of the stations built in India, however, "wired wireless" control has been adopted. By adopting frequencies sufficiently wide apart it is possible to work a number of control services on a single land line in addition to several telephone conversations without mutual interference.

o o o o

#### WIRELESS OVERCOMES DILEMMA.

One of the benefits which wireless confers on suffering humanity is that of atoning for mistakes and omissions. Two business men returning from the Continent in an Imperial Airways plane last week recalled an important omission in their business at Rotterdam. When half-way over the Channel the pilot rang up a Royal Dutch air liner which was flying towards the coast from London, and a few minutes later the two planes landed by arrangement at Lympne aerodrome, thus enabling the business men to transfer and proceed at once to Holland.

o o o o

#### WGY'S 100-KILOWATT SUCCESS.

The 100-kilowatt transmissions taking place this month only from WGY, the



THE MILITARY PORTABLE. Men of the 54th East Anglian Divisional Signals carrying a complete transmitting and receiving equipment, including batteries.

famous Schenectady station, have evoked tremendous enthusiasm among American listeners. One important discovery, as shown by listeners' reports, is that atmospheric storms, even during severe electrical storms, have been completely over-ridden by the strength of WGY's high-power transmissions.

Fading is not appreciably improved by high power in areas within 300 miles where fading normally occurs on WGY's signals, but reports go to show that the station has been heard with good volume and clarity in parts of the country not reached since early in the spring.

#### DEATH OF AMERICAN WIRELESS PIONEER.

A pioneer of wireless died on Sunday, August 14th, at Montclair, New Jersey. His name was Charles V. Logwood, and he will be remembered by many as the assistant of Dr. Lee de Forest at the time when the latter discovered the feed back circuit in 1912.

In a tribute to the deceased engineer, Dr. Lee de Forest said: "Logwood was an independent inventor of the super-regeneration circuits. In this respect his work antedated that of Armstrong. Interference proceedings in the Patent Office, however, disclosed the fact that an Englishman preceded all others in this field."

The late Mr. Logwood had specialised in wireless valve research for many years.

o o o o

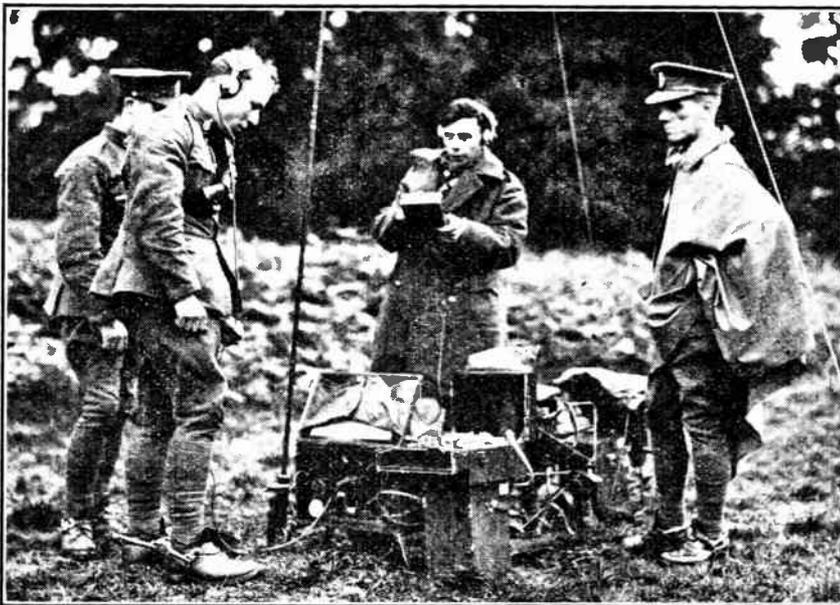
#### BEAM TELEPHONY TO DOMINIONS.

"There is every prospect that before the end of next year it will be possible for telephone subscribers in England to call up subscribers in any of the Dominions by means of the beam system."—Mr. F. G. Kellaway, managing director of the Marconi Company.

o o o o

#### THAT HALF KILOCYCLE.

American broadcasting stations deviating from their authorised frequency by more than one-half kilocycle run the risk of losing their transmitting licence. To show that the Federal Radio Commission intends to exert its authority in the matter, the chairman, Admiral W. H. G. Bullard, has issued a circular letter to twenty stations reprimanding them for not adhering to the terms of their licences. The offending stations, seven of which are in New York, are forthwith required to show cause why their licences should not be revoked.



THE MILITARY PORTABLE IN ACTION. The apparatus used by the 54th East Anglian Divisional Signals can be quickly set up and dismantled. Note the fishing-rod aerial mast supported by a bayonet, which also acts as "earth."

# The Experimenter's Notebook

## Output Devices for Wireless Receivers.

By "EMPIRICIST."

**N**OW that power valves are accepted as a normal part of the equipment of a wireless receiver, the consequent high values of high-tension voltage and current being taken as a matter of course, the need for some means of protecting the windings of the loud-speaker from the effect of the current flowing in them, and also removing the possibility of accidental shocks to those handling the loud-speaker or its leads, has been increasingly felt. A further desideratum has been more recently appreciated, namely, the prevention of low-frequency reaction in all its forms, this being more troublesome as the power of the output currents is increased, and, in consequence, also, the stray fields and voltages which these currents produce in various parts of the apparatus.

### Stray Fields in Output Circuits.

Two main types of output device have obtained general favour, namely, the output transformer and the choke-capacity coupling arrangement so often referred to in these articles. Both of these means ensure the protection of the loud-speaker windings from the flow of current and also provide for the connection of the loud-speaker leads and windings to a low-tension point in the receiver circuit. With regard to the reduction of interaction effects, however, the two arrangements function in a very different manner, and it is not by any means clear that this difference is generally appreciated.

First let us consider what effects these powerful currents flowing in the loud-speaker circuit are likely to have upon the receiver. In the first place, the leads to the loud-speaker will in general set up stray fields which are liable to affect the sensitive parts of the instrument. These stray fields will be of two kinds, electromagnetic and electrostatic; the former will only be found when the leads to the instrument embrace a large area, and we may consider the electromagnetic effect as negligible if twin wire is used for the purpose of connecting up.

With the electrostatic field, however, the case is altogether different, and may in a number of instances give rise to troublesome interactions.

Let us consider this point somewhat more closely.

When a loud-speaker is connected in the usual manner to a set (see Fig. 1), one of the leads returns to a point of "earth" potential (H.T. +) and the other returns to a "live" point (the plate of the last valve). Obviously, the lead attached to the "earth" point has no electrostatic field, and in consequence we have only to consider that of the "live" point. This is frequently troublesome, and is liable to be more so when the lead to the loud-speaker passes in any direction other than that straight away from the receiver. The loud-speaker leads are long, necessarily, as it may be desired to listen at a point quite remote from the receiver installation, and we therefore have a possibility of trouble which can only be alleviated by screening or by some measure which eliminates the tendency at its source.

Such a measure is provided by the output transformer, when properly employed, but not by the choke-capacity device. This latter point has not generally been clearly grasped, but on consideration of Fig. 2 it will be quite evident that the only effect of this device is to divert the speech currents from their normal path through the high-tension battery into a shunt path to the low-tension battery, and thus there is a dead lead and a live lead as before and stray fields are unaltered.

### The Output Transformer.

When we consider the case of an output transformer, however, matters are different for two reasons; first, it is possible, by stepping down the voltage to reduce the potentials across the secondary winding, and consequently it is possible to make any desired point of this winding "earthy" and in this way to control the nature of the electrostatic field of the leads, so that no harmful effect is produced. Fig. 3 shows an arrangement on these lines.

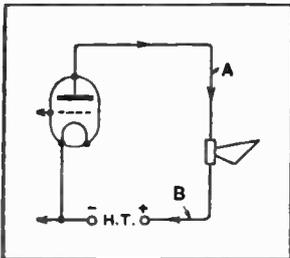


Fig. 1.—Alternating currents flowing through the loud-speaker set up a magnetic field if the leads enclose a loop of large area. The lead A has a fluctuating voltage which sets up an electrostatic field; lead B is at a steady voltage, since it is connected to H.T. +.

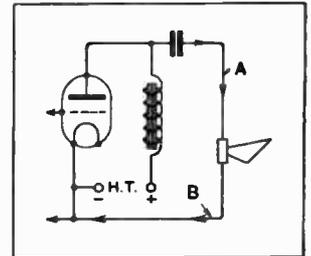


Fig. 2.—The choke-filter output circuit diverts the steady anode current from the loud-speaker but does not diminish electrostatic fields from the loud-speaker leads.

**The Experimenter's Notebook.—**

Considering the first point, we remarked that the electromagnetic effect in the loud-speaker circuit could readily be made negligible by employing twin leads. Inasmuch, therefore, as the danger from this source is small, stepping-down the voltage and stepping-up the current by means of a transformer will still do no harm, although the tendency is to multiply up the stray electromagnetic effect; the gain will be definite in the case of the electrostatic field, and the arrangement will be far safer under practical conditions. In order to get the complete benefit from the use of a transformer it is highly desirable to provide a centre tap to the secondary winding, which can be connected to an "earth" point, and to design the transformer so that the capacity between the windings is low. Under these conditions the voltages on the two secondary terminals are equal and opposite in relation to earth, and the electrostatic field due to the one is exactly cancelled out by that due to the

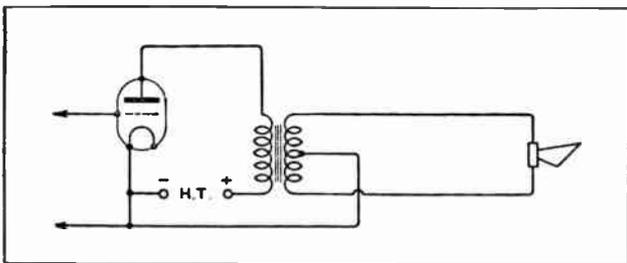


Fig. 3.—By means of a step-down output transformer with centre-tapped secondary, opposite voltages of low value are produced on the loud-speaker leads, thus cancelling the electrostatic fields. Twin leads must be used, otherwise an increased electromagnetic effect is probable.

other. In this manner the receiver is fully protected from the reaction effects of this character, provided the transformer itself is properly protected by an earthed metal shroud.

**Earthed Centre Tapping.**

It may be of interest to note in passing a peculiar result obtained by the writer in the case of an output transformer which had no shroud. This was actually for use in conjunction with a high-resistance loud-speaker and was therefore of 1:1 ratio. Provision was made to earth the centre of the secondary, but when this was done a low-frequency howl was obtained; on connecting one of the ends of the secondary winding to earth the howl was accentuated, and on connecting the other to earth the howl ceased. Careful investigation showed that the cessation of the howl was due to the cancellation of the electrostatic field of the primary winding by that of the secondary, the satisfactory arrangement being such that opposite voltages were produced at the live terminals of these two windings under the conditions where the receiver was stable. In this case, therefore, an advantage was gained by the use of a 1:1 transformer, since if the voltage had been stepped down cancellation could not have been effected. On the other hand, if a screen had been employed round the transformer no cancellation would have been required and the full advantage could have been obtained from stepping down the voltage and

taking a lead from the centre point of the secondary winding to earth.

So far all the advantages seem to lie with the output transformer, but when we come to consider the important class of oscillatory effect due to impedance in the common H.T. circuit of the receiver, the case is altogether different. These effects have been reviewed in previous articles, but they are so important that it will do no harm to mention them again. In Fig. 4(a) is shown a loud-speaker connected to an amplifier in the ordinary manner so that the speech currents flow through the high-tension battery. These currents will in general build up a voltage across any impedance that may be found in the H.T. battery or supply unit, and this latter voltage will be transferred back to an earlier point in the circuit (in the circuit diagram to the primary winding of the first interval transformer). A retroactive effect will thus be obtained which will be regenerative or anti-regenerative according to circumstances.

**Choke v. Transformer Output.**

In Fig 4(b) a choke-capacity coupling arrangement is employed, and by this means the speech currents are diverted so as to flow directly to L.T. negative and not through the high-tension source at all. There is, therefore, no voltage set up by the output currents except as the result of a residue which flows through the choke which feeds the last valve.

In practice this property of the choke-capacity device is of the greatest importance, and it will be immediately clear to anybody who studies these circuits that an output transformer is no protection whatever against this effect (see Fig. 4(c)). The reason for this is that the impedance of the output transformer is not high like that of a choke, inasmuch as it is controlled directly by the impedance of the loud-speaker connected across the secondary winding; the speech currents, therefore, flow through the primary winding just as readily as if the loud-speaker were connected directly in circuit, and in their course they also flow through the high-tension source and have an undiminished tendency to the production of the characteristic oscillations due to H.T. impedance.

Considering the two output devices, therefore, it is clear that each has its merits. It might be possible by combining the two systems to obtain full advantage of both, and this would probably be the ideal output arrangement. In practice, however, matters will usually resolve themselves into a choice of one or the other, and while these will be finally determined by the particular circumstances of the case, the writer would unhesitatingly select the choke-capacity system as more satisfactory. In the first place, the retroactive effect due to the electrostatic field of the loud-speaker leads is troublesome only in exceptional cases, and, in any event, it is possible to use lead-covered cable or the special "flex" referred to in the issue of August 10th (page 185), and thereby adopt another expedient for reducing this trouble. On the other hand, the difficulty due to battery reaction is fundamental and cannot be removed except by some filtering device such as is offered by the choke-capacity system, and in view of the fact that H.T. batteries deteriorate in the course of use it is a safeguard against future trouble

**The Experimenter's Notebook.—**

even when none is experienced when setting up the receiver in the first place.

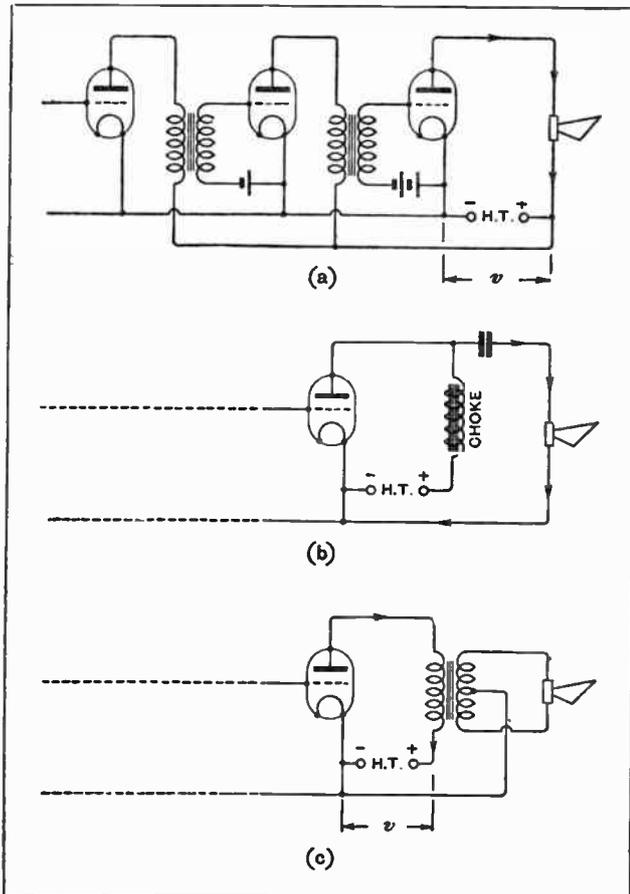


Fig. 4.—(a) The voltage  $v$  set up across the H.T. by the loud-speaker current is transferred back to earlier stages of the amplifier and may tend to cause oscillation. (b) Alternating current flowing through choke is negligibly small and therefore practically no voltage is set up across the H.T.; loud-speaker currents flow direct to filament. (c) Transformer coupling is identical in effect with that of circuit (a).

A final word is possibly indicated as to the comparative properties of the two devices in respect of fidelity of reproduction. In this respect there would not appear to be very much to choose as regards the practical side, though theoretically it would seem possible to attain greater perfection with the choke-capacity arrangement than with the output transformer. In the case of the former, all that is required is to design a choke whose impedance is high in comparison with that of the loud-speaker at all frequencies under consideration, and also having due regard to the steady currents flowing through its winding. The condenser in series with the loud-speaker must furthermore be selected to have an impedance low in comparison with that of the loud-speaker at working frequencies. This is obviously unattainable at the very lowest frequencies, though there is no difficulty in satisfying practical requirements. It may be noted moreover in passing that an accentuation of moderately low frequencies is obtained as a result of the employment of the condenser, since the inductance of the loud-speaker forms with the condenser a series resonant circuit for some very low frequency. This effect is, however, not desirable, and the frequency of resonance should be chosen as low as possible.

**Magnetic Leakage.**

The disadvantage which constitutes a limitation in the case of the transformer is the magnetic leakage between the windings. This tends to cut off the high frequencies when the number of turns of the two windings is increased beyond a certain amount; it is therefore impossible to satisfy the condition that the impedance of the transformer windings shall be high, and the reproduction on the low frequencies in consequence not quite as perfect as if the transformer were not in use, while tending at the same time in the direction of choking off the higher frequencies. This criticism is, however, considered rather from the ideal standpoint, and there is no doubt that practical output transformers are designable which will give a quality of reproduction indistinguishable from that obtained by the direct connection of a loud-speaker in circuit.

**R.M.S. VALUES.**

WHEN an alternating current is given a numerical value it is obvious that certain conventions must be used, since the actual current flowing is continuously variable.

Readers will find a full account of the mathematical properties of sine waves (which are assumed when we speak of alternating current or voltage) in any of the text books dealing with elementary alternating current. Suffice it to point out here that the maximum instantaneous value of the current or voltage will be  $1.414 (= \sqrt{2})$  times the nominal or R.M.S. (= Root Mean Square) value as would be indicated by any of the normal types of meters in use which will read A.C. at all.

There are one or two cases in which the relation between the maximum and R.M.S. voltages interest us. We may want to use a valve of the I..S.5 type as a rectifier in a mains unit, with grid and anode coupled together.

Now this valve has a rating of 400 volts D.C. for its anode, but we would not be doing the valve justice if we applied more than  $\frac{400}{1.4} =$  approx. 250 volts A.C. to it for rectification.

Again, the smoothing condensers of an eliminator which come before the chokes receive practically the peak A.C. voltage values and should be of proportionally higher voltage rating.

It sometimes happens that we know the R.M.S. value of a voltage which we are applying to the grid of a valve, in which case the grid bias must be at least 1.4 greater than would be the case if we were considering the peak values.

The heating effect of an alternating current is the same as that of a direct current of the same nominal value.

D. K.

# BROADCAST RECEIVERS

## A Well-built Receiver Giving High-quality Reproduction.

THE Caydon Portable is a five-valve receiver designed for reception on both long and short wavelengths. It is built into a neat leather case and is entirely self-contained, valves and batteries being carried in the base and a frame aerial and high-grade loud-speaker in the lid. There are no external controls which might be damaged in transit or advertise the contents of the case, and as may be seen in the title photograph the appearance when closed is no different from that of an ordinary attache case.

The makers claim for this instrument that the quality of reproduction is above the average for a portable set, and is equal in this respect to a high-grade permanent receiver working from an outdoor aerial, that the range is such that broadcasting can be received anywhere in England at full loud-speaker strength with a choice of programmes in most places, that no effort or expense has been spared to produce an instrument of the highest quality and finish, and that the performance of finished sets is uniform. After a careful examination of the instrument we have no hesitation in endorsing these claims.



In support of their claim of uniformity, the makers invited us to visit their works and choose at random from stock one of the finished receivers. This we did, and were at the same time afforded an opportunity of seeing sets in course of construction. High-grade components are used throughout, including Ferranti transformers, and wiring is carried out to a predetermined plan with absolute uniformity in each case.

Subsequent tests have convinced us of the justification of the other claims made of the instrument. Of the excellent quality of reproduction there can be no doubt; the loud-speaker is a Celestion, and it is supplied from a power valve with 108 volts H.T., two facts which prove that the quality is no illusion. On hearing the set for the first time this feature is the first to receive favourable comment.

### Range and Volume.

In operation the set is certainly lively and the range is good. Daventry comes in at full strength in London (65 miles) with "plenty in hand," and there can be little doubt that adequate volume would be obtained anywhere in the country from this station. Radio Paris also comes in well on the long waves, though it is probable that best results will be obtained in the southern counties. On short waves the volume from 21.0 up to 15 miles (the maximum range tested) is as much as the loud-speaker will take, and it is necessary to make use of the directional properties of the frame as a volume control. With careful "wangling" of the controls Bournemouth can just be tuned-in in London (95 miles), so that one would estimate the useful range on a main station at 40 to 45 miles.

Acoustically, the set is remarkably stable, and with the loud-speaker working at full volume the lid can be closed down without causing microphonic howling, even though the sound vibrations may be felt by touching the case. It is equally stable electrically, except when using critical reaction. The limit of permissible reaction is heralded by a growl, which is really an asset, since it effectively



A neat and well-finished appearance is one of the outstanding features of the Caydon Portable.

**The Caydon Portable.—**

warns an unskilful operator that he is doing something he ought not to do!

The construction of the set affords several points of interest. The leather case is reinforced throughout with 3-ply wood, and the sides do not flex under the weight of the batteries. The valves are arranged in a separate compartment running along the front of the cabinet, and are accessible after moving a cover strip held down by a single knurled screw. A larger cover shields the remainder of the "works" and carries a calibration panel of ivory upon which notes of dial settings may be made in pencil.

The controls are three in number; the first tunes the frame aerial, the second the H.F. stage, and the third affords a critical control of reaction. Although there are two H.F. stages only one is tuned, the other being

"aperiodic"; both H.F. stages are untuned when the range switches are set for long waves. The H.F. stages are followed by a detector and two transformer-coupled L.F. amplifiers.

We found that the L.T. battery is so mounted that it is vertical while the set is being carried but horizontal when in use. Thus the acid covers only one-third of the area of the plates during discharge; the plates are liable to be damaged and the discharge period reduced. When this drawback was pointed out, however, we were informed by the manufacturers that it would be overcome in future models by using an accumulator of different form.

The price of the complete instrument, including valves, batteries, and royalty, is 35 guineas, and the manufacturers are Messrs. Campbell and Addison, 40, Howland Street, London, W.1.

## TRANSMITTERS' NOTES AND QUERIES.

### International List of Amateur Transmitters.

We would again remind our readers that, in conjunction with the R.S.G.B., we are now revising the lists of Amateur Transmitting Stations for publication in the next edition of the R.S.G.B. Diary and Log Book.

We welcome all possible assistance which will enable us to make these lists as complete and reliable as possible, but at the same time would ask those sending in additions or corrections not to put too much trust in ancient lists.

We recently welcomed with joy and gratitude a long list sent by a well-intentioned reader, but, unfortunately, discovered on checking it with our own records that a very considerable proportion of the names and addresses related to stations for which the cards in our files were marked "dead," "closed down," or "gone away." The sender of this list must have taken considerable trouble in preparing it, for which we are most grateful, but his source of information must have been almost pre-historic.

### Australian Amateur Seeks Tests.

An opportunity to arrange DX tests on 20 or 32 metres with British and Continental amateurs is sought by Mr. E. S. Yorston (OA 3ES), of "Hoversta," Hawthorn Road, Caulfield, Victoria, Australia. 3ES employs 30 watts in a Hartley circuit. All reports are acknowledged.

### Reports from Canada.

Mr. G. Kitley, of 57, Vicarage Road, Plumstead, S.E.18, who has just relinquished his call-sign G 2BQW, states

that he is shortly proceeding to Canada and will resume wireless experiments over there. He will be glad to furnish reports on British transmissions received in the Dominion.

o o o o

### Short Waves from Rio.

Experimenters on waves of the order of 15 metres may be interested to learn that the Meteorological Office at Rio de Janeiro is now transmitting its "Meteoro Lopes" from the Sepitiba station (SPU) on a wavelength of 15.56 metres.

o o o o

### New Call Signs and Stations Identified.

- 2AI W. J. H. Kempton, 31, Raglan Rd., Plumstead, S.E.18.  
 2NU A. J. Hall, 33, Hazelbrouck Gardens, New North Rd., Hainault, Essex. (Change of address.) Stands by for calls on 23 metres between 7.0 and 11.0 p.m. B.S.T.  
 2BXU (Ex 5VU) S. W. Butters, "Walla-Brook," Guy Rd., Beddington, Surrey.  
 5UO R. C. Simmonds, 14, Footscray Rd., New Eltham, S.E.9. (Change of address.)  
 65V M. Savage, College House, Horringer, Bury St. Edmunds.  
 5WX A. G. Watkins, "Hainault," Laburnham Rd., Maidenhead.  
 LA 1J Bjarne Lindemann, 21, Nubbehakken, Bergen, Norway, wishes to get into touch with British stations and is, incidentally, the youngest amateur transmitter in Norway.

o o o o

### QRA's Wanted.

EF 8CSB, AFB, ED 7AE.

## TRADE NOTES.

### Interesting Formo Handbook.

A 72-page handbook, with blue prints, has just been issued by the Formo Company, Crown Works, 22, Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2, dealing with the correct use of Formo components. The contents include short illustrated articles on condensers, coils, and low-frequency amplification, together with details for the construction of Formo two- and three-valve receiving sets. The price of the Formo handbook is 1s.

### Marconiphone Removals.

The Marconiphone Co., Ltd., advise us that their Manchester offices have been transferred from 17, Whitworth Street West, to 10, Dolefield, Manchester. (Telephone: Manchester City 1488 and 7035.) The company's Newcastle offices have been transferred from 21, Moseley Street, to Powdene House, Pudding Chare, Newcastle. (Telephone: Newcastle Central 1107.)

o o o o

### Stolen Post.

Mr. C. D. Melhuish, radio manufacturer, of 8, Great Sutton Street, Goswell Road, London, E.C.1, arrived at his office on Tuesday, August 16th, to find that the morning's mail had been stolen. Those of our readers who may have addressed letters or orders to Mr. Melhuish on the 13th or 15th of the month are requested to write again, stating whether postal orders or cheques were enclosed, whether they were crossed, and what amounts they represented.

o o o o

### Ferranti OP2 Transformer.

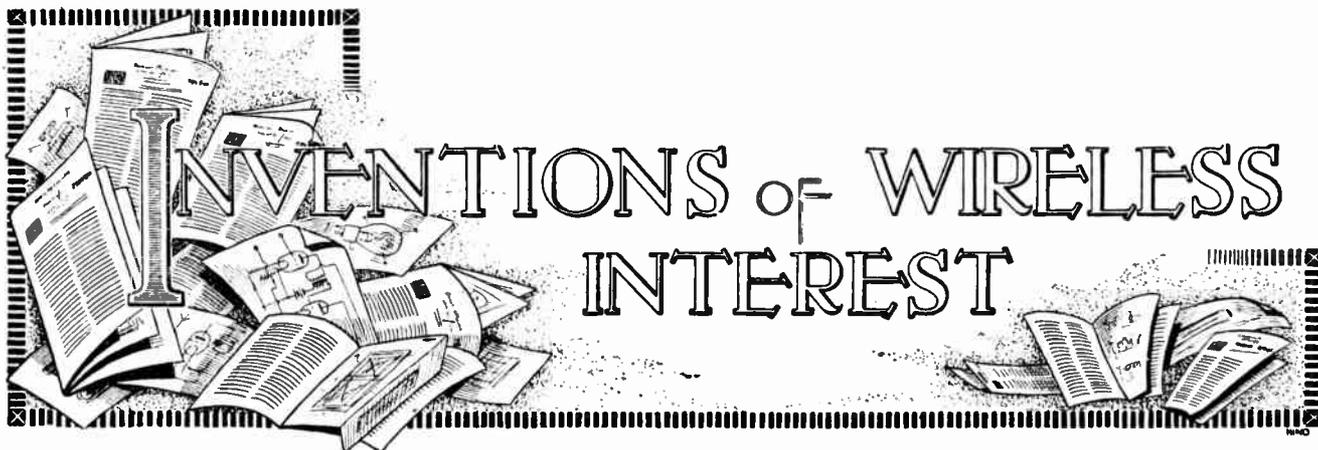
In a reference to the new Ferranti Output Transformer, Type OP2, on p. 211 of our issue of August 17th, the ratio was erroneously given as 25 : 2. The OP2 has a 25 : 1 ratio.

## Books Received.

"Further Motor Cycle Reminiscences," by "Ixion." Impressions of some thirty years and 300,000 miles on the road. Written in the author's own inimitable style, and containing many grains of truth among the chaff. Pp. 118, with 60 sketches by F. Gordon Crosby. Published by Iliffe & Sons Ltd., London. Price, 2s. 6d. net.

o o o o

*Radio Annuario Italiano*, 1927.—The Italian Wireless Directory and Year Book, pp. 576, including directory of the Italian wireless trade and industry, with numerous illustrations. Published by Radio-Novità, Rome, price 35 lire, or 9s. 6d. post free.



# INVENTIONS OF WIRELESS INTEREST

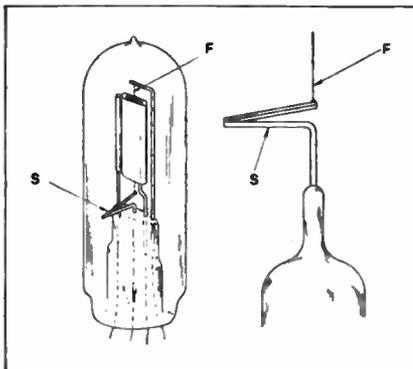
The following abstracts are prepared, with the permission of the Comptroller of H.M. Stationery Office, from Specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 1s. each.

### Mounting Valve Filaments. (No. 271,584.)

Application date, March 8th, 1926.

In order to prevent microphonic noise due to vibration of the filament under different tensions, the usual spring support is replaced by a bimetallic strip S, which is arranged to extend or contract at the same rate as the filament. This holds the latter under a tension which is automatically kept uniform.

As shown, the bimetallic strip is connected between the filament F and the lead-in wire, in which position it is heated by the filament current. It may, however, be located at the top of the valve, as in the case of a looped filament, and is then heated by radiation. As the



The use of a bimetallic strip for maintaining valve filament basin.  
(No. 271,584.)

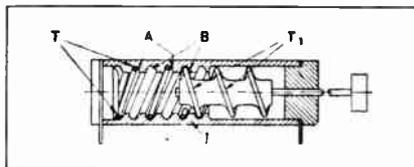
filament expands the upper end of the strip curls downwards so as to take up the slack. Patent issued to Mr. E. Y. Robinson and Metropolitan Vickers Co.

### Micrometer Condensers. (No. 271,920.)

Application date, January 27th, 1926.

Balancing condensers such as are used for neutralising H.F. amplifying circuits are naturally designed to cover

only a small range of capacity value. They should, however, be capable of very fine adjustment, which should not be subject to variation by mechanical vibration or similar disturbances. These features are ensured in the present invention by making the two interacting surfaces in the form of spirals, arranged to have a variable degree of overlap.



Small capacity condenser consisting of a spiral engaging in a two-start thread.  
(No. 271,920.)

An insulating tube I is formed with two sets of interposed screw-threads A and B cut parallel to each other. A metal helix T, forming the first capacity element, is located at one end of the tube and lies within the spiral thread A. A worm T1, forming the second capacity element, works to and fro in the thread B. Both elements are substantially circular in cross-section.

The effective capacity of the unit varies with the overlap of the parts T and T1, the insulating tube being made sufficiently long to avoid any overlap at the zero setting. One end of the tube I may have a screwed extension for mounting in a panel, or both ends may be pointed or provided with extensions suitable for use with a clip holder. Patent issued to B. Hesketh.

### Darimont Cells. (No. 266,662.)

Application date, May 26th, 1926 (addition to 241,729).

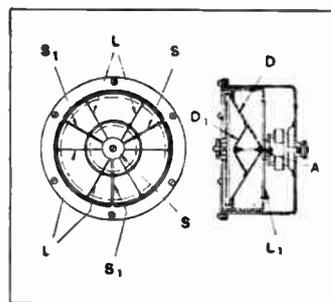
An improvement in the Darimont type of rechargeable cells consists in using as an exciter a mixture of sodium chloride or common salt, a caustic

material such as caustic potash or lime, potash soap, an albuminous material such as cornflour, a fatty material such as linseed oil, and a mucilaginous or colloidal material such as dextrine. This is stated to thwart "Brownian" movements and to reduce the tendency to diffusion. Patent issued to L. Darimont.

### Loud-speakers. (No. 271,976.)

Application date, March 18th, 1926.

The diaphragm D is of conical form with an apex angle of 120°. An auxiliary diaphragm D1 of similar shape, but smaller surface-area, is secured to the larger cone by a light rigid strut as shown. The arrangement is such that vibrations imparted to the apex of diaphragm D by the armature A are transmitted to the apex of the smaller



Double conical diaphragm driven by link joining their apices.  
(No. 271,976.)

diaphragm D1, and reach the junction of the two diaphragms in the same time as that taken by the original vibrations to pass direct through the larger cone to the same point.

To prevent distortion the vibrating system as a whole is suspended back and front by two sets of resilient ligaments L and L1. The radial ligaments L extend from the periphery to a central hub S supported by a spider S1 from the framework. The rear ligaments L1 are

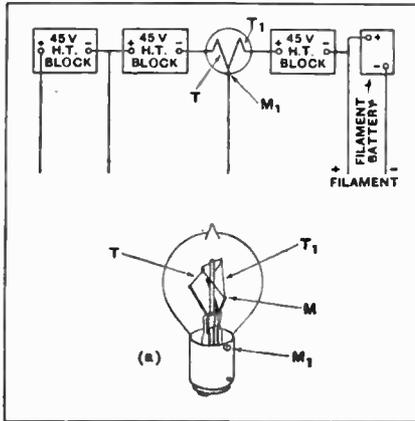
connected radially between an extension ring on the framework and a central pin mounted on the apex of the diaphragm. Patent issued to E. A. Graham and W. J. Ricketts.

**Safety Device for Valve Sets.**  
(No. 252,181.)

Convention date (U.S.A.), May 13th, 1925.

A safety lamp consists of a two-part tungsten filament T.T.1 mounted in an atmosphere of hydrogen or other inert gas, the midpoint connection M being taken to an external terminal M1, as shown. The characteristic feature of such a glow-lamp is that whilst its resistance at the normal operating temperature is low, it automatically jumps to a high value should the filament current exceed a certain critical value.

The device is connected between two of the H.T. units supplying a multi-valve set, with the midpoint terminal M1



Protecting lamp with midpoint tapped filament connected in series with the anode batteries. (No. 252,181.)

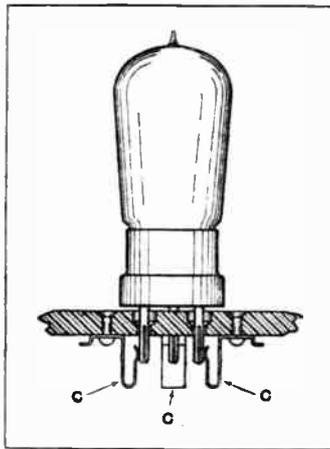
connected in the plate lead to the detector valve. Should this lead accidentally "short" across to the filament, the rush of current is checked by the tungsten branch T1. Similarly, a short-circuit between the plate leads of the detector

and the last amplifier is rendered harmless by the action of the tungsten branch T. Finally, a short between the 135-volt lead and the filament will include the two branches T, T1 in series. The safety lamp also serves to prevent damage should the full battery voltage by any chance be applied directly across a transformer winding. Patent issued to British Thomson-Houston Co.

**Valve Holders.**  
(No. 272,361.)

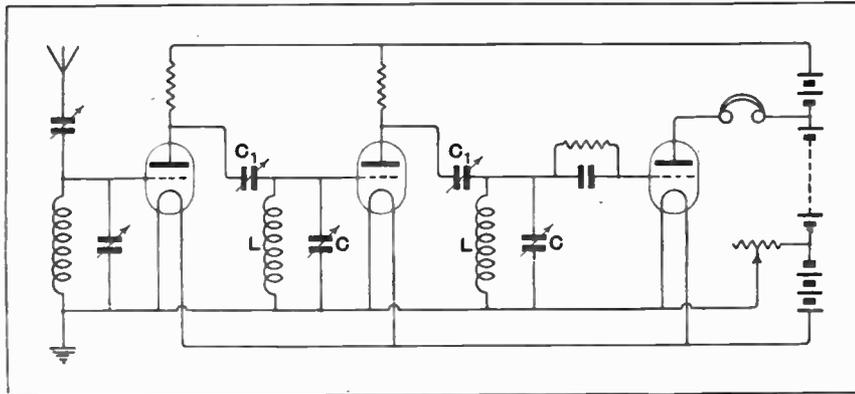
Application date, August 28th, 1926.

Resilient metal clips C are mounted underneath the panel and make contact



Contact can be made only with the spring connectors when the pins have passed through the locating holes. Accidental contact between the filament pins and the H.T. supply is thus avoided. (No. 272,361.)

with the valve pins only where these are fully inserted through holes bored through the panel surface. No contact can take place unless the pins pass completely through, and thus an attempt to force the valve into a wrong setting cannot lead to the usual disaster of a burnt-out filament. Patent issued to A. J. Stevens and Co. and H. C. Willson.



H.F. amplifier combining tuned and resistance interval couplings (No. 272,294.)

**Resistance-capacity Couplings.**  
(No. 272,294.)

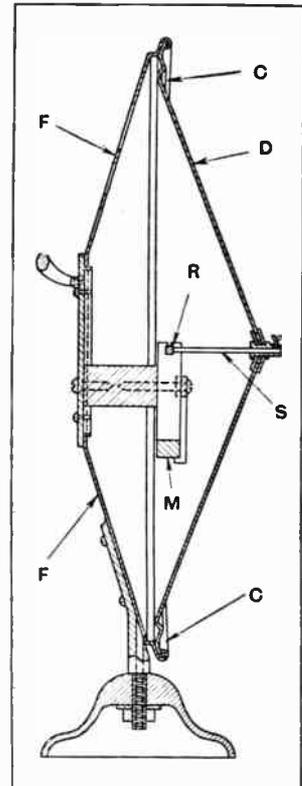
Application date, March 11th, 1926.

In order to increase the efficiency of resistance-capacity couplings, when used for high-frequency amplification, additional inductances L, shunted by variable condensers C, are inserted as shown. The usual coupling condensers C1 are also made variable. The object is to introduce a resistive impedance into the plate circuit, which can be made to equal the internal impedance of the valve by suitably adjusting the values of the added inductances and capacities. Patent issued to H. A. Gill.

**Loud-speakers.**  
(No. 252,685.)

Convention date (U.S.A.), June 12th, 1925.

A conical diaphragm, made of long-fibred and well-aged paper of porous



Constructional details of conical diaphragm loud-speaker embodying a modified method of clamping at the rim. (No. 252,685.)

structure and free from loading, is creased as shown at C and is then snapped into the rim of the supporting frame F. The creasing allows the cone to vibrate as a whole with little or no bending and consequent freedom from distortion. The electromagnetic unit comprises a polarised reed R projecting from one limb of a permanent U-shaped magnet M into a gap formed in the polepiece of the other limb. A rigid rod S connects the vibrating reed to the centre of the conical diaphragm. Patent issued to the Hopkins Corporation.



News from All Quarters: By Our Special Correspondent.

**A Visit to 5GB.—An Awkward Predicament.—Where 5GB is Overpowering.—  
Short Waves from Daventry?—B.B.C. and the Libraries.**

**Daventry Experimental.**

There is certainly a vein of paradox in the designation "Daventry Experimental." Taken at its face value, the name conjures up visions of valves dangling on wires, broken matchsticks plugged in H.T. sockets, and the usual paraphernalia of the test bench. But if such an impression lingered in my mind it was speedily removed last week when I visited 5GB. Anything more satisfyingly permanent in appearance it would be difficult to imagine.

**A Visit to 5GB.**

First seen on the Northamptonshire hill-top beside the towering masts of 5XX, the new station does look a bit puny and experimental, but a nearer investigation causes the visitor to sit up and take notice. Beyond the fact that nothing in the little transmitting room is duplicated, there is no suggestion of tentativeness about the spruce-looking apparatus which has been so carefully assembled during the last few months.

5GB is the first of the B.B.C. stations to adopt the idea of modulating at low power, with subsequent H.F. amplification, and, judging from the quality of transmission, it will not be the last.

**Why Two Aerials?**

Another unusual practice is the adoption of two separate aerials in parallel. There is a touch of comedy in the way this came about. Mr. H. L. Kirke, who has been largely responsible for the design and erection of 5GB, told me that such a scheme was undreamt of a week before the station opened. It was at this stage, when reception of the test transmissions appeared to be good in most districts, that a horrifying truth emerged. One of the 5XX lattice masts was found to be absorbing most of the radiation in the direction of Birmingham, the very place which, by forfeiting its local station, stood to lose most by the new order of things.

**An Eleventh-hour Move.**

There were three courses open to the engineers: 5XX could be pulled down,

but that would have been regrettable. 5GB's aerial could be moved to the Birmingham side of the 5XX mast, but London would then have been screened. Finally, 5GB could put up another aerial.

The last was decided upon, another aerial being run up at the eleventh hour. Both aerials are connected to the transmitter by power lines, the respective tuning inductances being housed in a little box at the foot of each aerial.

**New Masts.**

The present arrangement is not permanent, preparations already being in hand for the erection of two 335ft. masts

to take a more usual form of antenna. I hear that the "new" masts are actually those which have done good service for many years at Poldhu.

The present power output of 5GB is 20 kilowatts.

**Where 5GB Swamps.**

Nearly four hundred letters were received at Savoy Hill on the first two days following the opening of 5GB. The large majority of reports from all districts, although a little conflicting, indicate that Daventry Experimental is a brilliant success; in some localities, in fact, its strength is a little too pronounced. In Rugby, Northampton, and



**PEACEFUL MOMENTS IN SHANGHAI.** Despite wars and rumours of wars, Shanghai residents can still seek distraction in the consoling delights of wireless, as this picture shows. Unfortunately, the only broadcasting station in the city is restricted to a power of 100 watts. It is owned by the American Kellogg Company.

other places within a dozen miles' radius, there are signs of swamping. It is difficult to see how this can be avoided except by the use of more selective receivers.

o o o o

#### Woe in Bournemouth.

The experience of Bournemouth listeners is rather vexing. When 6BM was working on 491.8 metres they enjoyed a glorious freedom from Morse disturbance, yet 5GB's transmissions on the same wavelength frequently suffer from Morse signals. Add to this the fact that 6BM has returned to its old Morse-infested wavelength of 326.1 metres, and we can understand why there are drawbacks to living even in Bournemouth!

o o o o

#### More Studios for Savoy Hill P

London now shares with Birmingham the onus of providing 5GB's programmes. This has caused a certain amount of congestion at Savoy Hill, where the seven studios are kept in almost continuous use.

o o o o

#### Short Waves from Daventry P

The rumour, which has come over from America, to the effect that the B.B.C. intends soon to broadcast with a short-wave transmitter on 24 metres sounds rather too good to be true. On enquiry at Savoy Hill, I was informed that the Corporation would not go beyond its recent statement that it hopes to begin short-wave transmissions to the Empire about the end of this year.

A short-wave station is already in existence at Daventry. It is the personal property of Mr. Leslie Hotine (2QM), the engineer-in-charge at 5GB.

o o o o

#### No Novelty.

An American broadcasting concern proposes to transmit a programme "from an insane asylum," so that listeners can hear "the weird, uncanny sounds of the inmates."

One would imagine that listeners would prefer something novel.

o o o o

#### Return of Tommy Handley.

Tommy Handley has not been heard by listeners for some time. He returns to the microphone on September 5th, when he commences a week's tour of the B.B.C. stations.

o o o o

#### Good for the Fish.

With the close of the herring fishing season at the end of August, Aberdeen station will discontinue the fishing news bulletin.

o o o o

#### County Programmes from 5GB.

5GB will broadcast the first of a series of county programmes on September 5th, when a Warwickshire programme will be given. This will include items by Warwickshire composers, folk songs by Harry Hopewell, and recitals from Shakespeare and Drinkwater by Margaret Madeley.

o o o o

#### Croyland Bells.

The bells of Croyland Abbey will be broadcast from Peterborough on September 18th.

#### FUTURE FEATURES.

##### London and Daventry.

SEPT. 4TH.—Albert Sandler and the Grand Hotel Orchestra, Eastbourne.

SEPT. 5TH.—"The New Morality," a Comedy in Three Acts by Harold Chaplin.

SEPT. 6TH.—Military Band Concert.

SEPT. 7TH.—The Three Choirs Festival, music by British Composer, relayed from Shire Hall, Hereford.

SEPT. 8TH.—Promenade Concert, relayed from the Queen's Hall, London.

SEPT. 9TH.—German Programme.

SEPT. 10TH.—Orchestral Concert.

##### Daventry (experimental).

SEPT. 4TH.—Opening Service of the Three Choirs Festival, relayed from the Cathedral, Hereford.

SEPT. 5TH.—Warwickshire Concert, relayed from Birmingham.

SEPT. 6TH.—Promenade Concert, relayed from the Queen's Hall, London.

SEPT. 7TH.—Light Orchestral Concert.

SEPT. 8TH.—Music from the Musical Comedies and Comic Operas.

SEPT. 9TH.—Promenade Concert, relayed from the Queen's Hall, London.

SEPT. 10TH.—Ballad Concert.

##### Bournemouth

SEPT. 6TH.—Promenade Concert, relayed from the Queen's Hall, London.

SEPT. 8TH.—Some Favourites, presented by the Station Orchestra and the Station Octet.

##### Cardiff.

SEPT. 9TH.—Promenade Concert.

##### Manchester.

SEPT. 5TH.—Promenade Concert.

SEPT. 6TH.—Scenes from Sheridan.

SEPT. 8TH.—"On with the Show of 1927," Lawrence Wright's New Style Entertainment, relayed from the North Pier, Blackpool.

##### Newcastle.

SEPT. 7TH.—"Glimpses of the Past," a series of Episodes Dealing with the History of Newcastle and District.

SEPT. 9TH.—Concert by the Municipal Orchestra.

##### Glasgow.

SEPT. 5TH.—"The Radioptimists," Glasgow's New Concert Party.

SEPT. 6TH.—Promenade Concert, relayed from the Queen's Hall, London.

##### Aberdeen.

SEPT. 7TH.—Scottish Programme.

SEPT. 9TH.—Promenade Concert.

##### Belfast.

SEPT. 9TH.—"A Bunch of Heather," Scotch Programme.

SEPT. 10TH.—"Home Life," a Musical and Orchestral Programme.

#### A Sandler Night.

Albert Sandler and the Grand Hotel, Eastbourne, orchestra will be heard by listeners to 2LO and other stations on September 4th. Dale Smith will sing two groups of songs, and Albert Sandler will play two violin solos.

o o o o

#### Praise for B.B.C. Talks.

So broadcasting is responsible for "a returning power of concentration." At all events, this is the opinion of the Lincoln Public Library Committee, which states that the beneficial effects of the educational programmes of the B.B.C. continue to be clearly discernible. More people, it seems, are resorting to the libraries for serious books dealing with questions discussed in the broadcast talks.

Additional interest is lent to this report by the fact that the education department at Savoy Hill recently distributed a questionnaire among libraries throughout the country in an effort to discover what effect, if any, was being produced by broadcast talks on the public demand for literature.

Forty-five libraries reported a definite increase in the demand for books mentioned in the adult education talks, while other libraries mentioned a growing desire for books dealing with music, science, and social subjects. The talks are said to have created a "run" on Pepys's Diary, Boswell's "Life of Johnson," and the works of Sir Walter Scott.

o o o o

#### Cathedral Broadcast from 5GB.

The opening service of the Three Choirs Festival will be relayed from Hereford Cathedral to 5GB on September 4. The sermon will be preached by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Winchester.

o o o o

#### Famous Composers as Conductors.

Another interesting event in Hereford will be a concert of music by living British composers, to be relayed to 2LO and 5XX from the Shire Hall in that city on September 7. The programme includes works by P. Napier Miles, Delius, Herbert Brewer, Walford Davies, and Sir Edward Elgar. Miss Beatrice Harrison will play a concerto for violoncello (Delius). Miss Elsie Suddaby will sing a Gloucestershire song cycle, "For your Delight," by A. Herbert Brewer, which will be conducted by the composer, and Sir Walford Davies will conduct his "Children's Symphony" (Op. 53). The song cycle and "Children's Symphony" have been specially written for this Festival. The programme will conclude with Sir Edward Elgar's overture "Cockaigne."

o o o o

#### On a Saturday Night.

A popular concert will be relayed from the Kingsway Hall on Saturday, September 17. The band of the Coldstream Guards will play, under the direction of Lieut. R. G. Evans, the soloists being Miss Rosa Alba, Herbert Thorpe, and Gatty Sellars.



The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, E.C. 4, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address.

### QUARTZ CRYSTAL CONTROL.

Sir,—I hope I may be permitted to comment on Mr. McMinn's letter on the subject of crystal control.

A dime is an American silver 10 cent piece, diameter about 18 mm., thickness just under 0.5 mm., or rather smaller than our sixpenny piece.

I do not think it follows that the loose electrode must be as light in weight as possible—it is the damping which must be kept small, and this can equally well be attained by using a slightly convex upper electrode, resting upon a node of the quartz crystal. In many cases a light electrode is a distinct advantage, but there are crystals which work better with a large heavy electrode suitably located.

Then I must challenge the statement "Obviously, of course, the amplifier must be neutralised."

Strictly speaking, this is perfectly unexceptional, but the word "amplifier" has come into use to describe any chain of valves delivering power under the control of a previous stage. 2SZ showed over a year ago (see *Experimental Wireless*, February, 1926) that crystal control could be effected through a chain of valves in cascade, such that each one would be in a state of independent oscillation apart from the control exercised by the crystal. Partial neutralisation of such a chain may be desirable or convenient, but it is emphatically not necessary to obtain splendid results. I believe I am correct in saying that 2SZ transmitted speech to the U.S.A. without a neutrodyne condenser anywhere in the set, and long-distance speech has been accomplished by many others using partial neutralisation.

Using the word "amplifier" to denote a chain of valves between a crystal and the main oscillator, such an amplifier need not be neutrodyned, and in practice the greatest output is attained with incomplete neutrodyning.

On Board s.s. *Regina*.

A. HINDERLICH  
(G 2QY).

### METRES OR KILOCYCLES?

Sir,—The proposed change from wavelengths to frequencies has caused a lot of unnecessary discussion, and many amateurs have apparently overlooked the great value of the lists of frequencies to the searcher.

The plan described below helps to identify stations without difficulty.

The average coil used on the broadcast band, and tuned with a 0.0005 condenser, will bring in stations from 200 to 600 metres (from 500 to 1,500 kilocycles); that is to say, stations on 100 different frequencies can be received.

By removing the last cipher we can give each of these frequencies a number, from 50 to 150, and by making a list on a card searching is greatly simplified.

If our dials show the lowest number for the higher fre-

quencies, as is usual, this may cause a little confusion, and I have still further simplified matters by making out a list in which both wavelengths and frequencies are abandoned and arbitrary numbers used for each frequency.

Starting with Biarritz (200 metres, 1,500 k.c.), which is No. 1, Jonkoping is No. 2, and so on up to Zurich (588 m. 510 k.c.), which is No. 100.

Using logarithmic condensers, an average movement of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  degrees on the dials gives a change of 10 k.c.

A similar card can be used for the lower frequencies. In this case a movement of 6 degrees on the dials changes from one frequency to the next.

With this scheme failure to identify any station working on its correct wavelength is almost impossible.

Portsmouth, August 19th, 1927.

FRANK PINK.

Sir,—One point in connection with this controversy appears to have been overlooked: in the current issue of the *Radio Times* we have both frequencies and wavelengths stated, the latter apparently to the nearest .1 of a metre. Whichever figure forms the basis of the calculation, the other seems to have been arrived at by dividing the original into 300,000. According to most authorities, the velocity of (medium  $\lambda$ ) electromagnetic waves in air is less than  $3 \times 10^8$  metres/sec., and assuming the figure 299,630,000 as being correct, and Daventry's frequency to be 187 k.c., the figure of 1,604.3 metres is about 2 metres out.

Therefore, I agree with Mr. Robinson that the B.B.C. should stick to wavelengths when dealing with the non-technical public, and if any scientist or experimenter wants to know the frequency let him divide the wavelength into his own pet figure for wave velocity, or, better, get a multivibrator working and measure for himself!

L. J. VOSS.

Plympton, Devon, Aug. 18th, 1927.

### B.B.C. AND THE NATIONAL RADIO EXHIBITION.

Sir,—Any disappointment experienced by Mr. S. W. Webb in consequence of the B.B.C. not repeating their exhibit of last year at the forthcoming exhibition will be more than compensated by the B.B.C. exhibit comprising replicas of the control and transmission rooms.

The control room has been rightly described as the "B.B.C. Brainbox," and is bound to create considerable interest.

Change, progress, variety are important factors necessary to ensure public interest in any exhibition, and many will agree that the B.B.C., instead of having the "same old show," has acted wisely in giving the public an opportunity of viewing radio from a new and different angle.

I can assure not only Mr. Webb but his friends that many pleasant surprises await them at Olympia.

Gloucester House,

19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.2.

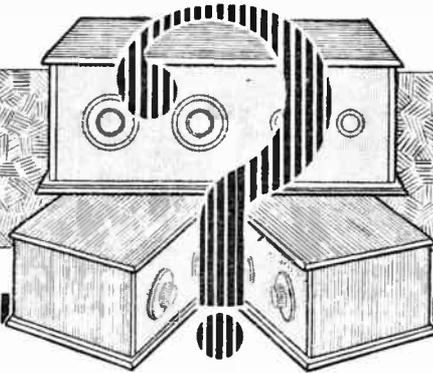
C. D. CLAYTON,

Press Department,

August 24th, 1927. National Radio Exhibition, Olympia.

READERS'

PROBLEMS



"The Wireless World" Information Department Conducts a Free Service of Replies to Readers' Queries.

Questions should be concisely worded, written on one side of the paper, and headed "Information Department." One question only should be sent at a time, and must be accompanied by a stamped, addressed envelope for postal reply. Any diagram accompanying the question should be drawn on a separate sheet. No responsibility will be accepted for questions sent in which do not comply with these rules.

#### A "Gramophone" Circuit.

I have been studying the diagram of a circuit given in the "Readers' Problems" section of your journal on page 827 of your issue dated June 16th, 1926. Would this be suitable for use in conjunction with a gramophone pick-up device? L. R. B. C.

The circuit in question would be entirely suitable, and the only alterations needed would be that the special microphone transformer shown in the diagram would have to be replaced by a transformer specially designed for use with the particular type of pick-up device you were intending to use, and, needless to say, the microphone would give place to the pick-up device. Otherwise, no alterations are necessary.

#### Are "0-06" Valves Obsolete?

Why is it that one comparatively seldom sees the 0.06 type of valve used nowadays? At one time it seemed to be almost universal. R. L. E.

The type of valve you mention is still extensively used by some readers, and is no doubt a useful valve, but the reason for the declining interest is probably due to the better efficiency of the more recently produced valves. When speaking of efficiency we are referring to amplification factor based on a given A.C. resistance. For instance, one maker who produces an 0.06 valve of A.C. resistance 22,000, and amplification factor 7, now produces a 2-volt 0.1-amp. valve of A.C. resistance 17,000 and amplification factor 9. It will be seen from this example that the 2-volt 0.1-amp. valve is more efficient than the 3-volt 0.06-amp. type of valve. A further disadvantage of the 0.06 valve is that its filament is rather fragile, and that if used with a 4-volt accumulator, or three dry cells, a 30-ohm filament resistance must be used, and people are rather apt to overrun the valve and so ruin its filament, whereas the 2-volt valve is equally as economical, and it has a more robust filament, and if used, as it should be, with a 2-volt accumulator, is practically foolproof.

The 2-volt valve requires a filament wattage of 0.2 watts against the 0.18

watts of the 0.05 amp. valve. Most people, therefore, are using 2-volt valves in conjunction with a 2-volt accumulator when they require utmost economy and reliability, and are using 6-volt valves when they require the utmost efficiency. The 0.06-amp. valve is still available for those who favour a dry cell source of L.T. supply, or for any reason require an absolute minimum of filament current consumption.

o o o

#### A Full-wave Crystal Receiver.

I wish to build a crystal receiver with a loose coupled tuner in which two crystals are used for full-wave rectification instead of the single crystal usually employed for ordinary half-wave rectification. I shall be glad if you will give me a suitable circuit, and also briefly explain the action of this receiver. B. R.

We illustrate in Fig. 1 a receiver such as you require. In the ordinary crystal set rectification is brought about by a crystal by virtue of the fact that it has the peculiar property of passing a large current in one direction whilst acting as a complete barrier to the passage of current in another direction. For the purpose of explanation we will assume that the crystal passes current freely in one direction, but absolutely prevents the passage of any current at all in the oppo-

site direction. It will be seen, therefore, that the ordinary crystal set completely suppresses a one-half cycle of each L.F. oscillation, this half cycle being, as it were, wasted. In the circuit which we illustrate, however, both half cycles are used. The top crystal in the circuit passes, we will say, the first half cycle through itself and the telephones, but stops the second half cycle and then passes the third half cycle, and so on; the bottom crystal, which is reversed, stops the first half cycle, passes the second, and stops the third, and so on. Thus each alternate half cycle is made use of by each separate crystal, and so nothing is wasted. In our diagram we show two pairs of telephones for the purpose of clarity of explanation, but the same effect can be brought about in a single pair of telephones by separating each ear-piece, and connecting one ear-piece in series with the top crystal, and the other ear-piece in series with the second crystal. Another method is to employ two output transformers with their primary windings individually connected in circuit with one crystal, the output windings being connected in series with each other and with a pair of telephones.

o o o o

#### Calculating Impedance at a Given Frequency.

I shall be glad if you can give me the formula for obtaining the impedance of an L.F. choke at any given frequency. F. I. D.

The formula which you require is,  $2\pi fL$ , where  $f$  equals the frequency in cycles per second, where  $L$  equals the inductance in henries, and where  $\pi$  is the usual mathematical symbol.

It will be seen, therefore, that before you can calculate the impedance of the choke for any given frequency, you will have to know its inductance. Many manufacturers give this information in connection with their products, while at the same time, others omit to do so, and in those cases, you will have to apply direct to the manufacturers for the inductance of their particular product.

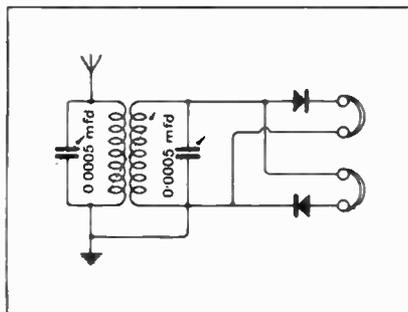


Fig. 1.—Crystal receiver designed for full-wave rectification

**Reaction and the "Everyman Four."**

*My "Everyman Four" receiver gives excellent results on the medium B.B.C. wavelengths, but I notice that when a change over is made to the Daventry wavelength the local station can still be heard in the background. Can you please suggest any simple method of overcoming this?*  
P. G.

When the aerial is connected to terminal A<sub>3</sub> and the loading coil brought into circuit for the reception of Daventry, the high-frequency valve is cut out and the receiver becomes a detector and 2 L.F. combination. This results in a plain aerial tuning arrangement without reaction and it follows, therefore, that a powerful near-by station could shock-excite the aerial circuit, thus forcing

between the anode of the detector valve and the resistance R<sub>4</sub> and the condensers C<sub>3</sub> and C<sub>5</sub> connected to the junction of the high-frequency choke and the resistance R<sub>4</sub>. The feed back condenser C<sub>5</sub> could have a capacity of 0.0003 mfd., and the coils L<sub>1</sub> and L<sub>2</sub> should be a No. 200 and a No. 75 respectively, or their equivalent in the Polar range of coils. When using valves of the same filament voltage in all positions in this receiver, it is recommended that the "free" grid bias be dropped and a wander lead taken to an appropriate socket on the grid bias battery. A fixed resistor R<sub>3</sub> of about 10 ohms should be connected in the positive filament lead and a by-pass condenser C<sub>4</sub> of 0.01 mfd. included to provide a short return path for the oscillations in the detector grid circuit.

should be no current flowing from the mains through the primary of the transformer, although, of course, in practice there is a slight current even in the best of transformers. In a very large number of mains transformers, however, efficiency is none too high, and it is found that even on "no load" quite an appreciable current is taken from the mains which, if left flowing continuously day after day, will undoubtedly add up to quite an appreciable amount at the end of any given period. It is advised, therefore, that for this reason, and also for other reasons which we cannot enter into here, that the primary circuit of the transformer be broken. You should arrange, therefore, that you use an additional relay for breaking this circuit when switching off the receiver.

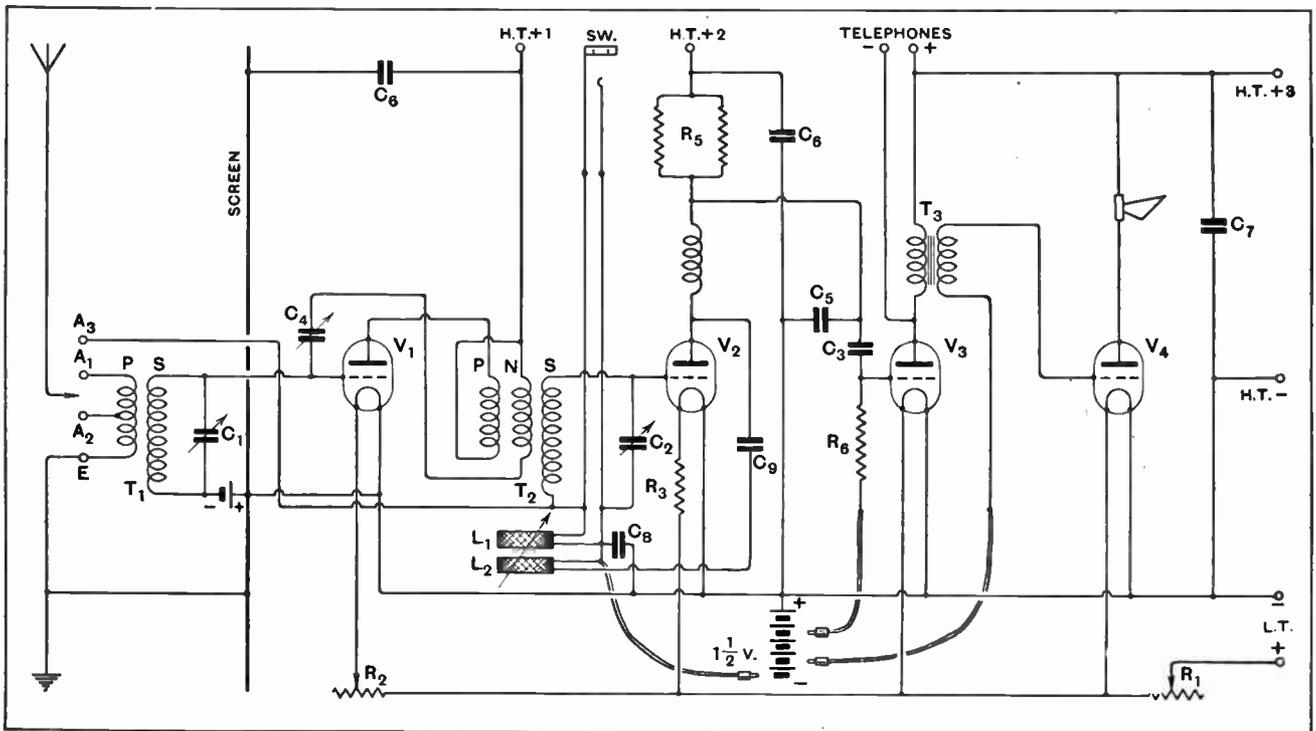


Fig. 2.—The "Everyman Four" modified to include reaction as a means to increase the selectivity of the aerial circuit in cases where transmissions from the local B.B.C. station and 5xx cannot otherwise be entirely separated.

signals through the receiver even though the wavelength of the local station was widely separated from that to which the aerial was tuned. This difficulty can be overcome by improving the selectivity of the aerial system and a simple way of achieving this would be the judicious use of reaction. Fig. 2 shows the "Everyman Four" circuit slightly modified to enable the above recommendation to be incorporated, and in view of the limited space available a Polar unit could be advantageously employed for the coils L<sub>1</sub> and L<sub>2</sub>. By adopting this unit it will not be necessary to have a variable condenser; the amount of reaction being obtained by varying the coupling between the two coils. A high-frequency choke, H.F.C., should be connected

**Eliminating Eliminator Waste.**

*I have lately installed an A.C. battery eliminator, which gives me excellent results with my receiver. My actual receiver is a simple local station one, situated in a rather inaccessible position at the top of the house, and is switched on by a remote control unit. Is it necessary for me to switch off the mains from the primary of the transformer of my eliminator when the set is not in use?* L. F.

Theoretically, when no load is being placed upon the secondary of an A.C. transformer, that is to say, when the valve filaments are switched off, and, therefore, the plate circuits interrupted by the fact of the valve being cold, there

This relay, of course, could be worked in conjunction with your existing filament relay.

o o o o

**The "Sensitive Two" Again.**

*I notice that in a reply given to D. R. G. in the "Readers' Problems" section of your August 10th issue, reference is made to the "Sensitive Two" receiver, previously described in your journal. Can you tell me in which issues I can find details of this receiver?*  
B. L.

The "Sensitive Two" receiver appeared in its original form on page 433 of our issue dated March 17th, 1926, and in a modified form on page 599 of our issue dated October 20th, 1926.

### Modern Valves in the "Everyman Four."

*I shall be glad if you can tell me the correct valves to use in the "Everyman Four" receiver, as, although I have studied the list given in the book, it occurs to me that several new valves have appeared on the market since the date the book was published.*

C. T. D.

Although, as you rightly say, several new valves have appeared upon the market since the publication of the "Everyman Four" book, yet this fact makes no difference to the type of valve used in the "Everyman Four." In ordinary circumstances, the H.F. valve may be one having an A.C. resistance in the neighbourhood of 30,000 ohms. Naturally, in the interests of high amplification, you will choose a valve having the highest magnification factor for this given A.C. resistance; for example, the Marconi-Osram D.E.R. and D.E.5.B. valves both have an A.C. resistance in the neighbourhood of 30,000 ohms. The latter is a much more efficient valve, however, because it has an amplification factor of 20 against the 9 of the former, although both valves have roughly the same A.C. resistance. In cases where greatest selectivity is desired a valve having an A.C. resistance up to, but not exceeding 50,000 ohms may be used. Naturally, a certain amount of sensitivity will be lost, unless a valve is chosen which has a commensurate increase in amplification factor.

The detector valve should consist of one of the high A.C. resistance (70,000 ohms) valves specially designed to act as a bottom bend rectifier, and to be followed by a fairly high value of anode resistance. Here again the rule of choosing the valve with the highest amplification factor with respect to the required A.C. resistance which we have given holds good also. The third valve should have an A.C. resistance in the neighbourhood of 20,000 ohms, and, of course, as high an amplification factor as possible. The output valve, of course, must be capable of handling large power without distortion, and one having an A.C. resistance in the neighbourhood of 4,000 ohms should be chosen, the great point to look for being that it has a long straight portion of anode current grid volts curve.

With regard to the filament characteristics of the valves chosen, it must be remembered that, all other things being equal, a 6-volt valve is the most efficient, and a 2-volt valve the most economical; 4-volt valves occupy an intermediary position in each case. An exception to this rule is to be found in the fact that, in the case of anode bend rectification, it will often (but not always) be found that a 2-volt valve, owing to the lower resistance of its filament, has a more sharply defined bottom bend, and therefore makes a more sensitive anode-bend rectifier than a 4- or 6-volt valve.

It will thus be seen that the fact that the new types of valves by different makers are constantly appearing on the market does not raise any new difficulties in the choosing of valves for this or,

indeed, any other receiver, since, whatever the new type of make of valve produced, the rules we have just given will always hold good, not only in the case of the "Everyman Four," but in the case of other receivers also.

○○○○

### Super Selectivity?

*Some time ago you published a circuit of a crystal receiver in which, by means of switching, a change-over could be made from normal crystal reception to the "balanced crystal" method of reception. I should be glad if you could kindly repeat that circuit as I have mislaid the issue in which it appeared.*

R. S. G.

We reprint in Fig. 3 the circuit to which you refer. The switch marked  $S_1$  merely gives a series or parallel aerial tuning, the left-hand position giving series tuning, and the right-hand parallel tuning.  $S_2$  enables a change-over to be made from direct coupling on the left-

a nearby station which is working on exactly the same wavelength as the distant station, and, of course, giving much stronger signals than the more distant station.

○○○○

### Four-electrode Valves and the Reinartz Circuit.

*I have in use a single valve Reinartz receiver, described in your issue of June 16th, 1926. This instrument has given me every satisfaction, but I now wish to use it in conjunction with a four-electrode valve. Can you tell me what alterations I must make to the receiver?*

S. W. E.

No alteration whatever is required in the wiring, it being only necessary to attach a flexible wire to the terminal on the side of the valve base (which, of course, connects internally with the inner grid), and connect it by means of a wander plug to a suitable tapping point

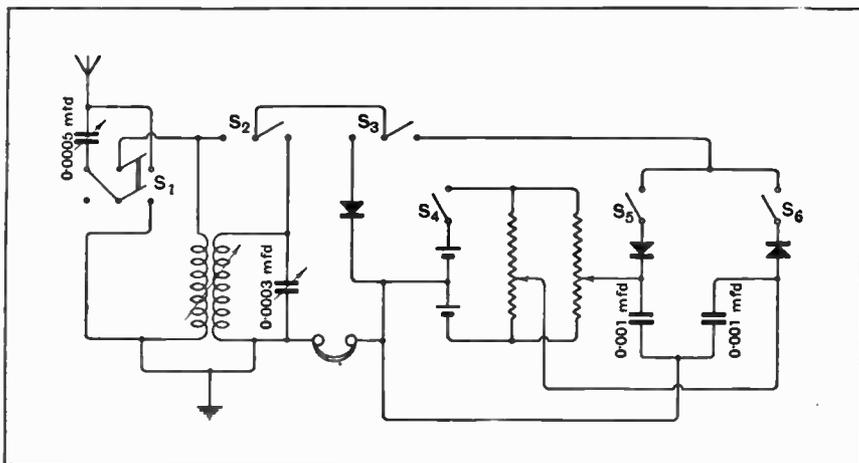


Fig. 3.—Super-selective crystal set in which ordinary or balanced crystals can be used at will.

hand position of the switch to a loosely coupled circuit in the right-hand position of the switch. With regard to  $S_1$ , if this is placed to the left we have an ordinary crystal circuit, the single crystal on the left being of the ordinary "catwhisker" type or one of the new permanent detectors if desired. Putting  $S_2$  to the right changes over to the balanced crystal circuit,  $S_3$  and  $S_4$  bringing either of the two carborundum crystals into circuit as desired.  $S_5$  is merely the battery switch, which naturally must be open at all times except when the set is actually in use.

As you are doubtless aware, the advantage of balanced crystal reception is that whilst all tuning devices such as loose coupled circuits, etc., render it possible to select between stations transmitting on nearby wavelengths the greater selectivity of the circuits the greater the possibility of separating two stations working on very nearby wavelengths, the balanced crystal method of reception, however, enables a separation to be made between two stations which are working on exactly the same wavelength, and actually enables weak signals to be read from a distant station without interference from

on the H.T. battery; the positive potential required will be considerably less than that being used on the plate of the valve. Experiment must be made for the correct value of positive bias to give to the inner grid. You will, of course, be able to work with a smaller plate potential.

○○○○

### Precautions with Metal Panels.

*I propose to use a metal panel in building my "Everyman Four," the panel being made of aluminium. Will this be quite in order?*

M. S. L.

There is no harm whatever in using a metal panel provided that the receiver layout is not altered, and that the panel components, such as variable condensers, be properly bushed to prevent any part of them being in metallic contact with the panel. You will appreciate, of course, that if, for instance, the condenser tuning the grid of the H.F. valve were not bushed, then the small battery supplying grid bias to this valve would be short-circuited. The panel may with advantage be earthed.

# CHARGE YOUR L.T. BATTERIES OFF THE A.C. LIGHTING MAINS.

By means of the

# FERRANTI TRICKLE CHARGER

## 55'-



**Insert the plug in any lamp holder and connect the Accumulator to the Terminals of the Trickle Charger as shown.**

**Terminals are provided for 2, 4 and 6 volts.**

**ASK YOUR DEALER ABOUT IT,  
OR ENQUIRE AT STAND 142 OLYMPIA.**

**FERRANTI ELECTRIC  
LIMITED  
Toronto, Canada**

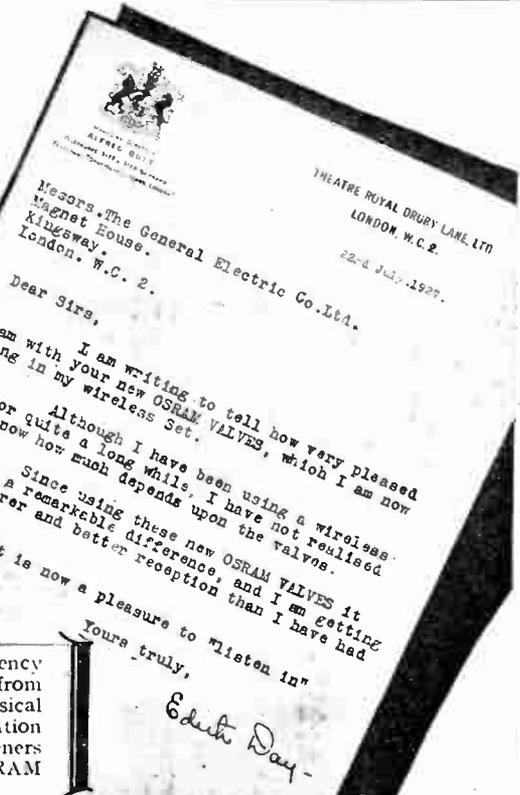
**FERRANTI LTD.  
Hollinwood, Lancashire**

**FERRANTI INC.  
130, W. 42nd Street,  
New York, U.S.A.**

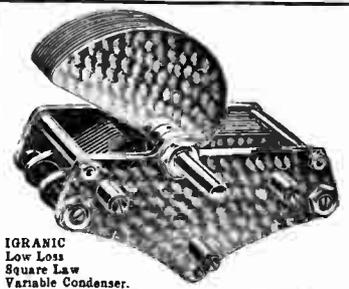
**Miss EDITH DAY**  
*the famous Musical Comedy*  
*Star pays tribute to the*  
**Outstanding Qualities of the**  
*New*  
**Osram**  
**Valves**  
*with the New Filament*



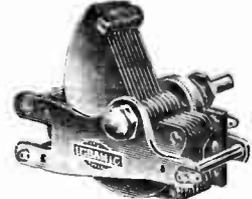
This striking testimony to the efficiency of the NEW OSRAM VALVES from Miss Edith Day, the famous Musical Comedy Star, exemplifies the appreciation expressed by thousands of eminent listeners who are now making the NEW OSRAM Valves their choice.



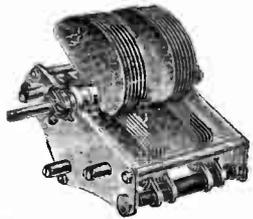
Adv. of The General Electric Co. Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2.



**IGRANIC**  
 Low Loss  
 Square Law  
 Variable Condenser.  
 '00016 mfd. 17 -  
 '0005, mfd. 21 6  
 '0003 mfd. 18 6  
 '001 mfd. 25 -



Igranic "Lokvane" Square Law Variable Condenser.  
 Prices 8 6, 9 6 and 10 6.



Igranic Low Loss Dual Variable Condenser (Square Law Type)  
 Capacity '0003 mfd. (Dual) .. 22 6  
 .. '0005 mfd. .. 27 -

**Variable—but always consistently excellent!**

Would transmitters build the Igranic Square Law Condenser into their apparatus had it not such instrument precision? That is a standard to which few condensers dare to aspire. It is this standard you should bear in mind when next you buy a variable condenser—you have only to say "Igranic" to get it. All condenser needs are provided for in the Igranic range. There are Square Law types of Igranic and Igranic-Pacnet design—the Igranic "Lokvane"—the Igranic Dual—a special Low Loss Transmitting model and the Balancing and also the Micro-Condenser

Write for the booklet U. 219 which describes them.

We are  
 Exhibiting at the  
**NATIONAL RADIO**  
**EXHIBITION, OLYMPIA,**  
 from Sept. 24th to  
 Oct. 1st, 1927



STANDS NOS.  
**148 & 149** 149, Queen Victoria St., London.  
 Works: Bedford.

Branches: Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Leeds, Glasgow, Manchester, Newcastle.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

## NOTICES.

**THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS** in these columns is:

12 words or less, 1/- and 1d. for every additional word, e.g., 18 words, 1/6; 24 words, 2/-.

Name and address must be counted.

**SERIES DISCOUNTS** are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 13 consecutive insertions, 5%; 26 consecutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

**ADVERTISEMENTS** for these columns are accepted up to **FIRST POST** on **THURSDAY MORNING** (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, or on **WEDNESDAY MORNING** at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham; 199, Deansgate, Manchester.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made payable to **LLIFFE & SONS Ltd.**, and crossed **Treasury Notes**, being untraceable if lost in transit, should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement, and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

## NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

For the convenience of advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box 000, c/o "The Wireless World." Only the number will appear in the advertisement. All replies should be addressed No. 000, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes; in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."

## DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for decision is three days, during which time, if the buyer decides not to retain the goods, they must be returned to the sender. If a sale is effected we remit the amount to the seller, but, if not, we return the amount to the depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 1/- is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 2/6; over £50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Liffé & Sons Limited.

## THE SALE OF HOME-CONSTRUCTED UNLICENSED APPARATUS.

### A New Service to our Readers.

We have made an arrangement with the Patentees whereby readers who wish to dispose of a home-constructed receiver not licensed under the patents made use of, can license the set by means of the Deposit System referred to above.

The person desiring to sell, in sending us particulars for his advertisement, will in every case make use of a Box No., and should add to the price which he requires the amount of royalty customarily paid by manufacturers, viz., in the case of Marconi Patents the amount should be calculated at 12/6 per valve holder.

If the purchaser is satisfied with his purchase, the sum realised will be forwarded to the seller, less the amount due in respect of royalties, which amount will be paid by "The Wireless World" to the owners of the patents concerned, and a certificate will be handed on to the purchaser of the set.

### SPECIAL NOTE.

Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post.

## RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

**A.I.L.-WAVE** Four and the Famous Everyman Four; high-class sets only, giving maximum efficiency; full particulars and prices on application.—H. Goodwin, Woodcock Hill Elstree. [0050]

**7-VALVE** Superheterodyne, best components; what offers?—Missings Wireless Depot, 10, New Rd., Gravesend, Kent. [5171]

**GUARANTEED** 2-Valve Loud-Speaker Set by Famous Makers; complete £6/10; particulars willingly.—Barrs, 58, Northcote Ave., Southall. [5361]

**GENUINE** Western-Electric Super Het., 7 valves, also one spare H.T. and accumulator in separate case, equal new; £15 complete with W.E. frame, Daventry and Broadcast.—Lownds, The Cottage, Old Lenton, Nottingham. [4955]

**PAY** later, buy now: Wireless sets, components, loud-speakers, etc., for deferred payments. Write or call for terms.—Ellis Nicholls & Co., 132, Caledon Rd., East Ham, London, E. [5446]

**SILVER** Marshall 7-Valve Super Het., with loop; £7/10.—"Medways," Whitechurch Gardens, Whitechurch Lane, Edgware. [5448]

**1** Set M. H. Supersonic Units and Success Folding Frame Aerial; cost £8/10; exchange for other components, or set.—Jennings, 5 Ashton Ave., Scholemoor, Bradford. [5458]

**4-VALVE** Set, H.F., detector, 2 L.F. (Pye distortionless transformers), with long and short wave coils and H.F. transformers; £6, plus £2/10 royalties; oak cabinet.—Box 3404 c/o The Wireless World. [5402]

**THE** Revelation Four, best components with coils, complete without cabinet; bargain, £5/10.—59, Malmesbury Rd., South Woodford, Essex. [5474]

**FOR** Alternative Programmes! "Modern Wireless" Five, £25; Screened Six, £23; Screened Eight, £45.—Express Radio Service, Factory Square, Streatham. 'Phone: Streatham 1373. [5475]

**ONE** only, 2-valve Marconiphone V.2 Set, brand new, a great distance getter, royalty paid, £4; Climax frame aerial with link switch arrangement, series or parallel; windings for B.B.C. and Daventry wave, folds up; list 35/-. as new for 20/-.—Fairbairn, 181, High St., Ayr. [5455]

**2-VALVE** Reinartz, polished cabinet, perfect condition, with valves and batteries; £8. Sanderson, 36, Morningside Drive, Edinburgh. [5472]

**MUST** Sell To-day, remarkable baseboard quality set, 180 volt super-capacity Columbia, 5ft. logarithmic speaker, all accessories, genuine sacrifice; 4 gns.; demonstrated any time.—31, Coleherne Rd., Earl's Court. [5483]

**WORLD'S** Smallest Wireless Set (Rosenthal's Pat. No. 233504), size of 3d. piece; exhibited Inventions Exhibition; 1/2, post free (abroad 1/6).—Lumb, 28, Wilson St., Monkwearmouth, Sunderland. [5513]

**SHORT** Wave Sets, 0-v-1, 75/-; all world, 10-100 metres.—Write John L. Harman, Chester Rd., Erdington, Birmingham. [5497]

**COMPLETE** Kit 7-Valve Super Het. Bowyer-Lowe Transformers, R.I. L.F. transformer; cost £12, perfect condition; what offers?—Presland, 9, Kingscote Rd., Croydon. [5516]

## Receivers for Sale.—Contd.

**5-VALVE** Set in temporary cabinet, complete with loud-speaker, Osram valves, Geophone condensers, Marconi transformer and resistance coupling, batteries new; £18.—Box 3422, c/o The Wireless World. [5502]

**WARWICK** Everyman Four Receiver in oak console cabinet, £18/10, complete with valves, batteries, and royalties paid; the most efficient set designed in a high grade piece of furniture; cabinet only, £4/10.—Warwick Radio Co., Warwick. [5487]

## BATTERIES.

**WET** H.T. Batteries.—Jars, 2½ x 1½ x 1½, 1/3 doz.; zincs, 1/- doz.; sacs, 1/6 doz.; dozen cells complete (18 volts), 3/6; post 9d. extra. High efficiency, long life, upkeep practically nil. Orders for 3 dozen or over post free, packed in special carton with divisions for each cell, usable as container for complete battery. Send 6d. for sample complete unit with instructions. Write for free lists of wireless bargains.—W. Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London. [0039]

**A.B.** Dry H.T. Batteries Cost Less Than Many other makes. The fact that they are manufactured by Messrs. Thomson Houston et Cie., of Paris, is proof of their high quality. Further, every battery carries a full and generous guarantee. Usual sizes stocked; 60 volt, 100 volt, and grid bias, etc. Ask your dealer for same. If he cannot supply you write us direct. Trade enquiries specially invited.—G. E. Ambatiello & Co., Ltd., Ambatiello House, Farringdon Road, E.C.1. Telephone: Clerkenwell 7440. [0063]

**BIRMINGHAM** and District.—Send for particulars of our accumulator hire service, and we will prove to you that it is cheaper to hire an accumulator than to buy one. We supply the accumulator, collect and deliver it, and it costs no more than you are paying now for charging.—New Era Wireless & Electrical Co., Hobmoor Rd., Small Heath, Birmingham. Tel.: Vic. 744. [5308]

**WHY** Buy Wireless Accumulators? London's Leading Hire Service improves reception. Saving time, trouble, and money. No big outlay. No deposit. Pay carman on each delivery. Low tension service from 1/3 per week. Fully charged and delivered free within 12 miles of Charing Cross. Explanatory folder post free.—Radio Service, 105, Torriano Av., N.W.5. 'Phone: North 0623/4/5. [5327]

## CABINETS.

**BAKER'S** "Selhurst" Radio for Coil Drive speaker parts and suitable pedestal cabinets.—89, Selhurst Rd., South Norwood, S.E.25. [5345]

**PEDESTAL** Cabinets in Massive Oak Jacobean Finish (as illustrated in The Wireless World, May 4 issue), for Everyman Four or any set with panel up to 26in. x 8in., stands 3ft. high, 15in. deep, 10in. baseboard included; £5, carriage paid; may be inspected on van before acceptance; fully illustrated folder gives every detail; write to-day.—G. E. Ambatiello and Co., Ltd., Ambatiello House, Farringdon Rd., London, E.C.1. 'Phone: Clerkenwell 7440. Telegrams: Ambatiello, London. [0055]

**Cabinets.—Contd.**

**A**RTCRAFT Radio Cabinets and Panels for all "Wireless World" sets.

**A**RTCRAFT Cabinets made in Oak and mahogany, properly french polished, and are priced at 6/- to £11/11.

**A**RTCRAFT Cabinets made to any specification or design. Estimates by return.

**A**RTCRAFT Illustrated Catalogue Free.—The Artcraft Co., 156, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. 'Phone: Croydon 1981. [0040

**LOUD-SPEAKERS.**

**H**ORNS for all types of loud-speakers, especially gramophone attachments and Amplion A.R.39; illustrated list free.—Maddison, Manufacturer of the Allwoodorn, 2a, Ronald's Rd., N.5. [4987

**U**NITS for Cone Speakers.—Highly efficient, patented, double acting reed movement, the result of years of experimenting. Very sensitive to small impulses, but capable of handling enormous power without overloading; special resonance damping device; high class workmanship and keenest value yet offered; complete with fixings for attaching cone. Fuller details, list of cones, complete speakers, etc., post free.—Everyman's Radio Service, Brent St., Hendon, N.W.4. 'Phone: Hendon 2378. [5105

**L**OUND-SPEAKERS.—New Fuller Sparta, £4/15 models; 55/-, perfect.—Cleveland, Footscray Rd., London, S.E.9. [5469

**B**ROWN'S Cabinet Type, mahogany, guaranteed new condition; cost £6/6, accept £3/15; no offers.—9, Doveridge Gardens, Palmer's Green, N.13. [5481

**B**URNDEPT Ethovox Loud-speaker; cost £3/10, not yet unpacked; £2/17/6.—2, Marlton Rd., Blackburn. [5496

**B**AKER'S "Selhurst" Radio for Coil Drive Loud-speaker Parts; we can give you immediate delivery from stock of all parts for coil drive loud-speakers described in *The Wireless World*, April 13th and August 10th.

1. Coil drive speaker described by N. W. McLachlan in *The Wireless World*, April 13th; the best loud-speaker existing; we can supply all parts from stock.

2. Coil drive speaker described by A. P. Turpin in *The Wireless World*, August 10th; we can supply all parts from stock.

**B**AKER'S "Selhurst" Radio for Coil Drive Speaker Parts; immediate delivery of magnet units with field windings for use with accumulators or D.C. mains as required.

**B**AKER'S "Selhurst" Radio for zin. Moving Coils; lightest made.

**F**RAMES and Cradles specially constructed to enable unit to be assembled in a few minutes without tools; from Baker's "Selhurst" Radio; immediate delivery.

**I**MPORTANT.—All coil drive speaker parts supplied by us are constructed by highly skilled engineers of the best possible materials; as we do not depart from specifications given in *The Wireless World* you are assured of good results. We manufacture everything, from the pot castings to the finished article.

**W**E have received testimonials from all over the country and also from Belgium, Holland and Italy, expressing complete satisfaction with the parts, and surprise at the wonderful results obtained.

**W**E shall be glad to show you all our coil drive speaker parts at our works at Croydon at any time.—Baker's, "Selhurst" Radio, 89, Selhurst Rd., South Norwood, S.E. 25. Works: 42, Cherry Orchard Rd., East Croydon. Telephone: Thornton Heath 1488. [5344

# TUNING COILS

and

## METHODS OF TUNING

By W. JAMES.



**A** VERY useful manual giving the maximum of information on the subject. Following a simple explanation of the principles of wireless, the author discusses the many methods of tuning circuits, with explanations of spade, condenser and variometer tuning. Other chapters treat in detail of the choice, construction and design of coils, and give particulars as to size of coil required, the best shape, size of wire, type of insulation, and special uses of the various coils.

PRICE 2/6 NET

By Post 2/10

Obtainable from all booksellers or direct from the Publishers:

**ILIFFE & SONS LTD.,**  
Dorset House, Tudor Street,

LONDON E.C.4

W.W.32

**Loud-speakers.—Contd.**

**R**EED Movements.—Double Acting Reed movements specially designed to operate cone and other large diaphragms; extremely sensitive on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input. Will work up to a 3ft. cone with ease. No rattle or distortion; 27/6 each. Fair allowance on Brown A earpieces, or Lissenolas and other units in part exchange. Send stamp for illustrated Lists of these and Seamless Cones.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4 [0066

**B**EING the Actual Makers of the Magnet unit illustrated in this journal August 10, 1927, we can supply parts to A. R. Turpin's specifications.—Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester. [5405

**S**TAR ENGINEERING, Didsbury, Manchester, were the first firm to manufacture moving coil loud-speaker parts for the home constructor.

**W**ORKMANSHIP, materials, design and efficiency are embodied in every part manufactured by Star Engineering.

**Y**OU can construct in a few minutes a high-class moving coil loud-speaker with parts manufactured by Star Engineering.

**E**VERY part manufactured by Star Engineering is backed by 35 years' engineering experience.

**O**

**E**XCHANGES.—Any make of speaker or component taken in part exchange; write stating your needs and what you have for exchange.—Talbot, 97, Highfield Rd., Blackpool, Lancs. [5484

**M**OVING Coils, zin. wound on special flanged former with 1/2in. bearing for fixing to diaphragm, weight 1 drachm, 2,000 turns 47 gauge wire with flexed leads, gives wonderful result, no transformer required; 47 gauge is very difficult to handle. I have designed and built a machine specially to handle this, and the quality of reception is far ahead of the lower resistance coils; ex-stock, 7/6; postage 3d.—Chas. Andrews, Engineer, Erdington, Birmingham. 'Phone: Erdington 203. [5500

**VALVES.**

**W**HAT Offers?—Three Scott-Taggart super power valves, 6v. (S.T.63), two unused, one used for short test.—Tetley, 1, Palace Gate, W.8. [5398

**B**BRITISH Valves.—2-volt .06 H.F. and L.F., 2-volt .12 H.F. and L.F., 2-volt 34 power valve, 4-volt .06 H.F. and L.F., 4-volt .12 power valve, 6-volt .25 power valve; all one price, 5/- each, post free; satisfaction guaranteed. Trade supplied. Write your name and address clearly.—H. Howarth, Ensign Depot, 288, Deansgate, Manchester. [5334

**A** VALVE suitable to your requirements can be purchased from The North London Valve Co., Ltd.; quality is right, price is right, delivery is right; send to us and you will be right well satisfied.—22 1/2, Cazenove Rd., Stoke Newington, London, N.16. [5508

**V**ALVES, perfect condition, A.R.D.E., 5/-; C.T.15, 2/6; D.E.R., 5/-; D.E.6, 5/-; Edison variometer, 5/—R. Bye, Niton, Ventnor. [5406

**B**BRITISH Four Electrode D.E. Valves need less H.T., L.F. det., 14/-; power, 18/6.—Shaw, Skipton Rd., Trawden, Colne. [5478

Mention of "The Wireless World" when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

**Valves.—Contd.**

**EXPERIMENTER'S** Surplus Valves for sale: 4 S.P.18R, 2 S.P.18G, 2 B.5, 4 Decovalves (with holders) at 5/- each.—Warrington, 79, Coare St., Macclesfield. [5485]  
**FAMA** Valves are renowned for purity and volume, 2 volt .2 amp., 3/3; 2 volt .06 amp., 4/3; 2 volt .2 amp. power, 4/6; 4 volt .06 amp., 3/11; all post free, tested and guaranteed; trade supplied.—Matthews, 246, Cricket Inn Rd., Sheffield. [5514]

**CHARGERS & ELIMINATORS.**

**ACCUMULATOR** Chargers (A.C.), 45/- complete. Post free. Also components for same and for A.C. battery eliminators; fully guaranteed.—Stafford O'Brien and Partners, Ltd., 66, Victoria St., S.W.1. [0052]

**PHILLIPS** A.C. Accumulator Charger. Phillips 16 coloured candles, complete with flex and connections, 4 D.E.5B. valves; £5; leaving district where no electric mains; all perfect and as new.—Grover, Goverton, Bleasby, Notts. [5476]

**THE** Maluzoto High Tension Eliminator for D.C. mains, 200-250 volts, 2 tappings 60-120 volts, suit any circuit, guaranteed; 35/-, post free; obtainable from dealers or direct from The Maluzoto Company, 9, Howland St., London, W.1. [5518]

**COMPONENTS, ETC., FOR SALE.**

**BELLING-LEE** Panel Fittings are designed to give an expert finish to any home-constructed set. Catalogue post free.—Belling and Lee, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End, Mx. [0018]

**TANTALUM.**—Tantalum metal sheet for A.C. rectifiers.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Liverpool. [4386]

**REED** Movements.—Double Acting Reed movements specially designed to operate cone and other large diaphragms; extremely sensitive on small input, yet capable of enormous volume with sufficient input. Will work up to a 3ft. cone with ease. No rattle or distortion; 27/6 each. Fair allowance on Brown A earpieces, or Lissenolas and other units in part exchange. Send stamp for Illustrated Lists of these and Seamless Cones.—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0019]

**B. & J.**—We specialise in high efficiency inductances of all kinds, and guarantee all our products to be of the finest workmanship and materials only.

**B. & J.**—Everyman coils, 30/- per pair, fully guaranteed; trade and factors supplied.

**B. & J.**—Advertisements bring us customers. Our workmanship and service keep them.

**B. & J. Wireless Co.,** 2, Athelstane Mews, Stroud Green Rd., London, N.4. Mountview 1695. [0043]

**LAKE** 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6. See descriptive advertisement, page 13. Easily erected. [0021]

**LAKE**'S "Selhurst" Radio for Coil Drive Speaker Parts; see under Loud-speakers.—89, Selhurst Rd., South Norwood, S.E.25. [5346]

**J.B.** .0005 S.L.F. Dual, 35/-; 2 6-pin S.S. transformers, 10/-; 100,000 ohm wire-wound resistance, 5/-; coil screen, 5/-; Polar coil holder, 5/-; Benjamin valve holder, 1/6; Colvern bases, 2/-; Ormond neodyne condenser, 1/6; Igranite "E" transformer, 10/-.—Sanderson, 36, Morningside Drive, Edinburgh. [5473]

**STAND 95**  
**A RADIO EXHIBITION IN ITSELF**  
**Utility**  
**GUARANTEED COMPONENTS**

There'll not be a more interesting or more practical collection of Wireless Accessories at the Radio Show, Olympia, Sept. 24th—Oct. 1st, than that on the "Utility" Stand. Remember—every Component carries our guarantee of excellence for a buyer's complete safety. Compare the quality with any other, at any price, you'll not be pressed to buy. Should you not come to the Show, write for our latest list or ask your local dealer to show you "Utility" Components.

**"Utility" NO CAPACITY CHANGE-OVER SWITCH**

Electrostatic capacity, one of the greatest sources of loss of signal strength, has been reduced to the absolute minimum in these switches. The contacts are permanently self-cleaning. Knob Pat. and Lever Pat. in six sizes from 3/- and 8/6 each.



**"Utility" LOGARITHMIC CONDENSERS**

Well-known features such as ball-bearing spindles, pig-tail connections, etc., which characterise our Low-Loss Condensers, are incorporated in our new Logarithmic Variable Condensers. The solid dielectric is reduced to an absolute minimum and takes the form of light thimbles, the walls of which are only 1/32in. thick. The vernier pattern is fitted with our Micro-Dial. One-hole fixing.

**"Utility" MICRO-DIAL**

Whilst incorporating the same mechanism as last year's Micro-Dial, this new model is an improvement in that an aluminium dial is surveyed by a hair-line and cursor which will obviously make reading of the adjustments much easier. The dial is designed so that the readings can be made in either a clockwise or anti-clockwise direction. Price 7/8. This is not intended to supersede last year's model which we still list.

**Stand 95**  
 Make a note of it!  
**WILKINS & WRIGHT LTD.**  
 Utility Works,  
 Kenyon Street, BIRMINGHAM.

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd**

**AERIAL** Grid Coils and H.F. Transformers for Everyman Four, with chart showing over 40 stations (on L.S.), price 17/6 each; H.F. transformers for the All-Wave Four, high and low wavelengths, set of two and base 35/-; all coils of highest quality materials and finish.—H. Goodwin, Woodcock Hill, Elstree. [0051]

**POPULAR** Wall Jack.—This is another new line in keeping with all Deckorem specialities. They make for neatness and efficiency in all cases where loud-speaker and distant phone reception is to be installed in the home. In construction they are strong, in contact with all standard plugs they are sure, in appearance they are a credit to any scheme of decoration. All fittings and cover are of heavily plated nickel, the base is of high insulation material, black and nicely polished. They have a splendid and strong spring wiping contact, are supplied in either series or parallel type, and can be obtained from most dealers, or direct from A. F. Bulgin and Co., 9-10-11, Cursitor St., Chancery Lane, London, E.C.4, and what is more, they only cost 2/9 each. [0041]

**CLAUDE LYONS, Ltd.,** 76, Oldhall Street, Liverpool, for latest advanced American radio components. Specialities, G.R. variable condensers, better L.F. transformers, H.T. eliminator, double chokes, H.T. high test condenser units, H.T. eliminator rectifier transformers for 110 or 230 volt A.C. mains, Clarostats for adjustment of voltage taps on "B" eliminators (only 20-watt variable resistor at present on the market), G.R. wavemeters B.B.C. and ultra-short (14.5 to 230 metres) for transmission or reception, 3ft. micrometer straight-line rheostats, transmitting variable condensers, 2,000 volts; G.R. famous low-loss solenoid coils (coils for 5XX can now be obtained), our famous Midget condensers can again be delivered promptly, etc., etc. Complete lists free to readers mentioning *The Wireless World*; all orders and enquiries receive the personal attention of Mr. Claude L. Lyons, M.I.R.E. Write, Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [5255]

**USE** a Die-cast Frame and heavy stand for that diaphragm loud-speaker you are making; 12in. diameter, gold finish, complete ready for use, price 10/6 each, post free; for use with Lissenola or other similar units, attachment for Brown A. earpiece, 3/6 each extra, post free; 7 days' approval against cash; trade enquiries invited.—Die-Casting Co., Great Hampton St., Wolverhampton. [5338]

**A** Good Second-hand Component is Better than cheap new; money-back guarantee with all goods; half-price, 100; exchanges; what do you want? A few snips? Igranite .0005 low-loss square law, 12/6; Unimic No. 50, 2/6; Magnum screens and bases complete, 7/6; list 15/-; send your enquiries.—E. C. Waddington & Co., 64, Morley St., Bradford. [5348]

**GECOPHONE** Frame Aerial, winding enclosed with wooden casing and variable condenser embodied in base, very neat in appearance, slightly used, 12/6; Amplion Radiolux loud-speaker, R.S. 2M. type, mahogany; list price £5/5, a bargain at £3; perfect condition as new.—Fairbairn, 181, High St., Ayr. [5456]

**EXPERIMENTER'S** Surplus.—Large number parts, bargains; stamp list.—Blair, 3, Herschell St., Anniesland, Glasgow. [5450]

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**COILS.**—Everyman Four aerial coil, 15/-; transformer, 15/-; set complete, 28/- Stone, below.

**SCREEN Coils.**—Split Dri aerial, 250-300 and 1,000-2,000, 5/6 each; split H.F. transformers and secondary for 250-300, 7/6 each; 1,000-2,000, 11/- each.—Stone, below.

**REINARTZ Coils.**—250-300, 7/6; 1,000-2,000, 11/- each.—Stone, below.

**HYDRA Fixed Condensers.**—500 v. d.c. 1mf., 1/9; 25, 2 3; 1mf. 2/9; 2mf., 3/9; 3mf., 4/5; 4mf., 6/- each.—Post orders to Stone Manufacturing Co., 108-9, Great Saffron Hill, London, E.C.1. [0068]

**VOLTMETERS.**—Double reading, low tension 0-6, high tension 0-130; 6/3 each, postage included.—E. K. O., 31, Cleft Rd., Ashton Gate, Bristol. [5400]

**LAKER 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6.** See descriptive advertisement, page 13. Easily erected. [0022]

**WAVEMETER, Townend 300-4,000 metres** buzzer, Mark III tuners, 50 watt Trench receiving and transmitting sets; offers?—Clevedon, Footscray Rd., London, S.E.9. [5470]

**ALL-WAVE Coils (May 11th), pair with 6-pin base; 42 6.**—Jennens, below.

**EVERYMAN Coils, 3, 4, 5, on ebonite bases; 15/- each.**—Jennens, below.

**TUBES, 3in. x 3 1/2in., genuine Mikopac; 1 1/4; 2 2/6; 3 3/6.**—Jennens, below.

**SPACERS, grooved, with screws, 8 aerial or anode, 1/-; All-wave 6 short, 1/-; 12 long, 2/6.**—Jennens, below.

**LITZEN Wire (Lewcos 27/42), to wind 70 turns; 4/8.**—Jennens, below.

**WYCHE Switch, 2-way, 1/3; both battery, 1/6.**—Jennens, below.

**LEOWE Multiple Valves, 3 L.F. and 2 L.H.F.;** write for price and particulars; trade enquiries invited for all above.—Jennens Radio, 30, Chapel St., Birmingham. [0075]

**RELIABILITY WIRELESS GUIDE.**—New edition, No. 99A, just issued. Free upon request.

**RELIABILITY GOODS AND SERVICE.**—only obtainable from J. H. Taylor and Co., 15, Radio House, Macaulay St., Huddersfield. Trade supplied. Send for free Guide now. [0028]

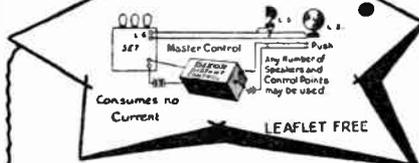
**ORMOND Dual Condenser, .0005, 17/6;** Zama tuner, 17/-; Formo three circuit tuner, 9/6; oscillator coupler, 8/-; McMichael 500 metre transformer, 8/-; 0-25 ampmeter, 6/-; parts for Mullard 4-valver; state wants.—Radio, 6, Grove Street, Wellingborough. [5443]

**BRITISH and Best.**—High tension accumulators, pure reception and constant voltage; Ediswan 4-5,000 m.a.h. capacity, 20 volt units, 16/8; Exide 2,500 m.a., 10 volts units, 5/-; Oldham 20 volt units, 12/6 each; carrier and lid Oldham, extremely neat, 4/6 each, all above 80 volts or more carriage paid U.K.—Radio Service Depot, 678, Washwood Heath Rd., Birmingham. [5447]

**FORMO Transformer, 7/6;** Brandes phones, 14/-; A.B. phones, 6/-; both pairs, 18/-; Ediswan A.R.D.E., 8/-; P.V.6 (power), 10/-; Exide D.J.G. 2-45 amp., 6/-; lot £2/5; deposit system.—94, High St., Blaina, Mon. [5449]

**VARIABLE and Fixed Condensers, 2 electro valves, Sifam meters, Mellovox and other loud-speakers, wavemeter, wavetrap; very cheap; list.**—Cripps, 39, Hardwicke St., Dublin. [5465]

**DISTANT CONTROL SWITCH RELAY!**



**The Simplest Yet!**

Here is the Electradix Distant Control that you can place near your Receiver and control Broadcasting by bell pushes in any or all rooms automatically and economically. As simple to connect up as it is to operate. Only two connections to the L.T. Battery and two to control circuit. Can be used in all L.T. circuits of 2 to 6 volts up to 5 amps. To cut out of action immediately just join Clix Filament output plugs. Price for indoor type, enclosed in fine polished oak case - - - 15/- Outdoor type in watertight brass case - - - - - 17/6 British throughout and made to Government specification. Post orders to Sole Distributors.



**ELECTRADIX RADIOS, 218, Upper Thames St., London,** Illustrated Catalogue of 1,000 Bargains 4d. E.C.4.

**THE RELIABILITY WIRELESS GUIDE No. 99A**

**RELIABILITY MULTI-BORER for ebonite.**

A Simple and Effective Tool. Drills 1/8", 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2". Drill only 1/2" shank 9d. Further attractive items in Miscellaneous Columns.

**J. H. TAYLOR & CO**  
2 RADIO HOUSE, MACAULAY ST. HUDDERSFIELD.

Send for FREE Guide Now. Trade Enquiries Solicited. Price 1/6 Postage 3d.

**KAY'S CABINETS**

This cabinet 30" x 15", for panels 18", 19", or 20" by 12". Can be adapted to other sizes at slightly extra cost, or supplied with shelf to house your set. Strongly made of oak and polished rich Jacobean 45/-

Actual makers of every description of Wireless Cabinet. Quotations for Specials by return.

**H. KAY, Cabinet Manufacturer, MOUNT PLEASANT ROAD, LONDON, N.15.**

From a recent advertiser's letter:

**"I must say your paper is a good advertising agency."**

**C. R. PEARCE,**  
St. Germans,  
Cornwall.

W.W.46

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**SOME Storry Specialities.**—Cleartron Di-Kast condensers, .0005 or .0003, 4/11; Atlas variable condensers, with knob and dial, 3/11; Croix L.F. transformers, 3/9; guaranteed and post paid.—Storry's, Ltd., The Wireless Mart, Eastbank St., Southampton. [5453]

**JUNIOR Amplion Type Horns, 2/- each;** Siemens speaker, 20/-; new cone speaker, 22 6; type F Igranic variometers, 4/6 each (cost 12/6); Polar micrometer condensers, 2/- each.—Campbell, 64, Dalyell Rd., Stockwell. [5454]

**EXPERIMENTER'S Transmitting and Receiving Station Being Dismantled.**—Large stock of apparatus for sale: Transformers up to 10,000 volts, condensers, coils, transmitting and receiving valves, etc., etc., as new or new.—Letters only to: 2K.G., 19, Edith Villas, Kensington, W.14. [5400]

**EXPERIMENTER'S Surplus.**—Sq. law variable condensers, Wothphone vernier, 60 to 1, .0005, new, 11/- each; Bowyer Low-vernier, .0005, 5/- each; Ormond .0002 and .0003, low loss, 3/- each; Peto-Scott 1st stage L.F. transformer, 6/-; write for full list and prices.—Nash, Treton, Epsom Rd., Guildford. [5459]

**AMATEUR'S Transmitting and Receiving Gear for Sale; must be sold.**—Single valve 10-watt short-wave transmitter for C.W. and 'phone, with key and microphone, £7; L.S.5 valve to suit, £1; single valve short-wave transmitter for C.W. and 'phone, complete with new VO/50 valve, £15, or valve separate £4; H.T. motor generator, 800/1,000 volts, 80 m/a, 12/14 volts input, in oak lock-up case, complete with high-voltage condenser and choke, £12; 4-valve receiver for broadcast, with 4 new 2-volt valves, D.T.G. battery, coils, and T.M.C. Jun. loud-speaker, £15; 7 Exide W.J. 20-volt units, new last Dec., £3 10; for other bargains, stamp for list.—Box 3389, c/o The Wireless World. [5452]

**LAKER 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6.** See descriptive advertisement, page 13. Easily erected. [0023]

**£5, or offer.**—12-volt to 300-volt d.c. voltage booster by M.L., input 1 amp., output 25 m/amps., suitable small transmitter, or H.T. supply for power amplifier.—Brown, 5, Radford Bank, Stafford. [5477]

**SIMMONDS BROS., Shireland Rd., Smethwick.**

**ALL-WAVE Four.**—Coils, 42/6 per pair with base; see August 3rd issue for Editorial Notes on these; these coils can be made if required with reaction windings for Reinartz circuits, six-pin base. [5443]

**BUZZER Wavemeter.**—Coil to specification, 15/6.

**EMPIRE Broadcast Receiver, aluminium cabinet, drilled, slotted and polished, with mahogany base, £2;** coil with base, 8/6; special chokes, 7/6 pair. All other parts supplied.

**EVERYMAN Four.**—Coils, 33/- pair; Everyman Three, 35/-; "Wireless World" Five, 50 6 set, all with bases, screens, cabinets, panels, Litzendraht, Paxolin formers, spacers; all components; complete lists free, with copies of testimonials and laboratory report; get all your parts from us, the Everyman specialists; trade supplied home and abroad.

**SIMMONDS BROS., Shireland Rd., Smethwick.** [5477]

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

3 Pairs B.T.H. and 2 Pairs General Radio  
Headphones for Sale, practically new; the  
lot for £2.—Hutcheson, Garden Place, Banff.

**SURPLUS.—H.F. transformers,** [5445  
Polar  
R.C.C., Igranic coils (London, Daven-  
try), variometer, switches; cheap; apply list.  
—Box 3405, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5463

**PAIR of Finston Everyman Four Coils,**  
£1; 2 McMichael H.F. transformers and  
damper, London and Daventry range, 10/-;  
2 Igranic coils, Nos. 1250, 1500, 7/6.—God-  
win, 5, Wiseton Rd., S.W.17. [5467

**SURPLUS Apparatus.—Valves, amplifiers,**  
loud-speakers, quantity sundries, guaran-  
teed condition; bargain prices; list, stamp.—  
Newsome, 12, Wolves Lane, Palmer's Green,  
N.13. [5468

**SCOTT SESSIONS.—Suppliers to every**  
amateur. Express delivery. Coils and  
components for "Everyman Four," "Empire  
S.W.," and all popular sets.

**SCOTT SESSIONS.—Aladdin! Part ex-**  
change old components for new!

**SCOTT SESSIONS.—Save time and**  
trouble. Send your orders now!

**SCOTT SESSIONS and Co., Hill Top,**  
Muswell Hill, London, N.10. [5471

**EVERYMAN Four Coils, manufactured**  
exactly to specification; 25/- pair, post free;  
trade supplied.—Warwick Radio Co., War-  
wick. [5468

3 **BOWYER-LOWE Screens and bases,** 4.6  
each; 1 Ideal transformer, 6 to 1, 14/-;  
2 Gambrell neutrovernias, 3/- each; 2  
Igranic variable square law condensers, .001,  
15/- each; 1 Lewcos screen aerial coil, high  
wave, 4/-; 2 Lewcos H.F. transformers, high  
wave, 4/- each; 2 Bowyer-Lowe screened H.F.  
transformers, low wave, 4/- each; postage  
extra.—Box 3420, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5504

**FOR Sale, American type oak cabinet,** 18x  
8in., fitted Frolite mahogany panel, 20/-;  
microphone bar amplifier, 22/6; Eddystone  
safety lead, 3/-; all new; also Hart 2 volt 100  
amp. accumulator, good condition, 12/-; also  
various new and second-hand goods; stamp  
for list.—Box 3417, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5507

**LAKER 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast,** 22/6.  
See descriptive advertisement, page 13.  
Easily erected. [0035

**LOUD-SPEAKER, C.A.V. Senior, cost**  
£4.10, perfect condition, £2/15; Mar-  
coni power valves, L.S.2, 8/6; L.S.5, 22/6;  
little used; moving-coil milliammeter, 0-20,  
£1.—G6PC, "Ardath," Butcroft, Darlas-  
ton. [5510

**THE Maluzoto Radio Panels.—Ebonite**  
(highly polished or matt) and mahogany  
highly polished; free from leakage; incom-  
parable for quality and price; British man-  
ufacture; obtainable from dealers or direct from  
The Maluzoto Co., 9, Howland St., London,  
W.1. [5517

**ACCUMULATORS, glass, 2 volt 20 amp.,**  
3/9 each; 4 volt, 7/6 each.—Below.

**ACCUMULATORS, celluloid, 2 volt 40,**  
7/6; 2 volt 60, 9/9; 2 volt 80, 12/-.—  
Below.

**ACCUMULATORS, celluloid, 4 volt 40,**  
15/-; 4 volt 60, 19/6; 4 volt 80, 24/-; cash  
or C.O.D., all guaranteed new stock; 7 days'  
approval; postage extra; send for free list.—  
Bright & Hayles, 78, Church St., Camberwell,  
London, S.E.5. [5512



**ARE YOU PROUD OF YOUR AERIAL MAST**  
or is it tottering beneath the burden of its responsibility?  
**EFFICIENT, HANDSOME, and an Ornament to any Garden is a "LAKER" STEEL MAST 30ft. for 22/6**

**COMPLETE WITH ALL ACCESSORIES AS ILLUSTRATED.**  
Can be erected in a few minutes. Occupies only 4' 6" radius. Send 1/0 extra for part carriage. We pay the rest.

**J. & J. LAKER Co., Engineers, Beckenham, Kent.**  
*Contractors to H.M. Government, The B.B.C., etc. On the Admiralty List.*

**Money refunded if not completely satisfied.**  
**THE MAST for the MILLION.**

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**CECOPHONE 5-valve Receiver (portable),**  
complete with valves; Amplion loud-  
speaker, batteries, etc.; estimated value, £70;  
what offers?—Box 3419, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5505

**EXCHANGE.—Before going elsewhere**  
write me and receive the best offer for  
your used parts in part exchange for new.  
The Original Exchange.—Browne, 65, Sin-  
clair Rd., W.14. [5515

**EVERYMAN FOUR Coils, expertly made**  
from best materials, 13/6 each; all wire-  
less parts at lowest prices; state require-  
ments; satisfaction guaranteed.—England,  
Ashfurlong, Dore, Sheffield. [5480

8 **TO 1 Marconi Transformer, new,** 10/-;  
Bowyer-Lowe super kit, £1; McMichael  
super kit with extra 1F. stage and two extra  
autodynes, £2/10; 2 .0005 Igranic Patent  
condensers, new, 17/- two; 2 Lissen H.F.  
chokes, 10/- two; Fada £5 kit, new, £2/10;  
2 Cossor W.2 valves, sealed, 10/- two; 2  
Quickko bright valves, new, 5/- two; 4  
Igranic 6-ohm filament resistances, 5/-; 2  
Burndept potentiometers, 4/-; 1 Igranic ditto,  
30,000 ohms, 3/-; Ormond S.L. .0005 friction  
control, 8/6; new Cosmos resistance unit with  
valve holder, 6/-; Ezetune dial, 4/-; 3,100,000  
ohms resistance with clips, Dubilier, 6/-;  
A.J.S. Symphony 3-receiver with coil only,  
new, £9/10.—Bacon, Main St., Keswick. [5482

2 "Kury-Kasch Eytoon" 50-1 Dials, 5/-  
each; 3 Burndept dual rheostats, 3/6  
each; Silvertown buzzer, 2/3; Igranic poten-  
tiometer, 2/3; all as new.—Hanson, Verwood,  
Wimborne, Dorset. [5486

**COMPLETE Set of Parts for 4-valve (1 H.F.,**  
1 Det., 2 L.F.) receiver, including 4  
2-volt D.E. valves and drilled glass panel;  
all best make components; £7; also A.1  
Celestion speaker, £4.—31, Clift Rd., Ash-  
ton Gate, Bristol. [5490

**CONSTRUCTOR'S Surplus: Lewcos 3**  
screens, 1 S.S. 250-350 m. and 1 S.S.  
1,000-2,000 m. transformers, 2 formers;  
Watmel 50,000-100,000 ohms, .5-5 Ω; 5  
Dubilier .0001 matched fixed condensers; J.B.  
.0005 S.L.F.; new Ever Ready H.T. accumu-  
lator; two new accumulator carriers.  
Wanted, 3 oz. No. 40 Eureka resistance wire.  
—Rock Bank, Crosshills, Keighley. [5493

**LAKER 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast,** 22/6.  
See descriptive advertisement, page 13.  
Easily erected. [0036

**EXPERIMENTER'S Surplus: Pair Every-**  
man Four coils, new, 27/6; Brown H.2  
speaker, 30/-; small Western speaker, 15/-;  
two cone speakers, mahogany cabinets,  
37/6 each; small speaker horn, 7/6.—Below.

**600 Volt Hand Generator, 75/-; T.V.T.**  
unit, 15/-; P.O. type relay, 30/-; two  
Weston relays, 15/- each; double current key,  
20/-.—Below.

**BROWN Microphone Amplifier, 70/-; com-**  
plete set latest Burndept coils (19), new,  
£4, cost £6; phones: Brown A, 120 ohm,  
30/-; Brandes, 15/-; Sullivan, 7/6 (12 feet  
leads); 2 phone transformers, R.1 12/6, other  
7/6.—Below.

**HETERODYNE Wavemeter, £3; follow-**  
ing valves: 3 L.S.2, 2 216A., 2 four-  
electrode, 10/- each; 1 A.R.D.E., 2 Peanut,  
2 D.E.3, 1 B.6, 5/- each; 2 Ora, 1 P.1, 2  
French R., 2/6 each.—Holroyd, Dyehouse,  
Luddendenfoot, Yorks. [5492

**The ATALANTA SCREW-DRIVER**  
Patent No. 194410 (1921).

**Nothing to go wrong.**  
The blade does not slip out of screw slot, the handle remains stationary in the palm of the hand, turning is effected by fingers on the knurled ring below.

**WIRELESS MODEL**  
with box spanners (illustrated) in three sizes which fit on the flat of the blade and are excellent for nuts in awkward places. **3/-** the Do.

Mechanic's Model	Electrician's Model
No. 1 (5 1/2") 1/6	with Insulated handle of Bakelite.
No. 2 (7 1/2") 2/-	No. 1 (8") .. 4/6
No. 3 (8 1/2") 2/6	No. 2 (9") .. 4/6

Post free at list prices.

**ATALANTA, LTD.,**  
1-3, Brixton Rd., S.W.9.  
Phone: Brixton 2110

**SPECIAL TERMS TO THE TRADE**

**TESTED RADIO APPARATUS**

**Bowyer-Lowe**

**BOWYER-LOWE CO. LTD., LETCHWORTH**

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**MAGNAVOX** Movement and Specially Wound Transformer, 25/-; L.S.5a, used once, 25/-.—Box 3421, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5503]

**EXPERIMENTER'S** Surplus: superhet. Kits, batteries, accessories. Send stamp for list.—Grierson, 35, Osborne Rd., Tue Brook, Liverpool. [5479]

**ALL-WAVE FOUR** Transformers (Simmonds), unused, with base, 30' pair; 4 Magnum super-het transformers with oscillator couplers, 25/-; 4 Haynes Griffin super-het transformers with autodyne coupler, 30/-; two Edison 36-volt H.T. accumulators, nearly new, 6d. per volt.—W. Groves, 34, Belle Vue Rd., Shrewsbury. [5495]

**REGENTONE** Mains Units; fully illustrated 12-page catalogue; the most comprehensive list of mains units ever issued in this country.

**REGENTONE** Mains Units for the supply of high tension current from direct current mains.

**REGENTONE** Mains Units, supplying high tension current from alternating current mains, including special models of large output.

**REGENTONE** Complete Power Units for the supply of both high and low tension, direct and alternating current mains; any type of receiving valve; no alteration to receiver.

**REGENTONE** Mains Receivers entirely operated from D.C. or A.C. mains, at your service instantly on the pressure of a switch—always.

**REGENTONE** Component Parts for home construction of mains units, including rectifying valves, power chokes, series resistances, potential dividers, transformers, high voltage condensers, etc.

**YOUR** Postcard requesting Catalogue 27 will receive immediate attention.—Sole manufacturers: Regent Radio Supply Co. Note new address, offices, and showrooms, 21, Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.4. [5520]

**CHAKOPHONE** Tuning Unit, with reaction, 250-2,000 metres, complete with instructions, 8/-; Everyman Four coils (Chakophone), boxed with W.W. booklet, 31/6 pair; Tunewell coils, robust and efficient, 25, 35, 50, 75, 100, 1/8; 150, 2/3; 175, 2/6; 200, 2/9; Switches, S.P.D.T. on ebonite, 5d.; on porcelain, 10d.; D.P.D.T., 1/6; push-pull, on and off, 11d.; Terminals, 2B.A. pillar, 4B.A.W.O., 2 and 4 B.A. phone, with nut, washer, and indicating label, 2/- doz.; plated, 2/6 doz. (state markings); Coilholders, 2-way B.bd., 2/6; geared, 2/9; Wander plugs, 1/3 doz.; Twinflex, red and black, 1/6 doz. yds.; R.C. Cable, 2mm., 1/6; 5mm., 2/3 doz. yds.; postage up to 5/- 6d.; over 5/- free. Send us your enquiries.—Radio Supplies Co., 37, Bedford St., Leamington Spa. Official Traders and Repairers to Radio Society and Wireless League. [5519]

**BROWN A's.**—A large purchase, on favourable terms, of these genuine original A type earphones enables us to offer them at 15/- each, 2,000 ohms, or complete with headbands, in original boxes, 30/- per pair; fully guaranteed (unused); trade supplied; this type Brown A is specially suitable for gramophone pick-ups, as described by G. W. Sutton in *The Wireless World*, July 20th issue.—Goodman's, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4. [0067]



The YOUNG ENTHUSIAST. By Mrs. Steed.  
(From the Beginners' Competition.)

## Use your camera!

**NOW** is the time of year when you can take pictures out-of-doors. If you would learn how to get the best results from your exposures and the greatest pleasure from your hobby — read "The Amateur Photographer" every week. It contains a mass of helpful and interesting information, together with art reproductions of pictorial photographs and free criticism of readers' prints.

EVERY WEDNESDAY 3d.

**The AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER**  
The Journal for Everybody with a Camera.

ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED,  
Dorset House, Tudor Street,  
LONDON, E.C.4. w.w.27

**Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.**

**EVERYMAN FOUR.**—Coils exact to specification, 22/6 per pair, post paid.—H. Freeman, 47, Tenbury Rd., King's Heath, Birmingham. [5491]

**EVERYMAN FOUR** Coils, genuine Litz and Paxelin only used, complete with ebonite cases, 28' pair post free, or 28/6 C.O.D.; approval three days.—B. Rushton, 50, Humber Rd., Wolverhampton. [5498]

**SHORT-WAVE** wave-meters, 18-70 metres, every instrument individually calibrated by hand; enables any required station to be found immediately. In upright mahogany cabinet, complete with full instructions, 30/-, cash or C.O.D.—Deepees, 22, Ganton St., Regent St., W.1. [5499]

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

**EASY** Payments.—We supply, by easy payments, components, accessories and sets; any make; 10 per cent. down, balance spread over 10 months; send list of requirements to London Radio Supply Co., 11, Oat-la., London, E.C.2. [5360]

**WIRELESS** Doctor.—If your set is troublesome, write; moderate terms; evening visits; any set modernised; wonderful new circuits will get distance and selectivity; Solodyne demonstrations.—Morley, 18, Grange-mill Rd., Catford. [5424]

**LAKER** 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6. See descriptive advertisement, page 13. Easily erected. [0037]

**THE** Wireless Doctor Will Call (London and Home Counties) if your set is troublesome; no cure, no charge; Wireless Association registered repairer; sets installed, maintained, and brought up to date; experiments and testing undertaken; Solodyne demonstrated.—Alexander Black, 2A, Woodville Grove, N.16. Clissold 3687 and Victoria 6215. [3841]

**SCOTT SESSIONS**, the radio doctor (London and environs).—Any set repaired, installed, modernised; distortion eliminated; specialist in "Wireless World" sets; no fee until repaired.—Scott Sessions, Hill Top, Muswell Hill, N.10. 'Phone: Mountview 4928. [4861]

**LAKER** 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6. See descriptive advertisement, page 13. Easily erected. [0046]

**MR. CLAUDE LYONS**, M.I.R.E., will advise all constructors of supersonic-heterodyne receivers, without charge; if you have trouble with your present superhet, or contemplate building this most efficient form of receiver, write him, c/o Messrs. Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [0065]

**COIL** Drive Loud-speaker parts.—If you are endeavouring to obtain the highest possible quality in reproduction at present obtainable, construct a coil drive speaker with parts supplied immediately from Baker's, "Selhurst" Radio, 89, Selhurst Rd., South Norwood, S.E.25. [5347]

**LAKER** 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6. See descriptive advertisement, page 13. Easily erected. [0047]

**WIRELESS** Doctor (Croydon, Redhill, Dorking district) will call; send postcard; sets installed and repaired; any component supplied.—T. White, 8, Clarendon Rd., Redhill. [5423]

**OTHER** Systems are Superseded by Eclux Plugs and Sockets.—Ask your dealer, or Easticks, 118, Bunhill Row, E.C.1. [0024]

## Miscellaneous.—Contd.

**R**ADIO by Post.—Winter evenings now approaching, build up the Everyman Four, the most efficient 4-valver yet designed; write for particulars how to build this remarkable receiver at minimum cost; we supply everything radio and solicit your enquiries.—Radio Postal Service, 66, Burnaston Rd., Hall Green, Birmingham. [5407]

**L**AKER 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6. See descriptive advertisement, page 13. Easily erected. [0061]

**R**EDUCE Accumulator Troubles.—Test your accumulator with a Utility syringe hydrometer—British made. Full instructions in booklet "Accumulators Explained" sent with each hydrometer. Post free, 4/6. Full particulars on application.—Utility Syringe Hydrometer Co., Dept. B., 16, Howard Rd., Ilford, Essex. [0060]

**D**YNAMO D.C. Overtone, 10 amps., 30 35 volts, shunt wound, thorough working order; £4, or nearest offer.—Lindsay Scott, Worlington, Mildenhall, Suffolk. [5461]

**L**AKER 30ft. Handsome Steel Mast, 22/6. See descriptive advertisement, page 13. Easily erected. [0062]

**W**IRELESS Doctor Touring Midlands and South Coast.—Ernest J. Baty, B.Sc., Luton. [5464]

## PATENT AGENTS.

**P**ATENTS and Trade Marks.—British and Foreign.—Gee and Co. (H. T. P. Gee, Member R.S.G.B. and A.M.I.R.E.), 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. 'Phone: Holborn 1525. [0001]

## REPAIRS.

**T**RANSFORMERS, phones, loud-speakers rewound and repaired to maximum efficiency; all one price, 4/- post free. A 12 months' guarantee accompanies each repair. Your present transformer can also be rewound to Multi-Ratio type. Write giving particulars. Trade invited.—Transform, 115, Links Rd., Tooting, London, S.W.17. [0011]

**H**EADPHONES and Loud-speakers, rewound, remagnetised and overhauled, 3/- post free; guaranteed; Brown's "A" type, 4/-; established 1923.—Bradford & Co., 16, Prospect St., Plymouth. [5228]

**V**ALVES Repaired.—The North London Valve Co., Ltd., of 223, Cazenove Rd., Stoke Newington, London, N.16, wish to notify their customers that their retail price list is now subject to 25 per cent. discount. If you had a valve that was good it will pay you to let us repair it. We guarantee its original characteristics. Write for price list. [5509]

**H**EADPHONES and Loud-speakers Rewound, remagnetised and overhauled, 4/-; transformers rewound, from 5/-; send to our agents or direct to us.—Repairs fully guaranteed by M. I. Vaughton, 88, Vyse St., Birmingham. Tel.: Mivyse, Birmingham. [5511]

## WANTED.

**H**ETERODYNE Wavemeter, highest possible grade preferred, in first class order, complete with charts, etc., range 100/3,000, exceptionally fine tuning and accurate; must be bargain price.—Box 3374, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5451]

**L**ARGE Curved Loud-speaker Horn on base.—Turner, 9, Mecklenburg St., W.C.1. [5444]

## Wanted.—Contd.

**60** Volt H.T. Accumulators, and 3 valves; exchange constructor's surplus (all best parts), part cash if required.—Frost, 31, Cassland Crescent, South Hackney. [5421]

**M**AGNAVOX.—Wanted, Magnavox speaker or unit, state price.—J. Corbett, 1, Railway Approach, Lewisham. [5489]

**W**ANTED.—Everyman's Four coils, reputable make, state price.—25, Leicester Street, Rochdale. [5494]

## AGENCIES.

**A**GENTS Wanted for Cheapest and Safest Non-pumping Petrol-gas Lamps; good living made converting all paraffin lamps into 150 c.p. Titus light; particulars, Titus, Kingston, Brighton. [5240]

## SITUATIONS VACANT.

**S**PLENDID opportunity for live commission men with good connections amongst wireless dealers, as representatives for well-known British loud-speaker; state ground covered.—Box 63, "Parrs," Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. [0057]

**Y**OUTH, with good knowledge of general principles of wireless required by city firm, previous experience not necessary, honesty and intelligence essential; write giving fullest particulars of salary and any experience; applications giving full particulars only will be considered.—Apply Box 3429, c/o *The Wireless World*. [0076]

**Y**OUNG Man Required for City Retail; state age, experience, salary.—Box 3418, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5506]

## SITUATION WANTED.

**E**NGINEER, member R.S.G.B., own car, would represent well-known British manufacturers in South Wales, commission basis.—Box 3423, c/o *The Wireless World*. [5501]

## BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

**"A**CCUMULATORS Explained," how they work, care hints, terms defined; booklet 6d., post free; refunded when hydrometer purchased. See under heading "Miscellaneous."—Utility Syringe Hydrometer Co., Dept. C., 16, Howard Rd., Ilford, Essex. [0058]

**"T**HE ABC of the Superhet," by Mr. Claude L. Lyons, M.I.R.E., 88 pages, 17 explanatory diagrams or photographs, and including complete schematic and point-to-point wiring plan of the famous *Evening Chronicle* 8-valve superheterodyne receiver. The only book of its kind at present in existence; recently described by the Editor of *The Wireless World* as "A fascinating booklet. . . A lucid description of the operation of the superhet receiver. . . With constructional details and useful hints and for the home constructor." Only 8d. complete, post free, from Claude Lyons, Ltd. (G.R. Quality Parts), 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool. [0064]

**3**-VALVE Receiver for 30/.—Write now for booklet on how to build the L.R.C.3 valve set for 30/- from guaranteed parts only—the ideal loud-speaker set.—1/- post free from H. Howarth, Lustrolux Depot, 288, Deansgate, Manchester. [5335]

**F**OR Sale.—400 various wireless periodicals; stamp for particulars.—46, Flora St., Lower Broughton, Manchester. [5457]

## Books, Instruction, Etc.—Contd.

**"E**XPERIMENTAL Wireless," first three volumes, bound in publisher's cases, as new; £3.—Willis, 16, Bushey Park Gardens, Teddington. [5442]

## AUCTION SALES.

For Sale by Private Treaty.  
**CRYSTAL SET & HEADPHONE COMBINED**  
(As advertised in "Daily Mail" at 12/6).  
Last 570, 7/6 each

**INDOOR AERIAL, LATEST AND BEST.**  
1/- each.

Large stock of wireless parts, accumulators, etc.  
**HENRY J. SHAW.**  
85, NEWINGTON CAUSEWAY, S.E.1.

Sales by Auction.

**WIRELESS AND ELECTRICAL.**  
13, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1.

**SEVERAL IMPORTANT TRADE STOCKS WILL BE SOLD ON SEPTEMBER 7th, 14th and 15th.**

Catalogues when ready from the Auctioneers:

**HENRY J. SHAW,**  
129, NEWINGTON CAUSEWAY, S.E.1.

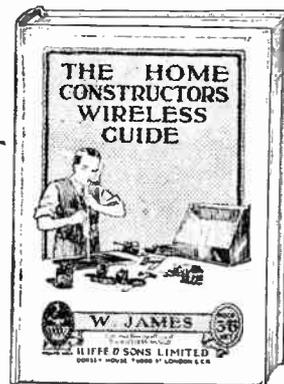
**NO MORE CORRODED TERMINALS.**  
The priceless boon to all electrical battery users.

**ANTYSULPH**

Guaranteed to kill existing and prevent future sulphation.

PRICE 1/3 POST FREE.

Manufactured only by **BRITISH ELECTRIC G.I. Ltd.,**  
Strand House, Willesden Lane,  
Park Royal, N.W.10.  
Trade enquiries welcomed



**THIS BOOK forms a most convenient little encyclopaedia of wireless technology; the kind of volume to refer to when in difficulties. It solves them for you.**

**A few of the main features:**

Outdoor, Indoor and Frame Aerials; Earths; Variometers, for Broadcast Wavelengths; Basket Coils, Plug-in Coils, etc.; Coupled Circuits; Common Faults in Tuners; Reaction and Self-Oscillation; Special Chapter on Sensitive Single-valve Receivers; Double Magnification; Points on Dry Cells and Accumulators, etc., etc.

**PRICE 3/6 NET.**

By Post, 3/10.

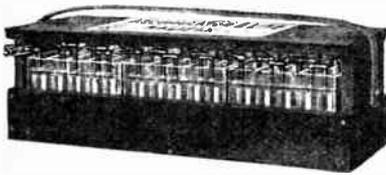
Obtainable from all Booksellers, or direct from the Publishers of "The Wireless World."

**ILIFFE & SONS LTD.,**  
Dorset House, Tudor St.,  
LONDON,  
E.C.4.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Accumulators Elite .. .. .	PAGE 16	Gambrell Bros. Ltd. .. .. .	PAGE 16	Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd. .. .. .	PAGE 1
A.F.A. Accumulators, Ltd. .. .. .	Cover iii.	Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	Cover iii.	Ormond Engineering Co., Ltd. .. .. .	.. .. .
Artic Fuse & Electrical Co., Ltd. .. .. .	.. .. .	General Electric Co., Ltd. .. .. .	4, 8	Ormiston, P. & Sons .. .. .	.. .. . 16
Atalanta, Ltd. .. .. .	13	Glasscoe, J., & Co. .. .. .	.. .. .	Sankey, J., & Sons, Ltd. .. .. .	.. .. . 2
Bedford Electrical & Radio Co., Ltd. .. .. .	.. .. .	Graham Amplion, Ltd. .. .. .	Cover ii.	S.D.H. Manf. Co. .. .. .	.. .. . 16
Bird, Sydney S., & Sons .. .. .	.. .. .	Hart Accumulator Co., Ltd. .. .. .	.. .. .	Siemens Bros. & Co. Ltd. .. .. .	.. .. . 12
Bower-Lowe Co., Ltd. .. .. .	13	Holzman, Louis .. .. .	.. .. .	Stapleton, A. W. .. .. .	.. .. . 16
British Electric G.L. Ltd. .. .. .	15	H.T.C. Electrical Co., Ltd. .. .. .	.. .. . 16	Taylor, J. H. & Co. .. .. .	.. .. . 12
Brown, S. G. Ltd. .. .. .	.. .. .	Igranic Electric Co., Ltd. .. .. .	.. .. . 8	Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd. .. .. .	.. .. . 16
Clarke (Manchester), Ltd., H. .. .. .	.. .. .	Kay, H. .. .. .	.. .. . 12	Tulsemere Manf. Co. .. .. .	.. .. . 16
Cossor, A. C. Ltd. .. .. .	6	Laker, J. & J. Co. .. .. .	.. .. . 13	Vandervell, C. A. & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	.. .. . 2
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd. .. .. .	5	Langham Radio .. .. .	.. .. . 4	Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd. .. .. .	.. .. . 16
Electradix Radios .. .. .	12	London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd. .. .. .	Cover ii.	Wet H.T. Battery Co. .. .. .	.. .. . 11
Ferranti, Ltd. .. .. .	7	Marconiphone Co., Ltd., The .. .. .	Cover iv.	Wilkins & Wright, Ltd. .. .. .	.. .. . 16
Forno Co. .. .. .	2	Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd. .. .. .	.. .. . 3	Wright & Weaire, Ltd. .. .. .	.. .. . 16

ACCUMULATORS "ELITE"  
— The Elite of all —



H.T. ACCUMULATORS, 60 volts type, 02, Semi-oil Submerged 22/6 Complete, as illustrated. Price

The World's Best High Tension Accumulator and of British Manufacture. The Unique Semi-Oil Submerged feature of the Elite, absolutely prevents surface leakage losses. The battery lasts a life-time. Write for lists. Sold on approval.

ACCUMULATORS ELITE Bedford Street, HALIFAX.  
Telephone: 4304. Telegrams: Elite Halifax.

London Distributor:—CECIL POHLMAN, 77, Great Portland Street, LONDON, W.1



H.T. UNIT. Guaranteed silent. No valves. Requires no attention or repairs. Variable tappings for multi valve sets 0-120 volts. Please state A.C. supply voltage, etc.

57/6

THE TULSEMERE MANFG. CO., Tulsemere Road, West Norwood, S.E.27.

The TANNON

A.C. MAINS SUPPLY UNITS

are perfectly insulated so there is no danger of shock. 7 days' free trial against cash. Guaranteed for twelve months—write or phone for lists. Streatham 6731.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees:

L.T. UNIT.

Used in conjunction with a 2, 4 or 6 volt accumulator. Operates automatically with no fear of overcharging. Mains consumption is negligible. Charge and discharge A m m e t e r 10/- extra.



39/6



MAKE YOUR OWN H.T. !!!

THE STANDARD 8ac Leclanche SELF-CHARGING WET H.T. BATTERIES can be assembled to any voltage in a short time, upkeep is practically nil, parts are permanent, and satisfaction is guaranteed.

Popular Model, 90 volts, 60 cells, No. 1 Sac. .. 21/9  
Same model with detachable terminals .. 25/1  
Trays for above .. 7/-

Write for our new booklet and state number and type of valves—we will recommend most economical battery.

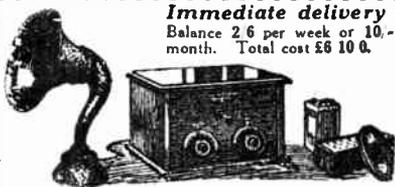
The WET H.T. BATTERY Co., 12, Brownlow St., High Holborn, W.C.

The H.T.C. TWIN RECEIVER

A complete up-to-date set, including loud speaker and all accessories.

Seven days' trial and initial payment refunded if not entirely satisfactory.

H.T.C. ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.,  
2, Boundaries Rd., Balham, S.W.12.



Immediate delivery for Balance 2/6 per week or 10/- per month. Total cost £6 10/0.

5/-

Cash Price £6 4/0  
Royalty Paid.

3 valve set, Cash Price £8 8/0  
Deferred Terms £8 16/0

BALANCING CONDENSER  
VERNIER CONDENSER  
CAPACITY REACTION CONTROL

The Gambrell Neutrovernia has established itself as the finest neutrodyne condenser obtainable.

It can be used for any of the three purposes mentioned above.

Capacity approx. 2.38 m.f.mds. Will not short. A uniform increase or decrease in capacity is given by each turn of the knob.

Can be mounted three ways: on base-board, on panel, or through panel. Ask for the "Gambrell Neutrovernia," and refuse substitutes.

PRICE 5/6

GAMBRELL BROS., LTD.,  
76, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

ORMISTON'S  
No. 27 42 S.W.G.  
LITZEN WIRE

is the best for Tuning Coils, Variometers, and H.F. Transformers.

Each individual strand is silk covered with an overall covering of silk.

THE "WIRELESS WORLD" USES IT.

PRICES:  
20 yds. .... 5/6 | 50 yds. .... 12/-  
25 yds. .... 6/6 | 60 yds. .... 14/6

P. ORMISTON & SONS, LTD.,

Electric Wire Manufacturers,  
79, CLERKENWELL RD., LONDON, E.C.1  
Trade Terms on application.

WEARITE  
COMPONENTS

REGIONAL RECEIVER

B.B.C. COILS with bases 18/9 each  
5XX COILS " " 22/6 each  
Genuine Waxolin Formers 3 x 3 1/2 1/2 each

ALL WAVE FOUR H.F. TRANSFORMERS

B.B.C. WAVELENGTH 18/9  
5XX " " 15/6  
BASE (6 PIN) " " 2/9  
COPPER SCREEN 5/-

See "Wireless World" Report, June 1st issue, page 707.

EVERYMAN FOUR and EVERYMAN THREE

COILS & BASES per pr. 37/6  
QUALITY THREE COIL 18/9  
H.F. CHOKE " " 6/6

Send for our illustrated catalogue.

WRIGHT & WEAIRE LTD.,

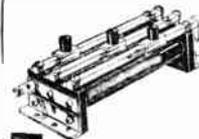
740, HIGH ROAD, TOTTENHAM N.17.  
'PHONE: Tottenham 3132.

THE MOTORCYCLE

The Motor Cyclist's Newspaper

EVERY THURSDAY — 3d

Publishers: ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House,  
Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. w.w.15



ONE, TWO, THREE, FOUR, FIVE, SIX Valves perfectly and independently controlled by one unit.

THE

LORIOSTAT

as used in the "Wireless World Regional Receiver."

A multiple unit superseding the fixed Resistor. Can be used in 4 way 7 3 of valves. For downright efficiency 6 " 10/6 use a LORIOSTAT in your set.

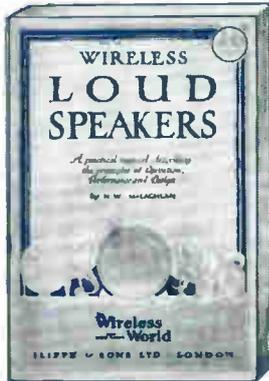
6, 15 or 30 ohms.

A. W. STAPLETON,

19a, Lorrimore Buildings, Lorrimore St., Walworth, S.E.17

# WIRELESS LOUD SPEAKERS

By N. W. McLACHLAN, D.Sc.



THIS book describes in a simple manner the major principles of the design of modern loud-speakers and some associated circuits.

Clearly written and fully illustrated by numerous diagrams and photographic reproductions, the volume will be of use and value to all constructors and experimenters desirous of investigating this vital aspect of wireless reception.

PRICE  
2/6  
net

By Post 2/8

From all booksellers or  
direct from the Publishers:

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Tudor St.,  
London, E.C.4.



Lotus  
Relay

## Simultaneous Reception in every room!

You can have simultaneous reception in every room in your home without interference by installing the Lotus Remote Control.

Complete outfit  
for wiring two rooms 30/-  
Each additional  
room 7/6

## THE LOTUS REMOTE CONTROL

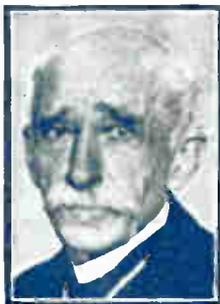
**FREE!**

Write for **FREE BLUE PRINTS** and instructions how to wire two rooms in half an hour to Dept. W.W.4, Garnett Whiteley & Co., Ltd., Broadgreen Road, Liverpool.

SPECIAL STUDENTS' LIBRARY EDITION

# FIFTY YEARS of ELECTRICITY

THE MEMORIES of an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER



By  
J. A. Fleming,  
M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S

IN THIS volume the author places before the general reader a review of the chief triumphs of applied electricity during the last half-century.

Dr. Fleming has a word to say upon every phase of applied electricity: he indicates the trend of present research and suggests the course of future progress and development.

Every student should make a point of obtaining a copy of this special edition of what may be regarded as a classic of technical literature.

PRICE  
15/-  
net

By post 15/6

From leading  
booksellers or  
direct from the  
Publishers:

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House Tudor St., London, E.C.4

W.W.43

# A RELIABLE

2-6 Volt Accumulator Charger

for

**£3**

The  
VARTA  
SIMPLEX

charger will charge your 2-6 volt L.T. accumulators from A.C. mains at 1.4 amperes.

IT SAVES ITS  
COST IN NO  
TIME.



Ev 1515

The VARTA-DUPLEX charger capable of charging H.T. and L.T. accumulators simultaneously only costs £5.

Write for full particulars to

A.F.A. Accumulators Ltd., 120, Tottenham Ct. Rd., W.1.

# THE NEW RADIO SIMPLICITY



## MARCONIPHONE MAINS-DRIVEN WIRELESS

Never before has wireless attained such marvellous convenience — *such utter simplicity*. Batteries and accumulators are completely eliminated. The set when first installed has simply to be connected to an ordinary electric light socket and thereafter it is always ready for immediate action. Whenever the wireless is wanted you just switch on.

Marconiphone Mains-Driven Receivers

can be installed anywhere there is electricity. They cut out all maintenance worries, and because the electrical energy is derived from the mains, upkeep cost is negligible.

Those who already possess receivers can also enjoy this new radio simplicity. With slight alterations, any existing set can be operated direct from the mains by means of Marconiphone All-Power Units.

*★ Your dealer is ready to show you these modern receivers. If you haven't electricity, the same highly efficient receivers are available for the ordinary battery-accumulator installation.*

.....FILL UP AND POST IMMEDIATELY.....

To THE MARCONIPHONE CO. LTD., AND REDUCED, 210-212 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1

*Please send me full particulars of this New Radio Simplicity*

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

MO353

Printed for the Publishers, ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, by The Cornwall Press Ltd., Paris Garden, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

Colonial and Foreign Agents:  
 UNITED STATES—The International News Co., 131, Varick Street, New York. FRANCE—W. H. Smith & Son, 248, Rue Rivoli, Paris; Hachette et Cie, Rue Réaumur, Paris.  
 BELGIUM—W. H. Smith & Son, 78, Marche aux Herbes, Brussels. INDIA—A. H. Wheeler & Co., Bombay, Allahabad and Calcutta. SOUTH AFRICA—Central News Agency, Ltd.  
 AUSTRALIA—Gordon & Gotch, Ltd., Melbourne (Victoria), Sydney (N.S.W.), Brisbane (Queensland), Adelaide (S.A.), Perth (W.A.) and Launceston (Tasmania).  
 CANADA—The American News Co., Ltd., Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Montreal, Ottawa, St. John, Halifax, Hamilton; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd., Toronto; Imperial News Co., Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Victoria. NEW ZEALAND—Gordon & Gotch, Ltd., Wellington, Auckland, Christchurch and Dunedin.